000/A4

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

VOLUME XXXI

1938

SHANGHAI:
Printed and published at the offices of the NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD.

Game, Close Season for .. 60
Gaols, Municipal :—
Consular Body Committee for Inspection of 43, 274
Garbage Disposal 101
Gas Company Tariff 13, 137, 213
General Hospital, *see* Hospitals
George Lanning Memorial Scholarships 138
Gerrard, Major F. W., Appreciation of Specials, 128, 159
Grants-in-Aid, Schools, *see* Education Department

Handcart Loads and Licence Fees 344
Health Department :—
Blood Transfusion Service .. 152
Cholera Epidemics — Council's Thanks to Public Health Department 261
Cholera, Epidemicity of .. 170, 301
Cholera Inoculation, *see* Cholera
Estimates 49
Hospital Accommodation .. 167
Inspection of Live Stock, Meat and Other Foods 9, 117, 137
Laboratories, Scale of Fees .. 287
Medical Register 254
Monthly Report, *see* Reports, Departmental
Quarantine Measures Cancelled .. 13
Vaccination against Smallpox, *see* Smallpox
Henry Lester Scholarships .. 320
Holidays :—
Easter 99
Miscellaneous 147, 151, 169, 261, 291, 343, 351
Spring Festival 13
Hongkew Markets, Registration of Occupants 151
Hospitals :—
Country :—
Annual Report 101
Board of Governors 160
General :—
Board of Governors 43
Board of Governors—Election 107, 109
Temporary Accommodation .. 167
Hours, Office, *see* Office
Hsu, the late Mr. Singloh 233, 245, 292
Huang, the late Mr. Tzu .. 137
"Hui Hua" Cheques and Orders 193
Hutchins, the late Capt. C. T. 313

Importation of Live Stock, Meat and Other Foods 9, 117, 137
Industrial Accidents, *see* Reports, Departmental
Industrial Section :—
Classes for Boiler Attendants 271, 295, 315
Factories, Registration of .. 99, 163
Quarterly Report 271
Report re Damage to Factories and Workshops 3
Report re "Mui Tsai" 345
Report re Industrial Recovery 271, 297, 315
Resumption of Work in Settlement Factories .. 25, 61, 271, 297, 315
Rules for Steam Plant Installations, etc. 269

Inoculation against Cholera, *see* Cholera Inoculation
Investment Bank, *see* Municipal

Jordan, Dr. J. H., Return from Long Leave 48

Kiaochow Park, Lawn Tennis Courts 64
Kiaochow Park, Selling of Refreshments 130

Laboratories, Scale of Fees .. 287
Land Acquisition and Road Construction Expenditure .. 53
Land Commission :—
Land Commissioner, Chinese 92, 118
Land Commissioner, Election of 91, 107, 109
Land Commissioner, Consular Notice 43
Land Commissioner, Re-appointment of 352
Land Tax, Collection of 9
Land Tax, Legal Proceedings . 164
Lardy, Mr. E., Departure of . 51
Legal Department, *see* Municipal Advocate
Lester Trust Report .. 175
Lester Trustee, Appointment of 129
Library :—
Closure for Renovation 305
Committee Recommendations .. 202
Estimates 51
Monthly Reports 11, 49, 62, 121, 137, 167, 195, 217, 246, 267, 293, 319
Removal 163, 172
Licence Conditions, General Revision 295
Licence Fees, Surcharge .. 163
Licences and Taxation :—
Bicycles 19, 269, 343
Chinese Vaudeville and Bijou Theatres .. 197, 202, 235
Cinematograph 269
Circus, Fair, etc. 235
Dancing Saloon 343
Delivery Tricycles 87, 163, 253, 269, 343
Dogs 129, 249
Drivers 19, 319
Foodstuffs 93, 261
Freight Vehicles 221
Handcarts 87, 163, 253, 343, 344
Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer 25, 59, 197, 269, 283
Lodging Houses, Chinese and Foreign 269
Motor Freight Vehicles 19, 269, 295
Motor Vehicles, Private 19, 269, 295, 343
Motor Vehicles, Public .. 269, 295, 319
Private Rickshas, Pullers .. 245
Restaurants 99, 160, 301, 305, 319
Rickshas Pullers, Public 343
Rickshas, Private 163, 343
Rickshas, Public 343
Singsong and Story Teller .. 225
Swimming Pools 147
Taverns 1, 25, 26, 147, 159, 163, 169, 181, 221, 225, 237, 261, 269, 291, 319
Tea Rooms 321
Trailers 87, 163, 253, 269, 295, 343
Trolley Carts 87, 163, 253, 343, 344
Licences, Temporary Branch Licensing Office 19
Licensing Committee .. 59, 94
Liu, the late Dr. H. C. E. .. 117
Live Stock, Importation of 9, 117, 137

"Lone Battalion" 265
Loss of Debenture Certificate. 237

Meat Inspection .. 9, 117, 137
Medal, 1937 Emergency .. 64
Medical Register 254
Minister, Death of Portuguese 43
Motor Vehicles for Sale 13, 225, 319
Motor Vehicles Registered 7, 104, 189, 261
"Mui Tsai" Question .. 345-348
Municipal :—
Advocate's Report, *see* Reports, Departmental
Budget, *see* Budget
Gaols, Consular Body Committee 43, 274
Investment Bank 13, 47, 92, 117, 123, 147, 181, 201, 225, 253, 261, 273, 305, 351
Investment Bank — Fixed Deposits 9
Licence Fees, Surcharge 163
Properties, *see* Municipal Properties
Rates, Collection 87, 181, 249, 351
Rates, Summary .. 134, 210, 281
Municipal Properties :—
Tenders for Purchase or Lease .. 147

Navarro, the late Dr. Armando 43
Norway, the late Queen of .. 301

Obituary, *see* Deaths
Office Hours 121, 249
Orchestra and Band :—
Concerts for School Children .. 262
Estimates 49, 64
Grant by Italian Government .. 267
Ratepayers' Meeting Resolution 106, 111-116
Special Concert 320
Ordure Disposal 101
Ordure Removal 101

Parks and Open Spaces :—
Monthly Reports, *see* Reports, Departmental
Re-opening 120
Sale of Refreshments 130
Season Tickets 147
Sports Ground 64
Peace Memorial Scholarships 164
Police Force :—
Awards .. 194, 253, 274, 293
Council's Appreciation of Services 119
Estimates 43
Inspection Parade .. 283, 295
Monthly Reports, *see* Reports, Departmental
Re-appointment of Mr. S. C. Young 266
Specials, Band Concert 215
Specials, Commissioner's Appreciation 128, 159
Specials, Council's Appreciation 119
Specials, Resignation of Elliot, Mr. W. A. 295
Pontoons, *see* Bund Landing Accommodation
Porter, the late Mr. Harold .. 117
Power Company Tariff 201, 246
Primary School Accommodation 193
Proclamations 1, 13, 197
Public Library, *see* Library
Public Utilities, *see* Utilities, Public

Public Works Department :—
Estimates 45
Monthly Reports, *see* Reports, Departmental
Pullers' Mutual Aid Association :—
Accounts 285
Resumption of Contribution .. 349

Quarantine :—
Measures against Foot and Mouth Disease Cancelled 13
Measures against Smallpox .. 43
Queen of Norway, the late .. 301

Rabaute, the late Dr. J. .. 59
Rabies 273
Rates, *see* Municipal
Ratepayers' Appreciation of Council's Services 5, 106, 107, 116
Ratepayers' Meeting, *see* Annual
Refugee Camp Sites 225
Refugees, Eviction of 193
Reports and Accounts, 1937 107, 109
Reports, Departmental :—
Accidents, Industrial 172, 194, 229, 247, 272, 297, 316
Fire Brigade 3, 20, 50, 88, 120, 149, 173, 205, 234, 254, 277, 302, 348
Health Department 15, 56, 68, 125, 142, 185, 206, 230, 258, 278, 310, 356
Municipal Advocate 11, 27, 89, 121, 139, 166, 195, 221, 247, 267, 298, 320
Parks and Open Spaces 17, 48, 88, 119, 150, 173, 190, 226, 250, 280, 301, 349
Police Force 21, 53, 95, 131, 153, 183, 203, 227, 255, 275, 307, 353
Public Works Department 20, 61, 89, 121, 149, 172, 190, 222, 251, 288, 303
Request for Use of School Premises 193
Rice, Movement of .. 193, 305
Rice Situation .. 25, 119
Richas :—
Licensing, *see* Licences and Taxation
Pullers' Mutual Aid Association, Accounts 285
Resumption of Contribution .. 349
Road, Plans 43
Rules for Steam Plant Installations, etc. 269

Sale of Motor Vehicles 13, 225, 319
School Premises, Request for Use of 193
Schools, *see* Education
Secretary-General's Resignation 351
Senior Consulship, *see* Consulates
Sino-Japanese Emergency, *see* Emergency Activities
Smallpox, Epidemicity 301
Smallpox, Vaccination .. 261, 280
Smith, the late Mr. A. Brooke 117
Squatter-Huts 152
Staff :—
Re-appointment of Mr. S. C. Young 266
Resignation of Secretary-General 351
Resignation of Treasurer and Controller 351
Terms of Service .. 182, 213, 351
Summer Beverages—Warning 181
Sunshades over Municipal Footpaths 123
Surcharge on Gas Company Tariff 213
Surcharge on Licence Fees, etc. 163
Surcharge on Power Company Tariff 201, 246
Swimming Pools :—
Licensing 147

Tanaka, the late Mr. S. .. 10
Tavern Licences Applications, *see* Licences, Tavern
Taxation—1938 63
Transfer Books, Closure of, *see* Finance Department
Treasurer and Controller's Resignation 351

Unclaimed Corpses, Cremation of 61
Utilities, Public :—
Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.—Tariff 13, 137, 213
Shanghai Power Co., Ltd.—Tariff 201, 246
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Board of Directors—Council's Representative 270
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., Tariff 246

Vaccination 261, 280
Voluntary Entertainment Levy, *see* Entertainment Levy
Volunteer Corps :—
Annual Inspection 25
Council's Appreciation of Services 119
Council's Thanks to 119
Estimates 43
Long Service Medals 9, 128, 133, 142, 170, 202, 229, 233, 249, 309, 321
Voting List 29-42, 71-86, 323-342

Watchmen, Armed 193
Waterworks Co., Withdrawal of Rebate 246
Wharfage Charges 91
White Bursary .. 1, 352
Wong, the late Mr. Young .. 10
Workers in Settlement *see* Factories

Yen, Dr. F. C., Resignation of 48

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 1938. 1696

EMERGENCY PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS a period of grave emergency continues to exist;

WHEREAS, also, armed outrages continue to occur on a grave scale in the International Settlement;

WHEREAS, accordingly, it appears necessary to the Shanghai Municipal Council to accord to the Municipal Police certain emergency powers

IT IS HEREBY PROCLAIMED:—

1. That any person committing an offence against armed forces in the International Settlement will be liable to be handed over to the armed forces concerned;

2. That any person committing armed crime in the International Settlement will be refused the sanctuary of the Settlement and will be liable to expulsion therefrom;

3. That the Municipal Police are authorized to search all premises, public or private, for unauthorized arms;

4. That a reward not exceeding $5,000 will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the apprehension of terrorists;

5. That a substantial reward will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the seizure of unauthorized arms.

By Order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 1, 1938.

H. O. WHITE BURSARY.

The H. O. White Bursary of $100 for 1937 has been awarded by the Municipal Council to Walter Duffield of the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Jan. 7.

1. **Renewals—Officers, Commissions:—Cavalry:—**

The undermentioned officer's commission is renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

Corps Cavalry Headquarters.—Maj. L. R. Andrews, M.C. Dec. 21, 1937.

Armoured Fighting Vehicles:—

The undermentioned officer's commission is renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

Armoured Car Company.—Maj. D. W. Leach Dec. 21, 1937.

Infantry:—

The undermentioned officers' commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

"C" M.G. Company.—Lieut. E. Brundin Nov. 30. 1937.

Scottish Company.—Lieut. R. F. Scott, M.C. Dec. 12, 1937.

Russian Detachment.—(T) Capt. A. A. Shimordoff Dec. 28, 1937.

Russian Detachment.—(T) Capt A. A. Vassilieff Dec. 28, 1937.

No. 3 (Vol) Company.—Capt. C. P. Saveloff Nov. 16, 1937.

Services:—

The undermentioned officer's commission is renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

Medical.—Lieut. D. M. P. Gutterres Nov. 16, 1937.

Reserve of Officers.

Class "A":—

The undermentioned officers' commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

Maj. M. Reader Harris, M.C. Dec. 21, 1937.

Capt. G. E. Mott Nov. 2, 1937.

"B" Class:—

The undermentioned officers' commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

Capt. C. S. Franklin Dec. 14, 1937.

Lieut. C. W. Glover Nov. 7, 1937.

2. **Appointments:—**

Medical.—Dr. Seng Meng Bing, M.B., B.S., to be Lieut. Dec. 27, 1937.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, December 24-31.

Police Force.—Assistant Warder O. Berggren is invalided with effect from December 21, 1937.

The Council records with deep regret the death, on December 13, 1937, of Japanese Constable No. 211, I. Matsuo.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Mr. A. O. Pickel, Inspector, is accepted with effect from December 31, 1937.

Miss H. Smith is appointed Staff Nurse from December 28, 1937.

Education Department.—Mrs. A. M. Kirk, Assistant Mistress, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, retires on February 28, 1933.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Mr. A. T. Cairncross is appointed Assistant on probation from January 4, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

NOTIFICATION NO. 4907.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from E. E. Hsuen of Lane 903, House 16. Avenue Foch, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 304 Bubbling Well Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1938.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, January 17, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4906.

(Amended).

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending March 31, 1938, is due on January 1, 1938. In accordance with the resolution adopted at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 14, 1937, General Municipal Rate as from January 1, 1938, will be at the rate of 16 per cent, and Special Rate at the rate of 14 per cent. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 30, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4903.

RENEWAL OF DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor-cars and motor-cycles, and to chauffeurs of all motor vehicles, are due for renewal on January 1 for the year 1938, at the Traffic Licensing Office, Central Police Station Building, 185 Foochow Road, at a charge of $1.00.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4901.

HANDCART TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley Carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending March 31, 1938, will be issued at the Municipal Compound, Administration Building, commencing Tuesday, January 4, 1938.

The annual inspection of such vehicles licensed to carry up to 500 lbs. is postponed until further notice.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4902.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Private Ricsha Licences for the first Half Year 1938 will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, from January 4 to January 25, inclusive.

From January 26 onwards, Private Ricsha Licences will be issued at the Central Police Station, First Floor, 185 Foochow Road.

Licensees of Private Ricshas in possession of licence number plates of the series 9001 upwards are requested to return such plates with their applications for renewal when new numbers will be allotted in exchange.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4843.

BICYCLES.

NOTICE is hereby given that in the interest of public safety the Council requires that all bicycles, as from January 1, 1938, shall be equipped with a red reflector disc capable of reflecting the lights of following vehicles.

With effect from January 1, 1938, Condition No. 6 of the Bicycle licence will accordingly be amended to read as follows :—

6.—Between sunset and sunrise the vehicle shall carry a lighted lamp exhibiting a white light in front and so maintained at all times as to be clearly visible at a reasonable distance. *A red disc capable of reflecting the lights of following vehicles must be fitted at the extremity of the rear mudguard.*

Warning is hereby given that this licence condition will be strictly enforced on due date.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 5, 1937.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, January 1, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0	17	1
Diphtheria	3	0	38	16
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	1	1
Tuberculosis	0	0	11	18
Cholera	0	0	3	2
Typhoid Fever	0	0	13	10
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	19	18
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	5	2
Influenza	0	0	0	0
Malaria	1	0	1	0
Measles	1	0	117	102
Total Deaths from all Causes		1		980

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, at 5.15 p.m.

TWELFTH SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

PROGRAMME

PART I.

ITALIAN COMPOSERS

1.—OVERTURE — " Le Baruffe Chiozzotte " (to Goldoni's Comedy) — *Sinigaglia*

2.—(*a*) Notturno / (*b*) Novelletta — *Martucci*

3.—SUITE — " Acquarelli " (Water-colours) — *Santoliquido*

(*a*) " La mattina nel bosco " (Morning in the Wood)
(*b*) " Nevica " (It Snows . . . .)
(*c*) " Vespro " (Vespers)
(*d*) " Festa notturna " (Night Revelry)

INTERVAL

PART II.

4.—SYMPHONY No. 4 in F minor — *Tschaikowsky*

(*a*) Andante sostenuto-moderato con anima
(*b*) Andantino in modo di Canzona
(*c*) Scherzo-pizzicato ostinato
(*d*) Finale-Allegro con fuoco

Deputy-Conductor: Prof. ARRIGO FOA

ADMISSION:—$1.00 and Fifty Cents.

EASTERN AND NORTHERN AREAS.

Damage to Factories and Workshops.

A report has been prepared by the Council's Industrial Section regarding damage done to factories and workshops in the Northern and Eastern areas of the International Settlement during the recent hostilities. It is emphasized that the figures given are approximate only, as it was not possible when the observations were taken to make a complete and thorough check of all premises. The observations were made with a view to assessing the possibilities of employment as and when the areas are reopened to normal activities.

The report states that out of a former 135,000 persons at work in industrial enterprises in these two areas prior to August, 1937, it is thought that there will not be occupation for more than 40,000 at a maximum, if remaining factories are able to operate at their former labour strength and in double shifts where these were formerly worked. This figure is inclusive of public utility enterprises. Of this number it is not thought that more than 9,000 could be put to work in Chinese-owned enterprises.

It is estimated that a total of 905 enterprises, mostly of small size, and employing a total of 30,868 workers, have been totally destroyed by fire In addition there are possibly some 1,000 Chinese factories and workshops, including both large and small plants, whose premises have been damaged more or less seriously. It is not possible to state the condition of the contents, but it is known that in some of the larger mills machinery has been rendered useless, and would require replacement before the mills could work. Evidence of disturbance and looting of factory premises is common. It is therefore assumed that none of these 1,000 plants could recommence operation.

It is virtually only foreign-owned industry which will physically be in a position to operate. Only two foreign-owned plants of any size, and these Japanese, are known to have been completely destroyed, though many have been struck by shells and extensive repair work will be in some cases necessary. Foreign factories are in some instances islands in a sea of destroyed Chinese enterprises.

The problem of housing workers in proximity to the plants which may open will be difficult because of the extensive destruction of dwellings which has taken place.

Analysis of Factories and Workshops Destroyed.

Type of Enterprise	Number known completely destroyed.	Number of workers formerly employed.
Woodworking	23	792
Furniture manufacture	2	44
Metal industry	72	1,241
Machinery and metal products	410	6,219
Vehicles	3	33
Bricks, Glass	8	405
Chemicals	49	564
Textiles	136	4,687
Clothing	44	3,476
Leather, Rubber	19	556
Food, Drinks, Tobacco	40	10,278
Printing, Paper, etc.	75	1,649
Scientific and Musical Instruments	3	140
Other Industries	21	784
	905	30,868

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Chief Officer reports:—

During the month 65 Fire and Special Calls were received, these being classified as:—

Genuine Fires	56
False Alarms (Good Intent)	4
Special Calls	5

At fires, which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and the Special Rated Area, the damage and value of property at risk were estimated at:—

Damage:

Within the Settlement	$ 496,685
In Special Rated Area	3,602,900
Total	$4,099,185

Risk:

Within the Settlement	$ 496,685
In Special Rated Area	10,339,200
Total	$28,065,400

Hongkew Station was reoccupied on the 24th., with two machines and an emergency ambulance.

The Brigade attended 19 fires in the "occupied areas" during the month and, while practically all these were extensive, the three described hereunder were especially noteworthy:—

At Hrs.10.00 on the 9th., the Brigade was called to assist in the extinction of a number of extensive fires in the Toyoda Cotton Mill located at Jessfield and Chunghan Roads. Considerable difficulty was experienced in reaching the mill owing to military movements in the vicinity, but, after some delay, it was found that there were about 11 outbreaks in various parts of the mill and godowns, the majority of these being well established and threatening to destroy the entire mill property and contents; members of the mill staff and troops were at work on the fires, but they were powerless to check their spread.

Machines were ordered out from Bubbling Well and Sinza Stations and, after certain defence works on Jessfield Road had been removed, two pumps were brought into position to take water from the Soochow Creek. In addition, the fire float "Fire Dragon" proceeded up-stream from her temporary berth near Markham Road Bridge and took up position on the Soochow Creek opposite the outbreak, from which she supplied a 3½" Deluge Set and four other large nozzles.

The detachment was faced with a stupendulous task, for the numerous fires were located in different sections of the mill and godown property as a result of which an enormous amount of hose had to be laid and the sets had to be moved from one section to another as soon as the various outbreaks had been checked. Despite these and other difficulties, however, all the fires were brought under control after about seven hours' hard work, and a considerable portion of the mill and godowns, and their contents, were saved.

At Hrs. 20.20 on the 10th., Yangtszepoo Division was called to the Wing On Cotton Godown at No. 1616 Yangtszepoo Road, which was being used as a Japanese Military Hospital, and found the whole of one floor, containing a large number of bales of cotton and a considerable quantity of loose cotton, well alight. The heat and fumes made it impossible for the godown to be entered and a call was sent for the Rescue Van. Working in reliefs and with the aid of Oxygen Breathing Sets, men were able to take nozzles into the godown and, after a very stiff fight, they succeeded in bringing the outbreak under control and confining it to the one godown compartment in which it originated, the godowns below and adjoining being unaffected.

At Hrs. 08.06 on the 20th., Yangtszepoo Division was called to another serious cotton godown fire, this being at the Heng Foong Cotton Mill, Whashing Road. The fire had gained a strong hold on bales of cotton on the ground floor of a three-storeyed godown block and spread quickly to bales of loose-packed cotton on the floor above. These two floors were soon well alight, but, in spite of the heat and fumes, the Division succeeded in gaining control and confining the outbreak to the ground and first floors; the upper floor and three large compartments adjoining were saved.

At Hrs. 19.34 on the 12th., Central Division was called to a serious fire, which caused the death of 4 persons (three adults and three children) and injury to one woman. These persons were evidently trapped in the premises in which the fire originated; three succeeded in making their escape, but they were injured and were conveyed by Brigade emergency ambulance to Hospital, where two later succumbed. The bodies of the other four dead were recovered from the debris after the outbreak.

This was a late call for, on arrival, six shops were well alight on both floors and the fire had made such headway that the flames had already swept across Chihli Road and set fire to premises on the opposite side. With both sides of the road thus involved, very congested and densely populated blocks of property in this section of Central district were seriously threatened and a call for assistance, in the form of a pump from Sinza Station, was turned in. Apart from the dense smoke and the intensity of the fire, the detachments were further handicapped by the fact that alleyways in the rear of the outbreak on both sides of Chihli Road were blocked, making attack from the rear practically impossible, while unauthorized structures greatly aided the spread of the fire. These factors gave the detachments a difficult task and it was only after two hours' hard work that the fire was brought under control.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—During the month 524 calls were received and in connection therewith 549 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

NOTIFICATION No. 4900.

BICYCLE LICENCES.

DURING the month of January, Bicycle licences for the year 1938 will be issued at the under-mentioned Police Stations:—

Bubbling Well Police Station,
172 Yu Yuen Road
Chengtu Road Police Station,
360 Chengtu Road
Gordon Road Police Station,
511 Gordon Road
Louza Police Station,
645 Ningpo Road
Sinza Police Station,
Avenue Road.

From February 1 onwards, Bicycle licences will be issued from the Administration Building and Gordon Road Police Station only.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Council Chamber, *Secretary.*
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
553	Cloth No. 2. 200 yards		
554	,, ,, 3. 1,500 ,,		
555	,, ,, 4. 1,500 ,,		
556	Serge ,, 1. 400 ,,		
557	,, ,, 2. 1,200 ,,		
558	,, ,, 3. 6,000 ,,	—	Jan. 7, 11 a.m.
559	Frieze Heavy Blue 1,000 ,,		
560	Cotton Lining 3,000 ,,		
561	Gloves, Woollen, Insprs. 300 pairs		
562	,, ,, Chinese 3,000 ,,		
563	Blankets, Brown 300 pieces		
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1938.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in charge, Ward Road Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
C.L. 58	Supply to Shanghai Municipal Gaol of 7,000 lbs. Sole Leather (Extra Heavy), subject to a variation of 15% in either direction and to be delivered in quantities as required during 1938. Samples to be submitted with tenders.	—	Jan. 7, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, 223 Hankow Road.		
7	Supply of approximately 5,000 Imperial Gallons of Cresylic Disinfectant during the year 1938, in quarterly deliveries of not less than 1,000 Imperial Gallons, packed in strong 10 Gallon steel welded drums.	—	Jan. 17, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Fire Brigade. Tender No. 45/37. Supply of Branded Motor Lubricating Oils and Greases during 1938.

	Motor Engine Oils, 1st Quality				*Automobile Greases*	*General Bearing Greases*	*Gear Oils*
	Light	*Medium*	*Heavy*	*Ex. Heavy*			
	Prices per American Gallon				*Price per pound*		*Price per American Gallon*
The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. ..	$1.70	$1.70	$1.70	$1.70		$0.25	$1.70
					per 100 lbs.		
The Texas Co. (China), Ltd.					$37.80		

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 45. Supply to Ward Road Gaol of 3,000 Cotton Blankets, 58-in. × 80-in., weight 5 lbs. with headings.

	Price per piece
Ming Hwa Co.	$2.95

P.W.D. Tender No. 38/5. The contract for the supply of Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases during the year 1938 has been apportioned among Messrs. Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., The Texas Co. (China), Ltd., The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., The Auto Petrol Union, The Jardine Engineering Corporation Ltd., and Carlowitz & Co.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 14, 1938. 1697

ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

Council's Letter to Theatres.

The following letter has been sent by the Secretary of the Municipal Council to the licensees of seventeen theatres in the International Settlement:—

"I am directed to address you with regard to the desire of the Council to secure funds to assist refugees in the Settlement.

The Council has given careful consideration to the pressing need for additional funds for refugee work, but it has been advised that it is not within the Council's powers to collect a compulsory entertainment tax similar to that recently introduced in the French Concession.

It has, therefore, been decided to approach you and all other licensees of theatres, cinemas and other places of public entertainment with the proposal that you consent voluntarily to collect and render to the Council, as a temporary measure from January 15, 1938, sums equivalent to those chargeable in the French Concession as Entertainment Tax. The scale is as follows:—

Charge for seats.	*Tax.*
$0 to $0.50 inclusive	10%
$0.51 to $0.80 inclusive	$0.05
$0.81 to $2.00 inclusive	$0.10

Entrance fees in excess of $2 are subject to a further tax of $0.05 in respect of each additional $1 or fraction thereof.

It is felt that the publicity given to the Council's proposals will elicit public support for this worthy cause and merit your cooperation. The sums collected and paid over to the Council will not be regarded as part of the Council's ordinary revenue but will be placed in a separate account to be allocated wholly to expenditure on behalf of refugees."

LETTER FROM CHINESE ORGANIZATIONS.

The Municipal Council has received the following letter signed by the Shanghai Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai Bankers' Association, Shanghai Native Bankers' Association, Chinese Navigators' Association, Shanghai Civic Association and the Shanghai Chinese Ratepayers' Association:

"Now that normalcy has gradually been restored in the foreign-administered areas in Shanghai, we are bound in candour to express, on behalf of the local Chinese community, our appreciation to the Council for the services performed by its various administrative Departments and Emergency Committees during the period of the recent emergency.

"When we look back to the trials and tribulations of the hostilities to which the whole Shanghai community were subjected during the past trying months, we cannot but feel thankful to the Council for the readiness with which it took steps to mitigate the situation and swung into full operation the huge and efficient emergency machine which it had created. The additional labour thus imposed upon its various Departments must have been very onerous indeed, and with fire and disease as the inevitable accompaniments of a war, the demands made upon the Fire Brigade and the Health Department in combating the scourges were naturally very great but were met with an assiduity and promptitude which is admirable.

"The successful preservation of the internal security of the Settlement under the most trying circumstances is in itself a strong testimony attesting to the bravery and conscientiousness with which all ranks of the Municipal Police and the Volunteer Corps attended to the very strenuous duties falling upon them. In view of the highly delicate situation existing locally, the tact, courage and firmness with which their High Commands dealt with various emergency problems as they arose resulting in the elimination of much unnecessary frictions merit the approbation of all who have the welfare of the city at heart.

"In putting on record our appreciation of the services thus performed, we cannot forget the public-spiritedness and altruism which actuated many leading citizens to respond to the Council's invitations to serve on its Emergency Committees, and the valuable services they rendered to the community through the instrumentality of these Committees. The work of the Committees such as the Food and Fuel Committee has been noted with great admiration.

"In conclusion, we must congratulate the Council and its members, foreign and Chinese, for its very wise deliberations and direction without which the whole municipal machinery could not have accomplished so splendidly during the crisis as it certainly did."

NOTIFICATION No. 4907.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from E. E. Hsuen of Lane 903, House 16, Avenue Foch, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 304 Bubbling Well Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1938.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, January 17, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4906.

(Amended).

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending March 31, 1938, is due on January 1, 1938. In accordance with the resolution adopted at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 14, 1937, General Municipal Rate as from January 1, 1938, will be at the rate of 16 per cent, and Special Rate at the rate of 14 per cent. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 30, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4908.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Schools for Chinese Children.

THE Council's Schools for Chinese children will close on January 28, and reopen for the Spring Term on February 4. The schools will continue to occupy temporary premises until further notice. Classes will meet for four hours daily.

Former pupils who wish to enrol for the Spring Term should register at their respective schools on or before Tuesday, January 18.

The entrance examination for new candidates will take place on Friday, January 28. Admission forms (which should be returned not later than January 26) and information regarding fees, etc., may be obtained from the Heads of the following schools:

I. Secondary Schools.

Public School for Chinese
599 Szechuen Road.

Ellis Kadoorie Public School
1107 Connaught Road.

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School
1107 Connaught Road.

Polytechnic Public School
599 Szechuen Road.

Secondary School for Girls
48 Great Western Road.

II. Primary Schools.

Primary School
592 Avenue Road.

Primary School
Lane 138, 22 Tatung Road.

Primary School
44 Great Western Road.

Primary School
199 Cunningham Road.

Primary School
883 Connaught Road.

Primary School
70 Edinburgh Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 13, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on January 12, 1938.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), H. Porter, C.M.G. (*Vice-Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, E. Y. B. Kiang, W. S. King, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, W. H. Plant, T. Urabe, T. Yamamoto and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Goekson, S. L. Hsu and V. St. J. Killery.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Education Board, January 7.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), C. R. Bennett, Yulin Hsi, E. E. Parsons and Mrs. J. S. Whitney. Absent: Mr. K. H. Ling, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Messrs. H. Porter, C.M.G., and T. Yamamoto.

BUND RACKETEERING.

A report has recently been made to the Watch Committee in regard to racketeering in cargo handling charges on Bund pontoons controlled by the Municipal Council. The actual position and the action which has been taken is as follows:—

On October 29 the General Chamber of Commerce wrote to the Council enclosing a letter from one of the national Chambers of Commerce which drew attention to the unsatisfactory conditions that, since the outbreak of hostilities, had developed in the matter of coolie hire on landing of goods at the Bund jetties.

The investigation into the matter asked for by the General Chamber of Commerce showed that the Police had been fully aware of the racket since it first made its appearance in September. Certain loafers had formed themselves into a gang which extorted "protection" money from merchants engaged in unloading cargo. If this money was not forthcoming, the coolies employed by the merchant were intimidated and his goods damaged. The gang also placed a levy of one cent upon each piece of cargo transported across the jetties.

During September and October police action against the loafers resulted in 32 being cautioned and placed across the Western Boundary. They did not reappear on the Bund but the action taken did not have the required effect upon the members of the fraternity still at large.

The Police then arrested a further 57 against whom action was taken. The Police had extreme difficulty in securing a conviction against those whom they were able definitely to charge with extortion owing to the refusal of people from whom protection money had been procured to come forward and give evidence. The Police action, however, had the effect of freeing the jetties for some time from loafers of this type.

The Council in its reply to the General Chamber of Commerce stated that if the victims of extortion would co-operate with the Police in prosecuting the offenders the conditions complained of would in all probability cease.

Police vigilance however did not cease with the action referred to above and the handling of cargo on the Bund continues to engage close attention. In addition to the Police personnel ordinarily on duty on the Bund, an experienced Foreign Inspector with a staff of six Foreign and 100 Chinese Police Officers are employed exclusively on special duties on the Bund jetties.

The necessary staff is on the spot, instructed and prepared to take action, and it only remains for the other parties, the victims of the alleged extortion, to carry out their part and effectively co-operate with the Police by making direct and specific complaints against those by whom they are being victimized. In no other way can effective action be taken and the submission of general complaints through associations is useless, since racketeering is not indulged in openly and without the assistance of those victimized cannot be eliminated. The fact that a number of foreign firms, following the line of least resistance, have entered into contracts with the gang leaders to give protection to their goods has undoubtedly set an example and encouraged the racketeers to extend their nefarious plans.

The statement has been made that when the ordinary wharves were in use the charges were known, while on the Bund pontoons there is no such recognized tariff. Enquiry at a prominent wharf company elicited the information that the handling of cargo is almost always by piece work and that the handling charges are never fixed even in normal times, being governed by the amount of cargo to be handled and the labour available. It is therefore considered that any attempt by the Council to institute a licensing system or to lay down a fixed tariff would result in opposition from the coolies themselves and possibly lead to dislocation of operations and delay in handling cargo with resultant serious consequences, particularly in connection with the importation of foodstuffs. In any case, the promulgation of a fixed tariff for handling charges would not prevent racketeering, against which it is presumed the complaints particularly apply. Although it is not known what charges the complainants are paying, the tariff submitted to the Council for investigation by a reputable firm of stevedores is considered reasonable.

It is considered that the conditions complained of can only be remedied by the complainants themselves in affording co-operation and wholehearted support to the Police posted on the Bund jetties for this specific purpose.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, JANUARY 16, at 5.15 p.m.

THIRTEENTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist : GREGORY FIDLON *(Violin)*

PROGRAMME

1.—EIN TANZSPIEL (A Dancing Play) *Fr. Schreker*

(*a*) Sarabande (*c*) Madrigal
(*b*) Menuet (*d*) Gavotte

2.—SYMPHONY No. 2 in D *Brahms*

(*a*) Allegro non troppo
(*b*) Adagio non troppo
(*c*) Allegretto grazioso (Quasi Andantino—Presto ma non assai)
(*d*) Allegro con spirito

INTERVAL

3.—VIOLIN—CONCERTO in D with Orchestra *A. Avshalomoff*

" Upon Chinese Themes and Rhythms "
(*a*) Allegro Moderato
(*b*) Adagio, con dolore
(*c*) Finale : Andante con moto—Allegro grazioso

Soloist : G. FIDLON

First Performance

ADMISSION FEES : Circle: $2.00 and $1.50 (reserved).
Stalls: $1.00 (reserved) and 60 cents (unreserved).

MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN THE FOREIGN SETTLEMENT.

The appended tables show the number of various makes of motor vehicles registered in the Foreign Settlement at the end of the December quarter, 1937 :—

MOTOR-CARS.

Make.	No. Registered. Private.	Public.
A. C.	2	—
Adler	1	—
Alfa Romeo	1	—
Alvia	1	—
Arics	1	—
Armstrong Siddeley	2	1
Auburn	29	—
Austin	653	1
B. M. W.	1	—
Bean	1	—
Benova	1	—
Benz	4	—
Breanabor	2	—
Bugatti	1	—
Buick	458	—
Cadillac	27	—
Calcott	3	—
Chandler	3	—
Chenard and Walcker	1	—
Chevrolet	423	123
Chrysler	142	2
Citroen	74	—
Clyno	6	—
Continental	1	—
Continental Ace	1	—
Continental Beacon	17	—
Continental Flyer	2	—
Coventry Victor	1	—
D. K. W.	11	—
Daimler	3	—
Datsun	8	—
De Soto	53	1
De Vaux-Hall	1	—
Delmster	1	—
Delage	4	—
Dodge	233	19
Donnet Zedel	1	—
Durant	10	—
Erskine	42	—
Essex	138	—
F. B. Stearns	2	—
Fiat	329	—
Ford	1,160	34
Franklin	1	—
Graham	6	—
Graham Paige	27	—
Hanomag	1	—
Hillman	53	—
Hillman Minx	47	—
Hispano Suiza	2	—
Hudson	46	—
Humber	13	—
Hupmobile	53	—
International	3	—
Isotta Fraschini	2	—
Jewett	3	—
Jowett	6	—
Juwel	2	—
Lafayette	14	—
La Licorne	1	—
Lanchester	3	—
Lancia	5	—
La Salle	20	—
Lincoln	3	—
Lincoln Zephyr	10	—
M. G.	3	—
Marmon	7	—
Marquette	10	—
Mathis	2	—
Mercedes Benz	8	—
Morgan	2	—
Morris Cowley	228	—
Morris Eighteen	1	—
Morris Fifteen	2	—
Morris Isis	7	—
Morris Major	30	—
Morris Minor	192	—
Morris Oxford	111	—
Morris Sixteen	2	—
Morris Ten	31	—
Morris Twelve	6	—
Nash	152	2
Oakland	21	—
Oldsmobile	65	—
Opel	110	—
Overland	1	—
Overland Whippet	76	1
Packard	75	—
Paige	6	—
Peerless	2	—
Peugeot	23	—
Pierce Arrow	7	—
Plymouth	339	31
Pontiac	76	—
Protos	2	—
Railton	1	—
Renault	41	—
Reo	3	—
Riley	2	—
Rockne	42	—
Rohr	1	—
Rolls Royce	2	—
Rover	9	—
Rugby	10	—
Singer	26	—
Sizaire Freres	1	—
Skoda	3	—
Standard	100	—
Steyr	1	—
Studebaker	218	3
Sunbeam	1	—
Swift	2	—
Talbot	2	—
Tatra	2	—
Terraplane	38	—
Toyoda	1	—
Triumph	7	—
Vauxhall	102	—
Willys	44	—
Willys Knight	14	—
Willys Overland	5	—
Wolseley	22	—

MOTOR CARS.

Total number of makes :—		
Private M/Cars :—		122
Public M/Cars :—		11
Total number of cars :—		
Private M/Cars :—	6,494	
Public M/Cars :—	218	

MOTOR TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BUSES, CHARABANCS, ETC.

Make.	No. Registered. Private	Public.
Auburn	—	1
Austin	4	—
Bedford	11	13
Berliet	1	—
Blitz	9	8
Brockway	1	3
Buick	4	1
Bussing	2	—
Cadillac	1	—
Chevrolet	100	43
Chrysler	2	1
Citroen	27	3
Condor	1	2
Commer	13	6
D. K. W.	3	—
Daihatsu	1	—
Daihatsu-Go	1	—
Dennis Trailer	1	—
Detroit Trailer	2	—
Diamond T.	35	55
Dodge	32	23
Dyson Trailer	1	—
Erskine	1	—
Fageol	—	1
Fargo	9	3
Federal	42	81
Federal Knight	—	1
Fiat	2	3
Ford	340	83
G. M. C.	35	44
Gardner	1	—
Garford	—	1
Goliath	4	—
Graham Bros	2	7
Great Wing	1	—
Guy	1	—
H. M. C.	1	—
H. S. G.	1	—
Hansa-Lloyd	1	1
Hanschel	1	1
Highway Trailer	3	1
Hillman	1	—
Hupmobile	1	—
Indiana	9	5
International	38	14
International Hornestor Tractor	—	1
Jap	1	—
Jowett	3	—
Karrier	8	—
Krupp	1	—
La Salle	1	—
Lacre	1	—
Lailly	5	—
Lancia	—	1
Latil	7	2
Leyland	1	—
Lister-Auto	1	—
Local Made Trailer	1	1
M. A. N.	1	—
MacCormick Tractor	—	1
Marmon	1	—
Mazda	9	—
Mercedes Benz	—	1
Meteor	1	—
Montgomery Ward Trailer	1	—
Moreland	—	1
Morris	14	—
Morris Commercial	45	12
Nash	1	—
New-Era	1	—
Oakland	1	—
Oldsmobile	3	—
Opel	1	—
Overland-Whippet	3	1
Packard	3	—
Palladium	1	3
Plymouth	2	—
Pontiac	1	—
Protos	1	—
Raleigh	13	—
Ransome and Rapier	1	—
Renault	34	9
Reo	26	50
Republic	2	—
Rollfix	1	—
Rugby	4	—
Ruggles	—	1
S. D. Freighter	9	—
Sanford	4	—
Semi-Trailer	1	—
Singer	1	—
Skoda	1	—
Somua	11	—
Special Trailer	—	1
Spiros Trailer	2	—
Stewart	36	72
Studebaker	33	66
Tasker	1	—
Thornycroft	29	1
Toyoda	1	—
Troy Trailer	—	1
Tsubasa	1	—
Vauxhall	1	—
Volvo	—	1
Warner Trailer	4	—
White	10	3
Willys	12	5
Willys Knight	3	7
Willys Overland	4	—

MOTOR TRUCKS ETC.

Total number of makes :—		
Private M/Trucks :—		86
Public M/Trucks :—		48
Total number of trucks :—		
Private M/Trucks :—	1,108	
Public M/Trucks :—	645	

MOTOR CYCLES.

Make.	No. Registered.
A. J. S.	20
A. K. D.	2
Albion	1
Ariel	47
Asahi	1
Automoto	1
B. M. W.	1
B. S. A.	20
Brough	1
Brough Superior	1
Calthrope	5
Chater-Lea	2

Make.	No. Registered.
Cleveland	1
Cotton	1
Coventry Eagle	4
D. K. W.	32
Daligh	1
Deutsche	1
Diamont	2
Douglas	5
Dunnelt	4
Excelsior	21
F. N.	1
Francis Barnett	2
Gloria	1
Goliath	1
Harley Davidson	55
Hercules	1
Indian	13
J. A. P.	1
James	1
M. A. G.	1
Master	1
Matchless	4
Mazda	1
Meister	4
Montgomery	3
Monet and Goyon	2
N. S. U.	2
Nera Car	5
New Hudson	9
New Imperial	8
Niyata	1
Norton	16
Peugeot	1
Prester	1
Raleigh	7
Rikuo	1
Royal Enfield	7
Rudge	16
Rudge Whitworth	20
Sunbeam	2
Triumph	51
Velocette	11
Victoria	15
Villiers	1
Zundapp	2

MOTOR CYCLES.

Total number of makes :—	57
,, ,, ,, M/Cycles :—	444

(The above does not include Military and Naval Motor Vehicle Licences).

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts.
December 31, 1937—January 8, 1938.

Volunteer Corps.—Major A. S. G. Douglas, O.B.E., relinquishes his appointment as Brigade Major, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, on January 13, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignations of Senior Warders J. Ellery and J. Crookdake are accepted with effect from January 21, 1938 and January 22, 1938, respectively.

The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from January 1, 1938 :—

To be Chief Inspector on probation :—

Inspector Suehiro Iwashita.
Inspector Tokujiro Hirai.

To be Inspector on probation :—

Sub-Inspector Masatoshi Tsukazaki.
Sub-Inspector Makoto Okawa.

To be Sub-Inspector on probation :—

Sergeant No 53 Rinpe Okawa.
Sergeant No. 20 Juzo Yasuda.

To be Sergeant :—

Constable No. 72 Gensuka Kataoka.
Constable No. 83 Sutoo Osano.
Constable No 107 Tokuji Uyeki.
Constable No. 87 Chikatada Ashizawa.
Constable No. 104 Katsu Ikegami.
Constable No. 134 Shinichiro Yamamoto.
Constable No. 155 Hikotaro Yokosawa.
Constable No. 126 Sadaichi Takahashi.
Constable No. 146 Shin Saito.
Constable No. 165 Juko Yamamoto.

Public Health Department.—Staff Nurses A. M. Dorset, E. I. Lynn and D. I. Smaill are promoted to be Sisters from December 3, 1937.

The resignation of Probationer Nurse S. Mitsumura is accepted with effect from November 30, 1937.

Messrs. Zung Tuh Tai, Yieh Tseng Tao, Zee Wei Ming and Chow Hai Zai are appointed Cadets on probation from January 1, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, January 8, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0	0	1
Diphtheria	1	0	43	16
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	2	3
Tuberculosis	0	0	40	34
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	0	26	23
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	1	1
Amoebic Dysentery	1	1	41	36
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	12	5
Influenza	0	0	2	1
Malaria	0	0	3	0
Measles	4	0	156	135
Typhus Fever	1	0	0	0
Leprosy	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	13		209	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,700).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Jan. 14.

Infantry :—

"A" Company.—Capt. A. Fanthorpe resigns his commission, Jan. 4, 1938.

Lieut. W. E. Abbott resigns his commission, Jan. 4, 1938.

Lieut. H. P. Krogh to be Capt. and to command, Jan. 5, 1938.

Late Cadet Company.—Lieut. R. D. Keen's commission lapsed at his own request, July 22, 1937.

Reserve of Officers.

Class "B" :—

Lieut. Y. C. Bau resigns his commission, Dec. 18, 1937.

EASEMENT.

The following easement was granted during December, 1937 :—

A permit was issued on December 30 to the Robert Dollar Company to erect a single antenna wire across Canton Road, connecting No. 51 Canton Road and No. 110 Szechuen Road.

NOTIFICATION No. 4901.

HANDCART TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley Carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending March 31, 1938, will be issued at the Municipal Compound, Administration Building, commencing Tuesday, January 4, 1938.

The annual inspection of such vehicles licensed to carry up to 500 lbs. is postponed until further notice.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4903.

RENEWAL OF DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor-cars and motor-cycles, and to chauffeurs of all motor vehicles, are due for renewal on January 1 for the year 1938, at the Traffic Licensing Office, Central Police Station Building, 185 Foochow Road, at a charge of $1.00.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Acting Commissioner of Public Health, 223 Hankow Road.		
7	Supply of approximately 5,000 Imperial Gallons of Cresylic Disinfectant during the year 1938, in quarterly deliveries of not less than 1,000 Imperial Gallons, packed in strong 10 Gallon steel welded drums.	—	January 17, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 21, 1938. 1698

EDUCATION ESTIMATES FOR 1938.

The estimates of the Council's Education Department for (*a*) Foreign Schools and Education Office, (*b*) Chinese Secondary Schools, and (*c*) Primary and Night Schools and Chinese Education Office were submitted to a meeting of the Education Board on January 7.

With regard to (*a*), Foreign Schools and Education Office, the estimates had been prepared on the assumption that the schools would function on normal lines as from January 1. The Treasurer and Controller, in commenting on the estimates, observed that, as regards the schools, this would manifestly not be the case, but at the present time it was not possible to forecast with any degree of accuracy the trend of events in regard to the re-establishment of the schools in their permanent premises. He had, therefore, not as yet made any adjustments to the estimates, which were submitted to the Board for approval in principle. In conjunction with the Superintendent of Education, the Treasurer and Controller will, not later than February, effect such amendments to the expenditure appropriations and to the receipts from fees as appear to be requisite.

As submitted, the estimates for the foreign schools and Education Office totalled $588,940 against the 1937 estimates of $633,460. Approval in principle was accorded by the Board so that the estimates can be considered in due course by the Finance Committee.

Chinese Secondary Schools. — In connection with these estimates, the Treasurer and Controller reported that lower appropriations for pay at the four schools for boys reflected the progressive reduction in the strength of the foreign teaching staff which had taken place at these institutions. With the exception of the Public School for Chinese, where provision had been made under fees for a reduced enrolment, the estimates had, as in the case of the foreign schools, been prepared on the assumption that the schools would function normally as from January 1. Members were informed that the eventual number of Chinese teachers required would depend upon enrolment. The date when the school buildings could be returned for educational uses was not yet definitely known, and this depended very largely on the question of the re-opening of the Northern and Eastern Districts. Three Chinese schools were now being used as temporary hospitals and would be available when other arrangements could be made by the Health Department. It was thought the Ellis Kadoorie School would be the first to become available, followed by the Polytechnic School. Sinza Road School was likely to be the last to return to normal conditions.

The estimates for the Secondary Schools, as framed, totalled $277,497 as against the 1937 estimate of $357,290. They were approved in principle for submission to the Finance Committee on the understanding that so soon as is practicable the necessary amendments will be effected between the Superintendent of Education and the Treasurer and Controller.

Primary and Night Schools and Chinese Education Office. — Similar conditions also applied to the estimates under this heading, which were likewise approved in principle for submission to the Finance Committee on the same understanding as regards amendment. The estimates for 1938 for this section totalled $244,735 as against $246,340 in 1937.

In total, therefore, the estimates approved in principle by the Education Board amounted to a sum of $1,111,172 as compared with a figure of $1,237,090 in the 1937 Budget, thus showing a reduction in expenditure of $125,918.

NOTIFICATION No. 4909. IMPORTATION OF LIVE STOCK, MEAT AND OTHER FOODS.

WITH a view to avoiding cruelty to live stock, and preventing the importation into the Settlement of animal diseases, or unsound meat and other food products, all importers are henceforth required to make application to the Public Health Department for inspection not less than two hours prior to the arrival of the boat, and no later than 3 p.m. on the day of its arrival. Inspection will be carried out *on board* by the staff of the Public Health Department, and no animals or food products may be landed without their authority. Diseased or injured animals, and uninspected and/or unsound meat and other food stuffs will be dealt with and/or disposed of as they direct at the importer's risk.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4910. LAND TAX.

LAND owners are reminded that Land Tax is a permanent charge on land within the defined limits of the Settlement whether the land is income-producing or otherwise. In the event of non-payment the Council will be compelled to take immediate and effective measures to enforce payment of the tax.

Land owners in arrears with Land Tax are hereby warned that such measures may where necessary take the form of withdrawal of amenities from the properties involved.

Further the Council desires to emphasize that its recently announced policy of temporary remission of Municipal Rate and Licence Fees in respect of certain areas, as a measure of relief having relation to the recent emergency, does not apply to Land Tax, in respect of which no concession can be granted.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911. MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Jan. 21.

Armoured Fighting Vehicles :—

Armoured Car Company.—Lt. R. A. Joselyne resigns his commission, Jan. 4, 1938.

Reserve of Officers.

Class "B":—

The undermentioned officer's commission is renewed under Art. XI of Corps Regs.—

Lt. F. A. Sampson, Dec. 18, 1937.

Long Service Medal—Awards :—

The undermentioned have been awarded the medal for Long Service :—

Sergeant S. Tweedie, Dec. 8, 1937.

Sergeant C. C. Wolfe, Jan. 10, 1938.

Corporal H. S. Waung, Jan. 6, 1938.

Lance-Corporal M. C. Pane, Jan. 6, 1938.

Private T. H. Walker, Oct. 28, 1937.

The undermentioned has been awarded the 1st. Bar to the medal for Long Service :—

Batt/Sergeant-Major C. J. Langley, Dec. 17, 1934.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Finance Committee, January 17.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), W. S. King, F. N. Matthews, H. Porter, C.M.G., K. D. Tsze and C. C. Woo, Absent: Messrs. T. Funatsu, S. L. Hsu, V. St. J. Killery and T. Yamamoto.

OBITUARY.

The Municipal Council has learnt with deep regret of the deaths of Mr. S. Tanaka, a member of the Orchestra and Band Committee, and Mr. Wong Young, a member of the Public Utilities Committee. Letters of condolence have been sent to Mrs. Tanaka and Mrs. Wong Young.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Orders Book Extracts, January 8-15.

Volunteer Corps.—Major C. J. Corbin, The Welch Regiment, is appointed Brigade Major, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, from January 7, 1938.

Police Force.—Japanese Constable No. 121, T. Araki is invalided with effect from December 31, 1937.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Inspector F. E. Dudley from April 12, 1938.

Sub-Inspector F. Boorman from June 24, 1938.

Sergeant T. R. Walker from May 20, 1938.

Sergeant R. E. Regan from May 31, 1933.

Sergeant F. D. Lockwood from June 12, 1938.

Senior Warder S. S. Wilkinson from July 22, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Mr. H. G. B. Gow, Chief Inspector, retires on March 21, 1938.

Miss V. M. Leefe is appointed Staff Nurse from January 11, 1938.

Public Works Department.—Mr. A. C. Brennan-Craddock, Senior Assistant Engineer, retires on April 25, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Mr. L. J. Farmbrough, Assistant Land Surveyor, and Mr. F. W. Cook, Assistant Building Surveyor, from April 4, 1938 and July 10, 1938, respectively.

Education Department.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Mr. L. C. Healey, Superintendent of Education, from March 6, 1938.

Miss M. C. Rudge, Assistant Mistress, from February 1, 1938,

Miss F. A. Walker, Assistant Mistress from February 8, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, January 15, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	2	0
Scarlet Fever	0	1	4	0
Diphtheria	0	0	31	10
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	3	3
Tuberculosis	0	0	36	22
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	28	20
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0	26	27
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	5	2
Influenza	2	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	0	0
Measles	8	2	142	113
Total Deaths from all Causes		7		1,965

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).
† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 23, at 5.15 p.m.

FOURTEENTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

The Municipal Orchestra (with the Patronage of the Alliance Francaise) will give a Special Concert as an homage to the memory of the Great French Composer, Maurice Ravel, who passed away in Paris on December 28, 1937. The Programme will be preceded by a short talk by Mons. Charles Grosbois, of the Alliance Francaise, to illustrate the Master's Life and Work.

PROGRAMME

1.—SUITE—"Ma Mere L'Oye" ("Mother Goose")

2.—"TZIGANE"—for Violin Solo with Orchestra

***Soloist*: Prof. ARRIGO FOA**

3.—RAPSODIE ESPAGNOLE

(*a*) Prelude a la Nuit
(*b*) Malaguena
(*c*) Habanera
(*d*) Feria

4.—"INTRODUCTION et ALLEGRO" for Harp
with acc. of Flute, Clarinet and Strings

Soloist: P. BIRIULIN

5.—LA VALSE :

"Choreographic Poem for Orchestra

ADMISSION:—$1.00 and Fifty Cents.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Municipal Advocate states in his report that 5,447 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during December, as compared with 3,840 cases in November. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted, 4,147 were Administrative Cases and 1,300 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 3,022 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, while 29 cases were withdrawn, as compared with 2,245 cases in which bail was confiscated and five cases withdrawn in November. 1,096 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,088 persons were convicted and eight acquitted. 42 Criminal Cases were withdrawn and 1,258 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,121 persons were convicted and 137 acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal Cases prosecuted to completion was 2,354 as compared with 1,525 cases in November. 2,209 persons were convicted and 145 acquitted, as compared with 1,427 persons convicted and 98 acquitted in November.

In addition to the above, there were 31 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 33 in November.

Percentage of Convictions.—89.1 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal Cases and 99.3 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted making a total percentage of convictions for the month of 94.2 per cent. as compared with 90.5 per cent. for the month of January, 95.9 per cent. for the month of February, 93.5 per cent. for the month of March, 91.3 per cent. for the month of April, 91.9 per cent. for the month of May, 92.5 per cent. for the month of June, 92.5 per cent. for the month of July, 93.6 per cent. for the month of August, 93.6 per cent. for the month of September, 93.4 per cent. for the month of October and 94.1 per cent. for the month of November.

Appeals (a) **By the Council.**—No appeals were made to the High Court during the month of December. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on December 31 was as follows:—In the High Court, 1.

(b) **By the Defendants.**—68 appeals were perfected during the month, three to the Supreme Court and 65 to the High Court. 28 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused Found Not Guilty	2
Appeals Dismissed	25
Appeals Withdrawn	1

There were 186 appeals filed by defendants pending on December 31 as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 81; in the High Court, 105.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending.—On December 31 there were pending in the High Court and District Court 35 cases, which, together with 187 cases on appeal, make a total of 222 cases pending. In addition to the above, there were 14 cases pending in which the accused were detained on writs of detention.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During December, the Public Library issued 4,991 volumes to subscribers, 4,103 of fiction and 888 of non-fiction. 2,105 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 558 subscribers.

The following new books have been added:—

Non-Fiction.

Master Kung .....Carl Crow
Chiang Kai-shek. 2 Vols ....H. K. Tong
Defoe .....James Sutherland
Augustus .....John Buchan
The Rebel Raider ...Howard Swiggett
700 Chinese Proverbs ..H. H. Hart, Trans
The New Culture in China .....Lancelot Forster
The Avon Flows .....G. J. Nathan
Short Plays from Twelve Countries
The Conquest of the Stratosphere .....C. G. Philp
An Outline of Modern Occultism .....Cyril Scott
Peruvian Pageant .....Blair Niles
One's Company .....Peter Fleming
Transgressor in the Tropics ..Negley Farson
Palestine at the Crossroads .Ladislas Farago
Draft Constitution of the Soviet Union
The Jury Retires .....Roland Wild
Modern Photography .....Studio

Fiction.

Anderson, Sherwood .....Kit Brandon
Borden, Mary .....The Black Virgin
Campbell, Alice .....Death Framed in Silver
Clifford, Charles .....The Real Glory
Collins, Norman ....Flames Coming out of the Top
Crompton, Richmal .....There are Four Seasons
Deeping, Warwick .....The Woman at the Door
Delafield, E. M. ....As Others Hear Us
De La Roche, Mazo .....The Very House
Dickson, Carter .....The Ten Teacups
Farnol, Jeffery ..The Crooked Furrow
Fitzgerald, F. S. .....The Great Gatsby
Frankau, Gilbert .The Dangerous Years
Frankau, Pamela ....Some New Planet
Heminway, Ernest ....To Have and Have Not
Heyer, Georgette ...An Infamous Army
Horgan, Paul .....The Fault of Angels
Horler, Sydney .....Instruments of Darkness
Biro, L. and Others .....Hungaria
Johnson, P. H. .....World's End
Linklater, Eric .....A Sailor's Holiday
McKenna, Stephen .....The Home That Jill Broke
Mackenzie, Compton ....The South Wind of Love
Masefied, John .....The Square Peg
Marshall, Bruce .....Luckypenny
O'Neill, Joseph .....Day of Wrath
Pilgrim, David .....So Great a Man
Sale, Richard .....Is a Ship Burning
Swinnerton, Frank ....Harvest Comedy
Thompson, Sylvia ..Recapture the Moon
Walling, R. A. J. ....Bury Him Deeper
Walpole, Hugh .....John Cornellius
Wharton, Edith .....Ghosts
Wren, P. C. .....Worth While
Undset, Sigrid .....The Faithful Wife
Yates, Dornford ..She Painted Her Face
Young, E. H. .....Celia

Children's Books.

A Child's Geography of the World .....V. M. Hillyer
A Child's History of the World .....V. M. Hillyer
When the Stars Come out ...Robert H. Baker
The Book of Natural Wonders .....Ellison Hawks
The Oxford Annual for Girls
The Oxford Annual for Boys
Within the Golden Globe .Sercombe Griffin
The Mystery of the Secret Band .....Edith Lavell
Martin Rattler .....R. M. Ballantyne
The Children of New Forest ..Capt. Marryat
The Black Arrow .....R. L. Stevenson

NOTIFICATION No. 4906.

(Amended).

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending March 31, 1938, is due on January 1, 1938. In accordance with the resolution adopted at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 14, 1937, General Municipal Rate as from January 1, 1938. will be at the rate of 16 per cent, and Special Rate at the rate of 14 per cent. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 30, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4908.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Schools for Chinese Children.

THE Council's Schools for Chinese children will close on January 28, and reopen for the Spring Term on February 4. The schools will continue to occupy temporary premises until further notice. Classes will meet for four hours daily.

Former pupils who wish to enrol for the Spring Term should register at their respective schools on or before Tuesday, January 18.

The entrance examination for new candidates will take place on Friday, January 28. Admission forms (which should be returned not later than January 26) and information regarding fees, etc., may be obtained from the Heads of the following schools:

I. Secondary Schools.

Public School for Chinese
599 Szechuen Road.
Ellis Kadoorie Public School
1107 Connaught Road.
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School
1107 Connaught Road.
Polytechnic Public School
599 Szechuen Road.
Secondary School for Girls
48 Great Western Road.

II. Primary Schools.

Primary School
592 Avenue Road.
Primary School
Lane 138, 22 Tatung Road.
Primary School
44 Great Western Road.
Primary School
199 Cunningham Road.
Primary School
883 Connaught Road.
Primary School
70 Edinburgh Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 13, 1938.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D.C. (Specials).

Promotion.—S/Insp. F. H. Gearey is promoted Inspector as from 31/12/37.

General Order. — Superseding and cancelling G.O. 2212.

Transfer to Reserve.—The following revised regulations will take effect as from January 1, 1938.

1. A transfer to the Reserve may be applied for after a minimum of three years active service in the Specials.

2. Officers and N.C.O's on or transferred to the Reserve will revert to the rank of S/C and may be re-reinstated or promoted on returning to active service at the discretion of the Officer Commanding Specials.

3. Pistols must be returned to H.Q. immediately on transfer to the Reserve.

4. Members will report to the Officer i/c Reserves at H.Q. on mobilization.

5. All members must attend a minimum of two Attendances per annum.

6. Headquarters must be notified in writing of any changes of address and/or telephone number.

7. Application for leave must be made to H.Q. for any intended absence from Shanghai exceeding one month in duration.

8. Time served in the Reserve will count towards the award of a long service medal on the basis of two years equals one year active service.

9. Any member of the Reserve may be automatically struck off the strength at the discretion of the Officer Commanding for any of the following reasons.

(*a*) Failure to attend the minimum attendances per annum.

(*b*) Failure to report for duty on mobilization.

(*c*) Failure to report changes of address and/or telephone number.

(*d*) Failure to apply for leave as provided for in paragraph 7.

NOTIFICATION No. 4902.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Private Ricsha Licences for the first Half Year 1938 will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, from January 4 to January 25, inclusive.

From January 26 onwards, Private Ricsha Licences will be issued at the Central Police Station, First Floor, 185 Foochow Road.

Licensees of Private Ricshas in possession of licence number plates of the series 9001 upwards are requested to return such plates with their applications for renewal when new numbers will be allotted in exchange.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/41	Supply of 385 dozen Bass Brooms	—	March 10, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JANUARY 28, 1938. 1699

EMERGENCY PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance of its duty to maintain the peace and good order of the Settlement, the Municipal Council hereby orders that during the present period of emergency the firing of crackers or fireworks of any description is forbidden.

Any one contravening this order will be arrested.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4912.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, January 31, February 1 and 2.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 21, 1938.

GAS COMPANY TARIFF.

In December 1937 the Shanghai Gas Company, Ltd., asked the Council's permission to introduce a temporary surcharge of 25 per cent. on the existing charges for gas to take effect from January 1, 1938. The Company stated that the reasons for this application were a marked increase in the cost of coal and the substantial loss of revenue resulting from local hostilities.

Certain further information and explanations required by the Treasurer and Controller were furnished by the Company. Careful consideration was given to the application and the Council approved the Treasurer and Controller's recommendation that a revision in the price of gas was warranted. It was decided that this be limited to a surcharge of 15 per cent. to take effect in respect to meter readings taken after February 1 and to be subject to review in three months' time.

THE ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

Representatives of the theatres in the International Settlement who were asked by the Municipal Council to agree to an entertainment levy in aid of refugees have notified the Council of their agreement to increase admission prices on all classes of seats, without prejudice to their right to withdraw such contributions should they feel that the temporary conditions for which these have been required have ceased to exist.

The Council has written to the theatres thanking them for their readiness to co-operate and expressing the Council's appreciation of their action.

All theatres agreed to commence the levy on January 20.

NOTIFICATION No. 4913.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.

Quarantine Measures Cancelled.

THE outbreak of foot and mouth disease notified by the Public Health Department in October, 1937, having subsided, the quarantine measures then imposed have now been cancelled.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 21, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4914.

TRUCKS FOR SALE.

Six Morris Commercial 2-ton trucks, 1932 Model, 19.2 H.P., 4 cylinder engines, all steel 3-way hydraulic tipping bodies in running order.

Four Morris Commercial 2-ton trucks, 1932 Model, 19.2 H.P., 4 cylinder engines, all steel 3-way hydraulic tipping bodies, the engines of which are in a dismantled condition and some parts missing.

Applications to view should be addressed to the Motor Engineer, Public Works Department, Tel. No. 37866. Offers, accompanied by a deposit of $500, must be submitted to the Commissioner of Public Works on or before Tuesday, February 8.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4910.

LAND TAX.

LAND owners are reminded that Land Tax is a permanent charge on land within the defined limits of the Settlement whether the land is income-producing or otherwise. In the event of non-payment the Council will be compelled to take immediate and effective measures to enforce payment of the tax.

Land owners in arrears with Land Tax are hereby warned that such measures may where necessary take the form of withdrawal of amenities from the properties involved.

Further the Council desires to emphasize that its recently announced policy of temporary remission of Municipal Rate and Licence Fees in respect of certain areas, as a measure of relief having relation to the recent emergency, does not apply to Land Tax, in respect of which no concession can be granted.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

February Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road,

from

Thursday, February 3,

to

Saturday, February 5,

inclusive.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits under terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day in the month with the exception of Municipal Holidays.

Further information may be obtained at the above address.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on January 26.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), H. Porter, C.M.G. (*Vice-Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, E. Y. B. Kiang, V. St. J. Killery, W. S. King, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, W. H. Plant, T. Urabe and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson and T. Yamamoto.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Staff Committee, January 20.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, V. St. J. Killery and H. Porter, C.M.G.

Education Board, January 21.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Messrs. E. E. Parsons, H. Porter, C.M.G., and Mrs. J. S. Whitney. Absent: Messrs. C. R. Bennett, K. H. Ling and T. Yamamoto.

NOTIFICATION No. 4906.

(Amended).

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending March 31, 1938, is due on January 1, 1938. In accordance with the resolution adopted at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 14, 1937, General Municipal Rate as from January 1, 1938, will be at the rate of 16 per cent. and Special Rate at the rate of 14 per cent. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 30, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4909.

IMPORTATION OF LIVE STOCK, MEAT AND OTHER FOODS.

WITH a view to avoiding cruelty to live stock, and preventing the importation into the Settlement of animal diseases, or unsound meat and other food products, all importers are henceforth required to make application to the Public Health Department for inspection not less than two hours prior to the arrival of the boat, and no later than 3 p.m. on the day of its arrival. Inspection will be carried out *on board* by the staff of the Public Health Department, and no animals or food products may be landed without their authority. Diseased or injured animals, and uninspected and/or unsound meat and other food stuffs will be dealt with and/or disposed of as they direct at the importer's risk.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 15, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, JANUARY 30, at 5.15 p.m.

FIFTEENTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloists : Prof. A. FOA *(Violin)*
J. ULLSTEIN *('Cello)*

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE — " Fingal's Cave " — *Mendelssohn*

2.—DOUBLE—CONCERTO for Violin and 'Cello with Orchestra — *Brahms*

(*a*) Allegro
(*b*) Andante
(*c*) Vivace non troppo

Soloists: Prof. A. FOA
J. ULLSTEIN

INTERVAL

3.—SYMPHONY in E minor, No. 5 — *Tschaikowsky*

(*a*) Andante-Allegro con anima
(*b*) Andante Cantabile
(*c*) Valse
(*d*) Andante Maestoso-Allegro vivace
Moderato assai-Presto-Molto meno mosso

ADMISSION FEES : $1.00 and Fifty Cents.

HEALTH REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Health reports :—

December was featured by unusually high death returns, 60 per cent. of which are recorded as exposed corpses in which the cause of death was not ascertainable.

In the absence of reliable data regarding the Settlement population since August, it is not possible to draw definite conclusions from the available figures, but it appears that malnutrition and physical hardships, the result of the upheaval in the Shanghai area, are now making their presence felt. From a health aspect, it is indeed not improbable that the coming Spring and Summer months will reflect more fully the recent disturbances, and infectious diseases generally are likely to exact a heavy toll.

Fortunately, Measles is the only communicable disease maintaining serious proportions at the present time.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—A total of 31 births were recorded, including 23 residents of the International Settlement (10 males and 13 females).

Chinese Births. — Notifications of Chinese births amongst residents decreased by 379 when compared with last month. The total recorded was 1,087, including 947 residents (547 males and 400 females).

Foreign Deaths. — The foreign death-rate of 4.83 per mille (if the Department's estimate of population is correct) showed a decrease of 3.32 when compared with last month. The total recorded was 16 of which 19 per cent. were among non-Chinese Asiatics.

The major causes of death were tuberculosis, diseases of the heart, diarrhœa, and cancer.

The death-rate for communicable diseases was 1.81 per mille compared with 1.51 last month.

Chinese Deaths.—Based on "previous" population figures, this would represent the very high monthly death rate of 74 per mille ; from available information, it is clear that this rate is very much over-estimated, but it is impossible to give anything approaching a definite figure at the present time.

Total deaths recorded was 7,296 among residents, of which 4,681 were exposed corpses.

Of the remaining 2,615 deaths, the major causes were measles, pneumonia, diarrhœa, enteritis and diphtheria.

Communicable Diseases :—

Cholera.—Declined rapidly towards the end of the month. Although this disease was present in small numbers, the incidence is very unusual for this time of the year as Cholera normally disappears in Shanghai about the end of October.

Leprosy.—One case was notified from a refugee camp in Yenping Road—a Chinese male, 32 years of age, who contracted the disease ten years ago.

Smallpox.—Two cases notified, both Chinese males, ages two and three years. The former was never vaccinated, whilst the latter, who succumbed, gave a history of vaccination nine months ago in Pootung.

General.—There was a general decrease in diseases of the alimentary group, whilst those of the respiratory group showed an increase in incidence.

Medical Laboratory.

A total of 4,132 specimens were examined, including 169 sera for the Kahn and Wassermann Tests.

Intestinal Infections. — Typhoid fever, whilst still more prevalent than is normal, shows a sharp decrease on last month's figures ; Bact. typhosum was isolated in 23 cases from blood and once from fæces.

Cholera, though no longer epidemic, is still present, and appears likely to continue into 1938 ; Vib. choleræ was isolated from 24 of the 54 stool samples submitted.

Dysentery infections, though progressively less frequent from September to November, show no further decline this month, and are about four times as common as in December 1936 ; 13 cases due to Ent. histolytica, 52 to Bact. flexneri and six to Bact. shigæ were diagnosed, either by microscopical or cultural examination.

Diphtheria.—The upward trend of the incidence of this disease continues for the period September-December the monthly totals of positive diagnoses made by swab examination have been 50, 274, 463 and 671 respectively. Virulence tests were performed on 35 strains isolated, 11 of which proved positive.

Cerebrospinal Meningitis.—No increase in this disease has occurred, only four positive diagnoses being made.

Malaria.—Malaria still further declined, three cases due to P. vivax and two to P. falciparum were detected.

Well Waters. — One of eleven samples examined failed to reach the required standard.

Ice, Aerated and Table Waters.—Five samples of ice were examined, one of which showed undesirable bacterial contamination ; nine samples of aerated water were tested and found all to be up to standard.

Anti-rabic Institute.—Thirty persons, including 27 from the Settlement, two from the French Concession and one from an Outport, called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in 26 cases treatment was advised. Eight received a full course, 15 a precautionary course and three failed to complete the treatment advised.

The 27 cases from the Settlement were in contact with and/or bitten by 20 dogs, one cat and one pony. Three people were in contact with one dog ; one other dog bit four persons. 16 dogs and one pony were privately owned, the remainder being stray animals.

Vaccines and Sera.—The preparation of cholera vaccine has been started.

The response to the second appeal for donors of blood for the preparation of measles prophylactic serum was very gratifying. In all 12 litres of serum, equivalent to about 50 pints of whole blood were collected, filtered through bacteriological filters, bottled and tested for sterility. This amount is sufficient to protect from, or modify the course of an attack of measles in from 1,200 to 2,400 infants and children.

The following vaccines were issued free :—Smallpox, 38,050 doses ; Cholera, 456 ccs. ; and Semple, 100 ccs.

Refugees—Milk.—From 400-500 lbs. of reconstituted milk were made daily and distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of under-nourished infants and nursing mothers.

Infectious Diseases Statistics. — A total of 467 new cases of disease were notified as a result of Laboratory examination.

Hospitals Division.

Municipal Isolation Hospital (36 Brenan Road).—There were only ten admissions, distributed as follows :—Measles, 1 ; scarlet fever, 4 ; diphtheria, 4 ; dysentery, 1. One death occurred in a case of enteritis.

Chinese Isolation Hospital (Sinza Road).—240 cases were admitted and 87 died. Among the admissions there were 74 cases of enteritis, 9 of dysentery against 73 last month, four cholera, 16 typhoid and paratyphoid, 59 diphtheria, 12 meningitis, four of which proved meningococcal cases and one case of smallpox who died. Diphtheria was responsible for 17 deaths. 102 patients came from refugee camps, mostly with intestinal diseases.

Chinese Isolation Hospital (Pakhoi Road).—There were 531 admissions and 334 deaths. Measles was again responsible for the high death rate, as of 350 cases admitted, 254 died. Among the other diseases there were 26 of scarlet fever, 52 of dysentery, and 35 of diphtheria. Tracheotomy was performed on two patients, one of whom died.

Municipal Police Hospital — Indian Section.—25 patients were admitted, no deaths occurred. 202 cases were treated at the out-patients Department, including 46 at the Gordon Road Clinic.

Chinese Section.—There were 139 admissions and five deaths, four of which were due to bullet and shrapnel wounds. Among the admissions there were 21 cases of dysentery, of which four were proved bacillary. 18 patients were admitted from the Concentration Camps in Singapore Road. 35 operations were performed.

1,588 cases were treated at the Out-patients Department including 405 at the Gordon Road Clinic. 1,096 persons were treated at the Police Station Clinic.

Gaol Medical Service — Foreign Section.—12 prisoners were admitted to the foreign gaol. All of them were examined and vaccinated.

Chinese Section. — 778 prisoners were admitted to the Chinese Section. All were vaccinated.

440 cases were admitted to the Gaol Hospital and 72 to the R.S. Block.

All prisoners were inspected once during the month. The workshops, kitchen and laundry were inspected weekly. 295 convicts were medically examined for employment. 16 operations were performed. Among the admissions there were 42 cases of unspecified and seven cases of bacillary dysentery, 18 of pulmonary tuberculosis, 14 of tuberculosis in other organs and 207 cases of scurvy, including a few cases of œdema with or without signs of scurvy. There has been a slight increase in cases of nutritional œdema, whereas scurvy is declining. A further improvement of the diet was effected towards the middle of the month.

4,151 convicts were treated in the Out-patients Department.

There were 47 deaths, 16 of which were due to pulmonary tuberculosis and 13 to tuberculosis in other organs.

Mental Hospital. — The mental patients continue to receive treatment at the Russian Orthodox Confraternity Hospital. There were no new admissions and no deaths.

School Medical Service.

During December, there were 337 pupils absent from the Municipal schools through sickness out of a total enrolment of 3,999. This constitutes an average percentage rate of sickness of 8.4 per cent. for all Municipal schools during December, or an average of 11.1 per cent. sickness rate in the Foreign schools and 7.7 per cent. in the Chinese schools.

Of the above total, only 20 cases were reported as due to Communicable Disease; Scarlet fever, 2; Measles, 5; Para-typhoid fever, 1; Diphtheria, 1; Chicken-pox, 1; Acute Conjunctivitis 10.

The unusually small number of cases of Communicable Disease recorded may be due to the fact that there were no School Nurses available for "Home Visiting" until December 28.

School Clinics.—Only one of the Municipal Schools is now functioning in its own premises,—the Northern District Primary School for Chinese in Cunningham Road, and it has been found very difficult to find suitable accommodation for clinics in the leased premises where the other schools are functioning. Consequently, attendances for December were few. The same is true of the Trachoma Clinics.

Individual Medical Inspection of School Children.—This was recommenced on December 20, at the Northern District Primary School for Chinese. 71 pupils were examined. Only four were found physically "fit" and the remainder were suffering from defects of varying severity.

School Inspection.—The number of inspections carried out by the staff during the month was as follows:—

Grant-aided Chinese Schools	322
Municipal Schools	14
Surveys of proposed new premises	1
	337

The Senior Health Inspector made a limited survey of the condition of grant-aided Chinese schools building located in the Northern and Eastern districts, and it was possible to form a rough estimate as to the numbers of schools partially or totally destroyed.

During the last week of December intensive visiting of schools was undertaken by the Junior Health Inspector in order to collect data of enrolment numbers, etc., for the 4th Quarterly Report.

Veterinary Surgeon's Report.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 20,690 lbs., cream 219½ lbs. There was no butter production.

Of sixty-two samples for chemical analysis, 13 were unsatisfactory, whilst three (one Grade "A" and 2 Grade "B") out of fifty-seven samples taken for bacteriological examination were below standard.

General Conditions. — The difficulties in obtaining straw still prevailed, though matters appeared to improve somewhat towards the latter part of the month.

200 bags of rice were released by the Council for distribution to all licensed dairies.

Free Milk Service.—Collection and distribution up to the 20th of the month were as follows:—

Collection

Dairy	*Milk in lbs.*
Lucerne Dairy	1,000

Distribution

Refugee Camp at 476 Avenue Road.
Refugee Camp at Luzon Road.
Refugee Camp at New World.
Refugee Camp at 393 Honan Road.
Refugee Camp at 540 Ningpo Road.
Refugee Camp at 469 Kiukiang Road.
Refugee Camp at Ching Liang Temple, Sinza Road.
Refugee Camp at Lane 920, Ferry Road.
Refugee Camp at 720 Nanking Road.
Refugee Camp at 496/8 Foochow Road.
Refugee Camp at 11/4 Wenchow Road.
Refugee Camp at 1691/1 Bubbling Well Road.
Refugee Camp at 1260 Ferry Road.
Refugee Camp at 255/E12 Shanse Road.
Refugee Camp at corner Yunnan and Kiukiang Roads.
Refugee Camp at 74 Tsingtao Road.
Refugee Hospital at Medhurst Road.
Refugee Hospital at 730 Av. Edward VII.
Refugee Hospital at 1018/8 Sinza Road.
Children's Hospital at 65 Moulmein Road.

Bovine Communicable Diseases.—No fresh cases of Foot and Mouth disease were reported. A survey will be made early next month with a view to lifting the quarantine restrictions from most, if not all, of the infected premises.

Disposal of Dairy Animals.—There were 32 deaths in herds of the licensed dairies. Compensation was paid for 31, one being a case of Anthrax. All were disposed of in the Municipal Disposal Plant.

Meat Supply.—Apart from routine maintenance, activities at the Abattoir were still in abeyance.

With the exception of the supply of pigs, conditions were far from normal, —there was no kill of sheep, and mutton sold in the markets was from cold storages; a considerable number of goats were imported from Nantung and placed on the market in lieu of mutton.

Regarding pigs, the supply from North Kiangsu, through Nantung, was regular, and the kill during the month was 32,175, as compared with 15,492 last month, an increase of 107.69 per cent. resulting in a return to normal prices.

In the Sing Nyung Hai Pig Slaughterhouse, 12 oxen, one buffalo, one calf, 59 horses and 608 goats were slaughtered and inspected.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—Meat received in the cold storage plant totalled 18,599 lbs., consisting of 6,490 lbs. of beef and 12,109 lbs. of pork. No withdrawal was made.

Disposal Plant.—Activities far exceeded normal on account of the large number of dead pigs and horses received for disposal. All machinery was worked to full capacity and it was necessary to increase the staff to 64 persons as compared with 11 during normal times. A total of 235,386 lbs. were disposed of as compared with 40,699 lbs. last month and 40,168 lbs. the corresponding month of 1936. Sale of By-products exceeded $6,000 and Compensation paid amounted to $2,904.

Observation Kennels.—Daily routine inspection at the temporary Kennels at Gordon Road Police Station was carried out; there was one case of Rabies.

Inspection of Casings, etc.—Seventy-two casks of Hog casings and five cases of Cattle casings were inspected during the month.

Emergency Food Supply. — The work commenced at the end of November in organizing transportation of pigs for local consumption, developed considerably, resulting in from six to eight boats running steadily between Nantung and Shanghai, making a total of fifty trips up to December 31, and landing no less than 51,548 pigs, 1,047 goats, 21 oxen, eight buffaloes, 1,410 ducks, 4,500 chickens and over two million pounds of cabbage and other food stuffs.

Inspectors and Overseers have been detailed for duty on the Bund and in the pig hongs, in order to check and, in co-operation with the Police, eliminate the loafer element, and prevent cruelty as much as possible.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

A definite improvement in business is noted throughout all markets located in the Central and Western areas which still continue to hold the majority of the Settlement's market business. In the Northern District, a fair business is being carried out at the North Fokien Road Market, whilst Purdon Road Market shows slight improvement. The Eastern District Markets are still very poor.

Adequate supplies of fresh foodstuffs continue to arrive daily by tender from Pootung and from various coastal and Yangtze ports, and further supplies of vegetables are expected with the opening of the areas west of the railway. Supplies of fresh fish are ample. Prices have shown a general decrease as compared with the previous month.

The strictest control possible is maintained over the arrival and sale of all foodstuffs, but the Public is again advised to see that all meat purchased bears the Council's inspection stamp.

Supplies of rice, flour and bread remain adequate.

Sanitation Division.

Vaccination Campaign.—37,779 persons were vaccinated against Smallpox during the month. Of this total 14,481 were refugees in camps. The remainder were done by the mobile van unit and at the various Branch Health Offices. Inoculation against Cholera is still being given to those persons who are leaving Shanghai as certificates are very necessary when travelling to other parts.

Refugee Camps.—At the end of the month there were 173 refugee camps with approximately 95,771 refugees under supervision. The sanitary condition of the majority of camps continues to give satisfaction. The daily distribution of Cod Liver Oil and milk was continued with more camps coming into the scheme. Close co-operation is maintained with the Shanghai International Red Cross and similar societies.

Insanitary Conditions and Public Complaints.—These have been ab-

normal due to the peculiar conditions and circumstances which have resulted from the recent hostilities. No less than 69 Public complaints were received and 4,748 insanitary conditions reported. The above does not include the work carried out by the cremation squad who operate in the Eastern District only and who are responsible for the cremation of corpses, dogs, cats and other animals. 64 tons of putrid foodstuffs were also removed by this squad from various cold storage plants and shops and effectively destroyed.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water

Sample received:—29/12/37.

Report sent out:—5/1/38.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 7.0

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	12.0
Appearance on ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness :	8.5
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	7.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	1.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.6
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.064
Saline ammonia	0.0066
Albuminoid ammonia	0.0082
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	0.09

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

The chlorine as chlorides, nitrate nitrogen, and albuminoid ammonia all show a decrease on last month's analysis. Nitrites have been absent from every test. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.09 part per million from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.15 part per million on samples taken from other points. For the first time for a considerable period the water indicates a slight permanent hardness.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 12 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—

Results highly satisfactory.

Vital Statistics

December 1937.

Residents Only

Notifiable Diseases	Foreign Cases	Foreign Deaths	Chinese Cases	Chinese Deaths
Typhoid Fever	4	77		65
Paratyphoid Fever		1		1
Typhus Fever				
Smallpox		2		1
Measles	1	95		776
Scarlet Fever	5	22		2
Diphtheria	4	14	9	94
Influenza				
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms)	5	96	6	99
Malaria	5	12		1
Cholera		30		3
Dysentery	5	144		103
Relapsing Fever				
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis		4		3
Anthrax				
Rabies				
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri	1		30	22
Encephalitis Lethargica				
Leprosy		1		1

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	16	7,296
Death Rates per mille	4.83	74.27
Corresponding Month Last Year	17.12	17.29

General Sanitation Work

Inoculations against Cholera	198
Vaccination against Smallpox	37,779
Primary Lymph taken (tubes)	48
Foreign communicable disease enquiries	14
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	989
Chinese births recorded	702
Chinese death enquiries	3,502
Disinfections after communicable disease	732
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.)	3
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station	1,749
Houses cleansed and limewashed	179
Exposed corpses removed and buried	2,212
Smoke nuisances investigated	4
Offensive trade processes investigated	3
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	17
Complaints from public received and investigated	71
Insanitary conditions reported	5,242
Intimations and notices issued	117
Inspections of licensed and other premises	2,151
Licence applications received	137
Prosecutions(including 27 Hawkers)	28
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream)	45
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	14
Ice Cream samples found below standard	0
Unsound food destroyed (lbs)	4,221
Wells chlorinated	0
Insanitary wells abolished	1
Proper water supply provided	0
Coffin permits issued	5
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	1,287
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	333

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, January 15-22.

Police Force.—Sergeant H. L. Jones is invalided with effect from January 31, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Warder M. J. O'Connell from May 2, 1938.

Public Health Department. — The resignation of Mr. I. J. Millership, Inspector, is accepted with effect from September 8, 1938.

Education Department. — The resignation of Mrs. L. King, Matron, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is accepted with effect from February 7, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Chief Inspector E. A. Lake retires on January 31, 1938.

The resignation of Assistant Inspector G. V. Course is accepted with effect from February 15, 1938.

Mr. J. W. McCorkindale is appointed Assistant Inspector on probation from January 13, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid - night, January 22, 1938.	*Foreigners** Cases notified	*Foreigners** Deaths registered	*Chinese†* Cases notified	*Chinese†* Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	3	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0	5	2
Diphtheria	0	0	32	9
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	5	2
Tuberculosis	0	0	28	29
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	22	20
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0		
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0	38	25
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	7	5
Influenza	1	0	1	1
Malaria	0	0	0	0
Measles	9	0	101	83
Total Deaths from all Causes		5		1,330

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

PARKS REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports :—

Work in the area North of Soochow Creek was limited to the reinstatement and reopening of Quinsan Square Children's Garden. This garden was thoroughly cleaned, grass being cut, pathways scraped and swept, trees pruned, flower beds dug and shell holes filled in.

General maintenance work was carried out in all parks and gardens South of Soochow Creek.

A large number of hardy annual seedlings were removed from Municipal Nurseries on Hungjao Road and transplanted in various nurseries.

Sport Areas.—24 Football and 17 Hockey games were played at Kiaochow Park in December, the total number of participants being 902.

Weather. — The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park :—

Maximum temperature	73° F.
Minimum Temperature	27.5° F.
Average maximum	52.7° F.
Average minimum	36.7° F.
Rainfall	1.82 inches

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens. — The total number of visitors to the various municipal parks during the month was 52,377.

NOTIFICATION No. 4900.

BICYCLE LICENCES.

DURING the month of January, Bicycle licences for the year 1938 will be issued at the under-mentioned Police Stations :—

Bubbling Well Police Station, 172 Yu Yuen Road
Chengtu Road Police Station, 360 Chengtu Road
Gordon Road Police Station, 511 Gordon Road
Louza Police Station, 645 Ningpo Road
Sinza Police Station, 279 Avenue Road.

From February 1 onwards, Bicycle licences will be issued from the Administration Building and Gordon Road Police Station only.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4901.

HANDCART TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley Carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending March 31, 1938, will be issued at the Municipal Compound, Administration Building, commencing Tuesday, January 4, 1938.

The annual inspection of such vehicles licensed to carry up to 500 lbs. is postponed until further notice.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in Charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 46A	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from March 1, 1938 :—	$500	February 21, 11 a.m.
	Vegetables 33,500 lbs.		
	Onions 16,700 ,,		
	Salt Fish 4,000 ,,		
	Beef (2nd Grade) 4,900 ,,		
	Pork (,, ,,) 4,500 ,,		
	Salt 3,900 ,,		
	Bean Oil 5,800 ,,		
	Lard 5,700 ,,		
	Beef Bone 800 ,,		
	Soupmeat (without bone) 490 ,,		
	Tea 240 ,,		
	Lamp Oil 150 ,,		
	Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on February 21 before 11 a.m.		
Gaol 46B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from March 1, 1938 :—	$100	February 21, 11 a.m.
	Cabbage 500 lbs.		
	Onions 250 ,,		
	Potatoes 500 ,,		
	Fresh Fish 250 ,,		
	Russian Salt Fish 180 ,,		
	Beef (1st Grade) 650 ,,		
	Pork (,, ,,) 100 ,,		
	Suet 30 ,,		
	Bread 2,500 ,,		
	Rice 600 ,,		
	Flour 500 ,,		
	Oatmeal 500 ,,		
	Barley 80 ,,		
	Green Beans 170 ,,		
	Salt (Table) 15 bots.		
	,, (Cooking) 75 lbs.		
	Pepper 36 bots.		
	Sugar 300 lbs.		
	Cocoa 30 ,,		
	Tea 10 ,,		
	Chili Powder 6 ,,		
	Sesame Oil 16 ,,		
	Fresh Fruit 600 ,,		
	Oranges 2 doz.		
	Eggs 3 ,,		
	Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on February 21 before 11 a.m.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/41	Supply of 385 dozen Bass Brooms	—	March 10, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1938. 1600

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

February Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road,

from

Thursday, February 3,

to

Saturday, February 5,

inclusive.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits under terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day in the month with the exception of Municipal Holidays.

Further information may be obtained at the above address.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4915.

(Amended)

ISSUE OF MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES NORTH OF SOOCHOW CREEK.

NOTICE is hereby given that for the public convenience in obtaining the following customary licences (valid, as usual, for the whole Settlement area), a temporary branch licensing office will be opened on February 3, 1938, at No. 526 Muirhead Road:—

Private Motor Car
Motor Freight Vehicle
Driver of Motor Vehicle
Bicycle.

The office will be open from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on weekdays and will close at 11.30 a.m. on Saturdays.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 29, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4913.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.

Quarantine Measures Cancelled.

THE outbreak of foot and mouth disease notified by the Public Health Department in October, 1937, having subsided, the quarantine measures then imposed have now been cancelled.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 21, 1938.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO CHINESE SCHOOLS.

The Education Board at a meeting held on January 21 agreed to recommend to the Municipal Council that grants-in-aid for the fourth quarter of 1937 be approved for issue to 102 Chinese schools listed in a report by the School Medical Officer as being "satisfactory," "satisfactory, temporary premises only," or "working on Public Health Department requirements only." It was recommended that schools with an enrolment of 50% or over of the enrolment prevailing during the Spring Term should receive their grants in full and those with an enrolment of less than 50% should receive half the grant for the period.

With regard to 109 other Chinese schools which are working on various departmental requirements, contemplating early removal, known to be temporarily closed or on which no information is at present available the Board recommended that grants-in-aid for the fourth quarter of 1937 be withheld.

The Council on January 26 endorsed the Board's recommendations.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, January 22-29.

Police Force.—Mr. H. E. Aiers, Senior Assistant, is promoted to be Chief Assistant from January 1, 1938.

Mr. J. E. Fairbairn, Clerical Assistant, is promoted to be Assistant from January 1, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Dr. J. H. Jordan, Commissioner of Public Health, resumed charge of the Public Health Department on January 27, 1938.

Miss E. D. Taylor is appointed Sister from January 23, 1938.

Miss M. M. Browne is appointed Staff Nurse from January 23, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Mr. I. J. Millership, Inspector, from February 9, 1938.

Secretariat.—The resignation of Miss V. Lachinova, Assistant, is accepted with effect from May 2, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Feb. 4.

Appointments:—

"A" Company.—Sgt. Geoffrey Towler Gambling to be 2nd. Lt., Jan. 21, 1938.

Sgt. Stanley Eric Gordon Hillman to be 2nd. Lt., Jan. 22, 1938.

Officers' Commissions—Renewals:—

The undermentioned officers' commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

Shanghai Field Company.—Lt. G. E. Barker Jan. 1, 1938.

Japanese Company.—Lt. K. Nakamura Jan. 18, 1938.

Air Defence (S) Company.—Lt. J. E. Badeley Jan. 18, 1938.

Medical.—Lt. A. Marshad-Marsh Jan. 30, 1938.

Reserve of Officers—Class "B."

Capt. J. S. Hay Jan. 15, 1938.

2nd. Lt. J. E. Marsh, M.C. Jan. 30, 1938.

2nd. Lt. E. P. Stauder Jan. 30, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4914.

TRUCKS FOR SALE.

Six Morris Commercial 2-ton trucks, 1932 Model, 19.2 H.P., 4 cylinder engines, all steel 3-way hydraulic tipping bodies in running order.

Four Morris Commercial 2-ton trucks, 1932 Model, 19.2 H.P., 4 cylinder engines, all steel 3-way hydraulic tipping bodies, the engines of which are in a dismantled condition and some parts missing.

Applications to view should be addressed to the Motor Engineer, Public Works Department, Tel. No. 37866. Offers, accompanied by a deposit of $500, must be submitted to the Commissioner of Public Works on or before Tuesday, February 8.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 22, 1938.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Commissioner of Public Works reports:

General.—The whole of the Eastern and part of the Northern districts remained partially closed throughout the month. Only urgent repairs and a reduced cleansing service were carried out therein. The Concreteware Yard was reoccupied on the 6th instant and the Workshops on the 9th.

Weather.—Rain fell on six days and frost occurred on two days during the month.

Sewerage.—At the Western district Sewage Works all work on the new sedimentation tanks remained suspended, access being impossible.

Buildings.—At the Western District Public School, Assembly Hall and Gymnasium, the building has been completed as far as present circumstances permit and is occupied by the Shanghai Defence Forces.

At the Primary School for Chinese, Cunningham Road, on Cadastral Lot 503, Northern, all external walls have been erected and the main roof timbers are in position and the roof boarding laid. Windows have been built into walls and the first floor joists have been laid. External pointing of brickwork is proceeding.

Essential maintenance work has been executed in Municipal buildings and the restoration of buildings damaged during hostilities has been commenced.

Leased Premises. — During the course of the month, five additional properties were leased as Police Quarters and seven were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 257, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, nine as schools, eight for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

Pingchiao Quarry. — No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering. — Road sweepings collected, 1,023 tons; gully deposit removed, 1,287 tons; water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons, nil; water used for washing roads, 120,600 gals.

House Refuse. — The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse:—

For raising land, 8,083 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks and 5,829 tons by handcarts, making a total of 13,912 tons. 8,978 tons of house refuse and sweepings were taken away by Contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follow:—

	Full Pay	Half Pay	One-third Pay
Coolies	2,243	24	1,281
Artisans	82	1	115
Foremen	219	2	249

New Buildings.—There were 197 blocks of buildings under construction during the month, 29 plans were submitted for approval and 21 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 17, while 2,591 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Chief Officer reports:—

During the month 58 calls were received. These are classified as:—

Genuine Fires	47
False Alarms (Good Intent)	6
Special Calls	5

At fires, which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and the Special Rated Area, the damage and value of property at risk were estimated at:—

Damage:

Within the Settlement	$569,772
In Special Rated Area	—
Total	$569,772

Risk:

Within the Settlement	$12,532,910
In Special Rated Area	3,500
Total	$12,536,410

Hongkew and Yangtszepoo Stations attended 24 fires in the Northern and Eastern "occupied" areas and, while practically all these were extensive, the two described hereunder were especially noteworthy:—

December 10, Hrs. 08.26, Sung Sing No. 7 Cotton Mill, 468 Yangtszepoo Road—Godown.—This proved to be a particularly stubborn fire, for it was well established before the alarm was given, and when a detachment from Yangtszepoo Station arrived they found two floors of a godown block, each about 100 feet square and containing cotton, rolls of cloth, etc. in large quantities, well alight. The Rescue Squad was called out on account of the dense smoke and, with the aid of Oxygen breathing sets and respirators, the detachment mastered the outbreak after about five hours' hard work. In spite of the extent of the fire and the difficulties encountered, the efforts of the Division resulted in a considerable portion of the contents of the two affected compartments being saved and six other godown compartments adjoining, containing large stocks of cotton, etc., were unaffected.

December 26, Hrs. 18.50, Heng Foong Cotton Mill, Whashing Road —Godown.—This was the second serious outbreak to occur in the Heng Foong Cotton Godown, Whashing Road, within five weeks, the top floor of a godown, containing loose-packed cotton, being well alight when a detachment from Yangtszepoo Station arrived. The heat within the godown was so intense and the smoke from the burning cotton so pungent, that it was necessary for the Rescue Squad to be called out, and gas masks had to be used to reach the seat of the fire. Four hours' work was necessary to gain control of the outbreak but the detachment not only succeeded in confining it to the compartment in which it originated, but also saved a valuable portion of the contents of that section.

Emergency Ambulance Service:—During the month 446 emergency ambulance calls were received and in connection therewith 454 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, January 29, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	8	2
Diphtheria	0	0	27	11
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	5	3
Tuberculosis	1	1	30	28
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	20	12
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	1	0	54	25
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	8	5
Influenza	0	0	5	4
Malaria	0	0	0	0
Measles	11	1	98	64
Typhus Fever	0	0	2	1
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	6		1,622	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

NOTIFICATION No. 4902.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Private Ricsha Licences for the first Half Year 1938, will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, from January 4 to January 25, inclusive.

From January 26 onwards, Private Ricsha Licences will be issued at the Central Police Station, First Floor, 185 Foochow Road.

Licensees of Private Ricshas in possession of licence number plates of the series 9001 upwards are requested to return such plates with their applications for renewal when new numbers will be allotted in exchange.

By order,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 16, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4843.

BICYCLES.

NOTICE is hereby given that in the interest of public safety the Council requires that all bicycles, as from January 1, 1938, shall be equipped with a red reflector disc capable of reflecting the lights of following vehicles.

With effect from January 1, 1938, Condition No. 6 of the Bicycle licence will accordingly be amended to read as follows:—

6.—Between sunset and sunrise the vehicle shall carry a lighted lamp exhibiting a white light in front and so maintained at all times as to be clearly visible at a reasonable distance. *A red disc capable of reflecting the lights of following vehicles must be fitted at the extremity of the rear mudguard.*

Warning is hereby given that this licence condition will be strictly enforced on due date.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 5, 1937.

POLICE REPORT FOR DECEMBER.

The Commissioner of Police reports:—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	Dec.	Nov.	Dec., 1936
Murder	2	4	1
Attempted murder	4	5	1
Manslaughter	Nil	1	1
Armed kidnapping	Nil	1	Nil
Abduction	2	Nil	2
Armed robberies	97	66	22
Other robberies	5	12	6
Being Member of a criminal gang	Nil	Nil	Nil
House, office and shop breaking, etc.	53	39	53
Burglary	35	33	66
Thefts	1,010	687	989
Receiving stolen property	11	11	10
Snatching	112	60	52
Opium offences	54	43	65
Gambling offences	8	5	19
Other crimes	339	160	231
Total	1,632	1,127	1,518

The total of 1,632 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows an increase of 505 in comparison with that for November and an increase of 114 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for December contain 64 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows an increase of 200, "B" Division an increase of 255, "C" Division an increase of 50 and "D" Division a Nil return. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Dec.	Nov.
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	766	566
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	764	509
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell and Kashing Roads)	102	52
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Roads)	—	—

Arrests for crime committed show an increase, 1,323 persons having been arrested in December as against 953 in November and 779 in October. In addition 121 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. 78 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in December for crime committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 212 armed criminals from whom 54 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Two cases of murder were reported.

A Chinese Detective Constable was shot dead by a gang of criminals, who had previously robbed a straw hut off Haiphong Road. The gang escaped taking the deceased Chinese detective's pistol. Nine of the gang were subsequently arrested and the deceased Constable's pistol was recovered.

A Chinese Police Watchman was shot dead by four armed criminals escaping from the scene of a robbery in Chengtu Road after an alarm had been raised.

Four cases of attempted murder were reported.

A male of unknown nationality threw a hand grenade at Japanese troops passing along Nanking Road. He was immediately shot and fatally wounded by a Chinese Police Constable at the scene of the crime. The explosion of the hand grenade caused minor injuries to two Police Officers, three Japanese soldiers, a Japanese Consular detective and a Chinese civilian.

A male Chinese fired a shot, without effect, at a shop assistant who was chasing him after he had committed an armed robbery on premises in Foochow Road. The criminal was subsequently arrested and is awaiting trial.

One of a gang of eight Chinese robbers, who had robbed a house in Swatow Road, was killed in an exchange of shots with the Police. Part of the stolen property was discovered on the deceased.

A Chinese, employed as a coolie in a rice shop on Changping Road, was shot and wounded by armed robbers who had attempted to rob the shop, but who decamped without stealing anything.

There were two cases of simple abduction compared with Nil in November. There were two cases for the corresponding month of last year.

Bomb Outrages.

1. On December 27, two bombs were thrown from the Honan Road Bridge at a Japanese Military launch travelling on the Soochow Creek. One struck a Japanese soldier who threw it into the Creek. It failed to explode. The other bomb also fell into the boat and was picked up by a Sergeant who threw it out of the boat. This bomb exploded in mid-air resulting in slight injuries to the Sergeant's finger and a civilian sailor's hand.

2. On December 28, two bombs were thrown from the Chekiang Road Bridge at a party of Japanese soldiers travelling in a launch on the Soochow Creek. One bomb exploded wounding a Japanese soldier in the eye. The other bomb failed to explode. One male Chinese was arrested.

There were 97 reports of armed robbery, 32 more than in November and an increase of 75 as compared with the corresponding month of last year.

The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Dec.	Nov.
"A" Division	25	18
"B" "	66	47
"C" "	6	—
"D" "	—	—

There were five other robberies, seven less than in November.

The number of burglaries reported was 35, two more than in November. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Dec.	Nov.
"A" Division	6	8
"B" "	26	23
"C" "	3	2
"D" "	—	—

The number of housebreakings recorded was 53 as against 39 in November. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Dec.	Nov.
"A" Division	11	15
"B" "	39	20
"C" "	3	4
"D" "	—	—

The 1,010 cases of simple theft, an increase of 323 as compared with last month, were distributed as follows:—

	Dec.	Nov.
"A" Division	356	320
"B" "	454	296
"C" "	67	35
"D" "	—	—

"A" Division recorded 35 cases of shoplifting, an increase of 16 as compared with the previous month. Forty-two arrests were made.

There were 74 cases of pocket-picking, a decrease of three as compared with the previous month. 58 arrests were made. 120 bicycles were stolen of which nine were recovered; nine arrests were made. One motor-car was stolen and recovered. Two arrests were made.

There were 112 cases of snatching, 52 more than in November. 88 arrests were made. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Dec.	Nov.
"A" Division	53	42
"B" "	52	16
"C" "	8	2
"D" "	—	—

There was an increase of 11 in opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out eight raids and arrested 23 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 46 narcotic cases and arrested 113 persons.

355 ¼ ozs. of opium, ⅛ ozs. of opium substitutes, $\frac{1}{16}$ ozs. of heroin and 35 pipes were seized.

The fines inflicted in connection with the above offences totalled $490.00.

Other crimes show an increase of 79.

Reports of crime which occurred in territory usually patrolled by and under the jurisdiction of the Shanghai City Government Police were recorded and investigated during the month of December by the Shanghai Municipal Police, but are *NOT* included in the foregoing figures. The cases are classified as follows:—

Offences	Bubbling Well Road	Gordon Road	Pootoo Road	Total
Murder	2	—	—	2
Attempted murder	1	—	—	1
Abduction	2	—	—	2
Armed robbery	20	8	5	33
Armed highway robbery	2	1	—	3
Unarmed robbery	2	—	—	2
Unarmed highway robbery	1	1	—	2
Housebreaking, etc.	3	1	—	4
Burglary	5	—	—	5
Larceny	37	2	12	51
Snatching	1	—	—	1
Threatening letters	1	—	—	1
Armed robbery and attempted murder	—	—	1	1
Embezzlement	1	—	—	1
Extortion	1	—	—	1
Cruelty to children	1	—	—	1
Assault	3	1	2	6
Uttering counterfeit notes	1	—	1	2
Grand Total	84	14	21	119

Property stolen valued at	$7,912.87
Property recovered	$ 227.00
Arrests made	55

Notable work in "A" Division included: (1) The arrest of a male Chinese and the seizure of two pistols, 13 charges of armed robbery and three of attempted murder were preferred against this man. The case is on remand. (2) The arrest of a gang of eight male Chinese and the seizure of a revolver: this gang were conspiring to commit an armed robbery when arrested. The case is on remand. (3) The arrest of five male Chinese concerned in a case of shopbreaking in Nanking Road, when

property valued at $6,507.98 was stolen. Property valued at $4,000 was later recovered.

Notable work in "B" Division included: (1) The arrest of three male Chinese one of whom was in possession of a fully loaded Mauser pistol with a spare magazine containing nine rounds. Five charges of armed robbery were preferred against the accused who were sentenced: one to ten years', one to seven years' and one to two years' imprisonment. (2) The arrest of seven male Chinese and the seizure of a Mauser pistol with seven rounds of ammunition, five of the accused were charged with two counts of armed robbery and sentenced one to ten years, three to seven years' each and one to six years' imprisonment. (3) The arrest of two male Chinese (one in the French Concession) and the seizure of a Mauser pistol, a .32 Colt revolver and 49 rounds of ammunition. The two accused are on remand. (4) The arrest of four male Chinese and the seizure of one Mauser pistol and a .38 revolver and 14 rounds of ammunition. The accused are held on a writ of detention.

Notable work in "C" Division included: (1) The arrest of a gang of 26 Chinese robbers, and the seizure of four pistols, one revolver and 28 rounds of ammunition. Members of this gang were responsible for the murder of C.D.C. 236, his service pistol being amongst the arms seized. In addition nine charges of armed robbery were preferred against the gang. The accused are on remand. (2) The arrest and fatal wounding of a Chinese robber during a shooting affray between him and the Police. Three spare magazines, each loaded with six rounds, and a quantity of money were found in his possession. (3) The arrest of a Chinese plain clothes soldier for throwing a bomb at Japanese troops travelling on the Soochow Creek near North Chekiang Road bridge. (4) The arrest of eleven Chinese, members of an armed robber gang, following the first arrest effected by complainant, who also seized a pistol used by the gang. The accused are on remand. (5) The arrest of three Chinese robbers and the seizure of a pistol. They are on remand.

The following 132 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads: armed robbery, 6; unarmed robbery, 2; housebreaking, 17; burglary, 10; theft, 78; snatching, 4; embezzlement, 2; fraud, 4; adultery, 1; assault, 2; negligence causing bodily harm, 1; loitering, 4 and found on enclosed premises, 1.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 24 cases and effected the arrest of 69 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in four cases previously reported.

Notable work by the Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives included: (1) The arrest of six male Chinese and the seizure of one pistol and five rounds of ammunition and a toy pistol. The gang were charged with several cases of robbery, murder and armed robbery and sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from twelve years to one year imprisonment. (2) The arrest of two male and one female Chinese and the seizure of one pistol. A charge of armed robbery was preferred against the two male accused who were sentenced each to 3½ years' imprisonment, whilst the female was released. (3) The arrest of nine male Chinese on suspicion of being concerned in armed crime, and the seizure of four pistols and 52 rounds of ammunition. The accused are on remand. (4) The arrest of four male Chinese and the seizure of two pistols and nine rounds of ammunition. The accused are on remand. (5) The arrest of 30 male Chinese and one Korean in connection with the theft of wood oil to the value of $319,490, from four lighters on the Whangpoo River. The case is on remand.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $176,062.56 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $114,777.11 in November.

"A" Division	$103,576.02
"B" "	64,999.57
"C" "	7,486.97
"D" "	—

Property valued at $122,635.77 was recovered.

Suicides.—Eight male Chinese and seven female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,303. This shows an increase of 761 as compared with the previous month and a decrease of 239 in comparison with the corresponding period of last year.

1,152 gaol cards were received and checked, 783 being for verification of identity on admission to Gaol and 369 for verification of identity on release from Gaol.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was 1

Since the commencement of the Amnesty 2,278 prisoners have been released under the scheme. 1,221 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release scheme a total of 536 prisoners have been liberated; 62 have been re-arrested; three have since died; ten are wanted for failing to report; one for attempted murder; one for interrogation in connection with an armed robbery and murder case, and one in connection with an armed robbery committed in the French Concession.

Finger print investigations were made into five reported cases of the following nature:

Murder (including att. and susp. murder)	2
Armed robbery	50
Armed highway robbery	1
Burglary	20
Godown-breaking	3
Factory-breaking	2
Shopbreaking	8
Larceny	4
Larceny of motor-car	3
Larceny from motor-car	1
Examination of pistols	3

Prints were secured in 38 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 28 Chinese, who had met their deaths under various circumstances, were photographed and/or finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 256 Photographs and printed 1,727 copies.

Labour.—At the end of the month, 81 factories with a total complement of 27,360 hands were operating in the Eastern, Western and Northern districts of the Settlement.

Refugees.—There were in December 154 refugee camps in the Settlement, housing a total of 90,484 persons as compared with 142 camps and 91,815 refugees in November. There were also approximately 3,040 refugees living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement.

It is estimated that since the commencement of hostilities approximately 380,000 Chinese have been repatriated to the interior by various benevolent societies and fellow countrymen's associations.

Registration Certificates. — Registration Certificates were issued during December to five foreign and 27 Chinese publications, making a total of 22 certificates issued to foreign and 64 to Chinese publications.

Film Censorship.—197 films comprising 32 feature productions, 151 short introductory films and 14 newsreels were censored at various theatres in the Settlement and French Concession during December. Of the feature films, 17 were passed without question, ten were approved after certain objectionable parts had been deleted, two were not approved for public exhibition locally, while decisions regarding the remaining three were pending at the end of the month. Of the short films, 147 were passed without question, two were passed with cuts, one was not approved and one was pending. Five of the newsreels were passed without question, the remaining nine being approved with deletions.

An office known as the Shanghai Film Censorship Bureau was established by the Japanese authorities in December at Room 218, No. 233 Nanking Road. The functioning of the new organ does not interfere with the work of the Settlement and French Concession Board of Film Censors.

Rice.—The rice situation was greatly relieved in December through the importation of large quantities of Saigon rice by private concerns. The price of $15 cents per catty still prevailed, but towards the end of the month each person was allowed to buy 100 catties ($8.50) at a time instead of one dollar's worth. A small quantity of Chinese rice (Kan Mee) arrived from Pootung and was retailed by rice shops at approximately $20 per "zar."

Meat, Vegetables and Fuel.—The supply of meat and vegetables was maintained throughout the month but no firewood or charcoal arrived from the interior. A few shipments of coal were imported into Shanghai.

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 367 (87 foreigners and 280 Chinese) of 1,157 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Omnibus Service.—Routes 1A Special, 2 and 9A were amalgamated and commenced operating as Route 2 from the 20th of the month. The service at present operates between Szechuen Road Bridge and Amherst Avenue via Szechuen Road, Avenue Edward VII, Avenue Foch, Avenue Haig, Bubbling Well Road, Great Western Road and Columbia Road.

Tram Service.—Route 18 operating between Yu Ya Ching Road-Avenue Edward VII and Range-North Honan Roads was resumed on the 29th of the month.

Motor Horn Nuisance.—23 drivers (three foreign and 20 Chinese) were charged and convicted for this offence during the month. In addition, the licence of one driver was suspended for repeated convictions of this offence.

Motor Freight Vehicles. — During the month eight motor truck owners (Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading their vehicles. A total of 414 vehicles were inspected two of which were suspended for various defects. Vehicles equipped with charcoal gas burners decreased by two, there being 16 in operation at the end of the month. Solid-tyred vehicles decreased by four, the total number now in operation being 88. 4 drivers were charged and convicted for negligent driving.

T.R. No. 27.—Stopping with right side of vehicle to kerb.—223 reports of this offence were received during the month,—a decrease of 99 compared with the previous month's total and a decrease of 163 compared with the total for the month of October. In 64 cases the offenders were summoned and the remainder were warned.

New Parking Regulations.—A total of 294 reports were received during the month,—an increase of seven over the previous month and a decrease of 119 compared with the total for the month of October. 61 summonses were applied for under this heading. No vehicles were reported for exceeding the "Waiting period" on Poochow, Hankow, Honan, Hongkong, Jinkee, Museum, Ningpo, Peking, Siking, Szechuen, Tientsin and Yuen Ming Yuen Roads.

Driving Tests.—197 tests or retests were conducted during the month. 64 applicants failed to pass the test.

Story-tellers. — During the month one professional Story-teller visited and gave 78 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 6,730 persons.

Rieshas.—1,051 pullers of Public Rieshas were charged in the Central and Louza Districts during the month for various breaches of the Traffic Regulations.

Public Pullers' Licences.—Public ricsha pullers have continued to attend the Licensing Depot throughout the month for the renewal of their licences. The issue of new licences commenced from December 6. On December 31, 19,369 licences had been renewed and 7,045 new licences issued, which can be considered as very satisfactory and if the co-operation already shown by owners is extended the full number of 28,000 pullers should be licensed by the end of January as expected. Vaccination against small pox of all pullers attending the Licensing Depot continued throughout the month.

Traffic Instruction to New Public Pullers.—One Traffic Office story-teller is in attendance daily at the Pullers Licensing Depot during the issue of new licences to public ricsha pullers for the purpose of giving lectures on traffic regulations. All prospective pullers are required to pass a test based on the lectures given before being issued with a licence.

Private Pullers' Licences.—During the month under review 2,110 licences were renewed and 174 new licences issued bringing the total number of pullers with 1938 licences to 4,518 compared with 12,703 in 1937.

Public Rieshas.—9,393 licences were taken out during December compared with 9,297 in November and 9,169 in October—the additional licences being in respect to replacements of rieshas lost or destroyed in the war areas. 168 new model rieshas were licensed for service during the month bringing the total number of new type vehicles to 6,316.

Private Rieshas.—Fifteen new licences were issued during the month bringing the total number of vehicles licensed to 9,058.

Touting by Private Rieshas.—Five private pullers were arrested and charged for touting for hire with private rieshas and in two of the cases the ricsha pullers licences were cancelled; also two ricsha licences withdrawn.

Overcharging of Authorized Rental.—No cases of this nature were brought to light during the month.

Street and Depot Inspections.—Street inspections of public rieshas by the Ricsha Inspection Depot staff resulted in 1,479 licences being removed for various defects. Of this number 275 were suspended with an average suspension of 2.7 days per ricsha for having major defects or being in a filthy condition, five condemned to be replaced with new model rieshas and the licences of the remainder returned without penalty when the various minor defects were remedied.

335 rieshas were presented for inspection at the Ricsha Inspection Depot and of this number 90 were condemned to be replaced with new model rieshas and 15 suspended with an average of 2.7 days per ricsha for being in a defective condition.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 449, classified as follows:—

	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	44 47	3
2. Accidents involving damage only	259 —	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	146 164	5
Total	449 211	8
Comparative figures for Dec., 1936	810 248	10

Tabular Details:

1. *Damage to Vehicles and property.*

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	16	—
Omnibuses	8	—
Motor Trucks	25	2
Private motor-cars	132	12
Public motor-cars	2	2
Motor-cycles	5	1
Rickshas	105	—
Bicycles	38	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	6	—
Other vehicles	1	—
Fixed objects	17	—
Pedestrians property	3	—
Total	358	17

2. *Injury and death and vehicles involved:—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	3	1	—
Omnibuses	2	1	—
Motor trucks	20	4	2
Private motor-cars	52	8	2
Public motor-cars	8	2	—
Motor-cycles	2	—	—
Rickshas	7	—	—
Bicycles	13	2	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	8	—	—
Other vehicles	—	2	—
Total	115	20	4

	Passengers, drivers and pullers Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	—	—	—
Omnibuses	—	—	—
Motor trucks	24	3	1
Private motor-cars	4	3	1
Public motor-cars	—	—	—
Motor-cycles	—	—	2
Rickshas	18	1	—
Bicycles	15	—	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	6	2	—
Other vehicles	—	—	—
Total	67	9	4

Where accidents occurred.

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	51	—
Elsewhere	100	8
Children under 16 years	45	2

Convict Labour.—Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $41,675.81; less cost of raw material, etc., $19,567.82. Total $22,107.99.

Prisoners in Custody on December 31.—There were 5,731 prisoners in police custody on December 31; 5,185 of these were in the Gaol, the remainder being in police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on November 30, 26; seized by police, 229; handed over to police, 23; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 21; restored to owners without payment, 16; destroyed at police kennels, 221; sent to observation kennels by police, 3; remaining at kennels on December 31, 17; shot by police, 1; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 1.

NOTIFICATION No. 4910.

LAND TAX.

T AND owners are reminded that Land Tax is a permanent charge on land within the defined limits of the Settlement whether the land is income-producing or otherwise. In the event of non-payment the Council will be compelled to take immediate and effective measures to enforce payment of the tax.

Land owners in arrears with Land Tax are hereby warned that such measures may where necessary take the form of withdrawal of amenities from the properties involved.

Further the Council desires to emphasize that its recently announced policy of temporary remission of Municipal Rate and Licence Fees in respect of certain areas, as a measure of relief having relation to the recent emergency, does not apply to Land Tax, in respect of which no concession can be granted.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in Charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 46A	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from March 1, 1938 :— Vegetables 33,500 lbs. Onions 16,700 ,, Salt Fish 4,000 ,, Beef (2nd Grade) 4,900 ,, Pork (,, ,,) 4,500 ,, Salt 3,900 ,, Bean Oil 5,800 ,, Lard 5,700 ,, Beef Bone 800 ,, Soupmeat (without bone) 490 ,, Tea 240 ,, Lamp Oil 150 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on February 21 before 11 a.m.	$500	February 21, 11 a.m.
Gaol 46B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from March 1, 1938 :— Cabbage 500 lbs. Onions 250 ,, Potatoes 500 ,, Fresh Fish 250 ,, Russian Salt Fish 180 ,, Beef (1st Grade) 650 ,, Pork (,, ,,) 100 ,, Suet 30 ,, Bread 2,500 ,, Rice 600 ,, Flour 500 ,, Oatmeal 500 ,, Barley 80 ,, Green Beans 170 ,, Salt (Table) 15 bots. ,, (Cooking) 75 lbs. Pepper 36 bots. Sugar 300 lbs. Cocoa 30 ,, Tea 10 ,, Chili Powder 6 ,, Sesame Oil 16 ,, Fresh Fruit 600 ,, Oranges 2 doz. Eggs 3 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on February 21 before 11 a.m.	$100	February 21, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/41	Supply of 385 dozen Bass Brooms	—	March 10, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1938. 1701

THE RICE SITUATION.

The Municipal Council has received a report presented by the Treasurer and Controller showing the rice position as regards purchases of Saigon rice by the authorities of the French Concession and the International Settlement.

The report shows that between December 14, 1937, and January 25, 1938, approximately 22,000 tons of rice arrived in port—14,000 tons being for the S.M.C. and 8,000 tons for the French authorities. The total sales during the same period amounted to 13,000 tons—7,000 tons being distributed by the S.M.C. and 6,000 tons by the French Authorities. A further 1,500 tons of rice have been purchased and are due to arrive before the end of February. This, with the balance of 9,000 tons on hand, will give a reserve of 10,500 tons which is considered adequate. The above figures do not include controlled imports on behalf of rice merchants and private concerns.

RESUMPTION OF WORK IN SETTLEMENT FACTORIES.

An investigation made by the Industrial Section of the Municipal Council as to the number of workers employed in International Settlement factories at the end of January revealed that a total of 56,736 persons are at work. The number is made up as follows:—

Eastern District	5,520 workers
Northern District	3,975
Central District	5,693
Western District	31,008
Outside Roads (inside Defence Perimeter)	10,540
	56,736 workers

S.V.C. ANNUAL INSPECTION.

The annual inspection parade of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps will be held on Sunday, April 10, at 3 p.m., when the Salute will be taken by Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council. Commanders of the several national troops in Shanghai will be invited to be present at the Saluting Base.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts,
January 29–February 5.

Police Force.—The resignation of Sergeant W. Patterson is accepted with effect from January 31, 1938.

L. Davies, W. G. Eaton, A. T. Evans and C. Wellings are appointed Assistant Warders on probation from February 1, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 4916.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Yuen Voong Choe of 1454 Avenue Edward VII (Room 523) for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises 1454 Avenue Edward VII (Ground floor).

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1938.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, February 21, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4917.

HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 18, at 4.30 p.m. to decide upon the number and locality of Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing interim licences which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 3. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than interim licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, February 5, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0	2	0
Diphtheria	1	0	27	14
Cerebro-spinal Fever	0	0	7	3
Tuberculosis	1	1	34	28
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	19	12
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	36	20
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	7	3
Influenza	2	0	1	2
Malaria	0	0	0	0
Measles	6	0	49	37
Total Deaths from all Causes	11		908	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,790).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,175,880).

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on February 9.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin *(Chairman)*, H. Porter, C.M.G. *(Vice-Chairman)*, Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, V. St. J. Killery, W. S. King, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, W. H. Plant, T. Urabe, T. Yamamoto and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson and E. Y. B. Kiang.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Watch Committee, February 4.—Present: Messrs. H. Porter, C.M.G. *(Chairman)*, F. S. Hsu, V. St. J. Killery, R. G. MacDonald, W. H. Plant, K. Satoh, Tseu Yih Zan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. E. Y. B. Kiang and T. Urabe.

Works Committee, February 7.—Present: Messrs. F. N. Matthews *(Chairman)*, K. Kuroda, R. G. MacDonald, W. H. Plant and C. C. Woo. Absent: Dr. F. G. Ede, Messrs. W. Gockson, J. H. Keswick, H. Y. Liu and T. Urabe.

NOTIFICATION No. 4918.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Mrs. Lizzie Fernandez of 437 Race Course Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 530 Szechuen Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1938.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, February 21, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4915.

(Amended)

ISSUE OF MOTOR VEHICLE LICENCES NORTH OF SOOCHOW CREEK.

NOTICE is hereby given that for the public convenience in obtaining the following customary licences (valid, as usual, for the whole Settlement area), a temporary branch licensing office will be opened on February 3, 1938, at No. 528 Muirhead Road:—

Private Motor Car
Motor Freight Vehicle
Driver of Motor Vehicle
Bicycle.

The office will be open from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on weekdays and will close at 11.30 a.m. on Saturdays.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 29, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, FEBUARY 13, at 5.15 p.m.

SEVENTEENTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist : A. FORTINA *(Bassoon)*

PROGRAMME

1.—Eine Kleine Nachtmusic for Strings only — *Mozart*

(*a*) Allegro (*b*) Romanza
(*c*) Menuetto (*d*) Rondo

2.—CONCERTO for Flute—Oboe—Clarinet—French-Horn and Bassoon with 2 Trumpets—Timpani and Stringed Orchestra — *Riet*

(*a*) Allegro
(*b*) Grave, alla marcia funebre
(*c*) Allegro

E. Girardello (Flute) A. Vernick (Clarinet)
G. Girardello (Oboe) A. Fortina (Bassoon)
G. Bianchini (French-Horn)

3.—Concerto for Bassoon with Orchestra accompaniment — *Weber*

(*a*) Allegro ma non troppo
(*b*) Adagio
(*c*) Rondo

Soloist : A. FORTINA

INTERVAL

4.—SYMPHONY in D major No. 2 — *Beethoven*

(*a*) Adagio molto—Allegro con brio
(*b*) Larghetto
(*c*) Scherzo—Allegro
(*d*) Allegro molto

Deputy-Conductor: Prof. ARRIGO FOA

ADMISSION FEES : $1.00 and Fifty Cents.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR JANUARY.

The Municipal Advocate states in his report that 4,917 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during January, as compared with 5,447 cases in December. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted, 3,295 were Administrative Cases, and 1,622 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 2,147 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, while six cases were withdrawn, as compared with 3,022 cases in which bail was confiscated and 29 cases withdrawn in December. 1,142 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,141 persons were convicted and one acquitted. 156 Criminal Cases were withdrawn and 1,466 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,274 persons were convicted and 192 acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal Cases prosecuted to completion was 2,608 as compared with 2,354 cases in December. 2,415 persons were convicted and 193 acquitted, as compared with 2,209 persons convicted and 145 acquitted in December.

In addition to the above, there were 39 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 31 in December.

Percentage of Convictions.—86.9 per cent of the persons charged in Criminal Cases and 99.9 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted, making a total percentage of convictions for the month 93.4 per cent., as compared with 94.2 per cent for the month of December.

Appeals (a) By the Council.—No appeals were made to the High Court during the month of January. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on January 31 was as follows:

In the High Court, 1.

(b) By the Defendants.—92 appeals were perfected during the month, one to the Supreme Court and 91 to the High Court. 27 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused Found Not Guilty	2
Appeals dismissed	19
Appeals withdrawn	3
Sentences reduced	3

There were 251 appeals filed by defendants pending on January 31 as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 82; in the High Court, 169.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending.—On January 31, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 41 cases, which, together with 252 cases on appeal, make a total of 293 cases. In addition to the above, there were 14 cases in which the accused were detained on writs of detention.

NOTIFICATION No. 4910.

LAND TAX.

LAND owners are reminded that Land Tax is a permanent charge on land within the defined limits of the Settlement whether the land is income-producing or otherwise. In the event of non-payment the Council will be compelled to take immediate and effective measures to enforce payment of the tax.

Land owners in arrears with Land Tax are hereby warned that such measures may where necessary take the form of withdrawal of amenities from the properties involved.

Further the Council desires to emphasize that its recently announced policy of temporary remission of Municipal Rate and Licence Fees in respect of certain areas, as a measure of relief having relation to the recent emergency, does not apply to Land Tax, in respect of which no concession can be granted.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4909.

IMPORTATION OF LIVE STOCK, MEAT AND OTHER FOODS.

WITH a view to avoiding cruelty to live stock, and preventing the importation into the Settlement of animal diseases, or unsound meat and other food products, all importers are henceforth required to make application to the Public Health Department for inspection not less than two hours prior to the arrival of the boat, and no later than 3 p.m. on the day of its arrival. Inspection will be carried out *on board* by the staff of the Public Health Department, and no animals or food products may be landed without their authority. Diseased or injured animals, and uninspected and/or unsound meat and other food stuffs will be dealt with and/or disposed of as they direct at the importer's risk.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 15, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in Charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from March 1, 1938:—		
Gaol 46A	Vegetables 33,500 lbs. Onions 16,700 ,, Salt Fish 4,000 ,, Beef (2nd Grade) 4,900 ,, Pork (,, ,,) 4,500 ,, Salt 3,900 ,, Bean Oil 5,800 ,, Lard 5,700 ,, Beef Bone 800 ,, Soupmeat (without bone) 490 ,, Tea 240 ,, Lamp Oil 150 ,,	$500	February 21, 11 a.m.
	Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on February 21 before 11 a.m.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE.

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in Charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.

Gaol 46B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from March 1, 1938 :— Cabbage 500 lbs. Onions 250 ,, Potatoes 500 ,, Fresh Fish 250 ,, Russian Salt Fish 180 ,, Beef (1st Grade) 650 ,, Pork (,, ,,) 100 ,, Suet 30 ,, Bread 2,500 ,, Rice 600 ,, Flour 500 ,, Oatmeal 500 ,, Barley 80 ,, Green Beans 170 ,, Salt (Table) 15 bots. ,, (Cooking) 75 lbs. Pepper 36 bots. Sugar 300 lbs. Cocoa 30 ,, Tea 10 ,, Chili Powder 6 ,, Sesame Oil 16 ,, Fresh Fruit 600 ,, Oranges 2 doz. Eggs 3 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on February 21 before 11 a.m.	$100	February 21, 11 a.m.
C.L. 59	Supply of 3,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, size 3' × 7', No. 26. Supply of 3,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, size 3' × 7', No. 28.	—	February 23, 11 a.m.
C.L. 60	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces White Pepper Drill, 16 lbs. each—29" × 40 yards long. Samples should be submitted with tenders. Delivery to be made on or before March 2, 1938.	—	February 23, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

38/41	Supply of 385 dozen Bass Brooms	—	March 10, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1938. 1702

VOTING LIST.

A provisional list of persons qualified to vote at the Election of Members of Council and the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers is set out below. This list has been revised and corrected to date as fully as circumstances permit.

Owing to the disruption in tenancies occasioned by the recent hostilities and the resulting difficulty in preparing a satisfactory preliminary voting list it is necessary to stress the provisional character of this list particularly in so far as Ratepayers located in the Northern and Eastern Districts are concerned.

In order that the final voting list may be as complete and accurate as possible Ratepayers whose names are omitted from the following list are requested to communicate as early as possible with the Deputy Treasurer-Revenue, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road (Telephone 12810 Extension 27).

Ratepayers are warned that the names of any persons or firms who have not paid General Municipal Rate due for the period January 1 to March 31, 1938, and arrears in respect of previous periods will be excluded from the final voting list to be published on March 24, 1938.

Those concerned are accordingly advised to make prompt payment of the dues in question.

G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
Shanghai, February 14, 1938.

Name	Representative
Aall, N.	
Abbass, S. H.	
Abbott Laboratories	C. H. Johnson
A. B. C. Press, S. A.	E. Hanggi
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.	F. C. Ebrahim
Abe, Shigeaki	
Abeichi Yoko, Ld.	T. Koga
Abend, H.	
Abraham, D.	
Abraham, Gubbay & Hayim	C. S. Gubbay
Abraham, R. D.	
Adachi, H.	
Adam, E. R.	
Adams & Co., W. A.	W. A. Adams
A. E. G. China Electric Co.	St. Halas
Agfa China Co.	P. Laur
Ahana, Mrs. E. A. L.	
Ahlgren, I. D.	
Ahmad, H. G.	
Air Defence Club	E. A. R. Fowles
Aitkenhead, R. C.	
Akamatsu, T.	
Akerman, G. H.	
Albrand, R. V.	
Alfes, G.	
Algar & Co., Ld.	N. E. Kent
Allan, E. C.	
Allan & Buchan	E. C. Allan
Alliance Press, The	E. K. Marsh
Allington, V. M.	
Allman, N. F.	
Almeida, T. G. J. D'.	
Aluminium Union, Ld.	J. M. Hykes
Amano, M.	
American Asiatic Underwriters	C. V. Starr
American Bank Note Co.	H. F. Payne
American Bible Society	Rev. G. C. Lacy
American Club	N. F. Allman
American Commercial Attaché	Julean Arnold
American Express Co.	L. F. Cecil
American Fabrics Co.,	W. E. Blecher
American Far Eastern Match Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	S. Y. Euren
American Food Co.	H. W. Brooke
American Foreign Insurance Association	F. E. Vincent
American Oriental Banking Corporation	Dr. G. Sellett
American Radio Equipment Co.	Mrs. C. M. Stewart
American Trading Co.	P. S. Gilman
American Women's Club of Shanghai	Mrs. A. C. Cornish
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.	R. E. Gilleland
Andersen, R.	
Anderson, C. G. O. (estate)	
Anderson, G. A.	
Anderson, G. A.	
Anderson, J. H.	
Anderson, J. O.	
Anderson & Co., P. M.	P. M. Anderson
Anderson & Co., Ld. Robt.	P. Nicholson
Anderson & Anderson	J. O. Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co.	T. O. Schmid
Andico, N. A.	
Andre's Beauty Shop	A. C. Hilpert
Andresen & Co., Inc. J. C.	A. H. Kutzschbach
Andrews, H. J.	
Anglo-Chinese School	D. M. Butt
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ld.	W. Mellor
Angus, P. Y.	
Antonoff, Dr. N.	
Aplin, J. W.	
Apostolic Faith Mission	Miss E. L. Brown
Aquarius Co.	W. G. Crokam
Arai, T.	
Arai & Co.	T. Arai
Arcus, J.	
Arcwelding and Diecasting Works, Ld.	P. F. Bleyer

Name	Representative
Ar-Deck Products Corporation	K. Ogata
Arnhold & Co., Ld.	H. M. Mann
Armitage, A.	
Ashworth, H. A.	
Asia Agencies	A. E. Nobbins
Asia Glass Co.	R. W. Gregg
Asia Life Insurance Co.	C. V. Starr
Asia Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	Dr. G. Sellett
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld.	A. E. Jones
Asiatic Yeast Works Ld.	E. Burmeister
Assin, Co., I. S.	A. E. Habbaz
Associated Life Underwriters	K. A. Persen
Associated Merchandising Corporation	Mrs. F. M. Nutter
Associated Press of America	M. J. Harris
Asuncion, M.	
Ateliers de Construction Electriques de Charleroi	F. Dahlmann
Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.	R. D. K. Silby
Ault & Wiborg Co. (Far East)	W. J. Hoffmann
Auslander's Finance Office	H. Auslander
Australian Trade Commissioner in China	V. G. Bowden
Auto Palace Co., Ld.	J. W. P. Marsh
Automatic Telephones of China	
Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	E. R. Girard
Avshalomoff, A.	
Awad & Sons, N.	J. Awad
Awad, W. M.	
Aydon, H. G.	
Ayrton, Miss P. A.	
Azevedo, A.	
Azumi, I.	
Azzaretti, Mrs. U.	
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.	J. E. Hargreaves
Baboud, Mary & Co.	C. Baboud
Bachmachen, G.	
Bahon, F. P.	
Bahr, F.	
Bain, C. M.	
Bajenoff, N. P.	
Baker, C. J.	
Baker, Mrs. C. J.	
Baker, F. S. M.	
Baker, T. E.	
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	J. L. Holbrook
Balis, J.	
Ballingall & Co.	R. M. Ballingall
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.	T. Hirano
Banks, Mrs. S.	
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger	J. Lafontaine
Banque de l'Indo-Chine	L. Chevretton
Banque Franco-Chinoise	H. Bar
Baptiste, H. F.	
Banzaikwan	T. Aikawa
Baptista, F.	
Bard & Co.	G. Bard
Bardwil, G. M.	
Barnhardt, C.	
Barr, Mrs. A.	
Barrera, L. R.	
Barrie, Dr. H. G.	
Barry, F. R.	
Bassett, J. M.	
Bata Shoe Co., Ld. Singapore	K. F. Langer
Bates, J. A. E. S.	
Batty, R.	
Baumgarten, S.	
Baumzveiger, I.	
Bayer Pharma Co.	Dr. O. Giese
Beare, S. G.	
Beauclair, Dr. C. de	
Beaumont, Mrs. A. M.	
Beaumont, Mrs. M.	
Beck, H.	
Beck & Swann	R. N. Swann
Beeman, N. C.	
Beer, T. R.	
Begault, Mrs. R.	
Behn, Meyer China Co., Ld.	G. Witthoefft
Behr & Mathew, Ld.	R. Boerstling
Behrens & Sons, Sir J.	D. C. Palfreeman
Beiser, M.	
Belayeff, A. G.	
Bell, H. S.	
Belting & Leather Products Assoc., Inc.	J. A. Hawkesworth
Benavitch, J.	
Benedict, Miss R. A.	
Benghiat, A. J.	
Benjamin, S.	
Benjamin & Potts	E. Hayim
Bennington, Miss A.	
Benoist, F.	
Beppu, T.	
Beraha, D.	
Beraha & Stetten	D. Beraha
Berents, H.	
Berge, C. P.	
Berger, W. G.	
Bergman, M.	
Berkman, S.	
Bertenshaw, W. T.	
Berthet, E. A.	
Berthet, R. A.	
Betines, S. J.	
Biggs, A. L.	
Bird & Co., G. E.	G. E. Bird
Birt, Dr. E.	
Bisset & Co., J. P.	A. M. Cannan
Biswang, W.	
Black, C.	
Black, J.	
Black, W. J.	
Blake, Miss E. M.	
Blecher, W. E.	
Blenk, W.	
Blickle, Ross Co., Inc.	K. J. Blickle
Blickle, K. J.	
Blinds, S.	
Blyth, W.	
Boening, O.	
Bohler Bros. & Co., Ld.	E. J. Stoeri
Bohlmann, H.	
Bojesen, C. C.	
Bojesen, C. O.	
Bolloni, H.	
Bolt, N. A.	
Bolton, F.	
Bonardel, F. C.	
Bond, A.	
Bonner, N. E.	
Boolchand, W.	
Boolsen, G.	
Booth, H.	
Booth, J. C.	
Booth, Mrs. M.	
Borden Co., The	P. H. Dunbar
Borisoglebsky, G. S.	
Bornschein, Capt. W.	
Bosoni, A.	
Bothwell, E. F.	
Bourdin, M. A. L.	
Bourne, H. L.	
Bova, W.	
Bowitz, F. F.	
Boyd, Mrs. E.	
Boyd, R. G.	
Boyd & Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
Boyer, Mrs. M. L.	
Boyes, G. M.	
Boyes, Bassett & Co.	G. M. Boyes
Braginsky, M.	
Brahn, C.	
Brambleby, E. W.	
Brand, J. K.	
Brand, Mrs. J. K.	
Brandt, R. J. S.	
Brandt & Rodgers, Ld.	W. Brandt
Brasch, F.	
Brennan, T. W.	
Brewer, J.	
Brick & Co., J.	J. Brick
Bridges, H.	
Brinberg, Mrs. B.	
Brisk, Mrs. C. A.	
Brisk, H. H.	
British Air Attaché	Wing Commdr. H. S. Kerby
British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British Chamber of Commerce	Miss P. A. Ayrton
British & Chinese Corporation, Ld.	A. L. Davidson
British Cigarette Co., Ld.	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British Commercial Counsellor	A. H. George
British Consulate-General	H. Phillips
British Educational Centre	J. W. Watts
British Financial Adviser	E. L. Hall-Patch
British Flower Shop	Dr. C. Kew
British and Foreign Bible Society	Rev. W. H. Hudspeth
British Manufacturing Co.	R. Deitch
British Office of Works	J. E. Kean
British Supreme Court	Sir A. G. Mossop
British Supreme Court Assistant Judge	P. Grant Jones
British Women's Association	Mrs. J. S. Whitney
Broadway Mansions Hotel	N. L. Sparke
Brockman, W.	
Brook, E.	
Brook & Co.	E. Brook
Browett, H.	
Browett & Ellis	H. Browett
Brown, Miss A. V.	
Brown, Miss E. P.	
Brown, G. M.	
Brown, H. E.	
Brown, H. W.	

Name	Representative
Brown & Co.	L. K. Brown
Brown, O. C.	
Browne, G. A.	
Brownbill, Mrs. J. H.	
Brownlow, H.	
Bruce, Mrs. L. H.	
Brudna, Miss Z.	
Bruecher, Miss A.	
Brun, W. Le	
Btesh, E.	
Buchanan, A. M.	
Buchloh, Mrs. A.	
Buchner, H.	
Buckingham, A. L.	
Buksinski, L.	
Bull, E. S.	
Bunge & Co., Ltd.	H. Luft
Bunshin Paper Co., Ltd.	T. Abe
Buren, A. Von	
Burgess, J. C.	
Burkhardt, H. and Amidani, L.	
Burkill, A. R., A. W. and C. R.	W. Mellor
Burkill, A. W.	W. Mellor
Burkill, C. R.	W. Mellor
Burkill, C. R. and A. W.	W. Mellor
Burkill & Sons, Ltd.	A. R. W. Mellor
Burkill Trusts, Ltd.	W. Mellor
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	T. Hoggarth
Burton, Mrs. B. E.	
Burton, P.	
Busch, E.	
Business Equipment Corporation	A. R. Hager
Butler & Co.	A. H. Atkins
Butt, C. F. S. and March, J. E.	C. F. S. Butt
Buttridge, Mrs. L.	
Byrd, Miss M.	
Cadd, H.	
Calcina, P. G.	
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.	E. F. Bateman
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ltd.	R. C. Marshall
Calico Printer's Association Ltd. of Manchester	C. R. Hargreaves
Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., A.	G. B. Spain
Campbell, Mrs. C.	
Campbell, H. B.	
Campbell & Co., Ltd.	Alex. A. E. Collins
Canadian Government Trade Commissioner	H. A. Scott
Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.	K. M. Fetterly
Canadian Products Co.	W.G. Carroll
Canadian Trading Co., Ltd.	W. R. Dockrill
Canman, A. M.	
Capell, C. A.	
Capelli, C.	
Capelouto & Ashkenazi	H. Capelouto
Capitol Theatre	L. Saphiere
Carasso, L. S.	
Caravan Studio, Inc.	Mrs. L. Gilman
Carion, E. J.	
Carion, E. M.	
Carleton, W. L.	
Carlos, D. A.	
Carlowitz & Co.	G. Roehreke
Carl Zeiss	W. Heckel
Carolina Leaf Tobacco Co.	C. C. Vines
Carr, Mrs. E. B.	
Carvalho, Mrs. L.	
Case, J.	
Cathay Grand Corporation	A. R. Hager
Cathay Hotels, Ld.	L. Suter
Cathay Import & Export Co.	N. Perske
Cathay Land Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Cathay Laundry, Ld.	T. S. Broxup
Cathay Metal Pressworks, Ld.	A. Harvey
Cathay Sales Corpn.	W. P. Willson
Central Agency, Ld.	W. Hendry
Central Pharmacy	G. M. Torjevsky
Cetco, Ld.	W. Sandt
Chalmers, Mrs. A. M.	
Chambers, E. A. C.	
Chapman, Miss B. E.	
Chard, R. J.	
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	R. D. Murray
Chauviere, A.	
Cheetham, A.	
Chellaram, D.	
Chemical Construction Corp.	A. M. Webb
Cherniavsky, J.	
Cherry, F.	
ChinaAerocreteCo.,Ld.	J. A.Turner
China Air Motive Co., Ltd.	
Inc., U.S.A.	A. L. Patterson
China American Tobacco Co., Inc., U.S.A.	W. H. Owens
China Baptist Publication Society	J. T. Williams
China Brass & Iron Works Ld., The	T. G. Goodman
China Christian Educational Association	E. H. Cressy
China Coast Officers' Guild	Capt. J. M. Hopkins
China Electric Co., Ld.	J. F. Rhame
China Embroidery & Lace Co.	Mrs. M. Ezekiel
China Engineers Ld.	W. C. Gomersall
China Export, Import & Bank Co.	J. Hildebrandt
China General Omnibus Co., Ld.	V. Arnold-Jones
China Handkerchief & Hemming Co., Ld.	C. R. Hargreaves
China Homeward Freight Conference	S. C. Riggs
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.	B. J. Stansfield
China Import Trading Co.	A. Segall
China Investment Co.	Dr. G. Sellett
China Journal	A. de C. Sowerby
China Metal Products Co. Ld.	J. S. Jensen
China Motors, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	M. Friedman
China Offset Printing Co.	G. S. Kazuno
China Packers Supply Co., Ld.	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
China Paper Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	H. B. Gallop
China Printing & Finishing Co., Ld.	C. R. Hargreaves
China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. Wolsiffer
China Ship-Breakers, Ld.	G. E. Marden
China Soap Co., Ld.	W. Harper
China Steel Industries, Ld.	J. E. Turner
China Trade Development Co., Ld.	Cav. Uff. V. Chieri
China United Lamp Co.	E. Roesler
China Weekly Review	J. B. Powell
China Woodworking & Dry Kiln Co., Ld.	W. J. Cannon
Chinese Aluminium Rolling Mills, Ld.	W. Kuepper
Chinese American Publishing Co.	F. D. Mortimer
Chinese Engineering & Development Co.	H. A. Raider
Chinimini & Lalcaca Chocolate Cafe, The	J. Zaid
Christensen, H. J.	
Christian Literature Society for China	Rev. A. J. Garnier
Christoph, L. J.	
Chryssanthopoulos, P.	
Chu Chen Chi	S. Mayeda
Church House	W. S. King
Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus	Fr. J. Lennon
Churchill, N.	
Chushi Homen Guntokumbu Higashi Han	H. Higashi
Ciba (China), Ld.	W. Nufer
Cineco, Ld.	R. Z. Levi
Civray, A. B.	
Cizek, H.	
Clark, A. J.	
Clark Co. (Shanghai), Ld. The Alexander	G. J. Wells
Clark, T.	
Clarke's Commercial Inquiry & Protection Agency	W. G. Clarke
Clavering, J. C.	
Claxton, E. W.	
Clements, C. R.	
Clements, E. W. A.	
Clerici, Bedoni & Co., S.A.	C. Bedoni
Cline, Dr. J. W.	
Clouth, W. R.	
Cock, Mrs. J. A.	
Cock, T.	
Cohen, M. M.	
Cohen, S. P.	
Cohen, Ld., H. H.	H. H. Cohen
Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.	W. T. Alexander
College of St. Francis Xavier	Rev. Bro. Antonin
Collett, F. S.	
Collins, Dr. D. J.	
Colman, P. C.	
Colombo, E. A.	
Colquhoun, J.	
Colter, Mrs. E.	
Commercial Bureau of the Municipality of Tokyo	T. Ushizuka
Commercial Exchange Paper Manufacturing Co.	A. Hudson
Commercial Investment Co., Ld.	J. A. Turner
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	T. F. Mullahey
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.	E. L. Arnold

Name	Representative
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente	Dr. D. Tirinnanzi
Compagnie Franco-Africaine (Shanghai), Ld.	Miss I. P. Fryer
Conder, J. C.	
Confederation Life Association	P. R. M. Wallis
Connell Brothers Co., Ld.	B. O. Hartman
Conroy, Mrs. C. J.	
Consiglio, M.	
Cook & Son, Ld., Thos.	R. A. Baker
Cooper, C. A.	
Cooper, C. B.	
Cooper, C. W.	
Copley, G.	
Cornhill Insurance Co., Ld.	J. A. L. Peach
Corolieff, P. F.	
Corrit, A.	
Corveth, A. H.	
Cosmos Paper Co.	E. Schuster
Costa, A.	
Costa, A. G. da	
Costa, C. A. da	
Costenoble, H.	
Country Club	A. E. Seddon
Course, G. V.	
Cowie, G. J. W. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Craig, Miss E.	
Craig, H.	
Cramer, Dr. A.	
Cranfield, H. F.	
Crank, S. G.	
Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient	E. Molines
Credit Franco-Chinois	Mrs. M. Darre
Croft, E. R.	
Cromby, W. T.	
Crone, E.	
Croset, M.	
Crow, Inc., C.	C. Crow
Crownchina Co., Inc.	J. Conrad
Cruz, Miss F. M.	
Cumine & Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Cumming, K. M.	
Cunard White Star, Ld.	A. H. Langley
Cunha, J. T. da	
Currie, R. M.	
Czechoslovak Export Institute	V. V. Symon
Czechoslovak Legation	J. Stepan
Dacanay, F. P.	
Dahl, Dr. M.	
Daia & Co.	G. Inamoto
Daido Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Hiraga
Daiichi Industrial Soap Co.	M. Ono
Dairen Kisen Kaisha	M. Yamazaki
Dalling, G.	
Dan, S.	
Dangoor, M. E.	
Danielsen, W.	
Danish Consulate General	P. Scheel
Danziger, Dr. H. G. U.	
Dastoor & Co., F. R.,	F. R. Dastoor
David, A.	E. A. Sykes
David, A. J.	E. A. Sykes
David, Mrs. H. S.	
David, S.	
David & Co., Ld. S. J.	E. A. Sykes
Davidson, D. H.	
Davies, E. J.	
Davies, Brooke & Gran	J. T. W. Brooke
Davis, E. G.	
Davis, R. W.	
De La Rue & Co., T.	A. J. Avramow
De Vault & Co., H. S.	J. W. Watts
De Witt & Co., Ld., E. C.	W. Sangster
Deanery, The	Dean A. C. S. Trivett
Dearn, E. A.	
Decamp, A. E.	
Deegan, Mrs. N. J.	
Deer, A. F.	
Deitch, R.	
Deitz, G.	
Delbuch, Mrs. B. Z.	
Denham, J. E.	
Denk, T.	
Denison, S.	
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank	A. Reiss
Deutsche Farben Handelsgesellschaft Waibel & Co.	W. Weber
Deutsche Stickstoff Handelsgesellschaft Krauch & Co.	P. von Schubert
Dhurmsey, K. M. (estate)	H. Touty
Dibrell Bros., Inc.	G. D. Happer
Dierks, H.	
Dietrich, O.	
Dillon, J. H.	
Dissmeyer, D. M.	
Dissmeyer, J. A.	
Dixon, T.	
Dobbie, A. C.	
Dobbie, J. A.	
Dobson, H. R.	
Dockwrey, Capt. A.	
Dodge & Seymour, Ld.	B. Carbonnel
Dodwell & Co., Ld.	R. G. MacDonald
Dohi, T.	
Dollar Co., The	Robert O. G. Steen
Dollar Wharf & Warehouse Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	P. H. Bordwell
Donelevsky, Mrs. E. M.	
Dong Fong & Co.	H. Yamada
Door of Hope	Miss E. Spurling
Dorman, Long & Co., Ld.	E. K. Scott
Doughty, S. T.	
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.	E. P. Howard
Dowdall & Read	W. S. Read
Downs, Dr. W. H.	
Dragon Co.	T. Hirata
Drakeford, F. J.	
Drakeford, Davis & Wilson	T. G. Drakeford
Drakeford, L. S. F.	
Dreggs, C. O.	
Dreyfus & Co., L.	A. Eveleigh
Drummond, D.	
Drysdale, J. O.	
Ducoff, Mrs. E.	
Duncan, W. A.	
Dunk, C. W.	
Dunlap, Dr. A. M.	
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.	F. S. Gibbings
Dunn, Miss C.	
Dunn, Dr. T. B.	
Dunn, T. E.	
Dunn, Mrs. W.	
Dupuy, P. H.	
Dvorjetz, D.	
Dyer, J. M.	
Dyrby, E. R.	
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.	L. Wright
Earle, Dr. H.	
East Asiatic Co., Ld.	A. Brondal
Eastern Estates & Land Co., Ld.	W. R. Lambert
Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld.	F. D. Pfordten
Eastern Fur Trading Co., Inc.	M. Rodovsky
Eastern Trading Co., Ld.	C. C. Todd
Eastman Kodak Co.	R. E. O'Bolger
Eatson, J. W.	
Ebihara, S.	
Ede, Mrs. R. E.	
Edgar, J.	
Edible Products, Ld.	W. Harper
Edmunds, D. S.	
Edulji, Dahivala, & Mehta	
Edwards, E.	
Egal & Cie	R. Egal
Ehlers & Co., A.	R. L. Brill
Eiffler, W.	
Eisler, Reeves, & Murphy Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. Reeves
Eitai Yoko	M. Miyashita
Elbrook, Inc.	J. W. Clancy
Eldridge, C. H.	
Electric & Musical Industries (China), Ld.	H. L. Wilson
Elias, J. R. (estate)	
Elite Art Studio	H. M. Dreyfus
Elizalde & Co.	L. R. Schinazi
Ellery, J. M.	
Ellis, G. E.	
Ellis, H.	
Ellis & Hays	H. A. Reeks
Ellis, T. J.	
Elliston & Co.	E. S. Elliston
Elliston, E. S.	
Embery, W. J.	
Emery, P. A.	
Emmermann, W.	
Emodi, A.	
Endicott, Mrs. M. R.	
England, Mrs. L.	
Ephgrave, P. W.	
Epstein, M. G.	
Erbe, Capt. G. F.	
Erengross, Mrs. R.	
Erlich, H.	
Erzinger & Co.	T. Erzinger
Espy, J.	
Essen, V. A.	
Esso Co.	J. Brightel
Ettinger, Dr. H. F.	
Evans, A. J.	
Evans, C. G.	
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	
Evans, Pickering, Nightingale & Gillispie	C. C. Whitehead
Evans & Co., Ld., J. J.	J. J. Evans

Name	Representative
Eveleigh, A.	
Everett Steamship Corporation	J. W. Huck
Ewing, A. A.	
Ewo Brewery Co.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Cold Storage Co.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Press Packing Co.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Silk Filature	W. J. Keswick
Ezra, A. & others	I. A. Levis
Ezra & Co., Edward	Mrs. E. C. Robinson
Ezra, E. I. (estate)	Mrs. E. C. Robinson
Ezra, Mrs. M. H., Shellim, Mrs. S., and Dovey A. G.	I. A. Levis
Ezra Mrs. N. E. B.	
Fagan & Co., Paul I.	E. A. Meyerink
Fairbairn, W. E.	
Fairley, R. H.	
Falkine, Miss M.	
Fandrei, H. A.	
Far East Card Manufacturing Co.	E. Kayser
Far Eastern Investment Co., Ld.	L. I. Ovadia
Far Eastern Review	C. J. Laval
Far Eastern Salvage Association Ld.	G. E. Marden
Far Eastern Textile Corp.	C. Toukatchinsky
Farquharson, Mrs. C.	
Faupel, E. L.	
Favacho, B.	
Favourite Products Distributors	H. Schloten
Fein, S.	
Feldman, M. M.	
Feldmann, G.	
Felgate, & Co. R. H. R. H. Felgate	
Felsing, N.	
Ferguson, A. H.	
Fernandez, F.	
Ferras, M. A.	
Ferris, A. E.	
Ferrostaal Aktiengesellschaft Shanghai Branch	F. Joerger
Fessenko, J.	
Fiat Societa Anonima Ispettorato per la Cina	A. C. Cavalli
Fiedler, C.	
Figueiredo, Miss E. de	
Findlater, M. J.	
Findlay, J.	
Findlay, R.	
Flatow, G. L.	
Flatt, G. H.	
Flegler, Dr. I. E.	
Fleming, Capt. T.	
Fletcher, J. L.	
Flynn, R. M.	
Fobes & Co., Ld. A. F. Ollerdessen	
Folger, A.	
Foncière et Immobilière de Chine	M. Speelman
Forbes, Miss M.	
Ford Hire Service Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. W. Brewer
Ford, J. F.	
Foreign Women's Home Committee	Mrs. G. E. Marden
Forrest, F. J.	
Forrster, W.	
Forster & Co., Ld., G. P. and H. H.	G. P. Forster H. H. Fowler
Foss, C.	
Foster, W. H.	
Foster, McClellan Co., The	W. D. Ward-Smith
Fowler, F. W., P.	
Fowler, P.	
Fowles, R. C.	
Fox, R. N.	
Frame, Miss M. A.	
Francis, R. E.	
Franco, Husney & Co.	D. Franco
Franklin & Harrington	C. S. Franklin
Fraser, A.	
French, J. J.	
Friede, F. L.	
Friedman, Mrs. K.	
Friesland China Trading Co.	B. V. Hartvig
Froemel, F. R.	
Frost, Bland & Co.	J. Frost
Froumson, D.	
Fuhrmeister & Co.	A. Hartmann
Fujii, T.	
Fujii, Y.	
Fujino, D.	
Fukui, S.	
Fukusho & Co.	H. Akai
Fukuwayu & Co.	Ma Heisan
Fulford Co., Ld., G. T.	S. W. Wolfe
Fuller, Miss J. A.	
Fuller, W. S. H.	
Fullerton, Dr. E. C.	
Fumagalli, C.	
Funabashi, T.	
Funahashi, S.	
Funahashi, T.	
Furniss, G. C.	
Furukawa Electric Co., Ld.	S. Noguchi
Futterer, W.	H. Engels
Gabb, A. F.	
Gaberman, A.	
Gaffney, J. J.	
Gallop, H. B.	
Gande, Mrs. J. W.	
Gande, Price, Ld.	W. J. Gande
Garcia, E. A. de	
Garnett, Mrs. E.	
Garzey, Mrs. P.	
Gassoun, G. H.	
Gasten, H. R.	
Gastronom Store	M. Moshkevich
Gater, Mrs. M.	
Gatton, S.	
Gaug, B.	
Gavriloff, V. A.	
Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ld.	T. Hunter
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp.	C. D. Belton
General Discount Co.	V. A. Reyer
General Electric Co., Ld., Engineering Works	L. C. Smith
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.	N. G. Beale
Germ, A. E.	
German Commercial Attaché	S. R. von Winterfeldt
German Consulate-General	M. Fischer
German Forwarding & Stevedoring Co.	Dr. F. Eickhoff
German Machine Co.	E. F. Scheunemann
German Pharmacy	F. L. Friede
German Restaurant	F. Eder
Gestetner (Eastern) Ld., D.	R. S. C. Bendle
Getz Bros. & Co., Inc.	A. B. Henningsen
Gibb, G. W.	
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld.	L. J. Davies
Gibson & Co., Ld., H. L.	H. L. Gibson
Gick, E.	
Gidumal (O.K.) & Watumull, Ld.	L. Gidumal
Giedrikas, V.	
Giese, O.	
Gillespie, A. T.	
Gillett, T. H.	
Gilmour, J. G.	
Gilson, C. S.	
Ginsbourg, U. M.	
Ginsburgs, L. A.	
Glanzmann, F.	C. H. Ellig
Glass, A. E. C.	
Glas, Dr. G.	
Glen Line, Ld.	G. E. Mitchell
Glover, C. W.	
Glover, D. A.	
Glycerine, Ld.	W. Harper
Gmehling, G. F.	
Godfrey & Co., F. S.	F. S. Godfrey
Gohstand, Mrs. M.	
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, Dr. I. A.	
Goldenberg, J.	
Goldenberg, M.	
Goldenberg, Mrs. R.	
Goldman, W. H.	
Goltzman, Mrs. E.	
Goltzoff, N. A.	
Gonno, K.	
Gonzaga College	Père J. Verdier
Goodhue, J. D.	
Goodochkin, I. V.	
Gordon & Co., Ld.	F. B. Gange
Gorskava, Miss V.	
Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha	M. Tanabe
Gotfried, M.	
Grabig, W.	
Graham, W. G. C.	
Grainger, Mrs. B. C.	
Grant, A. A.	
Grant, G. D.	
Grant, J.	
Gray, W. N. Jr.	
Gray & Co., Ld.	C. N. Gray
Gray Trading Co.	W. N. Gray
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.	H. S. Poulsen
Greek Consulate-General	P. P. Yannoulatos
Green, A.	
Green, Mrs. J. F.	
Green, G. G.	
Green, Mrs. L.	
Green, W. H.	
Greenberg, L.	
Greenberg, N.	
Greenhalgh, L. A.	

Name	Representative
Greenhouse, Madame	Mrs. L. Vacheron
Greenhouse, Mrs. E.	
Greig, J. C.	
Grenader, M.	
Grey, Mrs. P.	
Griffin, H. M.	
Griffin, McLure & Turner	J. A. Turner
Griffiths, Mrs. N.	
Grimes, B. J. W.	
Grodskaia, Mrs. R. G.	
Grossman, Dr. A.	
Grosvenor Trust, Ltd.	E. F. Hardman
Groves, J. M.	
Gundry, G. (estate)	
Gunn, S. M.	
Gunther, Miss I. H.	
Gunther, V. A. H.	
Gurski & Co., K.	K. Gurski
Gutbezahl, M. L.	
Gutehoffnungshuette M.A.N. Works	F. Joerger
Gutierrez, Miss A. M.	
Gutierrez, P. M. F.	
Gutierrez, J. J.	
Gutter, J. L.	
Haas, Miss C.	
Haas, I.	
Hadden, N.	
Hadjiry's Tobacco Co.	B. Hadjiry
Haeusing, Mrs. F.	
Haeusing, W.	
Haines, C. H.	
Halas, A.	
Hall, O.	
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.	J. H. Faulkner
Hallock, Rev. H. G. C.	
Halse, S. J.	
Hamburg-Amerika Linie	G. Boolsen
Hanawa, Y.	S. Otsuka
Hankow Bank	S. Otsuka
Hanovia Quartz Lamp Co.	G. N. Heyking
Hansen, A. N.	
Hansons	G. H. Wright
Hanyu, R.	
Happer, G. D.	
Harcks, F.	
Hardivilliers, F. d'	
Hardman, M.	
Hardman, S.	
Hardoon, Mrs. L.	
Hardoon, S. A. (estate)	Mrs. L. Hardoon
Hargreaves, Mrs. E.	
Hargreaves, W.	
Harking Importers and Exporters Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	H. S. de Vault.
Harmon, F. H. B.	
Harper, H. J.	
Harloe, N. M.	
Harran, Miss F. H.	
Harris, Mrs. E.	
Harris, H. E.	
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ltd.	W. S. King
Hartley, R. T. (estate)	
Hartzenbusch Motors, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	J. Hartzenbusch
Harvey, A. E.	
Harvey, A. H.	
Harvey, E. H. V.	
Harvey, S. F.	
Harvey, Main & Co., Ltd.	A. Harvey
Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	R. D. Bell
Hasegawa, K.	
Haskins & Sells	V. Thompson
Hassaram & Co.	K. G. Sukhramdas
Hathaway, Mrs. W. A.	
Hattori, T.	
Hattori Trading Co., Ltd.	K. Watanabe
Hausmann, O.	
Hay, J.	
Hayakawa, T.	
Hayim, A. J.	
Hayler, A. J.	
Hayward, A. E.	
Hazzard, E.	
Health Rays, Ltd.	A. C. Davis
Heath, P.	
Heathcote, H.	
Heaton, W.	
Hebert, A. E.	
Hechtman, Dr. L.	
Heidelberg Inn	Mrs. O. Wieczorek
Heinrichsohn, J. F.	
Hekking & Clouth	L. A. Hekking
Heley, S. V.	
Helfenstein, Dr. S.	
Hempsey, J.	
Henchman, A. S.	
Henderson & Co. Alex.	A. Henderson
Hendry, J. L.	
Henley, H.	
Henningsen Produce Co.	U. S. Harkson
Henry, W. C.	
Henschel China Truck Sales Organization	W. Riege
Herlofson, Gordon & Reeves	C. W. Gordon
Hermanns, O.	
Hertzka, A. R.	
Herwijnen, A. H. F. van	
Hess, C.	
Hess, Dr. W.	
Hetherington, Mrs. E. G.	
Heymann, E.	
Hickey, A. W.	
Hilden, L. J.	
Hill, Miss C. B.	W. A. White
Hill, Mrs. E.	
Hill, Mrs. F.	
Hill, H.	
Hill, Mrs. L. M., and others	W. A. White
Hillier, Mrs. R. J.	
Hilpert, F.	
Himori, T.	
Hind, H. M.	
Hinds, F.	
Hinds and Barr	F. Hinds
Hirata, I.	
Hirata Shoko	T. Hirata
Hirata, T.	
Hirsbrunner & Co.	J. Juvet
Hitachi, Ltd., Shanghai Branch	N. Fukui
Hodges, H. M.	
Hoehnke, F.	
Hoffmann, La Roche, Ltd.,	G. Salle
Hogg, G.	
Hogg, Wallace & Wills	W. J. Keswick
Hoggard & Sigler	W. W. Sigler
Hohn, T.	
Hohn China Co.	T. Hohn
Holland-China Trading Co. (Shanghai), Ld.	A. J. La Paine
Holper, L.	
Holper, Dr. R.	
Homelansky, Miss M.	
Homeside Tiffin Club	Miss E. P. Leighton
Hongkew Cinema	S. Skenazi
Hongkong & China Property Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	A. S. Henchman
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	G. Herzel
Honsha, S.	
Hood, T. H.	
Hope, R. I.	
Hopkins, T. F. E.	
Horikawa, M.	
Horikawa, O.	
Horikawa, T.	
Horn, J. G. S.	
Hosokawa, Y.	
Hospital, St. Luke's	Dr. A. W. Tucker
Hoste, J. M. D.	
Hotchkiss, H.	
Ho Tung, E. S. K.	
Houlston, G.	
Howard, H. B.	
Hoyo Kwan	T. Yoneda
Hsing Chung Corporation, Ld.	G. Miyazaki
Hudec, L. E.	
Hudson, A. S.	
Hudson, Dr. F. B.	
Huepeden & Co.	J. Huepeden
Huggett, W. H. C.	
Hultman, T. A. A.	
Hunt & Co., W.	W. P. Hunt
Hunter, H. E. R. (estate)	A. S. Henchman
Hunter, Dr. I. E. G.	
Hunter, J. E. L.	
Hunter, J. L.	
Hutchins, Capt. C. T.	
Hutchinson, T.	
Hutchinson, W.	
Hutchison, E.	
Hutchison, Mrs. V.	
Hutton, V. E.	
Iasinsky, B. I.	
Idemitsu & Co.	R. Harada
Iida, Y.	
Ikeda, Y.	
Ikegaki, S.	
Ilbert & Co. (1931), Ld.	K. G. Stephenson
Illingworth, L. E.	
Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	V. St. J. Killery
Indian Cotton Importers' Association	K. Satoh
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Ingenohls Cigar Store La Perla Del Oriente	L. F. Roth
Inniss & Riddell (China), Ld.	A. J. Percival
Inouye, Koza	
Insurance Co. of North America	R. A. Kreulen

Name	Representative
Intelligence Bureau of the Municipality of Osaka	H. Yonezawa
Intercontinent Corporation, The.	W. D. Pawley
International Assurance Co., Ld.	S. H. Peek
International Business Machines Corpn.	G. W. Baehne
International Commercial Express	G. Menasee
International Correspondence Schools	J. E. Fowler
International Import and Export Co.	E. Schmidt
International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
International Funeral Directors of China	R. O. Scott
International Navigation Co.	L. M. Almeida
International Savings Society	M. Speelman
Ipekdjian Bros,Ld.	J. B. Ipekdjian
Ireland, J. K.	
Isenman, Dr. W. J.	
Isenman & Smith, Drs.	Dr. W. J. Isenman
Isherwood, S.	
Ismer & Co., C.	C. Treppenhauer
Italian Bank for China	U. M. Tavella
Italian Commercial Counsellor	Comm. Dr. R. Angelo
Italian Consulate-General	Comm. L. Neyrone
Italiener, B.	
Italrayon, S. A. I.	G. Varaschini
Ithis, L.	
Ito, M.	
Itoh & Co., Ld., C.	T. Matsui
Ivarsson, E. S.	
Iwai, T.	
Jacks & Co., W.	P. H. Barton
Jackson, C. T.	
Jackson, H.	
Jackson, Mrs. V.	
Jackson & Partners, Drs.	Dr. A. C. Bryson
Jacob, E. I.	
Jacob, J. R.	
Jacobs, N. A.	
Jacobsen, A.	
James, W. D.	
Janne, A.	
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	T. Tomonaga
Japanese Chamber of Commerce	M. Yonesato
Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association in China	T. Funatsu
Japanese Government Railways	M. Tsuda
Japanese Institute of Industry	N. Goto
Japanese Pharmacy	S. H. Shinoda
Japanese Telegraph Office	H. Matsunaga
Jardine Engineering Corp., Ld.	J. H. Keswick
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Jarvis, Mrs. G.	
Java-China-Japan Lijn, N. V.	J. D. Carriere
Java China Trading Co., Ld.	K. F. Mulder
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. C. A. Van Someren
Jebsen & Co.	H. M. W. Waetcke
Jemal & Co.	C. Dowaliby
Jemchoojin, B. V.	
Jensen, G. S.	
Jensen, Miss H.	
Jensen, Mrs. R. M.	
Jephson, D.	
Jeppeson, Mrs. E. K.	
Jesus, A. S. de	
Jewish School	C. S. Gubbay
Joffick, Dr. S. D.	
Johansen, Capt. T.	
Johns, W. T.	
Johnson, E. L.	
Johnson, S. C.	
Jones, C. H. M.	
Jones, Mrs. J.	
Jones, J. W.	
Joseph Bros.	A. M. Sopher
Judah, D. J., S. J. & E. J.	D. E. J. Abraham
Junkers Flugzeugwerk, A. G.	R. Sterz
Juras, E.	
Jurgens, A.	
Kabelitz, O.	
Kachanova, Mrs. G.	
Kadoorie, H.	
Kadoorie, Miss K.	
Kadoorie & Sons, Sir E.	H. Kadoorie
Kaestner, O. M.	
Kahan & Co., I.	I. K. Kahan
Kahn, Dr. R.	
Kailan Mining Administration	D. Christopherson
Kaimaz, H. J.	
Kal, Miss I	
Kallscheuer, N.	
Kalotinskaya, Dr. V.	
Kalousek, Mrs. P.	
Kamiloff, A. V.	
Kanagashi, K.	
Kanamaru, K.	
Kanan & Co.	Mrs. C. Kawamura
Kann, E.	
Kano, M.	
Kantor, M.	
Kappel, Miss H.	
Kapustin & Co. G.	G. Kapustin
Karna, O. A.	
Karsniski, A.	
Kasachkoff, E.	
Kassoff, Mrs. L. M.	
Katen & Co., Inc., K.	K. Katen
Katoh & Co.	Y. Katoh
Katz, A.	
Katznelson, Dr. M. B.	
Kauffmann, F.	
Kaufman, F.	
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.	
Kawamura, K.	
Kawamura & Co., Y.	K. Igarashi
Kayabu, K.	
Kaymaz, H.	
Kean, J. E.	
Keane, H. A.	
Keenan, C. M.	
Keimach, Mrs. F. M.	
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	A. E. Glover
Kennedy, Miss M.	
Kermode, D. E.	
Kerske, A. F.	
Kessler, Dr. A.	
Keylock and Pratt	J. Edgar
Khouri, A.	
Kiangsu Realty Co.	P. H. Bordwell
Kiewnick, A.	
Kildal, O.	
King, C. F.	
Kingdon, H. W.	
Kingfy, I. H.	
King's Daughters' Society	Mrs. E. F. Hardman
Kinvig, Mrs. M. M.	
Kirby, R. W.	
Kirichenko, A. M.	
Kirschner, Dr. E. F.	
Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	K. Haga
Kita, S.	
Kitagawa, T.	
Kitazawa, C.	
Klebanoff, H.	
Kliene, C.	
Kliene, H.	
Klingelnberg & Wieda	M. H. Schulz
Klink, P. J.	J. J. Kienhuize
Klyhn, L.	
Knight, G. E.	
Knipschildt & Eskelund	C. J. Knipschildt
Knit Kraft	Mrs. D. Forster
Knodel, O.	
Knudsen, A. F.	
Kobayashi, E.	
Koch, Hans	
Koehler, J. P.	
Koeniger, F.	
Koetsoff, O.	
Kofa American Drug Co.	E. H. Thiel
Kofa Bubbling Well Pharmacy	S. J. Betines
Kohler, E.	
Kokawa, H.	
Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Ld.	I. Tatsukawa
Kolesnick, E.	
Kondo, H.	
Kondo, Shikazo	
Kondo, Totaro	
Konno, T.	
Kooyman, Mrs. R.	
Kopeliovich, B. A.	
Korec, W. and Sundsbak	R. Drs. Dr. W. Korec
Koreska, W.	K. Schindler
Koriyama, T.	
Korosi, Dr. A.	
Korth, A.	
Kortus & Son, F.	F. Kortus
Kosloff, L	
Koslovsky, K.	
Kovalchuk, J.	
Koy, H.	
Koyu-Dosokwai	M. Aikawa
Krader, Mrs. J.	
Krahmaleff, Mrs. M.	
Krass, Mrs. E.	
Krassinsky, S.	
Krause, W.	
Krijgsman & Co., J.	G. J. Grilk
Krogseth, B.	
Kroier, K.	
Kucej, L.	
Kudo Garage	G. Kudo
Kuebel, W. H.	
Kullmann, G.	
Kumsoo, Y. S.	
Kung Hsing Ironworks, Ld.	S. Senami

Name	Representative
Kunst & Albers	D. Von Buseckist
Kunze, O.	
Kuroda, K.	
Kurokoshi Koshi	O. Horikawa
Kusnetzov, Dr. N.	
Kuwano, G.	
Kwashenko, N. T.	
Kwilecki, Dr. D.	
La Donna	L. Riggio
La Union Hat Co.	V. D. Alobog
Lacey & Cannan, Ld.	N. H. Lacey
Lacy, Rev. G. C.	
Lahrmann, S.	
Lalcaca, B. P.	
Lalcaca & Co.	E. D. Damri
Lamashevsky, Miss V.	
Landau, Mrs. D.	
Lane, Mrs R. E.	
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Provisions), Ld.	G. E. Marden
Lang, A. B.	
Lange, Capt. D.	
Lapin, M.	
Larsen, L. V.	
Larsen & Trock	E. Trock
Lasarte, G.	
Laval, C. J.	
Lavington, A. T.	
Law, J. (estate)	
Laurenz, R.	
Lawrance, L. T.	
Lazaridy, A. N.	
Lazaro Bros., S.	B. de S. Lazaro
Lazarus, E.	
Lazarus & Co., N.	H. Tobias
Lebel (China)	C. R. Hargreaves
Ledwidge, Dr. J. G.	
Leibosheitz, Dr. I. E.	
Leibson, M.	
Leith, A. C.	
Lemercier, A. C.	
Lemiere, E.	
Lempert, Dr. A.	
Lentz, Miss L.	
Lenzer, Dr. R.	
Leonard & Veysseyre	A. Leonard
Lerion, Miss A.	
Lester Chinese Hospital	F. W. Poate
Lester, Johnson & Morriss	J. R. Maughan
Lester Medical Research Institute	W. Nation
Lester School & Henry Lester Institute of Technical Education	H. Porter, C.M.G.
Lester Trust, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Leuhr, C.	
Levenspiel, A.	
Levenspiel, M.	
Levi, R. Z.	
Levis, I. A.	
Levy, A. S.	
Levy, D. E.	
Levy, Mrs. R.	
Levy, S. H.	
Levy & Co., S. E.	V. D. Gensburger
Lewis, A. N.	
Lewis Ideal School of Electric Cooking	Mrs. J. M. Lewis
Lewis Nurseries	Mrs. J. M. Lewis
Lewis & Sons, W. B.	W. M. Lewis
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.	J. H. Liddell
Liddell, C. O. & J. O.	J. H. Liddell
Lilling & Co.	L. Lilling
Limbach, W. A.	
Lindquist, E.	
Lindsay, Miss J.	Mrs. J. Howard
Linotype & Machinery, Ld.	H. Ellis
Linter, G.	
Lintilhac, C. E.	
Lipkovsky, Mrs. V. D.	
Lipzer, Mrs. B. A.	
Little, E. S.	
Little & Co. (1930), Ld., W.	H. M. Little
Litvak, M.	
Llewellyn & Co., J.	J. F. Mortimer
Lloyd, G. T.	
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	G. Pickering
Lloyd Triestino Navigation Co.	C. Polesello
Lomatch, Mrs. O.	
Lomborg, W. S.	
Longhurst, C. D.	
Lorden, L. W. C.	
Loretto School	Père J. Verdier
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews	F. N. Matthews
Lowry, W.	
Lubeck, Miss H.	
Lubeck, Miss I.	
Lubeck, J.	
Luongo, G.	
Luongo, M.	
Lutfy Co.	F. J. Lutfy
Luthy & Co., C.	A. Aeschbach
Luthy, E.	
Luz, F. R. da	
Lynch, W. R.	
Lyons, F.	
Macbeth, Gray & Co.	J. Macbeth
MacDonald, J. S.	
Macdonald & Co., T.	W. M. Ferguson
Macek, Mrs. E.	
Macgregor, A.	
Macgregor, J. F. and N. C.	N. C. Macgregor
MacIntyre, T. S. R.	
Mack, R. G.	
Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co.	C. T. McClellan
Mackenzie, I. C.	
Mackenzie, J. D.	
Mackenzie, K.	
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.	F. W. Poate
Mackenzie Sports Co.	R. Nimphius
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	L. J. Davies
Maclaine, Watson & Co.	G. E. Mott
Macpherson, A. K.	
Mactavish, Twigg & Co.	A. H. Coveney
Madsen, F. G.	
Maeda Ichini Yoko	T. Maeda
Magill & Co., Ld., J.	W. J. Hawkings
Magnussen, S. A.	
Magyar, Mrs. K. G.	
Maharam, E.	
Maier & Co., W.	W. Maier
Maier, W.	
Main, T. G.	
Maison Eve	Miss E. Gelesner
Maison Lucile	O. Koltsoff
Maitland & Co., Ld.	A. M. Cobbett
Malcolm, A.	
Malcolm, J.	
Malcolm & Co., Ld.	T. G. Hand
Malinowski, O. K.	
Mamiye & Hidary	M. Hidary
Manchuria Paint Co.	K. Oguri
Mandel, A. E.	
Mann, Miss V. M.	
Manning, Miss A. M.	
Marchand, G.	
Marden & Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Marderfeld & Co., M.	M. Marderfeld
Marderfeld, M.	
Margerison, J.	
Marino, Miss E.	
Marisoff, C. S.	
Mar-Kao	F. Foelster
Markillie, Miss M.	
Markitant, B.	
Marques, A. M.	
Marques, B. F.	
Marr, F. B.	
Marshall, G. E.	
Marshall, Mrs. G. E.	
Marshall, H. F.	
Marshall, M.	
Marshall & Partners, Drs.	Dr. E. L. Marsh
Marshall, W. S.	
Marthoud & Cie	P. Marthoud
Martin, A. H.	
Martin, Mrs. R. B.	
Martinson, M.	
Marusu Yoko	N. Nakashima
Mason, J. A.	
Mason, K. A.	
Masonic Club	M. Spiegler
Masonic Hall	J. J. Evans
Massabni, A. M.	
Master & Co., M. J.	N. J. Karanjia
Master, Harris & Seddon	R. F. C. Master
Master, Harris, Seddon & Brown	R. F. C. Master
Master & Seddon	R. F. C. Master
Masukow & Co.	H. Sakayori
Mataichi Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Koga
Mather, W. G.	
Mather & Platt, Ld.	A. L. Slack
Mathews, R. H.	
Mathieu (Maison), F. S. A.	G. Romain
Matouk, C.	
Matsuba	O. Fukai
Matsuo & Co.	Itaro Matsuo
Matsushima, T.	
Matsuya, R.	
Maximoff, M. K.	
May, H. D.	
May Kee (China), Ld.	K. G. Wahamaki
Mayeda, D.	
Mayeda, Y.	
Mayers, Mrs. C. F.	
Maze, Sir Frederick, K.B.E.	
McAlister, D.	
McBain, George	W. R. McBain
McBain, W. R., and Burkill, A. W.	W. R. McBain
McClellan, C. T.	
McDermott, D.	
McDonald, R. G.	
McEuen, Mrs. K. R.	
McGeachie, Miss J. M.	
McGeown, J. J.	

Name	Representative
McGoldrick, Rev. W.	
McKinney, J. A.	
McLaren, E.	
McLellan, C. A.	
McLeman, J. E.	
McLorn, Mrs. G.	
McMahon, H.	
McMeekin, H. W. P.	
McNeill, Jones and Wright	G. H. Wright
McVicar, M.	
McWilliam, L.	
Medhurst College	J. S. Barr
Medhurst Service & Motor Works	A. V. Fisher
Medical Analysis Laboratory	Dr. N. V. Bundikoff
Medicon, Ld.	H. Saegert
Medina, J.	
Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie	A. Cortum
Melchers, C.	
Melchers & Co.	Dr. A. Korff
Melik, A.	
Menahem, M.	
Mennie, D.	
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.	J. R. Huxter
Mercantile Co.	W. S. T. Nien
Mercantile Marine Officers' Club	H. B. Clough
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.	A. E. Lockyer
Merck (E.) Chemical Co., Ld.	A. E. Seidel
Merecki, H.	
Meredith, W. D.	
Merrett, E. L. M.	
Mertens, Dr. H.	
Meston, H.	
Metro Goldwyn Mayer of China	S. B. Dunlap
Metropole Hotel	J. B. Etherington
Metropolitan Land Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ld.	R. V. D. Kirby
Metzler, C.	
Mey, C.	
Meyer, A. E.	
Meyer, H.	
Meyerink & Co., W.	H. Tiefenbacher
"Miag" Muehlenbau und Industrie, A. G.	C. Trube
Middleton, H. E.	
Middleton & Co., H. H.	Middleton
Midland Investment Co., Ld.	H. Moore
Mien Wha Thread Co., Ld.	H. R. O. Edmonds
Mikawa, K.	
Miller Tobacco Co., J. I.	W. B. Waddill
Millers Co.	G. S. Miller
Millican, Rev. F. R.	
Millington, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Mingozzi, D. F. A.	
Minty, S. J.	
Minutti, R.	
Miorini, Dr. A. von	
Miskin, S. C.	
Mission, China Inland	W. J. Embery
Mission, Glad Tidings	Mrs. F. L. Stacey
Mission du Kiangsi Oriental	Père E. Moulis
Mission, M. E. South, U.S.A.	Dr. J. W. Cline
Mission du Paris du Kiangnan	Père J. Verdier
Mission, Seventh Day Adventist	C. C. Morris
Mission Society, American Baptist Foreign	Rev. L. C. Hylbert
Mission Treasurers, Associated	W. R. Taylor
Missionary Society, Church	Rev. E. J. Ottewell
Missionary Society Corporation, London	Rev. A. Baxter
Missions Etrangères, Société des	Père J. B. Gerey
Missions, M. E. Board of Foreign	Rev. W. A. Main
Missions of Presbyterian Church . Board of Foreign	Dr. E. E. Walline
Missions, Southern Baptist	Dr. M. T. Rankin
Mistijlowski, Mrs. A.	
Mitchell, G.	
Mitsu Bishi Bank, Ld.	M. Yoshida
Mitsu Bishi Club	T. Kikuchi
Mitsu Bishi Trading Co., Ld.	K. Tanaka
Mitsui Bank, Ld.	K. Satoh
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	Y. Hanawa
Miwa, R.	
Miyazaki, S.	
Miyazaki, S.	
Mizuno Yoko	T. Idzumi
Moalem, N. J.	
Moalem, R. J.	
Mochizuki, K.	
Mockett, W. J.	
Modern Homes	R. Paulick
Moebs, L.	
Mohrstedt, A.	
Moller, Mrs. O.	
Mollers', Ld.	E. Moller
Monchen, J. T.	
Moncrieff, Cdr. J. G.	
Monk & Co., Inc., A. C. G. V.	Monk
Monkman, Mrs. E.	
Monotype Corporation, Ld.	E. E. Wallwork
Moody, Inc., M. L.	M. L. Moody
Moore & Co., Ld., L.	S. Lord
Moore Memorial Church and School	Rev. S. R. Anderson
Morgenstern, O.	
Mori, Keijiro	
Morimoto, M.	
Morohoshi, C.	
Morphew, G.	
Morris, G. H. A.	
Morris, I. T.	
Morrison, Mrs. G. J.	W. A. White
Morriss, E. R.	
Morriss, Cubitt, Nation, Bell and Gregson	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Maughan and Arnhold	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, G., and Morriss, H.	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, H. (estate)	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, H. E.	
Mortimer Reid & Slee	J. B. Manley
Morton, J. A.	
Morton, Miss M. D.	
Moses, R.	
Moss & Co., Inc. (China), D. L.	L. P. Schrag
Mottu, L. A.	
Moutrie & Co., Ld.	R. T. Burch
Mowll, W. R.	
Moysey & Co., Ld., H. J.	H. J. Moysey
Muckle, Mrs. J.	
Mudford, J. S.	
Muir, G.	
Mukai, K.	
Muller, C.	
Muller, E. J.	
Muller, G.	
Murakami & Co.	O. Okamoto
Murakami, Toyo	
Murata, M.	
Murphy, T.	
Murray, P. R.	
Murray, Mrs. T. W.	
Mussen, Mrs. H. E.	
Musso, Fischer & Wilhelm	Dr. O. Fischer
Mustard & Co., Ld.,	Major A. Bassett
Mutual Investment Co.	H. T. W. Wade
Myburgh, A. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Nagami, M.	
Nagashima, F.	
Nagashima, K.	
Nagashima Bicycle Shop	H. Nagashima
Nakagawa, S.	
Nakanishi, N.	
Namerikawa, K.	
Namerikawa, M.	
Nash, R. H.	
Nathan, Mrs. E. S.	
National Aniline & Chemical Co., U.S.A.	J. Fistere, Jr.
National Bible Society of Scotland	D. McGavin
National Carbon Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	V. Desborough
National Cash Register Co.	J. Skinner
National City Bank of New York	A. D. Calhoun
Nature Cure Institute	A. A. Lebedeff
Naughton, W.	
Nauman, Dr. V. F.	
Navy League, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Naylor, F. A.	
Naylor, Miss R. E.	
Nazario, M. E.	
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank	C. G. Riem
Needle Art Agencies, The	G. H. Gassoun
Negris, D. J.	
Neil & Co., James	W. D. Neil
Nelson, E. A.	
Nelson, R.	
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.	H. Touty
Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I. du Pont de	F. A. M. Noelting
Nenishkis, S. S.	
Nestlé's Milk Products (China), Ld.	L. W. Walkinshaw
Netherlands Selling Organization	A. Buys

Name	Representative
Netherlands Trading Society	J. de Wilde
Neubauer, Dr. W.	
Neubourg, K. A.	
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.	C. A. Momber
New York Herald-Tribune	V. Keen
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.	J. B. Logan
Newman, Mrs. E.	
Newton, Mrs. A. W.	
Neze, C.	
Nichiman Shoji Kaisha	S. Haruyama
Nichiwa Shokai, Ltd.	K. Yoshida
Nickless, H. W.	
Nielsen, A. E. V.	
Nielsen, J.	
Nielsen & Malcolm	T. A. T. Begg
Nihon Bussan Gomei Kaisha	T. Takematsu
Niino, T.	
Nimphius, R.	
Nippon Kaigun Kashisotsu Shukaisho	S. Okamoto
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha	G. Tohmon
Nishijima, I.	
Nishimura, G.	
Nishiya, S.	
Nissei Trading Co.	T. Sugihara
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha	K. Yamanaka
Nissim, D. M.	I. A. Levis
Nissim, E.	
Nissim, N. F.	
Nissim & Co., Ltd., E.	E. Nissim
Nobbins, A. E.	
Noda, S.	
Noda, Y.	
Noessler & Co., Max	E. Obenaus
Nomura, Y.	
Noon, W.	
Norddeutscher Lloyd	E. Warneken
North, J.	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.	A. M. Bourne
North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd.	E. Haward
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.	M. H. Ivy
Northern Feather Works, Ltd.	E. Huttemeier
Norvitsky, Mrs. A.	
Norwegian Consulate-General	N. Aall
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ltd.	H. E. Wright
Nother, H.	
Notomi, K.	
Nukushina, Y.	
Nunes, P. C. F.	
Nyholm, S. H.	
Oates, R. T.	
Obata, K.	
Obenaus, E.	
Oettel, Dr. H.	
Office Appliance Co.	P. S. Widdup
Ogden, A. G. N.	
Ogilvie, C. B.	
O'Hara, Dr. W. E.	
Ohbata, A.	
Okabe, R.	
Okamoto, S.	
Okamoto, Dr. S.	
Okoune, Alcone & Co.	S. M. Alcone
Okura & Co. (Trading), Ltd.	T. Kikuchi
Olivier-Chine	A. Sadoc
Ollerdessen, A. F.	
Olsen, Mrs. M.	
Omnipol Trading Co., Ltd.	K. F. Langer
Openshaw, A. D.	
Oplin, J. W.	
Orapello, J.	
Orient Lloyd, Ltd.	S. Ifland
Orient Paint Colour & Varnish Co., Ltd.	W. H. Lock
Oriental Film Co.	I. Ionin
Oriental Purchasing Co.	W. O. Moebius
Oriental Trading & Engineering Corporation	A. Purpiss
Ortolani, M.	
Osaka Godo Kaisha, Ltd., Shanghai Branch	K. Mochizuki
Osborn & Co., Ld. S.	J. S. Finn
O'Shea, D.	
Ostasiatischer Lloyd	P. Huldermann
Ota, K.	
Oti, K.	
Otis Elevator Co.	F. C. Munn
Otsuka, R.	
Otsuka, T.	
Overzeesche Kali Export Mij., N. V. Amsterdam Naveo	H. Boysen
Ovsiannikoff, V. I.	
Oyoshi, A.	
Ozorio, C. E. L.	
Ozorio, C. F.	
Ozorio, F. A.	
Ozorio, L. A. M.	
P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld.	J. E. Moir
Pacific Merchandise Co., Inc.	A. Steinemann
Paelz China Co.	P. Paelz
Palmer, F. R.	
Palmer, W. A. L.	
Palmer & Turner	P. O. G. Wakeham
Paolini, S.	
Pappadopulo, S. A.	
Paramount Films of China, Inc.	J. E. Perkins
Park Pharmacy	C. M. Braga
Parker, A. H.	
Parker, T.	
Parkes, P. R.	
Parr, A.	
Parr, R. R. M'D.	
Parrott, E. H.	
Parry, F. E.	
Parry, T. S.	
Parsee Cemetery Trust Fund, Trustees	S. M. Talati
Parsons, J.	
Partridge, Mrs. C.	
Pasternetski, H. I.	
Paterson, Mrs. E.	
Paterson, W. J.	
Patons & Baldwins, Ld.	W. A. Kearton
Patrick, Dr. H. C.	
Patrick and Aylward, Drs.	Dr. H. C. Patrick
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.	D. Mackenzie
Patterson, G. G.	
Patterson, R.	
Paul, L.	
Paul, Capt. W. T.	
Paulsen & Bayes Davy	S. C. Smith
Paulun Hospital	Dr. E. Birt
Pavlovsky, A. D.	
Payne, A. J.	
Peacock Motion Picture Co., Inc.	L. Britton
Pearce, Mrs. G.	
Pearson, C. D.	
Pearson, T.	
Pearson, W. A.	
Pechink, M.	
Pedersen, E. W.	
Pedersen, R. E.	
Peisakoff, Dr. A. M.	
Pemberton & Penn, Inc.	L. H. Burnett
Penney, C. D.	
Penning, A. L.	
Peponis, J. G.	
Pereira, E. F.	
Pernot & Cie, L.	L. Pernot
Perpetual Forests, Ld., N. Z.	L. A. Falkner
Peterson, K. V.	
Petroff, V.	
Petroshevskaia, Mrs. A. M.	
Pettit, A. W.	
Peyton-Griffin, Mrs. M.	
Peyton-Griffin, R. T.	
Philbey, E. A.	
Philco Sales Corporation	J. S. Potter
Philips China Co.	W. Jongeneel
Phillips, H.	
Phillips, R. E.	
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.	H. M. Hind
Pike, A. T. J.	
Pila & Cie, S. A. Les Successeurs d'Ullysse	R. Durocher
Pine, R. Q.	
Platt, White-Cooper & Co.	R. F. C. Master
Pleace, C. J.	
Plett, H.	
Pohoomull Bros.	T. Hotchand
Poletti, P. (estate)	
Poli, A. L.	
Poliak, A. R.	
Poliak, R. S.	
Polish Asiatic Commercial Co., Ld.	P. Podliashuk
Pollock, A.	
Pollock, Mrs. G.	
Pomus, Mrs. L.	
Porter, J. C.	
Porvatoff, Dr. V. M.	
Pototskay, J. A.	
Pott, Dr. W. H.	
Potter, J. H.	
Powell, F.	
Pratt, C. A.	
Pratt, J. A. P.	Dr. I. E. G. Hunter
Pravikoff, V. V.	
Premet, P.	
Premier Land and Investment Co., Ld.	W. Mellor
Prentice, J. (estate)	

Name	Representative
Pressler, A.	
Preuss, Dr. J.	
Price, D. W. M.	
Price, J.	
Price's (China), Ld.	A. E. Jones
Pride Dry Cleaning Co., Inc.	H. P. Hall
Priestwood, V.	
Prine, K.	
Pritchard, W. H.	
Prokudina, Mrs. A.	
Pullen, A.	
Puncheon, G.	
Racine & Co.	J. Donne
Radford, S. C.	
Radio Corporation of America	G. F. Shecklen
Radio Station X.M.H.A.	U. S. Harkson
Ragi & Co., R. H.	R. H. Ragi
Rago, A. S. de	
Raitson, J.	
Rall, Dr. A.	
Ramsay, D.	
Ramsay, G. T. M.	
Raphael, D.	
Rapoport, A. B.	
Rasmussen, A.	
Rawsthorne, Mrs. M.	
Rayden, Mrs. A.	
Rayden, F.	
Razlag, E.	
Razon, I. R.	
R. C. A. Victor Co. of China	E. M. Roberts
Real Estate Agencies	E. A. Spiegler
Realty Investment Co., Inc., U.S.A.	R. T. McDonnell
Reeks, H. A. and Jones, J. R.	J. R. Jones
Regal Pharmacy	E. Lvoff
Rehfus, W. F.	
Reinhardt, Dr. K.	
Reiss, Dr. F.	
Reiss, Bradley & Co., Ld.	D. Reiss
Remedios, J.	
Remedios, J. M. B. dos	
Remedios, Mrs. L. M.	
Renner, Dr. A.	
Renner, K.	
Rettberg, Mrs. P. G.	
Reuter, Broeckelmann & Co.	C. E. Vissering
Reuters, Ld.	W. R. Mowll
Reynell, H. E.	
Rial, W. P.	
Rice, Mrs. M.	
Rich, Mrs. G. F.	
Richards, J. H.	
Richards, L. H.	
Richards, W. J.	
Riddell, Dr. J. D.	
Riddihough, Miss E.	
Rieg, H.	
Ridgway, Dr. J. W.	
Rielley, Simmons & Milne	W. J. Milne
Righini, S. A.	
Right Paper Co.	K. Kubota
Rioka Soko Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Kikuchi
Rissina, Mrs. T.	
Roach, R. B.	
Roberts, A. L.	
Roberts, F. D.	
Roberts, Mrs. M.	
Robertson, R. B.	
Robinson, A. R.	
Robinson, A. T.	
Robinson, Dr. F. A.	
Robinson, H. G. F.	
Robinson, Butt and March	H. G. F. Robinson
Robinson, H. G. F. and March, J. E.	H. G. F. Robinson
Roche, E. A.	
Rodda, A.	
Rodda, I.	
Rodgers, W. L.	W. Brandt
Rodkin, Mrs. A.	
Rodrigues, F. X.	
Roe, H. B.	
Roechlingstahl China, G. M. B. H.	Dr. W. Homberg
Rogers, J. T.	
Rogers, S. A.	
Rogerson, H.	
Roggers, Mrs. A. E.	
Rohde & Co.	U. Streib
Rolla, Mrs. K.	
Rolls, G. A.	
Romani, B. A.	
Roncoroni, L.	
Rosenbaum, J. A.	
Rosenberg, Dr. B.	
Rosenberg, G.	
Rosenberg-Schauss, Dr. W.	
Rosenfeld, Mrs. B.	
Rosenfeld & Son, A. B.	Mrs. B. Rosenfeld
Rosenpik, Y.	
Ross & Co. (China), Ld., Alexander	J. B. Davis
Ross, D. A.	
Ross, H.	
Ross, Mrs. R.	
Rouse, R. R.	
Rowe, A. T. Jr.	
Rowe, Mrs. H. J.	
Rowe, O. S. B.	
Rowland, J. E.	
Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai	E. A. R. Fowles
Royal Asiatic Society, N. China Branch	A. de C. Sowerby
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	H. B. Scott
Roza, A. P.	
Rozario, A.	
Rozario, J. M. da	
Rozario, J. M. P. da	
Rozario, Mrs. Z.	
Rudge, Miss F. L.	
Rudland, T.	
Rudolph & Co., C.	A. Kobelt
Ruebain, B. M.	
Russell, W.	
Russian Daily News	V. A. Chilikin
Russian Emigrants' Committee and Relief Association	C. Metzler
Russian Mutual Credit Corp., Ld.	G. P. Larin
Rutherford, N. H.	
Ryness, M. J.	S. Kondo
Sachau, Mrs. F.	
Sachert, W. A.	
Sacred Heart Preparatory School	Rev. Bro. Antonin
Sakae Shokai	H. Takagi
Salvation Army, The	Major A. Harris
Sammann & Co. (China), P. E.	P. E. Sammann
Sandor, T.	
Sanin, M.	
Santos Coffee Store	M. Torossian
Santow Yoko	Y. Fujita
"Sapt" Textile Products, Ld.	M. Neumann
Sardar Lace Co.	E. Khoury
Sassoon, Mrs. F.	I. A. Levis
Sassoon Banking Co., Ld., E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.	C. J. Meager
Sassoon & Co., Ld., D.	I. A. Levis
Sator, A.	
Saul, E. G.	
Savchenko, Mrs. E.	
Savul, A. R.	
Scandinavian Trading Co.	Capt. R. B. Berbom
Schade, Miss M.	
Scharpf, Guenter & Co.	O. Scharpf
Scheel, A.	
Scherings, Ld.	E. Abderhalden
Schiller, J. M.	
Schiller, N. N.	
Schistek, Miss E.	
Schloten, H.	
Schluper, P. J.	
Schmied, O. G.	
Schmitts, L. G.	
Schmolch, F.	
Schnabel, Gaumer & Co.	K. Viegel
Schneider, L.	
Schneider, O.	
Schoenauer, O. M.	
Schoepe, R.	
Schuhl, F. J.	
Schwartz, J. C.	
Schwarzenburg, Dr. C.	
Schwind, A.	
Scott, W. C.	
Scott & Carter	J. R. Maughan
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.	C. C. Whitehead
Seaglove, Mrs. A. S.	
Seddon, A. E.	
Segal, G. L.	
Segerman, S.	
Seitz, Mrs. T.	
Seki, J.	
Selianinoff, D. J.	
Séminaire of Nanking	Père J. Verdier
Semonova, K. V.	
Senior Bowling Alley	G. H. Wright
Senna, A. C. de	
Sennet, G. V.	
Sequeira, C. M.	
Sequeira, J. M. O.	
Seregin, A.	
Serejnikoff, Miss N.	
Seth, S. A.	
Sexton, J. L.	
Shahmoon, E.	
Shahmoon, S. E.	D. E. J. Abraham
Shalom & Co.	W. M. Awad
Shanghai Bank	K. Taguchi
Shanghai Chemical Co.	K. Kuehn
Shanghai Chemical Laboratory	J. Dalton
Shanghai Club	W. J. Monk

Name	Representative
Shanghai Cotton Waste Co.	N. A. Viloudaki
Shanghai Cricket Club	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Shanghai Dah Lee Hospital	G. Haider
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.	W. S. Burns
Shanghai Dockyards, Ltd.	H. E. Arnhold
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd.	A. A. Ewing
Shanghai Engineers' Club	T. J. Goodman
Shanghai Estates & Finance Co., Ltd.	D. C. Innes-Ker
Shanghai File Works	H. Nomura
Shanghai Finance & Real Estate Co., Ltd.	S. Mizuta
Shanghai Foreign Exchange Bankers' Association	R. D. Murray
Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.	L. E. Canning
Shanghai Golf Club	C. E. Harber
Shanghai Handkerchief & Making Up Co.	F. W. Cochrane
Shanghai Hebrew Relief Society	Dr. I. Rosenzweig
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.	W. J. Keswick
Shanghai Household Removing Co.	W. J. Hawkings
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Shanghai Import Co.	N. Klebanoff
Shanghai Insurance Office	L. J. K. A. Kleijn
Shanghai International Agency	L. Fuynel
Shanghai Japanese Club	T. Funatsu
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.	N. L. Sparke
Shanghai Leather Co., Ltd.	J. Haim
Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association	A. Dockwrey
Shanghai Lumber & Coal Co., Inc.	C. J. Breen
Shanghai Paper Industry Co.	K. Tanouye
Shanghai Power Co.	P. S. Hopkins
Shanghai Properties, Ltd.	E. S. Barraclough
Shanghai Race Club	C. H. Arnhold
Shanghai Radio Co.	S. Nakagawa
Shanghai Recreation Club	J. L. Wade
Shanghai Rowing Club	R. G. Woodhead
Shanghai Sanatorium and Hospital	Dr. L. H. Butka
Shanghai Shoe Manufacturing Co.	K. Loewenstein
Shanghai Stevedoring Co., Inc.	F. O. Gregory
Shanghai Stock Exchange	F. G. Harrison
Shanghai Telephone Co.	C. W. Porter
Shanghai Times, The	E. A. Nottingham
Shanghai Transportation Co., Ltd.	K. Sugimoto
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ltd.	G. E. Marden
Shanghai Union Trading Co.	I. Baumzveiger
Shanghai United Amusements, Fed. Inc., U. S. A.	N. F. Allman
Shanghai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ltd.	S. J. Hicks
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.	C. D. Pearson
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	R. Lock
Sharps, J. L.	
Shaw, G. C.	
Shaw, G. L.	
Shecklen, G. F.	
Shellim, Mrs. S.	I. A. Levis
Shelton, E.	
Shepherd's, Ltd.	F. Ezra
Shepolina, Miss E.	
Sherman & Co., M. D.	M. D. Sherman
Shimozato, Y.	
Shinoda & Co.	T. Shinoda
Shiraishi, T.	
Shirazi, M. K.	
Shishmareff, Miss N.	
Shobu, K.	
Shobu, Y.	
Shriro Bros. (China), Ltd.	J. Shriro
Shroff, P. B.	
Shroff, R. F.	
Shunaman, F.	
Shutekov, N. A.	
Shuter, R. G. L.	
Siber Hegner & Co., Ltd.	E. Egle
Siberian Furriers	E. Sutin
Siccawei Seminary	Père J. Verdier
Siemens-China Co.	C. von Ungern Sternberg
Siemssen, A. D.	
Siemssen & Co.	E. Lund
Siemssen & Krohn	F. W. Siemssen
Silberman, Miss L.	
Silva, C. J. da	
Silva, J. M. da	
Silva, L. G. da	
Silva, L. J.	
Silva, V. B. da	
Silvey, W. J.	
Simon, Ld., Henry	G. Ackerman
Simpson, J. K.	
Sinclair, A. C.	
Sinclair, G.	
Singapore Rubber Works, Ld.	H. Schall
Singaus, S. M.	
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	J. P. de Berry
Singham Bros & Co., Ld	V. S. C. Singham
Sino-Italian National Aircraft Works	Dr. L. Acampora
Sirakawa, I.	
Sistonian, G. E.	
Skinner, W. M. S.	
Skoda Works, Ld.	A. G. Pisarevsky
Skvirsky, Inc., L. V.	Dr. A. W. Fearn
Skwirskis, J. D.	
Slade, G. T	
Slevogt & Co.	P. Biehayn
Slight, R. W.	
Slowe & Co., Ld.	W. J. Monk
Small, Dr. I.	
Smart, J. H.	
Smidth & Co., F. L.	E. Nyholm
Smith, A. G.	
Smith, Miss A. V.	
Smith, Miss E. C.	
Smith, F. E.	
Smith & Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
Smith, Mrs. G.	
Smith, H. S.	
Smith, J. S.	
Smith, Mrs. K. H.	
Smith, Miss L.	
Smith & Adams	S. J. Smith
Société Belge de Chemins de Fer en Chine	H. Lambert
Société Chine Indo-China Immobilière	H. Bar
Solomon, Miss F.	
Solomon, Mrs. R.	
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.	
Solomonoff, Dr. V. M.	
Somekh, B. A. (estate)	A. E. Moses
Sonnleitner, H.	
Soskin, V.	
Sostheim, Dr. E.	
Souter, W. E.	
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	W. G. Dove
Souza, A. F.	
Souza, Miss S. de	
Sparke, C. E.	
Sparks, D. B.	
Spence, Robinson & Partners	H. M. Spence
Speroni, G.	
Spiegler, M.	
Spikins, T.	
Spray, F.	
Springborg, Mrs. A.	
Spunt & Co., J.	W. Cohen
Squires, Bingham, Ld.	R. W. Squires
S. S. Shoe Store	K. Wild
St. Louis, A. R.	
Stacey, G. H.	
Staff Buildings, Ld.	A. E. Jones
Stagg, E. W.	
Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.	J. W. Carney
Stark, J.	
Starling, S. B.	
Steel Drums (China), Ld.	H. Bridges
Steiner Import Co.	M. H. Steiner
Steinman, Dr. I. M.	
Steinmann, Miss M.	
Stembera, E. J.	
Stenography & Typewriting School	Mrs. W. H. Corneck
Sterns, Ld., China Agency	C. Eckhardt
Stevens, W. R. M.	
Stevenson, R.	
Stewart, A. C. G.	
Stickels, A. M.	
Stock, G. W.	
Stolar, Dr. E.	
Stone, W. G.	
Storey, T. J.	
Storrs, H.	
Strehlneck, E. A.	
Streib, U.	
Stromwall, H.	
Stuart, R. L.	
Stunzi, Mrs. A.	
Stupin, Mrs. N.	
Sudka, S.	
Suessbach, Dr. H. E.	
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.	S. Ihara
Sumitomo Honsha, Ld.	S. Tohji
Sun Insurance Office, Ld.	T. P. Pottinger

Name	Representative
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	E. F. Harris
Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association	T. R. Scanlon
Sun Oil Co.	W. C. Farnham
Surel, J. J.	
Sutherland, A. P.	
Sutin, E.	
Suto, Dr. I.	
Suzuki & Co., Ltd., S.	T. Saeki
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz	C. Fritz
Swanson, A.	
Swedish Consulate-General	E. Kronvall
Sweeney, N.	
Sweetland, R.	
Swemmelaar, L.	
Swimming Bath Club	M. D. Scott
Swire & Sons, Ltd., John	T. J. Fisher
Sykes, W.	
Symons, T.	
Taisho Yoko	T. Matsushima
Takagi, H.	
Takamatsu, T.	
Tanabe, T.	
Tannery & Industrial Supply Co.	H. B. Niles
Tarle, Dr. A.	
Tarnapolsky, V. E.	
Tata & Co., Ltd., B. D.	B. P. Mehta
Tatz, L.	
Taudien, O.	
Taylor, Mrs. E.	
Taylor, F.	
Taylor, Mrs. O.	
Taylor, W. H.	
Taylor, W. R.	
Taylor Garage, The	J. A. Turner
Tchakalian, K. S.	
Teesdale, Newman & Co.	K. E. Newman
Telge & Schroeter	A. Berg
Terrazzo Marble & Tile Co.	T. G. Hand
Teske, E.	
Tewksbury, Rev. E. G.	
Texas Co. (China), Ltd., The	P. F. Le Fevre
Textile Machinery Agencies	A. F. Buyers
Theodor & Rawlins	A. M. Halley
Thieme, Mrs. A. I.	
Thompson, Mrs. A.	
Thompson, Mrs. M. E.	
Thomson, R.	
Thomson & Co.	E. S. Wilkinson
Thoresen & Co.	A. Thoresen
Thorne, M., Nerral, H. E. and Birkell, R. M.	W. A. White
Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., J. I.	R. R. Roxburgh
Thorpe, T. L.	
Thurnher, F.	
Tipple, A.	
Tizon, P.	
Toa & Co.	K. Masuda
Toa Seima Kaisha	G. Yamada
Tobacco Products Corp. (China)	Major A. Bassett
Tobacco Trading Corp.	H. G. Freeman
Tobias, H.	
Tobler, E. A.	
Toeg, E.	
Toeg, E. F.	
Toeg, I. A.	
Toeg, M. and G.	
Toeg, S. E.	
Tohi & Co.	F. Ura
Tohju Go	T. Igarashi
Tohmon, G.	
Tomlinson, R. J.	
Tonnochy, F. A.	
Torjevsky, G. M.	
Tornroth, Mrs. W.	
Torossian, M.	
Toryu Yoko	H. Fujii
Toshado & Co.	K. Ohchi
Towa Jimusho	R. Tanaka
Towayoko Hotel	K. Iriye
Toyo Tobacco Leaf Co., Ltd.	D. Mayeda
Trachsler, Ld., J. H.	W. Bolliger
Trachtenberg, J.	
Transpolsky, V. E.	
Trevelyan, H. B.	
Trickett, C.	
Troyanovsky, Mrs. G.	
Tsujino, T.	
Tsukamoto, Capt. M.	
Tsunoda, Y.	
Tsutsuizumi, Z.	
Tsutsumi, T. K.	
Tuck Chong Co.	M. Hamada
Tull, F.	
Turchin, S. M.	
Turnbull, W. G.	
Turner, C. V. G.	
Turner, H.	
Turner, R. C.	
Twentieth Century Fox, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	L. C. Paulson
Ullman & Co., J.	P. A. Laroche
Ullmann, J.	
Ultramar Import Co.	E. R. Stegmaier
Umansky, S. A.	
Umezawa, K.	
Unger, E.	
Union Brewery, Ld.	F. Hoehnke
Union Church Hall	Rev. C. W. Allan
Union Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	M. H. Ivy
Union Jack Club	E. S. Wilkinson
Union Mobiliere	J. Sauvayre
Union Pharmacy	A. Liosnoff
Union Soviet Socialist Republic	B. Simansky
Union Steamship Agency	M. I. Soulevich
United Aircraft Exports Corp.	L. A. Lewis
United Mechanical Industries	G. Zaharoff
United Mercantile Co., The	I. Antaki
United Paper Co.	J. Zirinsky
United States Consulate-General	C. E. Gauss
United States Court for China	Judge M. J. Helmick
United States Department of Agriculture	O. L. Dawson
United States Navy Purchasing and Disbursing Office	Capt. L. W. Jennings, Jr.
United States Steel Products Co.	W. H. Plant
United Tobacco Store	P. A. Arghentellis
United Trust Society	Dr. O. S. Jitts
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc.	J. E. Covington
Universal Pictures Corp. of China	L. R. Brauer
University of China	Dr. C. W. Rankin
University Press, Ld.	J. A. E. S. Bates
Unkel, H. J.	
Uno, R.	
Uno & Co.	R. Uno
Unterberger, Miss H.	
Ura, F.	
Utter & Co., D. H.	D. H. Utter
Utting, W.	
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	
Vacheron, Mrs. L.	
Vachrgoff, Mrs. P.	
Vachugoff, P. P.	
Vajenina, Miss E. G.	
Van Gelderen, D.	
Van Reekum Bros., Ld.	K. van der Eynden
Varley, Miss E. K.	
Veshner, Miss E.	
Viccajee & Co., Ld.	R. Viccajee
Victal, E.	
Vienna Butchery & Restaurant	L. Ehrenthal
Vilensky, D.	
Viloudaki & Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	N. A. Viloudaki
Vitkovice Mines, Steel and Iron Works	K. Haas
Vivian, Mrs. J.	Mrs. G. E. Ellis
Vogel & Lorentz, Drs.	Dr. H. A. Lorentz
Vogler, R.	
Voigt, M.	
Voitzman, M.	
Volkart Brothers	H. Beerli
Volkoff, E. G.	
Volsky, M.	
Vosper, R. J.	
Vylegjanin, I.	
Wada, M.	
Waddell, W. M.	
Wagner, F. V.	
Wakefield & Co., C. C. A. G. Honey	
Wakelin, J. T.	
Walker & Co., A.	A. Walker
Wallem & Co.	H. J. Wallem
Wallwork, E. E.	
Walmsley, T.	
Walter, C. R. F.	
Walter, Mrs. R.	
Walton, H.	
Wantoch, Dr. H. G.	
Warner Brothers First National Pictures (China), Inc.	H. S. Dunn
Warner Hudnut Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	F. C. Cleary

Name	Representative
Warnes, T. A.	
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, M.	
Watanabe, Capt. S.	
Watanabe, T.	
Watanmal Boolchand	H. Dulatram
Watling, D. O.	
Watson, J. E.	
Watson, T.	
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.	D. Mennie
Watson, W. A.	
Watt, Miss I.	
Wattie & Co., Ld., J. A.	C. F. Shackleton
Weekes, E.	
Wegener, H. O.	
Weidner, A.	
Weidner Construction Co.	A. Weidner
Weigall, G. S.	
Weir, B. C.	
Weishaupt, Mrs. M.	
Wellbelove, E.	
Wells, Mrs. C. G.	
Welman, H. W.	
Wentworth & Andrews	C. M. Wentworth
West Coast Life Insurance Co.	A. Dewar
West-East Trading Co.	E. H. H. Szanto
Western District Power Co. of Shanghai Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	L. M. Pharis
Western Electric Co. of Asia	J. E. Pickard
Westnidge, H.	
Whaley, A.	
Wheelock & Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Whiffen, A. E.	
Whitaker, F.	
White, C. O.	
White, H. O.	
White & Co.	H. O. White
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.	W. J. Ward
White-Cooper, Oppe & Master	R. F. C. Master
Whiting, W.	
Whitter, J.	
Wickers, Miss J.	
Widler, E.	
Wilhelm, Miss A.	
Wilhelm, P. (estate)	
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.	H. W. Maxted
Wilkinson, L. L.	
Williams, Miss F. M.	
Williams, Miss O. M.	
Willie's Theatre	W. Goulbourn
Willis, G. C.	
Willis, Miss L.	
Wilson, A. W.	
Wilson, Mrs. G.	
Wirtky, J.	
Wisner & Co.	W. P. Lambe
Woetzell, K. E.	
Wolfe, S. W.	
Wolk, Dr. S.	
Wolnizer, W. C. A.	
Woo Sing Co.	T. Arimatsu
Wood, D. V.	
Wood, J. G.	
Wood, N. G.	
Woodcraft Works, Ld.	E. F. Toeg
Woods, A.	
Woodworth, J. F.	
Wootten, Mrs. M. L.	
Worden, B. R.	
Wotherspoon, J.	
Wright, A.	
Wright, A. J.	
Wuilleumier, G.	
Wythe & Co., D. H.	D. H. Wythe
Wziontek, J.	
Xavier, A. J.	
Xavier, R. C.	
Yabuki, K.	
Yamada, T.	
Yamaguchi-Shokai	S. Yamaguchi
Yamamoto & Co.	Y. Yamamoto
Yamanaka, K.	
Yamashita, Y.	
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha	S. Shiroki
Yamazaki, T.	
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	M. H. Ivy
Yanishevsky, Mrs. K. M.	
Yannoulatos Bros. (China)	P. P. Yannoulatos
Yasukawa Electric Works	T. Arai
Yasumori, M.	
Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E.B Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Yee Tsoong Tobacco Distributors, Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Yenalaviez, F.	
Ye Record Shoppe	J. H. Leon
Yetoh, P. T.	
Yogo, F.	
Yokohama Golf Goods Factory	T. Yadohisa
Yokohama Nursery Co., Ld.	A. Kakuda
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.	K. Yabuki
Yokote, K.	
Yoneda, T.	
York Shipley, Inc.	C. B. Morrison
Yoshida & Co.	H. Yoshida
Young, Miss O.	
Young, W. A.	
Y.M.C.A., Foreign	C. W. Petitt
Y.M.C.A., International Committee	H. A. Wilbur
Y.M.C.A., Navy	N. E. Lurton
Yu Fang Iron Mining Co., Ld.	S. Ishida
Zaeff, Mrs. A. E.	
Zaharoff, Dr. K. E.	
Zaid, J.	
Zakis, K.	
Zander, Mrs. M.	
Zane, A. F.	
Zelberg, D. S.	
Zelikovsky Bros. Co.	Z. Zelikovsky
Zero Club	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Zimmerman, U. R.	
Zimmerman, W. I.	
Zimmerman & Co., W. I.	W. I. Zimmerman
Zirinsky, J. M.	
Zui Foong Co.	K. Taketa
Zutneff, K.	

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1938. 1703

DEATH OF PORTUGUESE MINISTER.

Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, has sent the following letter of condolence to Dr. A. J. Alves, Consul General for Portugal:—

"The Council has learned with deep regret of the death of Dr. Armando Navarro, Portuguese Minister to China, and desires to tender its sincere condolences to his compatriots in Shanghai.

To attest its sense of loss, and to pay respect to his memory, the Council's wreath will be deposited at the ceremonies to-morrow."

NOTICE.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the respective provisions of Articles IX and VIA of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that Monday and Tuesday, April 4 and 5, 1938, are fixed upon for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal Year 1938.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, not later than 12 o'clock, noon, on Saturday, March 26, 1938.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, February 11, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4919.

QUARANTINE MEASURES AGAINST SMALLPOX.

NOTICE is hereby given that until further notice and in order to prevent the importation of Smallpox into the Settlement, the Master of every ship arriving from Hongkong and landing passengers or members of the crew on the Bund Foreshore, is required to submit a Bill of Health to the Public Health Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council immediately on arrival; and if any case or suspected case of Smallpox is found to occur during the voyage, the Public Health Department must be notified as soon as possible after discovery, and no person will be allowed to land in the International Settlement without the authority of that Department.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 11, 1938.

S.V.C., FIRE BRIGADE AND POLICE ESTIMATES FOR 1938.

The estimates of expenditure in 1938 of the Volunteer Corps, Fire Brigade and Police Force, together with the reports of the Treasurer and Controller thereon, were submitted to the Watch Committee on February 4.

S.V.C.—The estimates of ordinary expenditure for the S.V.C. as presented totalled $786,950 or an increase over the 1937 Budget figures of $167,980. As the result of various adjustments made by the Treasurer and Controller in agreement with the Commandant the estimates were reduced to $699,980 or an increase of $81,010 over the 1937 Budget figures. For the Volunteer units, the amended estimates showed an increase of $24,410; for the Russian Detachment, the estimates showed an increase of $41,410, the balance being accounted for under Stock and Stores.

In the estimates of extraordinary expenditure for the S.V.C., appropriations amounting to $7,000 have been included for improvements at the Rifle Range, and $20,450 for Engineers Stores.

Fire Brigade.—The estimates of ordinary expenditure for the Fire Brigade as submitted amounted to $1,266,898, an increase of $263,518 over the comparative figure for 1937. As the result of adjustments made by the Treasurer and Controller after discussion with the Chief Officer the estimates were reduced to $979,990 The Brigade establishment remains unchanged. The adjustments were made chiefly on items under plant and equipment, the reduction in estimates in this section being approximately $250,000.

After discussion in Committee, it was agreed to include in the estimates an appropriation for two high-powered chassis to replace machines in use which are now several years old. It was also agreed to make provision for one new motor ambulance and to defer purchase of a second machine.

The estimates of extraordinary expenditure on various building improvements for the Brigade, as agreed by the Committee, totalled $6,750.

Police Force.—The estimates of ordinary expenditure for the Police Force (which include those for the Traffic and Special Police) as submitted totalled $10,153,127, an increase of $431,817 over the 1937 Budget figures. As adjusted by the Treasurer and Controller after discussion with the Commissioner of Police, reductions in the estimates to the extent of $497,567 were subsequently made and the amended total now, therefore, amounts to $9,654,560 or a decrease of $65,750 as compared with the 1937 Budget figure. The amended Gaol estimates totalled $1,400,600, an increase of $90,210 over the 1937 Budget figure due mainly to increased food costs for prisoners. The amended estimates for the Special Police totalled $28,300 which is $2,180 less than the 1937 appropriation. The estimates of extraordinary expenditure for the Police Force in respect of improvements and alterations, etc., to be made at various stations and at the Gaol, as agreed by the Committee, totalled $33,305.

The estimates as agreed by the Watch Committee have been referred to the Finance Committee for consideration before final approval by the Council.

MUNICIPAL GAOLS.

Mr. N. Aall, Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul, informs the Municipal Council that the following gentlemen have been elected to serve on the Consular Body Committee for Inspection of Municipal Gaols for the year 1938:—

Dr. J. KRYSINSKI,
Acting Consul-General for Poland, (Chairman).

Mr. E. VON RANDOW,
Vice-Consul for Germany.

Mr. H. BOS,
Attaché of the Netherlands Consulate General.

The Secretary of the Consular Body will serve as the Secretary of the Committee.

GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Consular Representation on Board of Governors.

The Municipal Council has been informed that the Consul General for Portugal and the Acting Consuls-General for the Netherlands and Sweden have been elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the General Hospital for 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4920.

ROAD PLANS—1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads, and extension of lands already occupied by public works and for purposes of sanitation in the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right, for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any proposed roads, extension and widening of roads or extension of public works or establishment of sanitary buildings or works, therein scheduled.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 17, 1938.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Health Committee, February 11.—Present: Mr. W. S. King (*Chairman*), Dr. A. C. Bryson, Dr. P. T. Chow, Messrs. Yulin Hsi, and J. McNeill. Absent: Mr. K. Kuroda, Dr. E. L. Marsh and Mr. G. Miyazaki.

Education Board, February 11.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Mr. H. Porter, C.M.G., and Mrs. J. S. Whitney. Absent: Messrs. C. R. Bennett, K. H. Ling, E. E. Parsons and T. Yamamoto.

Orchestra and Band Committee, February 14.—Present: Messrs. L. de Luca (*In the Chair*), E. G. Clarke, E. F. Harris and Tzu Huang. Absent: Messrs. A. J. Hughes, R. G. MacDonald and Mrs. O. G. Steen.

Finance Committee, February 15.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), S. L. Hsu, V. St. J. Killery, W. S. King, F. N. Matthews, H. Porter, C.M.G., K. D. Tsze and T. Yamamoto. Absent: Messrs. T. Punatsu and C. C. Woo.

NOTIFICATION No. 4917.

HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 18, at 4.30 p.m. to decide upon the number and locality of Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing interim licences which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 3. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than interim licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 10, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 20, at 5.15 p.m.

EIGHTEENTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist : LEO ITKIS *(Piano)*

PROGRAMME

1.—"SCARLATTIANA" *Alfredo Casella*

"DIVERTIMENTO" on *Domenico Scarlatti's* musics for "Pianoforte Principale" and a Chamber-Orchestra of 32 players.

(*a*) SINFONIA : Lento e grave—Allegro molto vivace.
(*b*) MINUETTO : Allegretto ben moderato e grazioso.
(*c*) CAPRICCIO : Allegro vivacissimo ed impetuoso.
(*d*) PASTORALE : Andantino dolcemente mosso.
(*e*) FINALE : Lento molto e grave—Presto vivacissimo.

"*Pianoforte Principale*" : LEO ITKIS
(First Performance in Shanghai)

2.—(*a*) DANSEUSES de DELPHES
(*b*) PRELUDE a "L'Apres-midi d'un Faune" } *Claude Debussy*
(*c*) DANSE

3.—"BURLESKE" in D minor for Piano and Orchestra *Richard Strauss*

Soloist : LEO ITKIS
(First Performance in Shanghai)

INTERVAL

4.—SUITE from BALLET : "El Amor Brujo" ("Love, the Sorcerer") *M. De Falla*

I.—(*a*) Introduccion y Escena (*Introduction and Scene*)
(*b*) Cancion del amor dolido (*Song of Love's Sorrow*) } without interruption
(*c*) Danza del terror (*The Dance of terror*)

II.—El Circule Magico : Romance del Pescador (*The Magic Circle, Fisherman's Story*)

III.—Danza ritual del Fuego (Para shuyentar les males espiritus) (*The Ritual Fire-Dance—to banish the Evil-Spirits*)

IV.—Escena (Scene) and Cancion del Fuego fatuo (*Song of the Will of the Wisp*)

V.—(*a*) Pantomima (*Pantomime*)
(*b*) Finale : Las Campanas del Amanocer) } without interruption
(*Morning Chimes*)

Solo—Violin: Prof. ARRIGO FOA
in No. 1 (*b*) and IV.

ADMISSION FEES: Circle: $2.00 and $1.50 (reserved).
Stalls: $1.00 (reserved) and 60 cents (unreserved).

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

ESTIMATES FOR 1938.

The estimates of expenditure of the Public Works Department for 1938 were submitted to a meeting of the Works Committee on February 7.

The Treasurer and Controller reported that as originally submitted, the estimates of ordinary expenditure showed an apparent reduction of $658,253 on last year's Budget. Later, revised estimates were submitted and after adjustments had been made amounted to $3,806,380, representing a net reduction of $1,061,930 on the 1937 Budget.

Reductions have been made in all sections of the estimates except "General" where, due to a revision in the method of distributing charges for personnel, there appears an increase of $549,340 which, however, is reflected in the various reductions set out hereunder :—

Reductions :	
Buildings	$204,630
Creeks and River	51,000
Drainage and Sewerage	21,770
House Refuse	263,700
Roads—Maintenance	922,500
Roads—Cleansing	106,820
Lighting	10,000
Parks and Open Spaces	30,850
	1,611,270
Less—Increase under "General"	549,340
	$1,061,930
Stock and Stores (net reduction)	$5,740

In submitting his estimates of ordinary expenditure, the Commissioner of Public Works reported that nothing had been included for the repair of damage due to hostilities, much of which cannot be estimated, nor for the cost of any emergency measures. It had been assumed that the Department's activities would cover the same areas as before and that the cost of materials would not be seriously altered. Allowance had been made for some probable changes in other factors compared with a normal year. The reductions in expenditure would not impair the standard of any essential services and had been achieved mainly by reductions in personnel made possible by the further amalgamation of staffs in allied branches and the reorganization of the combined Highways, Sewerage and Drainage Branch only recently completed.

With regard to buildings, it had been assumed that repairs to buildings damaged owing to the hostilities would be charged to a special account, which would be credited with the normal maintenance figure given in these estimates. The saving shown on roads maintenance was due partly to limiting so far as possible road improvements, but chiefly to the complete reorganization of this branch combined with the Sewerage and Drainage Branch.

The total estimated expenditure for Parks and Open Spaces show a net reduction of $30,650, compared with the previous year's budget, after allowing for an estimated falling off in receipts of $33,000. This was due mainly to reductions in staff after a detailed review of the work of the whole personnel throughout the year.

The estimates of extraordinary expenditure for 1938 relating to the Public Works Department as submitted by the Commissioner of Public Works totalled $1,525,065. After full consideration in meeting, the estimates were reduced to $1,179,400 and it was decided to refer to the Finance Committee the question as to whether or not the appropriation for the acquisition of land for new roads, etc., and the cost of construction thereof should be further amended. The provision covering a portion of the cost of the Bund Passenger Landing Jetty was tentatively excised, but in this case the matter was referred to the Council for decision as to whether or not provision should be included.

In amplification of his report on the estimates of Ordinary Expenditure, the Commissioner of Public Works stated that the reduction on last year's budget—amounting to over a million dollars—was the cumulative result of work on reorganization extending over the past two years, the full value of which was being reaped this year. Much saving had been effected by combining various sections under one head. For instance, House Refuse Collection and Disposal, Street Cleansing and Ordure Collection and Disposal were now controlled by a single branch.

The Chairman of the Works Committee congratulated the Commissioner of Public Works on the economies achieved.

The estimates of the Department were approved by the Works Committee and on presentation to the Council on February 9 were referred to the Finance Committee for consideration prior to final endorsement by the Council, it being decided not to include provision in this year's Budget for the Bund Passenger Landing Jetty.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, February 5-12.

Fire Brigade.—During the absence on long leave of Captain J. G. Dyson from February 15, 1938, Captain H. G. Reed, Deputy Chief Officer, will act as Chief Officer, Fire Brigade.

Long leave is granted to Sub-Officer E. C. Molineux from February 24, 1938.

Police Force.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Superintendent J. Mason from March 25, 1938.

Chief Inspector H. R. Grubb from June 22, 1938.

Inspector F. G. West from June 8, 1938.

Sub-Inspector H. Willgoss from April 30, 1938.

Sub-Inspector W. H. Biggs from June 16, 1938.

Sergeant W. B. H. Duke from June 12, 1938.

Sergeant H. G. Barton from June 12, 1938.

Sergeant K. J. Larby from June 15, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Cadets C. M. Zao and K. H. Waung are promoted to be Junior Health Inspectors from January 1, 1938.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Mr. D. F. A. Mingozzi, Inspector, from January 31, 1938.

Mr. A. Gillies, Inspector, from February 15, 1938.

Mr. W. W. Ribbons, Inspector, from April 9, 1938.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Inspector G. N. Philippoff from January 26, 1938.

Secretariat.—Mr. J. A. B. Lee, Committee Clerk, is permitted to terminate his services on March 2, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, February 12, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0	12	2
Diphtheria	0	0	26	6
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	18	7
Tuberculosis	3	3	39	39
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	31	24
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	53	33
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	6	5
Influenza	0	0	2	2
Malaria	0	0	2	1
Measles	6	0	59	43
Typhus Fever	0	0	2	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	12		1,241	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

NOTIFICATION No. 4916.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Yuen Voong Choe of 1454 Avenue Edward VII (Room 523) for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises 1454 Avenue Edward VII (Ground floor).

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1938.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, February 21, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4918.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Mrs. Lizzie Fernandez of 437 Race Course Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 530 Szechuen Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1938.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, February 21, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 10, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in Charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 46A	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from March 1, 1938 :—	$500	February 21, 11 a.m.
	Vegetables 33,500 lbs. Onions 16,700 ,, Salt Fish 4,000 ,, Beef (2nd Grade) 4,900 ,, Pork (,, ,,) 4,500 ,, Salt 3,900 ,, Bean Oil 5,800 ,, Lard 5,700 ,, Beef Bone 800 ,, Soupmeat (without bone) 490 ,, Tea 240 ,, Lamp Oil 150 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on February 21 before 11 a.m.		
Gaol 46B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from March 1, 1938 :—	$100	February 21, 11 a.m.
	Cabbage 500 lbs. Onions 250 ,, Potatoes 500 ,, Fresh Fish 250 ,, Russian Salt Fish 180 ,, Beef (1st Grade) 650 ,, Pork (,, ,,) 100 ,, Suet 30 ,, Bread 2,500 ,, Rice 600 ,, Flour 500 ,, Oatmeal 500 ,, Barley 80 ,, Green Beans 170 ,, Salt (Table) 15 bots. ,, (Cooking) 75 lbs. Pepper 36 bots. Sugar 300 lbs. Cocoa 30 ,, Tea 10 ,, Chili Powder 6 ,, Sesame Oil 16 ,, Fresh Fruit 600 ,, Oranges 2 doz. Eggs 3 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on February 21 before 11 a.m.		
C.L. 59	Supply of 3,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, size 3′ × 7′, No. 26. Supply of 3,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, size 3′ × 7′, No. 28.	—	February 23, 11 a.m.
C.L. 60	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces White Pepper Drill, 16 lbs. each—29″ × 40 yards long. Samples should be submitted with tenders. Delivery to be made on or before March 2, 1938.	—	February 23, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/41	Supply of 385 dozen Bass Brooms	—	March 10, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1938. 1704

NOTICE.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the respective provisions of Articles IX and VIA of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that Monday and Tuesday, April 4 and 5, 1938, are fixed upon for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal Year 1938.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, not later than 12 o'clock, noon, on Saturday, March 26, 1938.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, February 11, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4917.

HOTEL, RESTAURANT, TAVERN AND BEER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Committee of the Council, sitting as a Licensing Committee, will hold session in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, on Friday, March 18, at 4.30 p.m. to decide upon the number and locality of Hotels, Restaurants, Taverns and Beer-Sellers (for consumption on premises) to be licensed during the ensuing year.

Applications for new licences and in respect of all existing interim licences which will expire on March 31, must be forwarded to the undersigned on or before March 3. Applications received after that date will not be considered.

Thereafter, by public notification, an opportunity will be afforded to the public to protest against or support before the Licensing Committee the issue or renewal of any licence.

Forms of application are obtainable at the Revenue Office, Administration Building.

No new licences other than interim licences will be issued during the twelve months ensuing and until the next annual session of the Licensing Committee.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 10, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road,

from

Tuesday, March 1,

to

Saturday, March 5,

inclusive.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Feb. 25.

Promotions :—

The following 2nd. Lieutenants to be Lieutenants with effect from dates shown against their names :—

2nd. Lieutenant W. L. Painter, January 15, 1938 (American Troop).

2nd. Lieutenant J. B. Davis, January 15, 1938 ("A" Company).

2nd. Lieutenant J. E. Pipe, January 18, 1938 ("A" Company).

2nd. Lieutenant J. A. C. Law, January 29, 1938 (Scottish Company).

2nd. Lieutenant F. O. R. Xavier, February 3, 1938 (Portuguese Company).

2nd. Lieutenant M. A. Ferras, February 3, 1938 (Portuguese Company).

Resignation :—

Lieutenant K. Arima, Reserve of Officers "B" resigns his commission, January 27, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, February 12-19.

Fire Brigade.—The resignation of Sub-Officer G. W. Hempsey is accepted with effect from February 28, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignation of Sergeant R. D. Heanly is accepted with effect from March 11, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 234, A. Yamashita is accepted with effect from August 15, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Sub-Inspector K. Koga is accepted with effect from September 1, 1938.

The resignations of Japanese Sergeant No. 51, T. Hasuo ; Japanese Constables Nos. 1, K. Katawoka and 223, H. Fuchi are accepted with effect from January 15, 1938.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Sub-Inspector J. R. Harvey from July 22, 1938.

Sergeant W. G. Turner from July 4, 1938.

Sergeant R. K. L. Richards from July 12, 1938.

Sergeant R. J. N. Mackay from July 12, 1938.

Sergeant P. F. Harland from July 12, 1938.

Sergeant S. S. Knowles from July 12, 1938.

Sergeant E. C. Vestrup from July 26, 1938.

Finance Department—Revenue Office.—Inspector H. Hotchkiss is promoted to be Chief Inspector from February 1, 1938.

Assistant Inspector H. J. Christensen is promoted to be Inspector on probation from February 1, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on Feb. 23.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), H. Porter, C.M.G. (*Vice-Chairman*), S. L. Hsu, V. St. J. Killery, W. S. King, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Yamamoto and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, Yulin Hsi, E. Y. B. Kiang, and R. G. MacDonald.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Library Committee, February 17.—Present: Mr. S. L. Hsu (*Chairman*), Dr. E. A. Aylward, Mrs. C. S. Franklin and Mr. Tseu Yih-zan. Absent: Capt. C. T. Hutchins, Mr. R. F. C. Master and Mrs. D. Roberts.

COURT OF CONSULS.

The Municipal Council has been notified that the following gentlemen have been elected as Judges of the Court of Consuls for 1938:—

Mr. C. E. Gauss,
Consul-General for the U.S.A., (President),
Mr. S. Okamoto,
Consul-General for Japan,
Mr. H. Phillips, C.M.G., O.B.E.,
Consul-General for Great Britain.

Mr. E. A. Long will continue as the Secretary of the Court.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. James P. Mee has assumed duty as Consul-General for Brazil. Notification has also been made that Mons. P. Augé, Acting Consul-General for France, has assumed charge of the Consulate-General for France from February 17.

PUBLIC HEALTH COMMITTEE.

At the last meeting of the Public Health Committee members were informed that Dr. F. C. Yen had resigned from the Committee owing to his departure from Shanghai. An appropriate letter of thanks for his services has been written. Dr. Jordan, Commissioner of Public Health, was welcomed on his return from long leave.

PARKS REPORT FOR JANUARY.

Reinstatement operations were commenced at Wayside Park on January 6 and at Studley Park on January 14, daily cleansing being carried out throughout the month at Quinsan Square Children's Playground.

The bowling greens at Wayside Park were levelled after the removal of coarse growing grass and top-dressed with garden soil.

Rubbish was collected and burnt, shell holes were filled in, damaged drains were repaired and the cleaning of shrubberies and flower beds and removal of damaged tree branches was commenced.

Work at Hongkew Park was commenced with a small staff on January 22, the levelling of No. 1 Hockey Field and the cleansing of the area immediately inside the main entrance receiving attention.

Only routine work was carried out in the parks South of Soochow Creek, climatic conditions being unfavourable for most outdoor operations.

Sports Areas.—22 Football and 21 Hockey games were played at Kiaochow Park, the total number of participants being 946.

Weather.—The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park:—

Maximum temperature	57.0° F.
Minimum temperature	21.0° F.
Average maximum	42.9° F.
Average minimum	32.0° F.
Rainfall	3.62 inches.

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens.—The total number of visitors to the various municipal parks and children's gardens during the month was 43,090.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 27, at 5.15 p.m.

NINETEENTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

PROGRAMME

1.—INTRODUCTION and ALLEGRO for STRING-QUARTET and STRINGED ORCHESTRA — *Elgar*

String-Quartet:

Prof. A. FOA, *1st Violin* **A. PODUSHKA,** *Viola*
M. LIVSHITZ, *2nd Violin* **J. ULLSTEIN,** *'Cello*

2.—ENTR'ACT from the Opera "A Village Romeo and Juliet"
"The Walk to the Paradise Garden" — *Delius*

3.—ORIENTAL SUITE "Beni Mora" — *G. Holst*

(*a*) First Dance
(*b*) Second Dance
(*c*) Finale "In the Street of the "Ouled Nail's"

INTERVAL

4.—SYMPHONIC SUITE "Scheherazade" after "The Thousand and One Nights" — *Rimsky-Korsakoff*

(*a*) The Sea and Sindbad's Ship
(*b*) The Story of the Kilander Princess
(*c*) The Young Prince and the Young Princess
(*d*) Festival at Bagdad—The Sea—The Ship goes to pieces on a rock surmounted by a bronze warrior—Conclusion.

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

ADMISSION FEES: $1.00 and Fifty Cents.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT ESTIMATES FOR 1938.

The estimates of expenditure for 1938 of the Public Health Department were submitted to a meeting of the Public Health Committee on February 11.

Dealing with ordinary expenditure, the Treasurer and Controller, in his report submitted, stated that the preliminary estimates, excluding contributions and grants-in-aid, amounted to $1,721,510—a decrease of $15,010 over the corresponding figure for 1937. After allowing for certain amendments under "General" and "Hospitals," the excision of an appropriation for Motor Trucks, and the reduction of the total allocation for Furniture, Fittings, etc., under Stock and Stores to $15,000, the estimates now totalled $1,683,180—a reduction of $53,340 as compared with the budget for 1937. The Treasurer observed that the estimates as submitted by the Health Department had been framed on a normal basis, and further adjustments would be made when the cost of staff actually engaged on work of an emergency nature was more closely examined.

In amplification of his report, the Treasurer and Controller stated that he had, since the date of his report, further discussed the whole question with the Commissioner of Public Health, who had agreed to an extensive series of reductions, especially as regards the non-filling of vacancies in personnel as they occur. These adjustments, the Treasurer and Controller added, would have a material effect on the total figures set out above.

One particular section where he considered changes should be made was in the School Medical Service. He noted that this service was still being provided for on a 100 per cent. basis, although a large proportion of the schools with which it was intended to deal had ceased to exist or were only partially functioning. He suggested that the expenditure involved, amounting in total to about $75,000, should be first considerably reduced, and then transferred to the Education Budget. He added that in putting forward the various amendments he had no intention of prejudicing the conditions of service of any existing employee.

In answer to this, the Commissioner of Public Health stated that under any Authority a School Medical Service was always an expensive item, and the returns it produced, being an "invisible dividend" in the form of improved health among the school children generally, were not easily assessed on a cash basis. He agreed that until conditions returned to normal, a temporary reduction in expenditure under this heading was fully justified, but a permanent curtailment of the School Medical Service was a matter for careful thought and close discussion before a decision was taken. He added that the Health Budget in general was framed with the knowledge that a great part of the work for which expenditure was included would not be carried out during the forthcoming year, owing to the hostilities.

The Chairman noted that about 80 per cent. of the cost of the School Medical Service was made up in salaries to staff. He thought, and members agreed, that the question of what reduction, if any, was justifiable, could best be the subject of discussions between the Treasurer and Controller and the Commissioner of Public Health.

Extraordinary Expenditure.—With regard to the budget of extraordinary expenditure, it was agreed to recommend that no appropriation be made this year for the following items:—Market Site, Hardoon-Annam Roads; Cattle Market Site in Western District; Additional Land for Hungjao Cemetery; Additional machinery at Central Laundry.

Items to which the Council is already committed or which were considered urgent included a refrigerating installation at the Public Mortuary, an appropriation of $5,000 being included to cover a portion of the cost of this work; preparation of an area to provide additional burial space in Hungjao Cemetery, for which $6,000 was included; and an additional columbarium and necessary alterations to the East Aisle at Bubbling Well Cemetery, $3,500. Four items for the abattoir were also dealt with in this manner, these including $19,600, balance of cost for building of the pig killing section; $6,500 balance of cost for equipment for the same section; $3,000 balance of cost of slaughter-house tiling; and $1,000 for necessary work in the casing rooms. An appropriation of $13,900, covering the balance of cost of installation of safety devices to apparatus, float controls to plant, and the supply of thermometers at the Meat Market and Cold Storage Block, was also included in the Budget, as being urgently required. A sum of $5,530 was included in the Budget for minor building work urgently required.

Subject to adjustment by the Treasurer and Controller in conjunction with the Commissioner of Public Health, the Annual Estimates of the Public Health Department for 1938 were approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

ORCHESTRA AND BAND ESTIMATES FOR 1938.

At a meeting of the Orchestra and Band Committee held on February 14, consideration was given to the estimates of Ordinary Expenditure of the Orchestra and Band for 1938. These estimates, which stand at a net figure of $184,500 (taking into account a contribution from the French Municipal Council, receipts from concerts and from private services amounting to $7,500) show a substantial reduction on last year's expenditure, and there has, moreover, been a progressive cumulative decrease in cost for the organization since 1935. In 1935 the Orchestra and Band cost $245,700; in 1936 this figure was reduced to $230,112, and future annual expenditure not exceeding $200,000 was approved; in 1937 only $189,900 was spent, and the estimated figure of $184,500 for 1938 thus shows a reduction in cost since 1935 of $61,200, or almost 25 per cent. on the 1935 expenditure.

The Chairman of the Orchestra and Band Committee considered that both the Committee and the Conductor could be justly proud of this very satisfactory state of affairs, which he believed had been achieved without entailing any loss of efficiency.

In answer to a question as to whether estimated receipts for 1938 had been set at the same figure as those for last year, the Conductor stated that a slightly lower figure had been taken, owing to the local situation, since before the hostilities there was an average of between 23 per cent. and 25 per cent. of Chinese among concert audiences, and this figure had now fallen to about 10 per cent.

In reply to another question, it was pointed out that the hire of the Lyceum Theatre was not included in the total amount which the Orchestra had been authorized to take as a maximum figure for expenditure. In accordance with general practice departments were not charged with rentals incurred. This had been mentioned by the Treasurer and Controller in his report, and the amount involved was $12,000.

It was unanimously agreed that, subject to any necessary further adjustments by the Treasurer and Controller in conjunction with the Conductor, the Annual Estimates of the Orchestra and Band for 1938, totalling a net figure of $184,500, be approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

A vote of thanks was accorded to members of the Business Sub-Committee (Messrs. De Luca, Harris and Vissering) for their excellent work during the past year.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During January, the Public Library issued 5,284 books to subscribers. 4,396 of fiction and 888 of non-fiction. 2,376 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 576 subscribers.

The following new books have been added:—

Non-Fiction.

My Scottish Youth.....R. H. Bruce Lockhart
Memoirs of Ronald Storrs
Great Contemporaries .....Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill
Assignment in Utopia ...Eugene Lyons
Daughter of the Eagle ..Nexhmie Zaimi
Kicks and Ha'pence ....Spencer Brown
Apes, Men and Morons....E. A. Hooten
The Realm of Truth ..George Santayana
Yoga Explained .....F. Yeats-Brown
Importance of Living .....Lin Yutang
Leaves from a Surgeon's Case Book James Harpole
The House That Hitler Built Stephen H. Roberts
The Psychic World .....H. Carrington
A False Utopia ....W. H. Chamberlain
Europe in Arms .....Liddell Hart
The Menace of the Clouds..L. E. O. Charlton
Crisis in China .....James M. Bertram
Red Star Over China .....Edgar Snow
China at Work .....L. P. Hommel
Everest the Unfinished .Hugh Ruttledge
The Enemy Within ....Capt. H. Landau

Fiction.

Asch, Sholem .....The Mother
Baum, Vicki .....A Tale From Bali
Bell, Neil .....Pinkney's Garden
Bridge, Anne ..Enchanter's Nightshade
Briffault, Robert .....Europa in Limbo
Bromfield, Louis .....The Rains Came
Carr, J. D. ...The Four False Weapons
Cole, G. D. H. and M. ..The Missing Aunt
Duguid, Julian .....Father Coldstream
Fairway, Sidney ..Thanks to Doctor Molly
Frank, Bruno .....Lost Heritage
Freeman, R. Austin ...Death at the Inn
Frome, David .....The Black Envelope
Gardner, Erle S. ....The Case of the Lame Canary
Hanley, James .....Half an Eye
Holtby, Winifred .....Pavements at Anderby
Jepson, Edgar .....Barradine Detects
Jeter, Goetzi .....The Strikers
Macclure, Victor..The House of Dearth
Mundy, Talbot .....Diamonds See in the Dark
Norris, Kathleen ...You Can't Have Everything
Propper, Milton .....The Great Insurance Murders
Rinehart, Mary R. .....Tish Carries on
Roberts, Kenneth ..Northwest Passage
Salminen, Sally .....Katrina
Smith, N. Royde ....For us in the Dark
Stout, Rex .....The Hand in the Glove
"Taffrail" .....Mystery Cruise
Tarkington, Booth ...Rumbin Galleries

Children's Books.

A Book of Marvels Richard Halliburton

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, February 19, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	6	1
Scarlet Fever	1	0	14	1
Diphtheria	0	1	32	13
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	23	5
Tuberculosis	2	0	38	32
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	18	15
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0	} 28	23
Bacillary Dysentery	1	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	31	6
Influenza	3	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	0	0
Measles	16	0	48	40
Typhus Fever	0	0	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes		9		1,013

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,175,830).

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR JANUARY.

The Chief Officer reports :—

During the month 83 calls were received. These are classified as :—

Genuine Fires	71
False Alarms (Good Intent)	3
False Alarms (Malicious)	2
Chimney	2
Special Calls	5

At fires, which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and the Special Rated Area, the damage and value of property at risk were estimated at :—

Damage :

Within the Settlement	$ 223,466
In Special Rated Area	3,950
Total	$ 227,416

Risk :

Within the Settlement	$ 40,660,870
In Special Rated Area	38,300
Total	$ 40,699,170

During the month Hongkew and Yangtszepoo Stations attended 40 fires in the northern and eastern "occupied" areas. Most of these were extensive and of a serious nature, no less than 11 occurring in cotton mills.

The most noteworthy outbreak occurred on January 9, when, at Hrs. 14.10, a detachment from Yangtszepoo Station turned out to the King Yuen Waste Cotton Mill, 159 Tsitsihar Road, and found two single-storeyed godowns, of brick construction and stacked with waste cotton, involved, one being a mass of flames and a section of the other being well alight. The fire had evidently been burning for some time before the alarm was raised, for by the time the detachment arrived it had already crossed an alleyway on the south side and obtained a strong hold on two store sheds belonging to the China Wire Products Co., 85 Funing Road. Fanned by a strong wind and aided by the inflammable nature of the construction of the sheds and their contents, the fire made rapid headway and seriously threatened the whole of the latter premises, and consequently a call for assistance was turned in, to which a pump from Hongkew Station responded.

Huge volumes of acrid smoke from the burning waste cotton envelope the whole area, making the task of tackling the outbreak extremely difficult, but, after about four hours' hard work, the combined detachments succeeded in gaining control and the damage, although severe, was confined to two waste cotton godowns and two store sheds, the remainder of the waste cotton mill and wire product premises being saved intact.

Emergency Ambulance Service. During the month 431 calls were received and in connection therewith 536 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

NOTIFICATION No. 4920.

ROAD PLANS—1938.

NOTICE is hereby given that plans showing new roads, extension and widening of existing roads and extension of lands already occupied by public works and for purposes of sanitation in the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai are now open to inspection at the offices of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, Hankow Road.

Landowners and agents are reminded that proprietors have the right, for three months after the publication of notice that the plans are open to inspection, to protest in writing against any proposed road extension and widening of roads or extension of public works or establishment of sanitary buildings or works therein scheduled.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, February 17, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150 Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/41	Supply of 385 dozen Bass Brooms	—	March 10, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 4, 1938. 1705

NOTICE.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the respective provisions of Articles IX and VIA of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that Monday and Tuesday, April 4 and 5, 1938, are fixed upon for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal Year 1938.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, not later than 12 o'clock, noon, on Saturday, March 26, 1938.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, February 11, 1938.

EDUCATION EXPENDITURE FOR 1938.

At a meeting of the Education Board held on February 11, the estimates of extraordinary expenditure of the Education Department for 1938 were considered.

In order to allow for a more accurate distribution of the cost of the Assembly Hall and Gymnasium at the Western District Public School as between 1937 and 1938, the appropriation for this item was increased from $2,600 to $6,500, while an appropriation of $2,300 was included for the balance of cost of the Cookery and Needlework Centre at the Public School for Girls.

For additional fire protection measures at the foreign schools, a sum of $1,920 was approved.

For the Chinese schools, a reduced appropriation of $5,000 to cover the balance of cost of alterations and additions at the Cunningham Road Primary School was approved as was also an item of $9,840 for additional fire protection measures.

The total expenditure to be included in the Budget for items for which the Council is already committed or which are considered urgent was reduced to $25,560, compared with the figure of $39,750 appearing in the preliminary estimates.

Subject to any further adjustment by the Treasurer and Controller in conjunction with the Commissioner of Public Works, the estimates of extraordinary expenditure for 1938 were approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road,

from

Tuesday, March 1,

to

Saturday, March 5,

inclusive.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

DEPARTURE OF MR. E. LARDY.

Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, on February 24 addressed the following letter to Mr. E. Lardy, Consul-General for Switzerland :—

"I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 22 informing me of your appointment as Minister Plenipotentiary to Turkey and Bulgaria and that from your departure on February 25 until the arrival of your successor, Mr. E. de Graffenried, Vice-Consul, will be in charge of the Swiss Consulate-General and concurrently Chargé d'Affaires *ad interim*.

I have also the honour to extend on behalf of my colleagues on the Council and myself our sincere congratulations on your promotion and to express appreciation of the cordial relations which have always subsisted between yourself and the Council."

LIBRARY ESTIMATES FOR 1938.

The Public Library estimates for 1938, together with a report thereon by the Treasurer and Controller, were submitted to a meeting of the Library Committee held on February 17. It was noted that these estimates, after emendation, amounted to $15,670, as compared with $15,650 in 1937. The appropriation for the purchase of foreign and Chinese books was apportioned as for 1937, at $3,200 and $800 respectively.

Subject to any further necessary adjustments by the Treasurer and Controller in conjunction with the Librarian, the Estimates were approved for submission to the Finance Committee.

The Municipal Council has endorsed a recommendation of the Public Library Committee that a complete set of photo facsimile reprints of the first series of "Sze Pu Tsung Kan" be purchased at a cost of $325. The set consists of 100 volumes, including several which in original date back between the years 1368 to 960 A.D.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, March 4.

Appointments :—

American Machine Gun Company.—1st. Sgt. Charles Melchers to be 2nd. Lt., February 17, 1938.

Cpl. John Sherwin Brenneman to be 2nd. Lt., February 16, 1938.

Resignation :—

Lieutenant H. H. Winburg, "B" Battalion H. Q., resigns his commission, February 18, 1938.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Works Committee, February 28.—Present: Messrs. F. N. Matthews (*Chairman*), J. H. Keswick, H. Y. Liu, W. H. Plant and C. C. Woo. Absent: Dr. F. G. Ede, Messrs. W. Gockson, K. Kuroda, O. Okamoto, and R. G. MacDonald.

COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.

Mr. O. Okamoto has accepted an invitation from the Municipal Council to fill the vacancy on the Council created by the recent resignation of Mr. T. Urabe. He will serve on the Watch and Works Committees.

DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATES FOR 1938.

Estimates of ordinary expenditure of various municipal departments with reports thereon by the Treasurer and Controller were considered by the Finance Committee on February 15.

Those for the Secretary General's Office amounted to $60,520, a decrease of $1,940 as compared with the Budget figure for 1937. The decrease is due to economies in pay and allowances recommended by the Staff Economy Committee.

The amended estimates for the Secretary's Office amounted to $397,000, a decrease of $7,980 or approximately 1.97 per cent. as compared with the corresponding figure for 1937. The Secretary pointed out to members that in 1936 the Secretariat estimates totalled approximately $428,000; in 1937 they were approximately $405,000 and this year they were approximately $397,000. The apparent small saving, however, did not take into consideration the fact that the Secretariat had since January 1, 1937, been doing the whole work of the Press Information Office, on which the actual expenditure in 1936 was approximately $68,000. If that figure were added to the Secretariat cost in 1936, and a comparison made with the 1938 estimates, the saving was almost 20 per cent.

The amended estimates of the Industrial Section amounted to $64,440, an increase of $110 over the 1937 figure.

The amended estimates for the Legal Department amounted to $147,790 as compared with $147,600 in 1937.

The amended estimates of the Chinese Studies and Translation Office amounted to $96,970 as compared with $106,600 in the 1937 Budget, a decrease of approximately 9.03 per cent.

The total estimated requirements of the Finance Department amounted to $1,111,690, a decrease of $3,0 compared with the relative figure fo 1937. This figure included the est mate of $666,030 for the Revenu Office.

The Treasurer and Controlle informed members that the onl additional remarks he wished t make were in connection with th Revenue Office. It was impracticabl to effect any substantial reduction i the cost of this Section, owing t the numbers of the outdoor Chines and foreign personnel required. H considered that it was of very vita importance in the present circum stances to keep a full establishmen and even to add to it in the Chines grades in order to speed up opera tions. It was now more difficult t collect revenue than in former years and he felt that the services rendere by the Revenue Office had bee really very remarkable. In Januar 1936, the collections were $1,954,00 in January 1937, they were $2,200,000 and in January of this year the have been $2,019,000, which repre sented a very fine effort on the par of the Revenue Office. Members ex pressed gratification at the resul stated.

The estimates of the Department mentioned above were approved b the Finance Committee and endorse by the Council on February 23.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, MARCH 6, at 5.15 p.m.

TWENTIETH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist: Miss ADA LVOFF *(Piano)*

PROGRAMME

1.—"SERENADE" from "Impressions d'Italie" — *Charpentier*

(*Viola-Solo:* Mr. J. PODUSHKA)

2.—SYMPHONIC POEM "The Fountain of Rome" — *Respighi*

1. The Fountain of Valle Giulia at dawn
2. The Triton Fountain at morn
3. The Fountain of Trevi at mid-day
4. The Villa Medici Fountain at sunset

} without interruption

3.—PIANO—CONCERTO No. 2 in F minor with Orchestra — *Chopin*

(*a*) Maestoso
(*b*) Larghetto
(*c*) Allegro vivace

Soloist: Miss ADA LVOFF

INTERVAL

4.—SYMPHONY No. 1 in G minor — *Kalinnikoff*

(*a*) Allegro moderato
(*b*) Andante comodamente
(*c*) Allegro non troppo
(*d*) Allegro moderato

ADMISSION FEES: **Circle: $2.00 and $1.50 (reserved).**
Stalls: $1.00 (reserved) and 60 cents (unreserved).

LAND ACQUISITION AND ROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Estimated Expenditure.

At a meeting of the Finance Committee held on February 15 it was noted that the preliminary estimates of Extraordinary Expenditure for 1938 as submitted by the Public Works Department contained provision for an appropriation of $1,000,000 for the acquisition of Land for new roads and extension of existing roads, widenings, etc., the 1937 appropriation under this heading being $1,463,400. A further appropriation of $200,000 was included for road construction. The 1937 Budget appropriation for Road construction was $414,700.

At the Works Committee meeting held on February 7, it was recommended tentatively to reduce the appropriation for the acquisition of Land to $750,000, and to refer the matter to the Finance Committee for consideration as regards a further reduction. The appropriation for road construction was also referred to the Finance Committee for consideration as regards a reduction of the amount involved. It was stated that a detailed estimate of the proposed programme of work could not be included, as such depended on unpredictable building activities.

The Treasurer and Controller stated that the Commissioner of Public Works agreed with him that the figure for acquisition of road land might well be placed at $750,000, subject to possible amendment when the budget was finally framed. The figure of $200,000 for road construction, he considered, should stand.

Members agreed, and it was unanimously recommended that subject to any necessary adjustments by the Treasurer and Controller in collaboration with the Commissioner of Public Works, appropriations be included in the estimates of Extraordinary Expenditure for 1938, in the sum of $750,000 for the acquisition of Land for new roads and extension of existing roads, widenings, etc., and of $200,000 in respect of road construction.

The Municipal Council on February 23 endorsed the recommendation of the Finance Committee.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, February 26, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	2	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0	6	0
Diphtheria	0	0	33	14
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	17	9
Tuberculosis	1	1	37	38
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	22	18
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amoeble Dysentery	1	0	32	22
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	3	0
Influenza	0	0	0	0
Malaria	0	0	2	0
Measles	3	0	42	23
Typhus Fever	1	0	3	1
Relapsing Fever	0	0	4	0
Total Deaths from all Causes		5		1,564

* Foreigners residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† Chinese residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

POLICE REPORT FOR JANUARY.

The Commissioner of Police reports:—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	Jan.	Dec.	Jan., 1937
Murder	1	2	Nil
Attempted murder	3	4	2
Manslaughter	1	Nil	3
Armed kidnapping	1	Nil	1
Abduction	2	2	10
Armed robberies	99	97	48
Other robberies	12	5	16
Being member of a criminal gang	Nil	Nil	Nil
House, Office, and Shop-breaking, etc.	64	53	75
Burglary	34	35	92
Thefts	1,076	1,016	1,367
Receiving stolen property	23	11	14
Snatching	141	112	65
Opium offences	42	54	65
Gambling offences	7	3	23
Other crimes	230	239	305
Total	1,741	1,632	2,085

The total of 1,741 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows an increase of 109 in comparison with that for December and a decrease of 344 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for January contain 157 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows an increase of 50, "B" Division an increase of one, "C" Division an increase of 46 and "D" Division an increase of 12. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Jan.	Dec.
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	816	766
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	765	764
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew Dixwell and Kashing Roads)	148	102
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Roads)	12	—

Arrests for crime committed show an increase, 1,580 persons having been arrested in January as against 1,323 in December and 953 in November. In addition 269 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. Fifty-five persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in January for crime committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 256 persons in connection with armed crime. 64 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

One case of murder was reported. A Chinese female was found dead in a Lodging House, bearing marks of strangulation.

Eight cases of attempted murder were recorded.

A male Chinese was attacked with a meat chopper by a burglar, whom he had attempted to arrest. The culprit was apprehended by other inmates and was sentenced to seven years' imprisonment.

A Chinese lawyer was fired upon by an unknown male Chinese on alighting from his motor car in the vicinity of his home in Weihaiwei Road. He was seriously wounded.

Two Chinese Police Watchmen were fired upon by an armed robber, one of a gang of six. In the exchange of shots one of the robbers was shot dead, the others escaped. Part of the stolen property was recovered.

A Havildar Trooper was fired upon by escaping armed robbers when he responded to an alarm raised by the complainant. He returned the fire, but the robbers escaped. Subsequently two arrests were effected. The case in on remand.

A party of Police arriving on the scene of an armed robbery were fired at by the armed criminals. In the ensuing affray two of the robbers were wounded, whilst two escaped. One robber subsequently died in hospital. Part of the money stolen was recovered.

A male Chinese was fired upon by one of a gang of armed robbers. None of the shots took effect. The culprits made good their escape, without stealing anything.

A male Chinese, proceeding in a private ricsha, was fired upon by a male Chinese with the result that he and his ricsha coolie were wounded, three arrests were effected.

(One case is shown under bomb outrages).

One case of armed kidnapping occurred in which a Chinese merchant was threatened with a revolver on arriving at an address to which he was inveigled on the pretext of business. He was bound and gagged and placed in a room together with a friend, when a ransom of $10,000 was demanded from him. Three persons were arrested and charged. The case is on remand.

One case of manslaughter occurred in which a Filipino boy, aged 13, was knocked down and fatally injured by an unlicensed motor-car. The driver was arrested and charged. Case remanded *sine die*.

There were two cases of simple abduction, the same figure as last month. There were ten cases for the corresponding month of last year.

Bomb outrages.

Five Japanese soldiers and five Chinese civilians sustained minor injuries when two hand grenades were thrown on Hankow Road by some person or persons unknown at a party of Japanese soldiers on a sight-seeing tour. No arrests effected.

On January 16, a male Chinese threw a hand grenade of the "potato masher" type into the office of the "Hwa Mei Wan Pao," Chinese language newspaper. The missile exploded, causing minor injuries to three inmates and destroying a front window.

On January 24, an unknown male Chinese threw a hand grenade of the "potato masher" type into the office of the Chinese newspaper "Zoo Wei Wan Pao," 222 Shantung Road. The grenade exploded, causing minor injuries to three of the inmates.

On January 28, a bomb of the cigarette tin type, which had been left by some unknown person, exploded in a corridor outside Room 212 Hardoon Building, which accommodates the Shanghai Newspaper Censorship Office. Slight damage was caused to surrounding walls and fittings; no persons were injured.

On January 29, a hand grenade of the "potato masher" type was thrown through the window of the Chinese newspaper "Sin Wan Pao." Fragments of the grenade on exploding penetrated an empty room; no persons were injured.

There were 99 reports of armed robbery, two more than in December and an increase of 51 as compared with the corresponding month of last year.

The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Jan.	Dec.
"A" Division	25	25
"B" "	73	66
"C" "	1	6
"D" "	—	—

There were 12 other robberies, seven more than in December.

The number of burglaries reported was 34, one less than in December. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Jan.	Dec.
"A" Division	5	6
"B" "	27	26
"C" "	2	3
"D" "	—	—

The number of housebreakings recorded was 64 as against 53 in December. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Jan.	Dec.
"A" Division	22	11
"B" "	38	30
"C" "	4	3
"D" "	—	—

The 1,076 cases of simple theft, an increase of 66 as compared with last month, were distributed as follows:—

	Jan.	Dec.
"A" Division	511	489
"B" "	440	454
"C" "	116	67
"D" "	9	—

"A" Division recorded 40 cases of shoplifting, an increase of five as compared with the previous month. Sixty-one arrests were made.

There were 73 cases of pocket-picking, a decrease of one as compared with the previous month. Fifty-five arrests were made.

140 bicycles were stolen of which 29 were recovered; 37 arrests were made. One motor-car was stolen and recovered.

There were 141 cases of snatching, 29 more than in December. 148 arrests were made. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Jan.	Dec.
"A" Division	86	52
"B" "	51	52
"C" "	4	8
"D" "	—	—

There was a decrease of 12 in opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out ten raids and arrested 40 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 33 narcotic cases and arrested 71 persons.

143¾ ozs. of opium, 34½ ozs. of opium substitutes, 3¼ ozs. of heroin, 45 pipes and two syringes were seized.

Other crimes show a decrease of nine.

Notable work in "A" Division included: (1) The arrest of five male Chinese and the seizure of a pistol. Two charges of armed robbery were preferred against the gang. The case is on remand. (2) The arrest of two male Chinese and the seizure of a pistol. They were found guilty of preparing to commit an armed robbery and were sentenced each to two years and six months' imprisonment. (3) The arrest of five male Chinese and the seizure of a pistol with eight rounds of ammunition. One charge of armed robbery and another of conspiracy to commit one were preferred against the gang. The case is on remand. (4) The arrest of seven persons and the seizure of two pistols. The accused were found to be concerned in two cases of armed robbery and are awaiting trial. (5) The arrest of five male Chinese in the act of committing an armed robbery, and the seizure of two pistols. Four were sentenced to ten years' imprisonment each and one to five years' imprisonment. (6) The arrest of three male and two female Chinese, responsible for an armed highway robbery. One of the accused was further connected with a case of armed robbery. The case is on remand. (7) The arrest of eight persons and the seizure of four pistols and two hand grenades. They were connected with three cases of armed robbery. The case is on remand. (8) The arrest of four male Chinese, who were subsequently connected with three cases of armed robbery and are awaiting trial. The arrest of two male Chinese and the seizure of two pistols and 17 rounds of ammunition. One charge of attempted murder and two of armed robbery were preferred against the accused. They were sentenced to nine and seven years' imprisonment respectively. (10) The arrest of nine members of a robber gang and the seizure of two pistols. (11) The arrest of four male Chinese and the seizure of one pistol with eight rounds of ammunition. (12) The arrest of seven persons and the seizure of three loaded pistols, one hand grenade and 112 rounds of ammunition. They are on remand.

Notable work in "B" Division included: (1) The arrest of ten suspected robbers and the seizure of one pistol and six rounds of ammunition. They were subsequently sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from seven years to two months. (2) The arrest of eight armed robbers, four of whom were subsequently sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from eight years' to one year's imprisonment. (3) The arrest of six-teen male Chinese and the seizure of three pistols and 20 rounds of ammunition. Six of the accused were charged with three armed robberies and are on remand. They were released. (4) The arrest of 11 male Chinese, one of whom was in possession of a military pistol with ten rounds of ammunition and a spare magazine containing 20 rounds. Eight have been charged with four armed robberies and three were released. (5) The arrest of four male Chinese and the seizure of two pistols and 36 rounds of ammunition. They were concerned in the attempted murder of P.P.C. Skinner off Brenan Road. The case is on remand. (6) The arrest of six male Chinese and the seizure of two pistols and 11 rounds of ammunition. Three charges of armed robbery were preferred against the accused. (7) The shooting and wounding of three armed robbers, one of whom succumbed to his injuries, in a shooting affray between the gang of five and the Police in the scene of the crime in Sinza Road.

Notable work in "C" Division included: (1) The arrest of an armed robber and the seizure of a pistol and two hand grenades. He was connected with a gang of six others in custody in Louza district. (2) The arrest of four armed robbers con-cerned in a case of armed robbery in the Northern district a few hours previously. One pistol and one revolver were seized and all the stolen property recovered.

The following 118 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in house on or abutting on Council roads: armed kidnapping, 1; abduction, 1; armed robbery, 8; armed highway robbery, 1; unarmed high-way robbery, 1; housebreaking, 10; burglary, 19; larceny, 54; pocket-picking, 3; receiving stolen property, 1; snatching, 3; opium offences, 1; threatening letters, 3; fraud, 1; extortion 2; assault, 3; assault on police, 1; miscellaneous, 5.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigation into 30 cases and effected the arrest of 170 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in seven cases pre-viously reported.

Notable work by the Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives included: (1) The arrest of six male Chinese and the seizure of an automatic pistol containing eight rounds of ammuni-tion. The culprits were connected with a case of attempted armed robbery and sentenced as follows:—One to two and a half years' im-prisonment and five to five years imprisonment each. (2) The arrest of a male Chinese alleged to have been engaged in terrorist activities and the seizure of three cigarette-tin type percussion bombs and two large tin canister bombs. (3) The arrest of 105 Chinese, members of a gang alleged to have been engaged in terrorist activities. Twenty-seven of these were held in custody at the end of the month, whilst the others were released. Three have been connected with the attempted murder of an alleged traitor in the Settle-ment and one was found responsible for the assassination of another alleged traitor in the French Conces-sion.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $182,637.20 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $176,062.56 in December.

"A" Division	$75,659.94
"B" "	82,078.99
"C" "	15,099.34
"D" "	12,801.00

Property valued at $53,781.27 was recovered.

Suicides.—Six male Chinese, three female Chinese and one foreign female committed suicide during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,581. This shows an increase of 278 as compared with the previous month and an increase of 275 in comparison with the corresponding month of last year.

1,583 gaol cards were received and checked, 867 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 404 for verification of identity on release from gaol and 312 for completion of re-cords according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was Nil.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 2,978 persons have been released, whilst 1,230 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release scheme a total of 536 prisoners have been liberated; 64 have been re-arrested; three have since died; 11 are wanted for failing to report; one for attempted murder; one for interrogation in connection with an armed robbery and murder case, and one in connection with an armed robbery committed in the French Concession.

Finger print investigations were made into 87 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	40
Burglary	15
Murder and Attempted murder	3
Bomb throwing	4
Examination of pistol	2
Factory breaking	1
Godown breaking	1
Larceny	8
Larceny of Motor-car	1

Larceny from Motor-car	1
Larceny of pistol	1
Office breaking	1
Shopbreaking	9

Prints were secured in 26 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 15 Chinese, who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and/or finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 553 photographs and printed 1,913 copies.

Labour.—There were no strikes in the Settlement during January.

The general labour situation continued to improve. At the end of the month, 31,940 workers were employed by factories operating in the various districts of the Settlement as compared with 27,360 in December.

Refugees.—There were in January 154 refugee camps in the Settlement housing a total of 86,306 persons as compared with the same number of camps and 80,484 refugees in December. In addition to the above, 2,840 refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement.

Prosecutions for Sale of Aphrodisiacs and Lascivious Apparatus.—The proprietors of two drug stores were prosecuted in January for selling aphrodisiacs and lascivious apparatus contrary to Article 235, Section 2 of the Chinese Criminal Code. They were each fined $100 by the Shanghai 1st. Special District Court.

Film Censorship. — Eighty-eight films comprising 28 feature productions, 40 short introductory films and 20 newsreels were censored at various theatres in the International Settlement and French Concession during January. Of the feature films, 22 were passed without question and six were approved with deletions. All the short films were passed without question but six newsreels were subjected to deletions before approval.

Of the five films which were pending at the end of December, three were reviewed during January and passed with deletions. One was not approved while the remaining one was still pending at the end of January.

Rice.—Ample supplies of Saigon rice and a quantity of "Kan Mee" arrived in Shanghai during January. The average prices of rice for the month were as follows :—

Saigon rice:

$60.65	per catty
$13.27	per "zar"
$16.27	per bag

Chinese rice: (Kan Mee)

$15.42	per "zar" (good quality)
$15.42	per"zar" (ordinary quality)

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 274 (87 Foreigners and 187 Chinese) of 1,181 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent Offences :—

	cases
Parking Offences	410
Disregarding Police Signals	220
Stopping vehicle with right side to kerb	166
Causing Obstruction	55
Lighting Offences	50
Passing in prohibited area	40
Driving without a Licence	39
Failing to stop after accident	38
Dangerous or Improper Driving	29
Disregard of Pedestrian Crossings	19

Tram Service.—Routes 5, 6 and 7 were extended on North Chekiang Road from Tsepoo Road to Boundary Road from the 13th of the month.

Omnibus Service—The fleet was reduced from 155 to 145 vehicles.

Motor Freight Vehicles.—12 Motor Truck owners (one Foreign and 11 Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 484 vehicles were inspected eight of which were suspended for various defects. Vehicles equipped with charcoal gas burners decreased by two, there being 14 in operation at the end of the month. One driver was charged and convicted for negligent driving.

Processions.—Permits were issued for a total of 33 processions including 12 Marriage Processions attended by a total of 600 persons and 21 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 1,500 persons.

Driving Tests.—170 tests or retests were conducted, 53 applicants failed to pass the test.

Story-tellers. — A professional Story-teller visited and gave 69 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 5,975 persons.

Public Rieshas. — A further 76 rickshas in replacement of vehicles lost during the hostilities were licenced. Two licences were withdrawn owing to failure on the part of owners to renew. The total number of public rickshas licensed at the end of the month was 9,469.

New Model Rieshas.—149 new model rickshas were licensed making a total of 6,465 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—4,981 new licences were issued and 769 licences were renewed bringing the total number of licensed pullers at the end of the month to 32,164.

Public Ricsha Offences.—981 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections. — 923 public ricsha licences were removed for various defects, of these 212 were suspended for an average of 2-3 days for major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, four were condemned for replacement, and the remainder of licences were returned after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspection. — 246 public rickshas were presented for inspection at the Ricsha Inspection Depot, of these 83 were condemned for replacement and five were suspended for an average of 3-4 days for being in a filthy condition.

Private Rieshas.—4,743 licences have been issued. This total shows a decrease of 4,315 when compared with the figures for the second half-year of 1937.

Private Pullers' Licences.—394 new licences were issued and 505 licences were renewed making a total of 5,417 licensed pullers at the end of the month—a decrease of 7,286 compared with 1937.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 509 classified as follows :—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	37	52	1
2. Accidents involving damage only	319	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	153	150	9
Totals:	509	202	10
Comparative figures for January, 1937	683	252	16

Tabular details:

1. Damage to vehicles and property.

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	30	—
Omnibuses	15	1
Motor Trucks	31	4
Private Motor-cars	138	7
Public Motor-cars	13	—
Motor Cycles	8	1
Rickshas	108	1
Bicycles	38	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	9	—
Other Vehicles	—	—
Fixed Objects	17	1
Pedestrians Property	—	—
Total	427	15

2. Injury and death and vehicles involved:—

Vehicles Involved	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	2	1	1
Omnibuses	3	—	—
Motor Trucks	18	10	4
Private Motor-cars	60	5	2
Public Motor-cars	9	1	—
Motor Cycles	2	—	—
Rickshas	—	1	—
Bicycles	6	3	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	8	2	—
Other Vehicles	—	—	—
Total	108	23	7

Vehicles Involved	Passenger, drivers and pullers Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	2	—	—
Omnibuses	—	—	—
Motor Trucks	7	1	2
Private Motor-cars	14	—	—
Public Motor-cars	1	1	—
Motor Cycles	6	—	—
Rickshas	18	1	—
Bicycles	15	1	1
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	1	1	—
Other Vehicles	1	—	—
Totals	65	6	3

Where accidents occurred:—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	44	—
Elsewhere	158	10
Children under 16 years	54	5

Convict Labour.—Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $7,684.15 ; less cost of raw material, etc., $4,757.35. Total $2,926.80.

Prisoners in Custody on January 31.—There were 6,070 prisoners in police custody on January 31 ; 5,591 of these were in the Gaol, 15 in the Reformatory and the remainder in police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on December 31, 17; seized by police 176; handed over to police, 24 ; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 13 ; restored to owners without payment, 29 ; destroyed at police kennels 149 ; sent to observation kennels by police, 0 ; remaining at kennels on January 31, 26 ; shot by police, 318 ; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

HEALTH REPORT FOR JANUARY.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports :—

The abnormally high death returns in the Chinese population can be attributed to the vast increase in the number of exposed corpses in comparison with normal times. It is not desirable to make too concrete deductions from this since it is known that a number of factors caused the known death rate prior to hostilities to be absurdly low, as has been emphasized in previous reports. The factors were a faulty registration due to the unwillingness of the Public to co-operate and the practice of returning to the ancestral home when attacked by a mortal illness. Hence, though it is excessively high it has to be somewhat discounted when comparing with just death rates.

A total of 5,167 deaths in this category are recorded for January, roughly 170 per day, and the considerable labour employed and areas of land used in interring such large numbers daily are, apart from other considerations, a clear indication that cremation in lieu of earth burial is, for Shanghai, more necessary and more desirable than ever before. Towards the end of the month the work of cremating exposed corpses and dead animals in the Western area beyond the Railway line was commenced.

Measles, Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever all decreased in incidence, whilst Cerebrospinal Fever depicted a slight rise.

In view of the outbreak of Smallpox in Hongkong, local agents of shipping companies were requested by circular to ensure that passengers and crews of vessels coming from that Port had been recently vaccinated.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—A total of 40 births were recorded including 31 residents of the International Settlement (17 males and 14 females).

Chinese Births. — Notifications of Chinese births totalled 730, including 629 residents (288 males and 341 females).

Foreign Deaths. — The foreign deaths increased by 20 when compared with December, and the death rate was 10.87 per mille. Of the total of 36 deaths recorded, 44 per cent. were among non-Chinese Asiatics.

The death rate for communicable diseases was 2.11 per mille compared with 1.81 in December.

Chinese Deaths.—The total number of deaths recorded was 7,268, showing little change from December's figures. 5,167 exposed corpses (an increase of 466 over December) were buried by the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery.

The major causes of death were measles, pneumonia, bronchitis, and diseases of the nervous system.

Smallpox. — Five Chinese cases were notified during January—two three cases were vaccinated within two years whilst the other two were never vaccinated. No fatalities were recorded.

Measles.—Measles decreased by 428 (45 per cent.) compared with December, with a corresponding decrease in the number of deaths recorded.

General.—Diseases of the alimentary group, including typhoid fevers, dysentery, diarrhœa and enteritis are unusually high for this time of the year. Most of the cases were notified from the refugee camps and the number of cases recorded is on level with numbers usually notified during the summer months.

Medical Laboratory.

A total of 3,654 specimens were examined including 199 sera for the Kahn and Wassermann Tests.

Intestinal Infections. — Typhoid fever was diagnosed in 18 out of 135 cases by isolation of the causal organism, 15 being from blood two from fæces and one from urine.

Cholera.—Only five stools from suspect cases were received; Vib. choleræ was not isolated from any specimen.

Dysentery, though present shows a marked decline; eight cases due to entamœba histolytica, 29 to Bact. flexneri and four to Bact. Shigæ were diagnosed.

Diphtheria.—Of 1,901 nasal and pharyngeal swabs examined, 498 were positive ; 36 of 39 strains investigated were found to be virulent.

Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis — 43 samples of cerebrospinal fluid were sent for examination; Neiss. meningitidis was isolated from 23, Str. pneumoniæ from one, staphylococci and streptococci from two others.

Malaria. — Forty specimens were examined, all with negative results.

Weil Waters.—One of 18 samples examined failed to reach the required standard.

Ice, Aerated and Table Waters.— Ten samples of ice were examined, two of which showed undesirable bacterial contamination ; 13 samples of aerated water were tested and found all to be up to standard.

Milk Products.—Of 21 samples of ice-cream examined, five were below standard.

Anti-Rabic Institute.—Thirty persons, including 24 from the Settlement, two from the surrounding area and four from Outports, called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in all cases treatment was advised. Six received a full course, 20 a precautionary course and four failed to complete the treatment advised.

The 24 cases from the Settlement were in contact with and/or bitten by 22 dogs and one cat. Two people were bitten by the same dog. 17 dogs and one cat were privately owned, the remainder being stray animals.

The following vaccines were issued free : Smallpox 38,135 doses ; Cholera 175 ccs, and Sempo 50 ccs.

Hospitals' Division.

Chinese Isolation Hospital (Sinza Road).—There were 224 admissions and 81 deaths during January. Cerebrospinal Meningitis and Smallpox appeared in larger numbers than in December, there being 31 and six cases respectively. Two cases of typhus fever and one case of rabies were admitted.

Chinese Isolation Hospital (Pakhoi Road).—There were 311 admissions as compared with 531 in December. Among the admissions, there were 154 measles cases against 350 for December. Several cases were complicated with diphtheria, and 105 patients died. Ten cases of typhoid were admitted, 14 of scarlet fever, 53 of dysentery (42 unspecified), and 52 of diphtheria of whom 19 died.

Municipal Police Hospital—Chinese Section.—This section continued to be extremely busy as evidenced by 147 admissions and an Out-patients Department attendance of 942. There were nine operations performed. Two deaths occurred, one being a prisoner with general peritonitis following bullet wounds of the abdomen.

Gaol Medical Service — Chinese Section.—There were 864 new committals, all of whom were medically examined and vaccinated. The reformatory was re-opened, and 20 reformatory boys and 120 juveniles were admitted. The total number of convicts in the Gaol at the end of the month was 5,665. 348 patients were admitted to Hospital and 123 to the R.S. Blocks.

Among the admissions, there were 28 cases of scurvy, 32 of nutritional œdema and 110 of dysentery, of which only five were positive for Flexner. There were 73 deaths, 35 of which were with certainty due to Tuberculosis. These figures show that although scurvy is on the decline, the consequences of malnutrition are still evident. Although the diet was quantitatively brought up to the pre-war standard, convicts still receive boiled rice. 12 operations were performed.

School Medical Service.

School Clinics. — School Clinics were held in the temporary premises of all the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese and in the Northern District Primary School for Chinese.

Trachoma Clinics.—Owing to complete lack of any available accommodation for Trachoma treatment during January in the five Primary Schools for Chinese now located in temporary premises, Trachoma Clinics continued to be entirely confined to the Northern District Primary School for Chinese.

With the advent of the Spring Term, however, it is hoped to re-establish Trachoma treatment clinics in all Primary Schools for Chinese in the new "Medical Room" which will then be set apart for School Medical Service work in all primary school premises.

Schools located in Western area.—Schools located in the Western district are rapidly returning to normal conditions, and it is expected that in the Spring Term 1938, enrolment figures will markedly increase. Refugees have now practically disappeared from school premises, and in a short time the conditions of all schools in the Western area should have returned to normal.

Veterinary Division.

Milk Supply. — The average daily milk production was 21,920 lbs., cream 287½ lbs. There was no butter production.

Of 60 samples for chemical analysis, five were unsatisfactory, whilst four (two Grade "A" and two Grade "B") out of 64 samples taken for bacteriological examination were below standard.

General Conditions. — Straw was obtainable in large quantities during the month, the majority of dairies now having several weeks' reserve. Except for bean cake, there was no shortage of fodder.

Meat Supply.—Apart from routine maintenance, activities at the Abattoir were still in abeyance. With the exception of the supply of pigs, conditions were far from normal. There continued to be a marked scarcity of

oxen and sheep. Small supplies of cattle were received from Nantung, Liuho and Pootung, the former place also furnishing a considerable number of goats, which were marketed in lieu of mutton. Tsingtao also furnished a small quantity of dressed beef and mutton.

The supply of pigs, via Nantung, continued to be fairly regular, a kill of 36,384 being registered as against 22,175 in December, an increase of 13.09 per cent.

At the Sing Nyung Hai Pig Slaughterhouse, two oxen, three sheep, 53 horses and 907 goats were slaughtered and inspected during the month.

Disposal Plant.—Activities declined as compared with December, but nevertheless, continued in excess of normal working conditions, on account of the large number of dead pigs and horses received for disposal. A total of 103,074 lbs. were disposed of as compared with 235,386 lbs. in December, and 31,505 lbs. for the corresponding month of 1937.

Emergency Food Supply.—The importation of foodstuffs, commenced at the end of November last year, made considerable headway this month. The regulations promulgated on January 15, requiring importers of foodstuffs to declare their shipments, have greatly facilitated control. Imports from Nantung, Tsingkiang, Tsungming Island, Liuho and Pootung included 51,514 pigs, 1,213 goats, 339 oxen, 10 buffaloes, 178,200 ducks, 921,800 chickens, nearly five million eggs and approximately seven million pounds of vegetables and miscellaneous foodstuffs.

Inspectors and Overseers have been detailed for duty at the Bund pontoons and the Pig Hongs in order to prevent cruelty to animals, and eliminate as far as possible trafficking in uninspected meat. Close cooperation continues to be maintained with the Police and the Harbour Authorities.

Food, Markets and Bakeries Division.

Business is still increasing in all markets located in the Central and Western areas, whilst in the Northern District, at North Fokien Road Market and Purdon Road Market, a definite improvement is noted. The Eastern District Markets are still unoccupied.

Ample supplies of fresh foodstuffs are landed on the Bund daily from Pootung and various Yangtze ports, and are further augmented by increasing supplies from inland areas via the railway. Supplies of fresh fish are ample. Prices have decreased slightly as compared with December.

The sale of uninspected pork has been cut down to a minimum by the seizure of this commodity as it was landed on the Bund. After inspection and stamping, which resulted in quantities being rejected, the pork was returned to the owners.

As is usual on the approach of the Spring Festival, trade was brisk in the occupied Municipal Markets, and the customary temporary increase in food prices was noted. The seasonal sampling of Chinese sweetmeats was undertaken resulting in the forwarding to the Laboratory of 351 samples, 15 of which were found to contain the poisonous lead pigment litharge, and six ultramarine, another undesirable pigment.

Supplies of rice, flour and bread remain adequate.

Sanitation Division.

Vaccination Campaign.—34,030 persons were vaccinated against Smallpox during the month of January. This is a slight decrease as compared with the previous month and is only to be expected at this time of the year as the cold weather has an adverse effect on the attendance at the various Branch Health Offices. The campaign was vigorously continued amongst the refugee camps, especially in the Hungjao Road area and notably at the Chao Tung University which has a refugee population of over twelve thousand people, many of whom came from the country with no previous vaccination history.

Refugee Camps.—At the end of the month there were 183 camps under the direct supervision of this Department with approximately 91,915 refugees, the average number per camp being 502. A steady increase in the number of camps and refugees is noted in the Northern District, the majority being removals from other districts. The sanitary condition of the camps, with a few exceptions, remains satisfactory. The epidemic of measles appears to have abated considerably with a consequent reduction in the high mortality rate met with in some of the camps. A total of 13,840 lbs. of reconstituted milk was prepared in the Medical Laboratory and distributed to refugee camps and hospitals for the use of undernourished infants and nursing mothers. Close co-operation is maintained with the Shanghai International Red Cross and other benevolent societies.

Cremation Squad.—The necessary permits having been obtained, the work of cremating exposed corpses and dead animals in the Western District area beyond the railway line was commenced towards the end of the month. Daily visits were also made to the Eastern District for the collection and disposal of exposed corpses and dead animals. The general sanitary condition of this district shows continued improvement.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water
Sample received:—2/1/38.
Report sent out:—4/2/38.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 7.1.

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	16.0
Appearance on ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness :	9.5
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	8.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	1.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.0
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.054
Saline Ammonia	.006
Albuminoid ammonia	.010
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	.064

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali: not by soap method.

The figures for solid matter in solution, chlorine as chlorides and albuminoid ammonia all show an increase on last month's analysis. Nitrites have been absent in every test. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.12 part per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.15 part per million in samples taken from other points.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 24 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—

Results very satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

Inoculations against Cholera ..	152
Vaccination against Smallpox ..	34,030
Primary Lymph taken (tubes) ..	7
Foreign communicable disease enquiries	36
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	581
Chinese births recorded	367
Chinese death enquiries	2,625
Disinfections after communicable disease	643
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.)	180
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station ..	991
Houses cleansed and furnished..	333
Exposed corpses removed and buried	1,986
Smoke nuisances investigated ..	4
Offensive trade processes investigated	1
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	5
Complaints from public received and investigated. ..	47
Insanitary conditions reported ..	4,205
Infestations and notices issued ..	347
Inspections of licensed and other premises	2,694
Licence applications received ..	928
Prosecutions(including 20 Hawkers)	40
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream) ..	414
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	21
Ice Cream samples found below standard	5
Unsound food destroyed (lbs.) ..	3,935
Wells chlorinated	0
Insanitary wells abolished.. ..	0
Proper water supply provided ..	0
Coffin permits issued	9
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	1,590
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	412

Vital Statistics

January 1938.

Notifiable Diseases	*Foreign Deaths*	*Chinese Cases*	*Chinese Deaths*	*Foreign Cases*	*Chinese Deaths*
		Residents Only			
Typhoid Fever ..	1	96	75		
Paratyphoid Fever ..		2	2		
Typhus Fever	1	2	1		
Smallpox		5			
Measles		32 495	3 399		
Scarlet Fever	1	13	1		
Diphtheria	1	133	47		
Influenza	1	3	8	7	
Plague					
Tuberculosis (all forms)..	2	123	2	110	
Malaria		1			
Cholera					
Dysentery	3	169	1	114	
Relapsing Fever		1	1		
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis ..		17	10		
Anthrax					
Rabies					
Schistosomiasis					
Beri-beri		33	17		
Encephalitis Lethargica ..					
Leprosy					

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	36	7,268
Death Rates per mille ..	10.87	73.98
Corresponding Month Last Year	16.91	18.04

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, February 19-26, 1938.

Police Force.—Japanese Constable No. 101, M. Noda is invalided with effect from February 20, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant N. Hicks is accepted with effect from March 20, 1938.

The resignation of Sub-Inspector D. M. O'Neill is accepted with effect from March 22, 1938.

The resignations of Japanese Constables Nos. 204, T. Ikeda and 216, S. Inomata are accepted with effect from March 1, 1938.

The resignations of Japanese Constables No. 54, T. Ito and 118, S. Tominaga are accepted with effect from February 28, 1938.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Probationer Nurse G. Brodellini is accepted with effect from March 1, 1938.

Probationary Cadet Zee Wei Ming is permitted to terminate his services with effect from February 21, 1938.

Public Works Department.—During the absence on long leave of Mr. A. F. Gimson from March 23, 1938, Mr. C. H. Stableford, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works, will act as Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/41	Supply of 385 dozen Bass Brooms	—	March 10, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 47	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for three or six months from April 1, 1938 :— Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs per picul 1,050 piculs per mensem. Wheat 133 „ „ „ 65 piculs per mensem. Flat Green Beans 133 „ „ „ 130 piculs per mensem. Newchwang Soya Beans 133 „ „ „ 133 piculs per mensem.	$1,500	March 25, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

P.H.D. Tender No. 7.—In accordance with Clause 2 of the Conditions Governing Tenders it has been decided not to accept any of the Tenders submitted on January 17 for the supply of 5,000 Imperial Gallons of Cresylic Disinfectant during the year 1938.

Police Force. Supply of Winter Uniform Materials, etc., for 1938.

Tender No. 553 :	200 yards No. 2 Blue Beaver Cloth	Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	*8/7¾d Per yard
„ „ 554 :	1,500 „ „ 3 „ „ „	Melchers & Co.	7/9½d „
„ „ 555 :	1,500 „ „ 4 „ „ „	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	6/2½d „
„ „ 556 :	400 „ „ 1 Blue Serge	Melchers & Co.	6/6¾d „
„ „ 557 :	1,200 „ „ 2 „ „	Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	*4/11½d „
„ „ 558 :	6,000 „ „ 3 Indigo Blue Serge	do.	*3/4¾d „
„ „ 559 :	1,000 „ „ Heavy Blue Frieze Overcoating	Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	5/8d „
„ „ 560 :	3,000 „ Cotton Lining	do.	6½d „
„ „ 561 :	300 pairs Black Woollen Gloves (for Inspectors)	(Cancelled)	
„ „ 562 :	3,000 pairs Black Woollen Gloves (for Chinese)	Kung Hing & Co.	$1.45 per pair
„ „ 563 :	300 Brown Army Blankets	Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	*9/7d each

*Less ½% War Risk Insurance.

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 46A. Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of three months from March 1, 1938 :—

		Hong Lee & Co.			*Hong Lee & Co.*
Vegetables	33,500 lbs. per mensem	$0.04 per lb.	Lard	5,700 lbs. per mensem	$0.21 per lb.
Onions	16,700 „ „ „	0.11 „	Beef Bone	800 „ „ „	0.05 „
Salt Fish	4,000 „ „ „	0.15 „	Soupmeat (without bone)	490 „ „ „	0.25 „
Beef (2nd Grade)	4,900 „ „ „	0.26 „	Tea	240 „ „ „	0.20 „
Pork („ „)	4,500 „ „ „	0.18 „	Lamp Oil	150 „ „ „	0.22 „
Salt	3,900 „ „ „	0.11 „			
Bean Oil	5,800 „ „ „	0.21 „			

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 46B. Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of three months from March 1, 1938 :—

		Hong Lee & Co.			*Hong Lee & Co.*
Cabbage	500 lbs. per mensem	$0.06 per lb.	Green Beans	170 lbs. per mensem	$0.12 per lb.
Onions	250 „ „ „	0.11 „	Salt (Table)	15 bots. „ „	0.95 per bot.
Potatoes	500 „ „ „	0.04 „	„ (Cooking)	75 lbs. „ „	0.12 per lb.
Fresh Fish	250 „ „ „	0.20 „	Pepper	36 bots. „ „	0.30 per bot.
Russian Salt Fish	180 „ „ „	0.30 „	Sugar	300 lbs. „ „	0.15 per lb.
Beef (1st Grade)	650 „ „ „	0.30 „	Cocoa	30 „ „ „	0.90 „
Pork („ „)	100 „ „ „	0.20 „	Tea	10 „ „ „	0.40 „
Suet	30 „ „ „	0.30 „	Chili Powder	6 „ „ „	0.80 „
Bread	2,500 „ „ „	0.115 „	Sesame Oil	16 „ „ „	0.30 „
Rice	600 „ „ „	0.08 „	Fresh Fruit	600 „ „ „	0.15 „
Flour	500 „ „ „	0.09 „	Oranges	2 doz. „ „	0.96 per doz.
Oatmeal	500 „ „ „	0.23 „	Eggs	3 „ „ „	0.36 „
Barley	80 „ „ „	0.20 „			

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 11, 1938. 1706

DEATH OF DR. J. RABAUTE.

Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, on March 2 sent the following letter to Mr. P. Augé, President of the French Municipal Administration :—

"On behalf of the Council and of Municipal Departments I have to express deep regret at the news of the sudden and untimely death of Dr. J. Rabaute, Director of the Public Health Services of the French Municipal Administration. The late Dr. Rabaute's unfailing co-operation was of great value in furthering the common interest of our two Municipal Areas. The Council had occasion at all times to be highly gratified by the cordial relations that existed between the Public Health Departments of our two Administrations.

"In expressing to the French Municipal Administration the Council's sympathy upon the loss of a valued officer, I would like you to convey our sincere condolences to the late Dr. Rabaute's widow."

NOTICE.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the respective provisions of Articles IX and VIA of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that Monday and Tuesday, April 4 and 5, 1938, are fixed upon for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal Year 1938.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, not later than 12 o'clock, noon, on Saturday, March 26, 1938.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, February 11, 1938.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

His Honour Judge A. G. Mossop, Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court, has consented to have his name proposed as Chairman of the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held at the Grand Theatre on Wednesday, April 13, at 2.30 p.m.

SCRUTINEERS FOR MUNICIPAL ELECTION.

Messrs. H. Berents and H. C. A. van Someren have accepted invitations from the Municipal Council to serve as scrutineers at the election of foreign members of the Council for the Municipal year 1938. The dates of the election are Monday and Tuesday, April 4 and 5. The closing date for nominations is Saturday, March 26, at noon, when it will be known whether an election will be necessary or not.

NOTIFICATION No. 4922.

HOTEL, TAVERN, RESTAURANT AND BEER LICENCES.

REFERRING to Notification No. 4917, application has been made to the Council for the following licences for the ensuing Municipal year :

		APPLICANT	ADDRESS
		HOTEL.	
1.		Sze Yung Ling	674 Weihaiwei Road
		TAVERNS.	
2.	(a)	Marshall Bolton	120 Jinkee Road
3.	(a)	N. S. Choy (The Sun Co.)	830 Nanking Road
4.		Yuen Voong Choe	1454 Avenue Edward VII
5.	(a)	G. Raitson	80 Bubbling Well Road
6.	(a) (b)	Cheng King Hai	278 Bubbling Well Road
7.	(a)	E. E. Hsuen	304 Bubbling Well Road
8.	(a)	M. Martinson	473 Bubbling Well Road
9.	(a)	Joseph Orapello	481 Bubbling Well Road
10.	(a)	Wolfango Bova	961 Bubbling Well Road
11.	(a)	Wulf H. Goldman	986 Bubbling Well Road
12.	(a)	Lai Yim	1166 Bubbling Well Road
13.	(c)	Chang Chi Piao	1257 Bubbling Well Road
14.	(a)	V. T. Chow	7 Carter Road
15.	(c)	D. G. Tuaeff	199 Medhurst Road
16.		Anastasia Barzak	48a Great Western Road (O.S.L.)
17.		Mrs. V. Hutchison	52 Great Western Road (O.S.L.)
18.	(a)	Josephs Riva Roveda	270, 272, 282 Yu Yuen Road (O.S.L.)
19.	(a)	Zia Ah Kee	610 Broadway East
		RESTAURANTS (*Liquor at meals*).	
20.	(a)	Yang Ching Ping	72 Bubbling Well Road
21.	(a)	L. Roncoroni	931/3 Bubbling Well Road
22.	(a)	James Gordon Shand	1266 Bubbling Well Road
23.		Shiro Ikeda	278 Boone Road
24.		M. A. Erengross	607 Broadway East
		BEER AND OTHER MALT LIQUOR.	
25.	(a)	P. Y. Chen	233 Nanking Road
26.	(a) (d)	Feng Chen To	748 Nanking Road
27.	(a)	Hong Pon Foo	966 Avenue Edward VII
28.	(a)	Victoria G. Jackson	292 Bubbling Well Road
29.	(a)	Ming Ping Fu	763 Bubbling Well Road
30.		Sun Pao Ling	1909 Bubbling Well Road (O.S.L.)
31.	(a)	H. E. Schultz	Ch. 427 Great Western Road (O.S.L.)
32.		Miss V. Strandberg	Ch. 764 Great Western Road (O.S.L.)
33.	(a)	Tsu Bau Koh	377 Yu Ya Ching Road
34.	(a)	Sun Yu Lin	441 Yu Ya Ching Road
35.	(a) (b)	Chih Chen Ming	451 Yu Ya Ching Road
36.	(a)	Yukie Inoue	256 Haining Road
37.	(a)	P. T. Wong	324 Haining Road
38.	(a) (b)	J. P. Wieczorek	330 Haining Road
39.	(a)	Masao Fujita	76 North Haining Road
40.		O. Katz	719 Broadway East

(*a*) Holding interim (or provisional) licence.
(*b*) Premises previously licensed as a Tavern.
(*c*) Transfer to new licensee—previous licensee held an interim Tavern licence.
(*d*) Premises previously licensed as Restaurant.

The attention of applicants is drawn to the fact that a licence will only be granted to a person who takes active part in the management of the premises and, where practicable, resides on the premises.

The public is reminded that protests against the issue of these licences, or against the renewal of any existing licences, will be heard by a Committee of the Council sitting in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, at 4.30 p.m., on Friday, March 18.

It is requested that notice of such protests be given in writing to the undersigned.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on March 9.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), H. Porter, C.M.G. (*Vice-Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, E. Y. B. Kiang, V. St. J. Killery, W. S. King, F. N. Matthews, R. G. MacDonald, O. Okamoto, and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, W. H. Plant and T. Yamamoto.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Education Board, March 4.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), C. R. Bennett, Yulin Hsi, Dr. H. C. E. Liu, Messrs. E. E. Parsons, H. Porter, C.M.G., and Mrs. J. S. Whitney. Absent: Messrs. K. H. Ling and T. Yamamoto.

Finance Committee, March 7.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), V. St. J. Killery, F. N. Matthews, H. Porter, C.M.G., K. D. Tsze and C. C. Woo. Absent: Messrs. T. Funatsu, S. L. Hsu, W. S. King and T. Yamamoto.

Watch Committee, March 8.—Present: Messrs. H. Porter, C.M.G. (*Chairman*), F. S. Hsu, E. Y. B. Kiang, V. St. J. Killery, R. G. MacDonald, O. Okamoto, K. Satoh, Tseu Yih Zan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. W. H. Plant.

NOTIFICATION No. 4921.

CLOSE SEASON FOR GAME.

NOTICE is hereby given that the sale of pheasants, deer, hare and all small birds (with the exception of those mentioned below) is prohibited after March 14.

No restriction attaches to the sale of snipe, quail, woodcock and wild fowl.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4923.

CURFEW HOURS.

NOTICE is hereby given that, effective on and after Saturday night, March 12, 1938, the Curfew Hours will be 12.30 a.m. to 5 a.m.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts.
February 26—March 5.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. H. L. M. Hansen is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from March 1, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignation of Sub-Inspector W. T. Laurier is accepted with effect from March 25, 1938.

Japanese Constable No. 213, K. Abe is invalided with effect from February 28, 1938.

The resignations of Japanese Constables Nos. 63 N. Takai, 69 K. Kuramoto, 114 Y. Kawamura, 190 T. Omoto and 214 T. Isobayashi are accepted with effect from February 21, 1938.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Mr. J. Lewis, Chief Inspector, is accepted with effect from May 26, 1938.

Mr. J. Chadderton, Unqualified Laboratory Assistant, is promoted to be Qualified Laboratory Assistant from March 16, 1938.

Mr. W. E. B. Tanner is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from March 1, 1938.

Public Works Department.—Mr. C. E. Atkinson, Clerical Assistant, is promoted to be Assistant from May 1, 1938.

Education Department.—During the absence on long leave of Mr. L. C. Healey from March 6, 1938, Mr. H. G. Huckstep, Chief Assistant, will act as Superintendent of Education.

Secretariat.—Long leave is granted to Mr. J. W. Allan, Chief of Section, from March 24, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Secretariat.—With effect from April 22, 1938, and during the absence on long leave of Mr. G. Godfrey Phillips, Mr. T. W. Gubb, Deputy Secretary, will act as Secretary to the Council.

By order,
STIRLING FESSENDEN,
Secretary General.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, MARCH 13, at 5.15 p.m.

TWENTY-FIRST SYMPHONY CONCERT

PROGRAMME

1.—**LE DELUGE** "Poeme Biblique" *Saint-Saens*
(*Violin Solo:* Prof. A. FOA)

2.—(*a*) The Swan of Tuonela *Sibelius*
(*English Horn Solo:* P. ZIONI)
(*b*) Prelude *Jarnefelt*

3.—TWO EXCERPTS FROM SYMPHONIES *Mahler*
(*a*) Adagietto (from 5th Symphony)
(*b*) Andante con Moto (from 2nd Symphony)

INTERVAL

4.—SYMPHONY No. 7 in A major *Beethoven*
(*a*) Poco sostenuto—Vivace
(*b*) Allegretto
(*c*) Scherzo—Presto
(*d*) Finale—Allegro con brio

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

ADMISSION FEES : $1.00 and Fifty Cents.

CREMATION OF UNCLAIMED CORPSES.

The suggestion has recently been made by a number of Chinese Organizations to the Health Department, in co-operation with the Health Department of the French Municipal Administration and other public organizations doing health work in Shanghai, that all unclaimed corpses and unburied coffins should be cremated. The Chinese organizations requested the Health Departments and other health organizations to do this work, pointing out that as the warmer weather approaches, epidemics of many kinds are bound to attack the populace. In expressing the hope that their request will be complied with promptly, the Chinese organizations state that such action will prevent the waste of human life and money and further suffering to the already burdened public. Representatives of the following organizations signed the request:—Chinese Women's Club, W.C.T.U. of China, Shanghai Y.W.C.A., Women's Vocational Assn., Fu Nü Cheng Wei, and Chinese Women's League.

In replying to this letter, Dr. J. H. Jordan, Commissioner of Public Health, pointed out that the following work was in actual progress:—

"About 1,150 corpses have already been cremated in the Eastern District where the work is proceeding steadily. Though a house to house inspection is revealing further corpses, it is hoped that this task will be completed some time during March.

In regard to the Western District, the labour of collecting corpses is also proceeding at a reasonable speed, 2,000 having been cremated.

The corpses of 757 animals have been destroyed on separate pyres and at a distance from the cremations.

The area bounded by the Soochow Creek, Lincoln Avenue and in the West by Rubicon Road, should be cleared in a day or so. The other portion of the Western area, bounded in the West by Rubicon Road, to the North by Lincoln Avenue, and to the South by Hungjao Road, has been partially cleared, and a final survey will take place as soon as the difficult task of clearing the first-named area is completed. On completion this will give a clear area of clean country of approximately three miles in depth, to act as a protection zone to the Settlement, whereupon it is possible that a further area will be dealt with.

The ashes of those persons cremated are handed to the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery for burial in accordance with such rites as they deem advisable, in order that no religious susceptibilities will be offended; and it may be pointed out that this final burial not only avoids polluting the earth, but does not occupy so much space as earth burial.

In view of your interest in the subject, I would call your attention to the desirability of cremation during ordinary times. There is no need for this act to be unaccompanied by religious ceremonies, nor need it preclude the erection of a suitable memorial, though the memorial should only occupy a small area so as to prevent useful land being taken out of cultivation.

This Department will at all times be prepared to assist with advice in regard to this matter, should any of your committees be considering establishing a permanent crematorium.

I would add that though for some months the work outside the Railway Line was carried out by staff under this Department's supervision, we have in the last day or so been able to avail ourselves of the generous offer of free assistance made by the Red Cross Society of China. Twenty volunteers with a van supplied by this body are working in the far western districts."

FACTORY WORKERS EMPLOYED IN SETTLEMENT.

A check up of workers employed in Settlement factories made at the end of February by the Industrial Section showed that a total of 86,442 were then employed, as against the figure of 56,736 counted just before the Chinese New Year, and 46,782 on November 13 last. The number was made up as follows:

Northern District	4,890	Workers
Eastern "	19,978	
Western "	37,381	
Central "	6,279	
Outside Roads (Inside Defence Perimeter)	17,914	
	86,442	Workers

This increase of nearly thirty thousand factory workers is almost wholly due to the reopening of Japanese cotton mills. The number of industrial workers in the Settlement previous to hostilities, and excluding Outside Roads, was approximately 250,000.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR JANUARY.

The Commissioner of Public Works reports:—

General.—The whole of the Eastern and part of the Northern Districts remained partially closed throughout the month. Only urgent repairs and a reduced cleansing service were carried out therein. The Workshops and the Concreteware Yard plants were operated throughout the month with reduced staffs.

Weather.—Rain fell on three days, frost occurred on thirteen days, and snow fell on one day.

Bridge.—The following bridge, demolished during the hostilities, has been replaced by a circular pipe culvert three feet diameter:—Macleod Road—Bridge No. 24.

Buildings.—At the Primary School for Chinese, Cunningham Road, on Cad. Lot 503, Northern, the structural work has been completed and the roofing, including the gutters and downpipes, has been fixed. The joinery is nearing completion, and the floors have been laid.

The following buildings which sustained considerable damage during the hostilities in the Eastern and Northern Districts are being repaired:—

Range Warden's Quarters—Rifle Range.
Hongkew Fire Station.
Wayside Police Station.
Municipal Gaol—Ward Road including repairs to Foreign, Indian and Chinese Quarters, Police Hospital and boundary walls.
Elgin Road Market.
P.W.D. Workshops—Yochow Road.

Damage of a minor nature is being repaired at the following buildings:—

Dixwell Road Police Station.
Hongkew Police Station.
Kashing Road Police Station.
West Hongkew Police Station.
P.W.D. Depots.
Primary School for Chinese—Cunningham Road.

Leased Premises.—During the course of the month, fifteen additional properties were leased, thirteen as Police Quarters, one as School and one as Nurses' Quarters; five were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to two hundred and sixty-seven, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, ten as Schools, nine for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

Pingchiao Quarry.—No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected, 1,102 tons; gully deposit removed, 1,258 tons; water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons, nil; water used for washing roads, nil.

House Refuse.—The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse:—

For raising land, 9,420 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 6,573 by handcarts, making a total of 14,993 tons. 9,593 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows:—

	Full Pay	*Half Pay*	*One-third Pay*
Coolies	2,262	26	1,206
Artisans	112	1	111
Foremen	206	1	64

New Buildings.—There were 200 blocks of buildings under construction during the month. 44 plans were submitted for approval and 23 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 22, while 1,176 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 5, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths Registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	2	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0	17	4
Diphtheria	2	0	33	8
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	1	22	7
Tuberculosis	0	0	39	31
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	26	18
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	23	17
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	13	6
Influenza	0	0	1	0
Malaria	0	0	0	0
Measles	1	0	28	17
Typhus Fever	0	0	3	1
Relapsing Fever	0	0	3	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	2		779	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).
† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,175,880).

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During February, the Public Library issued 4,691 books to subscribers, 3,873 of fiction and 818 of non-fiction. 2,270 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 602 subscribers.

The following new books have been added :—

Non-Fiction.

The Stuarts .....Sir Charles Petrie
I Was to be Empress .....H. R. H. Princess Stephanie
King Edward VIII .....Hector Bolitho
Journalist's Wife .....Lilian T. Mowrer
Leon Blum .....Richard L. Stokes
Spanish Testament ....Arthur Koestler
4,000 Against the Arctic ..H. P. Smolka
Triumphant Pilgrimage ..Owen Rutter
Art Through the Ages ..Helen Gardner
Animal Treasure ....Ivan T. Sanderson
How to Lose Friends and Alienate People .....Irving Tressler
Other People's Money ..Charles Graves
The Doctor Looks at Murder ....M. Ed. Marten

Fiction.

Benchley, Robert ....After 1903 What?
Bowen, Marjorie .....Giant in Chains
Cary, Joyce .....Castle Corner
Charteris, Leslie ..The Misfortunes of Mr. Teal
Charteris, Leslie .....Thieves' Picnic
Cloete, Stuart ....The Turning Wheels
Ertz, Susan .....No Hearts to Break
Foldes, Johan .....I'm Getting Married
Gardner, Erle Stanley ..Murder up my sleeve
Gibbs, Philip .....Great Argument
James, Norah C. ....The House By The Tree
Kikuchi, Kan .....Victory or Defeat
Lamson, David .....Whirlpool
Lewis, Sinclair ...The Prodigal Parents
Morley, Christopher ..The Trojan Horse
Murray, D. L. ..Commander of The Mist
Seton, Graham .....The K. Code Plan
Sugimoto, Etsu I. ....A Daughter of The Nariki
Sabatini, Rafael .....The Lost King
Wells, H. G. .....The Brothers

Children's Books.

The Arts ..By Hendrik Willem Van Loon
The Story of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture and Music

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Detailed information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
1	Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of three months from April 1, 1938 (Group D.) General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	—	March 21, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 47	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for three or six months from April 1, 1938 :— Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs per picul 1,050 piculs per mensem. Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, 65 piculs per mensem. Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 130 piculs per mensem. Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 133 piculs per mensem.	$1,500	March 25, 11 a.m.
	FIRE BRIGADE.		
	Particulars and samples may be obtained at Shanghai Fire Brigade Headquarters, 280 Honan Road.		
46	150 pairs Firemen's 16" Wellington Boots, uppers to be made from Full Chrome Waterproof Hide or Waterproof Black Memel Hide (Grease Dressed), uppers to be stitched to heel and under sole, with outer soles of Uskide or Itshide, the latter preferred. Sizes :—50 pairs of No. 7 50 ,, ,, ,, 8 50 ,, ,, ,, 9 Price to be in local currency and to include all charges delivered to Fire Brigade Stores, Hongkew Fire Station. Earliest delivery.	—	March 23, 11 a.m.
47	400 pairs Woollen Stockings—shrunk, Colour "Field Grey." Sizes $10\frac{1}{2}$" 11" $11\frac{1}{2}$" 12" 100 100 100 100 Price to be in local currency and to include all charges delivered to Fire Brigade Stores, Hongkew Fire Station. Earliest delivery.	—	March 23, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 60.—Supply to Ward Road Gaol of 1,000 pieces of White Pepper Drill.

Price per piece.

Alex. Henderson & Co. $11.00

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 18, 1938. 1707

NOTICE.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the respective provisions of Articles IX and VIA of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that Monday and Tuesday, April 4 and 5, 1938, are fixed upon for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal Year 1938.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, not later than 12 o'clock, noon, on Saturday, March 26, 1938.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, February 11, 1938.

BUDGET FOR 1938.

The Budget for 1938 and his report thereon were presented by the Treasurer and Controller at a meeting of the Finance Committee held on March 7.

ORDINARY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

The Treasurer and Controller stated that the estimated Ordinary Expenditure for 1938 covering all Departments and Services under the General Section of the Budget amounted to $22,757,330, and Education requirements were represented by a sum of $1,921,130. The total estimated Ordinary Expenditure under General and Education, therefore, amounted to $24,678,460, a reduction of $1,528,840 as compared with the corresponding figure for 1937.

The estimated Ordinary Income from all sources during 1938 amounted to $22,026,680, which was $1,824,120 less than the comparative figure for 1937.

The shortage on the Ordinary Budget, i.e., the difference between Income of $22,026,680 and expenditure of $24,678,460, amounted to $2,651,780, and it was proposed to carry this adverse balance to Extraordinary Account pending liquidation through future Ordinary Budgets or by other financing measures.

EXTRAORDINARY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

Extraordinary Income was estimated at 14,591,300 as compared with $24,388,000 for the previous year. Provision was included for the transfer from Loan Suspense Account of an amount of $2,500,000, as cover for the estimated deficit on the Ordinary Budget for 1938. Sales of Surplus Land were allowed for at $100,000 and Miscellaneous Receipts at $20,000. The amount required for transfer to the Extraordinary Budget —Education was inserted at $28,700, which was $34,910 less than the corresponding figure for 1937. The amount to be raised by debentures or other temporary measure was included at $12,000,000, as compared with $12,500,000 authorized for 1937.

The classified list of items recommended for inclusion by various Committees concerned were contained in the Draft Budget, and showed a total estimated Extraordinary Expenditure of $14,484,910. A sum of $379,000 was provided for the Annual Sinking Fund Instalment in respect to the Loan of 1926, and an appropriation had been inserted for repayment of temporary borrowings. Provision was also included for the Capital requirements of the Pension Fund, for the transfer of the deficit on the Ordinary Budget, and for estimated requirements under Emergency Measures.

The deficit carried forward from 1937 was $6,613,300, as compared with $4,379,400 from 1936.

As a result of the foregoing measures, the Estimates of Extraordinary Income and Expenditure showed a final surplus of $106,390.

FINANCIAL RESULTS FOR 1937.

The accounts for 1937 disclosed a total deficit under Ordinary Budget of $2,357,328.56 made up of $2,174,768.65 under "General" and $182,559.91 under "Education." This amount of $2,357,328.56 compared with an estimated deficit of $1,245,220 which was arrived at after allowing for the carrying forward into 1937 of the deficit of $738,720 from the preceding year, and for a transfer of $1,850,000 from General Reserve. Without these transactions the net deficit on 1937 account would have amounted to approximately $3,468,610.

The deficit referred to above was attributable to the loss of revenue occasioned by the emergency and it was proposed to carry the adverse balance to a special account under Extraordinary Expenditure, pending liquidation in due course through future Ordinary Budgets or by other financing measures. It was proposed to earmark a sufficient proportion of Reserve Funds to cover this contingency.

The Chairman congratulated the Treasurer and Controller on the Budget which had been submitted. Asked how the actual expenditure for 1937 compared with the estimated expenditure, the Treasurer and Controller informed members that the shortage on estimated Income in 1937 was approximately 19 lakhs and the decrease on estimated expenditure in 1937 was $1,032,000. There was a deficit in the Education Budget of $182,000. This deficit was entirely attributable to the fact that whilst the schools were closed and fees were lacking overhead charges continued.

The Treasurer and Controller informed members that the effective Budget deficit for 1937 was approximately $2,350,000 and that for the current year it is estimated at approximately $2,650,000, i.e., a difference of no more than $300,000.

Members of the Finance Committee unanimously recommended that the Budget for 1938, as submitted by the Treasurer and Controller, be adopted.

The Council on March 9 adopted the recommendation of the Committee.

TAXATION—1938.

The proposed schedule of rates, taxes, dues and fees for 1938 was submitted to a meeting of the Finance Committee on March 7. In this connection the Treasurer and Controller reported that no reference had been made in the proposed schedule to the imposition of a 10 per cent. surcharge on all licence and permit fees, such as had been in operation in the French Concession since January 1, 1938. He observed that this question received consideration by the Finance Committee at its meeting on December 24, 1937, when it was recommended that the Surtax could not legally be imposed until the authority of the Ratepayers had first been obtained.

It was estimated that the yield from this measure for the half year ending December 31, 1938, would be in the neighbourhood of $111,000.

The Treasurer and Controller stated that he had made no recommendation on this subject at the present time. He had submitted one in December last. The Chairman stated that the Council previously reached the conclusion reluctantly that it had no legal authority to impose this surtax without the approval of the Ratepayers. He now proposed that they recommend to the Council that it be proposed to the Ratepayers that they retain existing fees and apply a special surcharge of 10 per cent. thereon with effect from July 1. This would make it clear that it was a temporary imposition to aid the Council in coping with the financial position resulting from the present emergency.

Members agreed and it was recommended.

(*a*) that the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees for 1938, as submitted by the Treasurer and Controller, be adopted.

(*b*) that with effect from July 1, 1938, a surcharge of 10 per cent. be made on all licence and permit fees.

The Council on March 9 endorsed the recommendation of the Finance Committee.

NOTIFICATION No. 4921.

CLOSE SEASON FOR GAME.

NOTICE is hereby given that the sale of pheasants, deer, hare and all small birds (with the exception of those mentioned below) is prohibited after March 14.

No restriction attaches to the sale of snipe, quail, woodcock and wild fowl.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 10, 1938.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. G. W. Boissevain, Consul-General for the Netherlands, has resumed charge of the Netherlands Consulate-General and that Mr. I. Spilwanek, Consul-General for the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, has resumed charge of the Consulate-General for the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

1937 EMERGENCY MEDAL.

The Council has decided that a medal be presented to the regular and volunteer personnel of the Volunteer Corps, Fire Brigade, and Police Force, in commemoration of their services during the 1937 hostilities, the award to be governed by the following regulations submitted by the special board which considered the issue of a medal :—

(a) That the medal be of bronze in the shape of an eight-pointed star with the Municipal Council crest on the obverse and the words "For Services Rendered August 12 to November 12 1937" on the reverse.

(b) That the ribbon be of silk 1¼-in. wide with narrow yellow edgings, the remainder to be red, white, red in equal bands with thin black stripes between the yellow and red and between the red and white, the combination conforming with the colours in the Municipal Flag.

(c) That the order of wearing be before the Municipal Long Service Medal.

(d) That the following be eligible to receive the medal :—

1. Regular members of the uniform branches of the Police Force, the Gaol Staff and the Fire Brigade who served during the whole or part of the period August 12—November 12.
2. Members of the Police Specials and the Fire Brigade Volunteer Reserve who were called up and actually served during the whole or part of the period August 12—November 12.
3. Members of the Volunteer Corps, including temporary volunteers, who were available for service during the whole or part of the period August 12—November 12, subject to careful scrutiny of eligibility.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND.

At a meeting of the Finance Committee held on March 7 a member raised the question of provision in the budget for the Orchestra and Band. The Chairman stated that in 1936 the Council omitted from the budget any provision for the Orchestra and Band, but that the ratepayers resolved on its inclusion. In 1937 the Council itself made budget provision, which was sanctioned by the ratepayers. This year the estimate had been included, the Ratepayers having so recently given a decision on the matter. He therefore suggested that publicity be given prior to the Ratepayers Meeting to the fact that it was open to the Ratepayers to propose a Resolution that the estimate for the Orchestra and Band be deleted from the budget. Members agreed that this was the proper course to adopt. Should any ratepayer intend to propose any amendment to the Budget in relation to this matter, it is requested that as ample notice as possible be given to the Secretary of the Council.

NOTIFICATION No. 4925.

KIAOCHOW PARK. Lawn Tennis Courts.

APPLICATIONS are hereby invited from those desiring the use of lawn tennis courts at the above Park during the 1938 Summer season.

Only applications from properly organized groups will be considered and the recognized representative of the group should provide the following information in the order given :—

1. Name of group, club or association.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Names of playing members.
5. Space applied for.
6. Court or courts used last year.

The season is approximately from May 15 to September 30.

The following fees will be levied for the season :—

	Fee per court per season.
Class I—Courts 1 to 7.	
Every day	$25.00
Alternate days only	$12.50
Class II—Courts 8 to 21.	
Every day	$20.00
Alternate days only	$10.00

Written applications should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building on or before Friday, April 15, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Council Chamber, *Secretary.*
Shanghai, March 17, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND
AT THE LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : **MAESTRO MARIO PACI**

In response to very numerous requests from all sections of the public the Conductor has arranged for

NEXT SUNDAY, MARCH 20, at 5.15 p.m.

A SPECIAL CHAMBER-MUSIC PROGRAMME

instead of the 22nd Symphony Concert

PROGRAMME

1.—SCHUBERT'S : "Forellen-Quintet" for Piano, Violin, Viola, Violoncello and Double-Bass.
(a) Allegro vivace (d) Tema (the "Forellen" Song) with 5 Variations
(b) Andante (e) Finale : Allegro giusto
(c) Scherzo

Maestro MARIO PACI *(Piano)*

Prof. A. FOA *(Violin)* J. PODUSHKA *(Viola)*
J. ULLSTEIN *(Violoncello)* C. DALLE VACCHE *(Double-Bass)*

2.—TWO OCTETS for WIND-INSTRUMENTS
(a) Rondino "Andante" *Beethoven*
(b) Divertimento No. 3 *Haydn*
(a) Menuet (b) Finale : Scherzando

G. GIRARDELLO *(1st Oboe)* P. ZIONI *(2nd Oboe)*
A. VERNICK *(1st Clarinet)* A. BOSONI *(2nd Clarinet)*
A. FORTINA *(1st Bassoon)* F. M. CALIBO *(2nd Bassoon)*
G. BIANCHINI *(1st French-Horn)* M. SANDRINI *(2nd French-Horn)*

INTERVAL

3.—RICH-STRAUSS : "Sonata in E flat Op. 18 for Piano and Violin
(a) Allegro, ma non troppo (b) Improvisation (Andante cantabile) (c) Finale :—Andante—Allegro

Maestro MARIO PACI *(Piano)* and Prof. ARRIGO FOA *(Violin)*

ADMISSION FEES: Circle: $2.00 and $1.50 (reserved).
Stalls: $1.00 (reserved) and 60 cents (unreserved).

FEES AT SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE CHILDREN.

The Education Board on March 4 gave consideration to the fees to be charged at the Council's Secondary Schools for Chinese Children.

It was noted that the normal fee at these schools is $48 per term, except at the Nieh Chih Kuei School where $40 is charged. The schools reopened on November 1, 1937, in temporary premises. For the term ending on January 31, 1938, a reduction of 50 per cent of the normal fee was allowed, in view of the fact that only four hours tuition daily was given instead of the normal 5½ hours and as the length of the term was curtailed by two months.

At the meeting held on January 7, 1938, having regard to the fact that the schools would probably continue to function on a part-time basis, the Board decided that the tuition fee in these schools for the present school term, commencing on February 4 and terminating on June 30, 1938, be fixed at $40, except in the case of the Nieh Chih Kuei School where $32 is charged.

The Treasurer and Controller stated that it was anticipated that the Secondary School for Chinese Girls and the Public School for Chinese would resume full-time tuition on March 1 and March 16 respectively. In his opinion, therefore, it was necessary for a supplementary fee to be charged at these two schools. The Treasurer and Controller added that the proportionate adjustments to the fee would require additional payments of $6.40 in the case of the Secondary School for Chinese Girls and $5.60 as regards the Public School for Chinese.

He, however, recommended that these payments be reduced slightly and rounded off to $6 and $5 respectively.

Members of the Board expressed their agreement and it was unanimously recommended that in view of the resumption of full-time tuition at the Secondary School for Chinese Girls on March 1 and at the Public School for Chinese with effect from March 16, a supplementary tuition fee of $6 and $5, respectively, be charged at these schools.

The Municipal Council on March 9 endorsed the recommendation of the Education Board.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, March 5-12.

Volunteer Corps.—Company Sergeant-Major F. C. Feltz, The King's Own Scottish Borderers, is appointed Corps Sergeant-Major of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps from March 7, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignation of Probationary Assistant Warder J. S. Wyllie is accepted with effect from March 10, 1938.

Japanese Sergeant No. 131, T. Iguchi is invalided with effect from March 4, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant D. Johnstone is accepted with effect from November 4, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 233, Y. Tanaka is accepted with effect from March 15, 1938.

Mr. R. Berglof, Office Assistant, is promoted to be Clerical Assistant from January 1, 1938.

Probationary Sergeant G. E. Snuggs is promoted to the rank of Sergeant with effect from March 15, 1938.

The resignation of Assistant Warder J. G. Pase is accepted with effect from March 31, 1938.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Inspector W. T. Ware from July 24, 1938.

Sub-Inspector T. H. Darvill from June 8, 1938.

Sergeant E. R. Barker-Smith from June 7, 1938.

Sergeant L. J. Martin from June 7, 1938.

Woman Assistant H. A. Klukin from June 26, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Dr. E. F. Duck, Deputy Commissioner of Public Health, from March 22, 1938.

Mr. A. E. P. Grimmo, Senior Laboratory Assistant, from July 15, 1938.

Mr. E. T. Sundblad, Inspector, from April 1, 1938.

Mr. A. N. Philippoff, Inspector, from June 10, 1938.

Education Department.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Mr. R. A. Close, Assistant Master, from June 30, 1938.

Miss B. J. Collins, Assistant Mistress, from June 26, 1938.

Finance Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. E. P. Oliver, Deputy Treasurer, from May 2, 1938.

Secretariat.—Mr. J. G. Shaberg is appointed Office Assistant on probation from April 1, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 4922.

HOTEL, TAVERN, RESTAURANT AND BEER LICENCES.

REFERRING to Notification No. 4917, application has been made to the Council for the following licences for the ensuing Municipal year :

		APPLICANT	ADDRESS
		HOTEL.	
1.		Sze Yung Ling	674 Weihaiwei Road
		TAVERNS.	
2.	(a)	Marshall Bolton	120 Jinkee Road
3.	(a)	N. S. Choy (The Sun Co.)	830 Nanking Road
4.		Yuen Voong Choe	1454 Avenue Edward VII
5.	(a)	G. Raitson	80 Bubbling Well Road
6.	(a) (b)	Cheng King Hai	278 Bubbling Well Road
7.	(a)	E. E. Hsuen	304 Bubbling Well Road
8.	(a)	M. Martinson	473 Bubbling Well Road
9.	(a)	Joseph Orapello	481 Bubbling Well Road
10.	(a)	Wolfango Bova	961 Bubbling Well Road
11.	(a)	Wulf H. Goldman	986 Bubbling Well Road
12.	(a)	Lai Yim	1166 Bubbling Well Road
13.	(c)	Chang Chi Piao	1257 Bubbling Well Road
14.	(a)	V. T. Chow	7 Carter Road
15.	(c)	D. G. Tuaeff	199 Medhurst Road
16.		Anastasia Barzak	48a Great Western Road (O.S.L.)
17.		Mrs. V. Hutchison	52 Great Western Road (O.S.L.)
18.	(a)	Josephs Riva Roveda	270, 272, 282 Yu Yuen Road (O.S.L.)
19.	(a)	Zia Ah Kee	610 Broadway East
		RESTAURANTS (*Liquor at meals*).	
20.	(a)	Yang Ching Ping	72 Bubbling Well Road
21.	(a)	L. Roncoroni	931/3 Bubbling Well Road
22.	(a)	James Gordon Shand	1266 Bubbling Well Road
23.		Shiro Ikeda	278 Boone Road
24.		M. A. Erengross	607 Broadway East
		BEER AND OTHER MALT LIQUOR.	
25.	(a)	P. Y. Chen	233 Nanking Road
26.	(a) (d)	Feng Chen To	748 Nanking Road
27.	(a)	Hong Pon Foo	966 Avenue Edward VII
28.	(a)	Victoria G. Jackson	292 Bubbling Well Road
29.	(a)	Ming Ping Fu	763 Bubbling Well Road
30.		Sun Pao Ling	1909 Bubbling Well Road (O.S.L.)
31.	(a)	H. E. Schultz	Ch. 427 Great Western Road (O.S.L.)
32.		Miss V. Strandberg	Ch. 764 Great Western Road (O.S.L.)
33.	(a)	Tsu Bau Koh	377 Yu Ya Ching Road
34.	(a)	Sun Yu Lin	441 Yu Ya Ching Road
35.	(a) (b)	Chih Chen Ming	451 Yu Ya Ching Road
36.	(a)	Yukie Inoue	256 Haining Road
37.	(a)	P. T. Wong	324 Haining Road
38.	(a) (b)	J. P. Wieczorek	330 Haining Road
39.	(a)	Masao Fujita	76 North Haining Road
40.		O. Katz	719 Broadway East

(a) Holding interim (or provisional) licence.
(b) Premises previously licensed as a Tavern.
(c) Transfer to new licensee—previous licensee held an interim Tavern licence.
(d) Premises previously licensed as Restaurant.

The attention of applicants is drawn to the fact that a licence will only be granted to a person who takes active part in the management of the premises and, where practicable, resides on the premises.

The public is reminded that protests against the issue of these licences, or against the renewal of any existing licences, will be heard by a Committee of the Council sitting in the Council Chamber, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, at 4.30 p.m., on Friday, March 18.

It is requested that notice of such protests be given in writing to the undersigned.

By order,
Council Chamber, G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Shanghai, March 10, 1938. *Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION No. 4924.

MUNICIPAL ELECTION RULES.

ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amended municipal election rules have been approved by the Council and will be enforced in future elections of Councillors.

I.—Voting List.

(1) The list of persons and firms duly qualified to vote in accordance with the Land Regulations shall be prepared by the Deputy Treasurer—Revenue and forwarded to the Secretary for revision, correction and publication in accordance with the Land Regulations.

One list shall be prepared and forwarded to the Secretary for publication on or about December 20 and a further final list revised to date shall be forwarded to the Secretary for publication about one week prior to the Election.

(2) After the publication of the final Voting List the Deputy Treasurer—Revenue shall prepare and forward to the Secretary a supplementary Conditional Voting List comprising the names and details of indebtedness of all persons whose names were excluded from the final Voting List by reason of non-payment of taxes due.

II.—Appointment of Officers.

(1) The two officials appointed in accordance with the Land Regulations to conduct the election shall be informed by the Secretary of their duties and responsibilities in connection therewith. When two places are appointed for the election the officials shall each be in charge of one place.

(2) The Secretary shall inform the two Scrutineers appointed by the Council of their duties in connection with the election and shall send to them an extract from Land Regulation XVIII wherein their duties are defined.

III.—Rules Relating to the Conduct of the Election.

(1) The Secretary shall provide the officials appointed to conduct the election (hereinafter called the officials) with two ballot boxes, with separate keys, for each place appointed for the election. Such boxes shall be of a design approved by the Council and shall bear a distinguishing number.

(2) The Secretary in his instructions to the officials shall specify the distinguishing numbers of the ballot boxes to be used at each place appointed for the election, and shall specify the day each box shall be used. Each box shall be used on one day only at one place only.

(3) The Secretary shall provide the officials with one seal of a special pattern for each place appointed for the election. The seals shall be distinguishable by the incorporation in the design of a different numeral.

(4) The Secretary in his instructions to the officials shall designate the seal to be used on specified ballot boxes.

(5) The officials shall return the seals to the Secretary immediately after the close of the second day's poll.

(6) The officials shall transport one ballot box each day to each place appointed for the election and shall in the presence of one of the Scrutineers lock the empty box and seal it with the special seal provided. Such sealing shall be effected in public at the place appointed for the election immediately prior to the opening of each day's poll.

The Secretary in his instructions to the Scrutineers shall designate by name the Scrutineer who is to attend to witness the sealing at each place appointed for the election.

(7) The Secretary shall prior to the election provide the officials with two copies of the final Voting List and two copies of the supplementary Conditional Voting List.

(8) The officials shall at a suitable time before the election forward voting passes to all persons whose names are included in the final Voting List. Such passes shall be numbered in sequence by the printer and be of a form approved by the Council and shall indicate the name of the person entitled to vote and the interest or other qualification by which the right to vote is acquired. One pass shall be issued for each vote.

The officials shall issue voting passes to any persons whose names appear in the supplementary Conditional Voting List upon satisfying themselves that the dues shown therein have been paid and subject to the same procedure as laid down in Clause 13 hereof in respect to duplicate passes.

The officials shall also issue voting passes to persons whose qualifications to vote have been duly established to the officials' satisfaction notwithstanding that the claimant's name does not appear on the final or supplementary Conditional Voting Lists, subject to compliance with the same procedure as laid down in Clause 13 hereof in respect to duplicate passes. The officials shall record particulars of such voting passes on a special list which after endorsement by the Secretary at the end of the second day's poll shall be annexed to the officials' final Voting Lists. This special list shall be marked by the officials in the manner described in Clause 9 hereof.

(9) The officials shall require electors to produce and surrender a voting pass for each vote claimed and shall after checking each pass with the voting lists tick the item on the list with a coloured pencil and shall pass to the elector one voting paper as specified in Clause 13 hereof in exchange for each pass verified and ticked on the voting lists. A blue pencil shall be used for ticking the lists on the first day of the poll and a red pencil on the second day.

(10) The officials shall be empowered to require intending voters to answer all reasonable questions designed to check impersonation notwithstanding that such voters may produce a voting pass.

(11) Duplicate voting passes may be issued by the officials providing the identity of the applicant is established to the officials' satisfaction subject to the procedure laid down hereunder.

The officials shall when two places are appointed for the election establish communication between such places by direct telephone. Before a duplicate voting pass is issued to any elector the official to whom the request for a duplicate is made shall telephone the name and qualification of the applicant to the Official-in-Charge at the other polling place and obtain confirmation that the vote claimed has not been exercised there. A record shall be kept in both places in a speedily accessible form, of all original and duplicate voting passes issued at both places.

(12) The officials shall make all necessary arrangements with regard to the places appointed for the election and shall have sole control thereof with power to exclude therefrom any person not qualified to vote or who shall not carry out their reasonable instructions. They shall also be empowered to regulate the number of voters to be allowed in the polling booth at one time in order to avoid overcrowding and consequent inability to exercise efficient control.

(13) The officials shall be responsible for the provision of voting papers on which the electors will mark their votes. Such voting papers shall be of a form approved by the Council. They shall be numbered by the printers commencing from 1 in unbroken sequence and shall be bound in books of one hundred papers with perforation to facilitate detachment.

(14) The officials shall be provided by the Secretary with an embossing machine for each place of election wherewith the officials shall emboss each voting paper immediately before issue to an elector.

The officials shall be responsible for the safe custody of the embossing machines and shall return them to the Secretary at the close of the second day's poll.

(15) The officials shall take steps to ensure that all voting papers issued are either placed in the ballot box or returned to them for cancellation. No voting papers shall be removed by the electors from the place appointed for the election.

(16) The officials shall be responsible for the safe custody of the ballot boxes and the keys thereof from the time they receive them from the Secretary until they have handed over their respective boxes and keys with seals intact to the officers hereunder designated to receive them at the end of each day's poll.

(17) Immediately on the close of the first day's poll the officials shall seal with the seal provided the apertures through which voting papers are introduced into the box. They shall then verify the number of voting papers issued by comparison with the ticked items on the voting lists and also with the surrendered voting passes and shall then prepare a correct return of all used, unused and spoilt voting papers. Such return shall show the number of voting papers received from the printers and shall indicate by place and day to which it relates and the identification number of the ballot box in which the used papers have been inserted, it shall be signed by the responsible official and shall be delivered to the Scrutineers on the termination of the second day of the poll at the place where the votes are to be counted. The voting passes for the first day shall be kept distinct from the passes for the second day.

Immediately upon the completion of the return above mentioned the officials shall escort the ballot box for which they are responsible to the place appointed by the Scrutineers who after satisfying themselves that all seals are intact will deliver a receipt to each official for each box and the key thereof. Such receipt shall specify the box identification number and shall certify that all seals are unbroken. The responsibility for the safe custody of these boxes remains thenceforth with the Scrutineers.

(18) Immediately on the close of the second day's poll the officials shall carry out the same procedure as laid down above in relation to the first day's poll except that they shall escort the ballot box for which they are responsible to the place where the votes are to be counted and hand

the box and the key thereof into the custody of the Scrutineers. In addition separate packages shall be made by the officials of surrendered voting passes, of unused voting papers, and of spoilt voting papers. Each package shall be sealed and ticketed to show the quantity and nature of contents and the place from which such packages originate. The voting passes for the first day shall be packed apart from those for the second day.

These packages together with the officials' copies of the voting lists after due endorsement of any special lists by the Secretary, their returns for both the first and second days' poll and their records of original and duplicate voting passes issued, shall be handed by the officials to the Scrutineers when delivering the second day's ballot boxes into their custody.

IV.—Rules relating to the duties of the Scrutineers and to the count.

(1) The Secretary shall inform the Scrutineers immediately upon their appointment of an efficient method of conducting the count and shall supply to the Scrutineers any necessary forms relating thereto. Such method of conducting the count may be adopted, modified or discarded in the sole discretion of the Scrutineers. The Secretary shall in addition supply to the Scrutineers any forms of their own devising which they may require for the purpose of conducting the count.

(2) One Scrutineer shall witness the sealing in public of the ballot boxes at each polling place in accordance with Part III, Clause 6, of these rules.

(3) The Scrutineers shall as soon after the close of the first day's poll as may be convenient receive from the officials the ballot boxes used at the first day's poll, together with the keys thereof.

The Scrutineers shall provide a place for the safe keeping of these boxes and shall instruct the officials beforehand as to the place where they desire to receive custody thereof.

The Scrutineers, upon receipt of the boxes, shall, after satisfying themselves that all the seals are intact, deliver a receipt to each official for each box and its key. Such receipt shall specify the box identification number and shall certify that all seals are unbroken. The responsibility for the safe custody of these boxes shall thereafter remain with the Scrutineers.

(4) Immediately after the close of the second day's poll the Scrutineers shall transport the ballot boxes which are in their custody, together with the keys thereof, to the place appointed by the Scrutineers for the counting of votes (hereinafter called the counting chamber). They will there receive from the officials:

(a) One sealed ballot box from each polling place containing the votes cast on the second day of the poll, together with the keys of such ballot boxes.

(b) The returns of used, unused and spoilt voting papers required under Part III of these rules. A separate return shall be made in respect of each of the four ballot boxes;

(c) Separate sealed packages, as required by Part III of these rules, ticketed to show the quantity and nature of the contents and the polling place from which they come, containing:

1. All surrendered voting passes;
2. All unused voting papers;
3. All spoilt voting papers;

(d) A record from each place appointed for the election of original and duplicate voting passes issued during the poll.

(e) The officials' copies of the Voting Lists final and supplementary.

(5) The Scrutineers shall, before proceeding to count the votes, examine all ballot boxes and satisfy themselves that the seals thereof are intact and that the boxes show no signs of having been tampered with. Should the Scrutineers not be satisfied with the condition of any box, the attention of the officials and of the Secretary shall be drawn thereto and written records shall be made forthwith by the Scrutineers, before the opening of such box, of the number of the box and of its condition.

(6) All persons other than the Scrutineers and their authorized assistants shall withdraw from the counting chamber before the seals of any box are broken.

(7) The Scrutineers shall then proceed to count the number of voting papers in each ballot box and to check the contents of each such box with the official's return made in respect of such box. Any difference between the contents and the return shall be noted on the return and the contents of the box in respect of which such a difference is discovered shall be kept separate from the contents of other boxes.

Should such difference be subsequently found to be such that it could in no circumstances affect the election of any candidate it may be ignored.

Should there be found to be a surplus of voting papers in any ballot box as compared with the number of voting papers shown by the return made in respect of such box, and should such surplus be such as might affect the election of any candidate, the official's voting lists, the return, the surrendered voting passes, and the unused and spoilt papers shall be checked in order to ascertain the error, and the used voting papers shall be examined in order to ascertain whether all are properly embossed. Should the error not be ascertained the Scrutineers shall in their sole discretion decide as to the validity of the poll.

Should there be found to be a deficit of voting papers in the ballot box as compared with the number of voting papers shown in the return made in respect of such box, and should a check of the ballot box, voting lists, return, surrendered voting passes, unused and spoilt papers, and used voting papers not disclose any error, the Scrutineers shall assume that the missing voting papers were retained by the voters and not placed in the ballot box, provided the examination of the ballot box referred to in Clause 5 hereof has disclosed no sign of the ballot box and seals having been tampered with. In the event of the deficit being such that it could affect the election of any candidate and should the examination of the ballot box referred to in Clause 5 hereof have disclosed signs of the ballot box or seals having been tampered with, the Scrutineers shall in their sole discretion decide as to the validity of the poll.

(8) The Scrutineers shall then count the number of votes that have been cast for each candidate and shall make a list thereof, and for this purpose they may at the expense of the Council obtain the assistance of a firm of Chartered Accountants to be agreed upon by the Council and the Scrutineers.

(9) The Scrutineers shall reject any voting paper which is not signed as prescribed by Land Regulation XVIII. They shall further have power in their own discretion to reject any voting paper which they consider does not clearly disclose the intention of the voter.

(10) The Scrutineers shall immediately on completion of the count furnish the Secretary with a list signed by themselves declaring the names of the nine Ratepayers who have the greatest number of votes.

Such list shall in addition show:

The number of votes cast for each candidate.

The number of invalid voting papers contained in the ballot boxes.

The number of valid voting papers contained in the ballot boxes.

(11) Upon receipt of the result of the poll from the Scrutineers the Secretary shall forthwith arrange for the publication thereof.

(12) The Scrutineers and their authorized assistants shall not disclose the particulars of any voting paper to any person not authorized to be present at the count. The Scrutineers shall warn their assistants accordingly.

(13) The Secretary shall have all voting papers destroyed as soon as shall be convenient after the declaration of the result of the poll, and until they are so destroyed shall not grant to anyone access thereto other than the Scrutineers. Instructions shall be given by the Secretary for the disposal of the officials' returns and voting lists, voting passes and all other papers and documents used in the election and the count.

(14) The Secretary shall take charge of the empty ballot boxes on completion of the count. The Secretary and the officials shall throughout the count remain within call in order that they may be available to the scrutineers for consultation or for the giving of information.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 17, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 12, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	12	1
Diphtheria	1	0	23	6
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	28	8
Tuberculosis	2	0	46	31
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	44	13
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	1	0
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0	30	17
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	7	6
Influenza	2	1	11	1
Malaria	0	0	2	1
Measles	7	1	36	20
Typhus Fever	0	0	1	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes		9		646

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

HEALTH REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports:—

There was a great decrease in the number of exposed corpses found during the month (2,045 less than January), and although accurate population figures are not available, this indicates a very considerable decrease in mortality compared with the previous month. The decline of the measles epidemic has, no doubt, been a main contributing factor. On the other hand, 69 cases of cerebrospinal meningitis were notified and, as the maximal incidence of this disease is normally in March and April, it is possible that the extreme overcrowding of the resident population may shortly produce epidemic figures of this dangerous infection.

Of the Department's work during the month, outstanding measures include the clearing of the western areas of corpses, and by the end of March it is anticipated that approximately six square miles in area will have been cleared in this district. It should, however, be noted that this will not clear all the roads in the vicinity of the Settlement as all that can be attempted with staff at our disposal is to clear a belt of sufficient width to ensure a reasonable safety of the Settlement area.

A total of 37,777 persons were vaccinated against Smallpox, and the fact that only 10 cases were notified (in comparison with 75 for the corresponding month last year) is noteworthy. Mention may be made of the special mobile unit which commenced vaccination of all refugees actually residing in alleyways. Operations were carried out at night in order to reach the desired population, which disperses in the streets during the day.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—A total of 40 foreign births were recorded during the month including 33 residents of the International Settlement (19 males and 14 females).

Chinese Births.—Notifications of Chinese births totalled 620 including 692 residents of the International Settlement (323 males and 369 females).

Foreign Deaths.—The foreign deaths decreased by five when compared with January, and the death rate was 9.36 per mille. Of the total of 31 deaths recorded, 42 per cent. were among non-Chinese Asiatics.

The major causes of death were diseases of the heart, nephritis, tuberculosis and suicide.

Chinese Deaths.—In comparison with last month, the number of Chinese deaths recorded decreased by 2,656. A total of 4,610 were notified of which 3,122 were exposed corpses (a decrease of 2,045 from January). The major causes of death were pneumonia, measles, tuberculosis, dysentery and typhoid fevers.

Communicable Disease.—Although epidemic throughout the month, Measles decreased by 294 cases and 259 deaths when compared with January.

Diphtheria continued in epidemic form with slight variation.

Smallpox.—Ten Chinese cases were notified and two deaths recorded.

Typhoid Fever.—No cases were notified among foreigners. Among Chinese 96 cases were notified with 72 deaths. Only three cases were inoculated, two within two years and one over 15 years ago.

Dysentery was again rather prevalent, although registering a decrease.

Pathological Laboratory.

A total of 3,456 specimens were examined, including 217 sera for Kahn and Wassermann Tests.

Intestinal Infections:

Typhoid Fever.—The Typhoid bacillus was isolated in nine cases from blood and once from stools.

Dysentery.—415 specimens were examined; Ent. histolytica was found in eight cases, Bact. flexneri isolated from 27 and Bact. shigae from three. The total number of cases and relative distribution remain essentially as in January.

Diphtheria.—This disease is still prevalent. Of 1,600 nasal and pharyngeal swabs examined, 439 were diagnosed positive. 23 out of 25 strains investigated were found to be virulent C. diphtheriæ.

Meningitis.—128 cerebrospinal fluids were examined, Neiss. meningitidis infections have shown a moderate but persistent increase in frequency over the past few months.

Water and Ice.—55 samples in all were examined; 22 of Shanghai Waterworks' water and 11 of aerated and table water were all bacteriologically satisfactory. One of 11 samples of well water examined and two of 11 samples of ice were found to be below the required standard.

Milk and Milk Products.—56 samples of milk and 18 of ice-cream were examined and in each case four samples had either plate counts or contained Bact. coli in excess of the required standard.

Anti-Rabic Institute.—Thirty-seven persons including 35 from the Settlement and two from Outports called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in 36 cases treatment was advised. 12 received a full course, 20 a precautionary course and four failed to complete the treatment advised.

The 35 cases from the Settlement were in contact with and/or bitten by 31 dogs. One dog bit four persons, and another bit two persons. 15 dogs were privately owned, the remainder being stray animals.

Refugees—Milk.—7,810 lbs. of reconstituted milk were made and distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of undernourished infants and nursing mothers.

Infectious Disease Statistics.—A total of 360 new cases of disease were notified as a result of Laboratory examinations.

Hospitals' Division.

Municipal Isolation Hospital (Brenan Road).—Fifteen cases, including eight of whooping cough, were admitted. No deaths occurred.

Chinese Isolation Hospital (Sinza Road).—There were 206 admissions and 88 deaths. The diseases treated were similar to those of previous months with the exception of cerebrospinal miningitis which has now become the major infection. Seven cases of smallpox were also admitted.

Chinese Isolation Hospital (Pakhoi Road).—There were 216 admissions and 114 deaths. Measles declined somewhat, there being 79 admissions compared with 154 in January. Dysentery also declined, but admissions for scarlatina increased. Amongst the deaths 57 were due to measles and 23 to diphtheria.

Municipal Police Hospital (Chinese Section).—Work in this section of the hospital was considerably increased owing to prisoners shot by the Police during armed robberies.

Gaol Medical Service (Foreign Section).—One male and four female prisoners were admitted. They were all medically examined and vaccinated where necessary.

Gaol Medical Service (Chinese Section).—There were 736 new committals, all of whom were medically examined and vaccinated.

492 cases were admitted to the Gaol Hospital and 424 to the Blocks. 4,556 patients attended the Out-patients Department.

Among the admissions there were 382 cases of œdema, who were treated with adrenalin, ephedrine and ox liver. Some of these cases responded well to this treatment; others, however, did not improve, or relapsed after improvement. Betaxin proved to be of no value. Almost none of them showed nervous or cardiac symptoms of beri-beri. The disease also did not show any signs of decline, although the diet had been increased and rice polishings were added for the last three weeks. The rice used came from Saigon.

18 patients were admitted for pulmonary tuberculosis and ten for tuberculosis in other organs. There was a marked increase of dysentery, with 162 admissions of which only 16 were proved bacillary, the others being unspecified.

Of the 76 deaths recorded, 16 were due to œdema, 17 to pulmonary tuberculosis, 11 to unspecified respiratory diseases and 15 to dysentery. Six operations were performed, 48 cases were examined at the T.B. Clinic.

278 convicts were examined for employment in the Gaol.

School Medical Service.

During February, there were 473 pupils reported absent through sickness from the Municipal Schools out of a total enrolment of 6,159. 52 of these were reported as due to Communicable Diseases, of which measles accounted for nearly 50 per cent.

School Clinics.—Held daily in the temporary premises of all the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese and also in the Northern District Primary School which occupies its own premises in Cunningham Road.

Treatment Clinics.—127 pupils attended for treatment. In addition, three teachers and one gate-porter attended regularly for voluntary treatment, and one pupil attended for treatment of acute conjunctivitis.

School Inspection.—The following inspections were carried out:

Grant-aided Chinese Schools	107
New Applicant Schools, 1938	61
Survey of Proposed New Premises	2
Municipal Schools	16

Grant-aided Schools.—Owing to the congested condition of the Western and Central districts due to hostilities, it has been found recently that schools have sub-let rooms or even whole floors to other schools, thus causing overcrowding in their own classrooms.

Veterinary Surgeon's Report.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 23,535 lbs

cream 260½ lbs. and butter 15 lbs. In addition to the above, 600 lbs. of reconstructed milk (including 100 lbs. of chocolate milk) were manufactured.

Of fifty-six samples for chemical analysis, four were unsatisfactory, while four (three Grade "A" and one Grade "B") out of 56 samples taken for bacteriological examination were below standard.

General Conditions.—The disposal of manure is causing no little concern due to the continued military occupation of the outside western area. Measures are being undertaken to minimize the nuisance.

Disposal of Dairy Animals.—There were two deaths from tuberculosis, five from pneumonia, two from metritis and five from various other causes, whilst six were destroyed without an autopsy, making a total of 20 animals disposed of on account of diseases.

Routine veterinary examination of 358 animals was carried out and 157 animals were tuberculin tested (147 in a Grade "A" TT herd and 10 imported), with two suspect reactors (one in each).

Meat Supply.—Activities at the Abattoir were resumed on a small scale, for the first time since the outbreak of hostilities, a total of 49 oxen being slaughtered during the month. The scarcity of oxen and sheep continues, although an increase in the importation of oxen is registered this month, supplies reaching the city from Nantung, Liuho and Pootung. A substantial increase is also noted in the number of goats imported, which were marketed in lieu of pigs. The supply of pigs dropped somewhat, but this is of seasonal significance only. In this regard, a kill of 26,626 is registered, a drop of 26.8 per cent. as compared with last month's figure.

At the Sing Nyung Hai Pig Slaughterhouse, seven oxen, 18 sheep, two buffaloes, 690 goats and 31 horses were slaughtered and inspected.

Supplies of dressed beef, mutton and pork continue to reach the city, which meat is inspected prior to being released. The illicit importation of meatstuffs is being discouraged as much as possible, a careful watch being kept on Settlement boundaries and landing jetties.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—Meat received in the Cold Storage Plant totalled 240,131 lbs. (all beef). Withdrawals totalled 148,044 lbs., leaving a stock of 92,062 lbs. in storage at the end of the month.

Disposal Plant.—Activities this month again registered a decline, but nevertheless continued in excess of normal working conditions, on account of the large number of dead pigs and horses received for disposal. A total of 78,073 lbs. was disposed of as compared with 103,674 lbs. last month and 20,768 lbs. for the corresponding month of 1937.

Inspection of Casings, etc.—Forty-nine casks of salted hog casings, eight casks of salted cattle casings and five bales of buffalo hides were inspected and passed for export.

Emergency Food Supply.—The importation of foodstuffs from river ports, commenced at the end of November last year, continued to function satisfactorily. Main items of import were 671 oxen, 3,131 goats, 67 buffaloes, 33,424 pigs, 827 baskets of chickens, 321 baskets of ducks, 1,748 bags of salt pork and over 35,000 bags of miscellaneous foodstuffs.

Inspectors and Overseers continue to be stationed at the Bund Pontoons and Pig Hongs to prevent cruelty to animals, and to eliminate, as far as possible, trafficking of uninspected foodstuffs, of which nearly 20,000 lbs. were seized for inspection, 215 lbs. being rejected as unsound, whilst the remainder was passed and stamped.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

The major portion of the Settlement's market business is still carried on in the markets located in the Central and Western areas, where a further increase in business is noted. In the Northern District, at North Fokien Road Market, and at Purdon Road Market, trade is gradually increasing, whilst the Eastern District markets remain unoccupied. Business in Hongkew Market is carried out by Japanese only.

Supplies of fresh foodstuffs are now ample and of good quality, the sources being Pootung, various ports on the Yangtze and the areas west of the railway. Fresh fish supplies are adequate and of improved quality. Prices, generally, although having shown a further slight decrease, are still well above normal. As unstamped meats, especially pork, have been and exposed for sale on several occasions during the month, the Public is advised to be sure that all meat purchased bears the Council's inspection stamp.

Rice and flour are now ample.

Sanitation Division.

Vaccination Campaign.—37,777 persons were vaccinated against Smallpox. This is an increase of 3,747 as compared with February, the spell of warm weather experienced towards the latter part of the month being a contributing factor. Primary vaccination figures (infants) show a decided increase and this was due to a better attendance at the Branch Health Offices. The mobile unit taking advantage of the fine weather centered on street vaccinations in crowded areas, and also commenced the vaccination of alleyway refugees, the latter rounded up from 10 p.m. to 2.30 a.m.

Cremation Squads.—Two cremation squads are now operating, one in the Eastern District and one in the Western District beyond the perimeter. During the month 3,794 exposed corpses were collected and disposed, 3,682 by cremation and 112 by burial, 82 corpses were found in the Eastern and 3,712 in the Western Districts. In addition, 66 dogs, 16 cats, 17 horses, four pigs and one buffalo were disposed of by cremation. House to house inspection is now being carried out in the Eastern District under Police supervision and the results obtained show how necessary this procedure is. In the Western District the area bounded by the Soochow Creek, Lincoln Avenue and in the West by Rubicon Road, should be thoroughly cleared shortly. The other portion of the Western area has been partially cleared and a final survey will take place as soon as the difficult task of clearing the first-named area is completed.

Refugee Camps.—At the end of the month there were in existence 163 refugee camps with a total population of 92,012 refugees, with an average of 502.8 per camp. The Western District camps, with one exception, can be classified as being satisfactory. Five camps in the Northern and 12 camps in the Central Districts are classified as being very unsatisfactory, bad management in the former and delapidated property in the latter being the chief factors. The health of the refugees has, on the whole, shown considerable improvement, only seven cases of Smallpox being notified and this reflects very highly on the efficient vaccination campaign carried out amongst these people. Medical treatment of refugees has been further improved by the opening of four out-patient clinics which have been established by charity organizations.

General.—During inspection tours many blocked surface channels in alleyways have been observed and a large number of these had been rendered defective by persons emptying their night-soil buckets into the gully traps. With regard to dumping of night soil, a vigorous prosecution campaign resulted in this nuisance being considerably reduced within a short time. It has to be noted that with the removal of large numbers of refugees and beggars who formerly slept in alleyways there is a decided improvement in sub-district cleanliness. Offsetting this to a certain extent is the appearance of peeled sugar-cane and water chestnuts with the consequent litter of peel on pavements and in alleyways.

Malaria Prevention Unit.

Survey and Mapping.—Survey and mapping of most stagnant water areas in the Western District, within the Railway Line, has been completed.

Mosquito Breeding.—Due to the abnormally mild weather experienced during the latter part of the month, dippings were taken from various ponds, etc. A few Culicine larvæ only were found.

Experimental Work.—Experiments are in progress to improve the stability of mosquito larvicidal emulsions when diluted with creek or pond waters.

General.—A search of some 25 premises (mostly cattle sheds and stables) resulted in only one adult anopheline mosquito being discovered (period February 6-26).

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water
Sample received :—24/2/38.
Report sent out :—1/3/38.
Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.
pH value 7.0.
Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	15.0
Appearance on Ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness	8.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	8.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	Nil
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.6
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.06
Saline ammonia	0.008
Albuminoid ammonia	0.008
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	0.053

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

The results of this month's analyses show no appreciable change from those of the previous month. Nitrites have been absent in every test. Free chlorine has varied from 0.04 to 0.12 part per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.12 part per million in samples taken from other points.

Bacteriological Examination :—
During the month 22 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.
Report on Analysis :—
Results very satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

Inoculations against Cholera ..	215
Vaccination against Smallpox ..	37,777
Primary Lymph taken (tubes) ..	15
Foreign communicable disease enquiries	48
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	526
Chinese births recorded	419
Chinese death enquiries	1,710
Disinfections after communicable disease	706
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.) ..	389
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station ..	1,543
Houses cleansed and limewashed ..	639
Exposed corpses removed and buried	1,568
Smoke nuisances investigated ..	7
Offensive trade processes investigated	4
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	3
Complaints from public received and investigated	77
Insanitary conditions reported ..	3,609
Intimations and notices issued ..	338
Inspections of licensed and other premises	3,710
Licence applications received ..	400
Prosecutions(including 29 Hawkers)	56
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream) ..	86
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	21
Ice Cream samples found below standard	1
Unsound food destroyed (lbs) ..	3,909
Wells chlorinated	0
Insanitary wells abolished	0
Proper water supply provided ..	0
Coffin permits issued	10
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	1,401
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	308

Vital Statistics

February 1938.

Notifiable Diseases	*Residents Only*			
	Foreign Cases	*Chinese Cases*	*Foreign Chinese Deaths*	*Chinese Deaths*
Typhoid Fever		96		72
Paratyphoid Fever ..		1		
Typhus Fever	1	6		1
Smallpox		10		2
Measles	31	202	1	142
Scarlet Fever	2	36		4
Diphtheria	3	124	1	49
Influenza	5	3		3
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	5	148	3	137
Malaria		5		1
Cholera				
Dysentery	2	107		98
Relapsing Fever		8		
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis ..	1	68		22
Anthrax				
Rabies				
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri		54		16
Encephalitis Lethargica ..				
Leprosy				

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	31	4,610
Death Rates per mille ..	9.36	46.93
Corresponding Month Last Year	13.58	13.33

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, March 18.

Officers' Commissions — Renewals :—

The undermentioned officers' commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

Armoured Car Company.—Lt. J. C. Bolder, R.N.R., Feb. 5, 1938.

"A" Battalion—H.Q.—Maj. G. H. Mann, M.C., Feb. 5, 1938.

American Company.—Capt. W. C. Farnham, Feb. 5, 1938.

Lt. W. M. Awad, Feb. 5, 1938.

Portuguese Company.—Lt. F. M. F. Gutierrez, Feb. 5, 1938.

American (M.G.) Coy.—Capt. J. G. Houghton, Feb. 5, 1938.

Medical.—Maj. W. S. Parsons, Feb. 1, 1938.

Reserve of Officers "B."—Capt. J. E. Rainals, Feb. 9, 1938.

Lt. A. T. Wong, Feb. 4, 1938.

Reserve of Officers.

Class "B" —

Retirements —

Major W. E. Sauer retires from the Corps with effect from March 4, 1938 and is granted the retired rank of Major with the right to wear the prescribed uniform.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Detailed information regarding tenders under this section will be supplied on application to S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
1	Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of three months from April 1, 1938 (Group D.) General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	—	March 21, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 47	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for three or six months from April 1, 1938 :— Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs per picul 1,050 piculs per mensem. Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, 65 piculs per mensem. Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 130 piculs per mensem. Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 133 piculs per mensem.	$1,500	March 25, 11 a.m.
	FIRE BRIGADE.		
	Particulars and samples may be obtained at Shanghai Fire Brigade Headquarters, 280 Honan Road.		
46	150 pairs Firemen's 16″ Wellington Boots, uppers to be made from Full Chrome Waterproof Hide or Waterproof Black Memel Hide (Grease Dressed), uppers to be stitched to heel and under sole, with outer soles of Uskide or Itshide, the latter preferred. Sizes :—50 pairs of No. 7 50 ,, ,, ,, 8 50 ,, ,, ,, 9 Price to be in local currency and to include all charges delivered to Fire Brigade Stores, Hongkew Fire Station. Earliest delivery.	—	March 23, 11 a.m.
47	400 pairs Woollen Stockings—shrunk, Colour "Field Grey." Sizes 10½″ 11″ 11½″ 12″ 100 100 100 100 Price to be in local currency and to include all charges delivered to Fire Brigade Stores, Hongkew Fire Station. Earliest delivery.	—	March 23, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, MARCH 24, 1938. 1708

VOTING LIST.

List of persons duly qualified to vote at the Election of Members of Council and the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers, revised and corrected to date and published in accordance with the provisions of Land Regulation XIX.

Notice of any errors or omissions should be addressed to the Deputy Treasurer-Revenue, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
Shanghai, March 23, 1938.

Name	Representative
Aall, N.	
Aaron, Mrs. F.	
Abbass, S. H.	
Abbott Laboratories	C. H. Johnson
A. B. C. Press, S. A.	E. Hanggi
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.	F. C. Ebrahim
Abe, Shigeaki	
Abeichi Yoko, Ltd.	T. Koga
Abend, H.	
Abraham, D.	
Abraham, Gubbay & Hayim	C. S. Gubbay
Abraham, R. D.	
Adachi, H.	
Adam, E. R.	
Adams & Co., W. A.	W. A. Adams
A.C.E.C., Belgium	F. Dahlmann
A. E. G. China Electric Co.	St. Halas
Agfa China Co.	P. Laur
Ahana, Mrs. E. A. L.	
Ahlgren, I. D.	
Ahmad, H. G.	
Air Defence Club	E. A. R. Fowles
Aitkenhead, R. C.	
Akamatsu, T.	
Akita, Y.	
Akitaya	Y. Shibuya
Alexander Garen	A. Sienkievich
Alfes, G.	
Algar & Co., Ld.	E. H. Adams
Allan, E. C.	
Allan & Buchan	E. C. Allan
Alliance Press, The	E. K. Marsh
Allington, V. M.	
Allman, N. F.	
Allman, Davies & Kops	N. F. Allman
Almeida, T. G. J. D'.	
Aluminium Union, Ltd.	J. M. Hykes
Amano, M.	
American Asiatic Underwriters	C. V. Starr
American Bank Note Co.	G. H. Lynott
American Bible Society	Rev. G. C. Lacy
American Club	N. F. Allman
American Commercial Attaché	Julean Arnold
American Engineering Coroporation (China)	C. M. Wentworth
American Express Co.	L. F. Cecil
American Fabrics Co., U.S.A.	W. E. Blecher S. Y. Euren
American Far Eastern Match Co., Fed. Inc.,	
American Food Co.	H. W. Brooke
American Foreign Insurance Association	F. E. Vincent
American Oriental Banking Corporation	Dr. G. Sellett
American Radio Equipment Co.	Mrs. C. M. Stewart
American Trading Co.	P. S. Gilman
American Women's Club of Shanghai	Mrs. A. C. Cornish
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.	R. E. Gilleland
Andersen, R.	
Anderson, C. G. O. (estate)	
Anderson, G. A.	
Anderson, G. A.	
Anderson, J. H.	
Anderson, J. O.	
Anderson & Co., P. M.	P. M. Anderson
Anderson & Co., Ld. Robt.	P. Nicholson
Anderson & Anderson	J. O. Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co.	T. O. Schmid
Andico, N. A.	
Andre's Beauty Shop	A. C. Hilpert
Andresen & Co., Inc.	A. H. Kutzschbach
J. C.	
Anglo-Chinese School	D. M. Butt
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ld.	W. Mellor
Anglo-Philippine Trading Co.	W. D. Bentley
Angus, P. Y.	
Antonoff, Dr. N.	
Aoki, S.	
Aoyagi, I	
Aplin, J. W.	
Apostolic Faith Mission	Miss E. L. Brown
Aquarius Co.	J. Davidson
Arai, T.	
Arai & Co.	T. Arai
Arcus, J.	
Arcwelding and Diecasting Works, Ld.	P. F. Bleyer
Ar-Deck Products Corporation	K. Ogata
Armitage, A.	
Arnhold & Co., Ld.	H. M. Mann
Arnhold Trading Co. Ld.	C. H. Arnhold
Arts & Crafts, Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Asada, S.	
Asai, D.	
Asano, E.	
Asano Yoko	E. Asano
Ashizawa, T.	
Ashizawa Printing Co.	T. Ashizawa
Ashworth, H. A.	
Asia Agencies	A. E. Nobbins
Asia Glass Co.	R. W. Gregg
Asia Life Insurance Co.	C. V. Starr
Asia Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	Dr. G. Sellett
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld.	A. E. Jones
Asiatic Yeast Works Ld.	E. Burmeister
Associated Life Underwriters	K. A. Persen
Associated Merchandising Corporation	Mrs. F. M. Nutter
Associated Press of America	M. J. Harris
Asuncion, M.	

Name	Representative
Ataka & Co. Ltd.	K. Uemukai
Ateliers de Construction Electriques de Charleroi	F. Dahlmann
Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.	R. D. K. Silby
Ault & Wiborg Co. (Far East)	W. J. Hoffmann
Auslander's Finance Office	H. Auslander
Australian Trade Commissioner in China	V. G. Bowden
Auto Palace Co., Ltd.	J. W. P. Marsh
Automatic Telephones of China Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	E. R. Girard
Avshalomoff, A.	
Awad & Sons, N.	J. Awad
Awad, W. M.	
Aydon, H. G.	
Ayrton, Miss P. A.	
Azevedo, A.	
Azumakwan Hotel	T. Nakagawa
Azumi, I.	
Azumi Chemical Factory	S. Koseki
Azzaretti, Mrs. U.	
Baba, T.	
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.	C. W. Johnson
Baboud, Mary & Co.	C. Baboud
Bach, A. L.	
Bachmachen, G.	
Bahon, F. P.	
Bahr, F.	
Bain, C. M.	
Bajenoff, N. P.	
Baker, Mrs. C. J.	
Baker, F. S. M.	
Baker, T. E.	
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	J. L. Holbrook
Balis, J.	
Ballingall & Co.	R. M. Ballingall
Bank of Taiwan, Ltd.	T. Hirano
Bankodo Dispensary	K. Oda
Banks, Mrs. S.	
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger	J. Lafontaine
Banque de l'Indo-Chine	L. Chevretton
Banque Franco-Chinoise	H. Bar
Baptiste, H. F.	
Banzaikwan	T. Aikawa
Baptista, F.	
Barat, D.	
Bard & Co.	G. Bard
Bardwil, G. M.	
Barnhardt, C.	
Barr, Mrs. A.	
Barrera, L. R.	
Barry, F. R.	
Barson, G. C.	
Bartels, W.	
Barton, Miss O.	
Baruksen, Mrs. E.	
Baruksen, H. E.	
Bassett, J. M.	
Bata Shoe Co., Ltd. Singapore	K. F. Langer
Bates, J. A. E. S.	
Batty, R.	
Baumgarten, S.	
Baumzveiger, Dr. A.	
Baumzveiger, I.	
Bayer Pharma Co.	Dr. O. Giese
Bayford, J. K.	
Beare, S. G.	
Beattie, L.	
Beauclair, Dr. C. de	
Beaumont, Mrs. A. M.	
Beaumont, Mrs. M.	
Beck, H.	
Beck & Swann	R. N. Swann
Beeman, N. C.	
Beer, T. R.	
Begault, Mrs. R.	
Bekr & Mathew, Ltd.	R. Boerstling
Behrens & Sons, Sir J.	D. C. Palfreeman
Beiser, M.	
Belayeff, A. G.	
Bell, H. S.	
Belting & Leather Products Assoc., Inc.	J. A. Hawkesworth
Benavitch, J.	
Benedict, Miss R. A.	
Benghiat, A. J.	
Benjamin, D. H. (estate)	A. J. Kane
Benjamin, S.	
Benjamin & Potts	E. Hayim
Bennington, Miss A.	
Benoist, F.	
Beppu, T.	
Beraha, D.	
Beraha & Stetten	D. Beraha
Berents, H.	
Berge, C. P.	
Berger, W. G.	
Bergman, M.	
Bergstam, Mrs. S.	
Berkman, S.	
Bertenshaw, W. T.	
Berthet, E. A.	
Berthet, R. A.	
Betines, S. J.	
Biggs, A. L.	
Bird & Co., G. E.	G. E. Bird
Birt, Dr. E.	
Bisset & Co., J. P.	A. M. Cannan
Biswang, W.	
Black, C.	
Black, J.	
Black, W. J.	
Blackwood, J. A.	
Blecher, W. E.	
Blenk, W.	
Blickle, Ross Co., Inc.	K. J. Blickle
Blickle, K. J.	
Blinds, S.	
Blumensaadt, Mrs. B.	
Blyth, W.	
Bohler Bros. & Co., Ltd.	E. J. Stoeri
Bohlmann, H.	
Bojesen, C. C.	
Bojesen, C. O.	
Bolloni, H.	
Bolt, N. A.	
Bolton & Co. M.	M. Bolton
Bolton, F.	
Bonardel, F. C.	
Bond, A.	
Bonner, N. E.	
Boolchand, W.	
Boolsen, G.	
Booth, H.	
Booth, J. C.	
Booth, Mrs. M.	
Borden Co., The	P. H. Dunbar
Borisoglebsky, G. S.	
Bornschein, Capt. W.	
Bosoni, A.	
Bothwell, E. F.	
Bourdin, M. A. L.	
Bourne, H. L.	
Bova, W.	
Bowitz, F. F.	
Boyd, Mrs. E.	
Boyd, R. G.	
Boyd & Co., Ltd.	F. R. Smith
Boyer, Mrs. M. L.	
Boyes, G. M.	
Boyes, Bassett & Co.	G. M. Boyes
Braginsky, M.	
Brahn, C.	
Brambleby, E. W.	
Brand, J. K.	
Brand, Mrs. J. K.	
Brandt, R. J. S.	
Brandt and Rodgers	W. Brandt
Brandt & Rodgers, Ld.	W. Brandt
Brasch, F.	
Brennan, T. W.	
Brewer, J.	
Brick & Co., J.	J. Brick
Bridges, H.	
Brinberg, Mrs. B.	
Brisk, Mrs. C. A.	
Brisk, H. H.	
British Air Attaché	Wing Commdr. H. S. Kerby
British-American Tobacco Co. (China), Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British Chamber of Commerce	Miss P. A. Ayrton
British & Chinese Corporation, Ld.	A. L. Davidson
British Cigarette Co., Ld.	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
British Commercial Counsellor	A. H. George
British Consulate-General	H. Phillips
British Educational Centre	J. W. Watts
British Financial Adviser	E. L. Hall-Patch
British Flower Shop	Dr. C. Kew
British and Foreign Bible Society	Rev. W. H. Hudspeth
British Health Homes	D. Mooney
British Manufacturing Co.	R. Deitch
British Office of Works	J. E. Kean
British Supreme Court	Sir A. G. Mossop
British Supreme Court Assistant Judge	P. Grant Jones
British Women's Association	Mrs. J. S. Whitney
Broadbridge, Miss M. E. K.	
Broadway Mansions Hotel	A. W. Buck
Brockman, W.	
Broderick, T. J.	
Brook, E.	
Brook & Co.	E. Brook
Browett, H.	
Browett & Ellis	H. Browett
Brown, Miss A. V.	
Brown, Miss E. P.	
Brown, G. M.	
Brown, H. E.	
Brown, H. W.	

Name	Representative
Brown & Co.	L. K. Brown
Brown, O. C.	
Browne, G. A.	
Bruce, Mrs. L. H.	
Brudna, Miss Z.	
Bruecher, Miss A.	
Brun, W. Le	
Btesh, E.	
Buchanan, A. M.	
Buchloh, Mrs. A.	
Buchner, H.	
Buck, Dr. J. L.	
Buckingham, A. L.	
Buksinski, L.	
Bull, E. S.	
Bunbo Yoko	Y. Tamura
Bunge & Co., Ld.	I. Ld. Howell
Bunshin Paper Co., Ld.	T. Abe
Buren, A. Von	
Burgess, J. C.	
Burkhardt, H. and Amidani, L.	
Burkill, A. R., A. W. and C. R.	W. Mellor
Burkill, A. W.	W. Mellor
Burkill, C. R.	W. Mellor
Burkill, C. R. and A. W.	W. Mellor
Burkill & Sons, Ld.	A.R.W. Mellor
Burkill Trusts, Ld.	W. Mellor
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	V. G. Stott
Burton, Mrs. B. E.	
Burton, P.	
Busch, E.	
Business Equipment Corporation	A. R. Hager
Butler & Co.	A. H. Atkins
Butt, C. F. S. and March,	J. E. March
Buttridge, Mrs. L.	
Byrd, Mrs. M.	
Cadd, H.	
Cafe Lion	E. Hada
Cafe Nandesuka	
Calcina, P. G.	
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.	E. F. Bateman
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ld.	R. C. Marshall
Calico Printer's Association Ld. of Manchester	C. R. Hargreaves
California Ink Co., Inc.	P. E. Derby
Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., A.	H. R. Harling
Campbell, Mrs. C.	
Campbell, H. B.	
Campbell & Co., Ld., Alex.	A. E. Collins
Canadian Government Trade Commissioner	M. T. Stewart
Canadian Pacific Steamships Ld.	K. M. Fetterly
Canadian Products Co.	W.G. Carroll
Canadian Trading Co. (China), Ld.	Mrs. M. E. Dockrill
Cannan, A. M.	
Capell, C. A.	
Capelli, C.	
Capelouto & Ashkenazi	H. Capelouto
Capes, C. J.	
Capitol Theatre	L. Saphiere
Carasso, L. S.	
Caravan Studio, Inc.	Mrs. L. Gilman
Carion, E. J.	
Carion, E. M.	
Carleton, W. L.	
Carlos, D. A.	
Carlowitz & Co.	G. Roehreke
Carl Zeiss	W. Heckel
Carolina Leaf Tobacco Co.	C. C. Vines
Carr, Mrs. E. B.	
Carvalho, Mrs. L.	
Case, J.	
Cathay Grand Corporation	A. R. Hager
Cathay Hotels, Ld.	L. Suter
Cathay Import & Export Co.	N. Perske
Cathay Land Co., Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Cathay Laundry, Ld.	T. S. Broxup
Cathay Metal Pressworks, Ld.	A. Harvey
Cathay Sales Corpn.	W. P. Willson
Central Agency, Ld.	R. J. Elles
Central Pharmacy	G. M. Torjevsky
Cetco, Ld.	W. Sandt
Chalmers, Mrs. A. M.	
Chambers, E. A. C.	
Chapman, Miss B. E.	
Chard, R. J.	
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	R. D. Murray
Chase Bank	A, E. Schumacher
Chauviere, A.	
Cheetham, A.	
Chellaram, D.	
Chemical Construction Corp.	A. M. Webb
Cherniavsky, J.	
Cherry, F.	
ChinaAcrocreteCo.,Ld.	J. A.Turner
China-American Tobacco Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	W. H. Owens
China Baptist Publication Society	J. T. Williams
China Brass & Iron Works Ld., The	T. J. Goodman
China Christian Educational Association	E. H. Cressy
China Coast Officers' Guild	Capt. J. M. Hopkins
China Electric Co., Ld.	J. F. Rhame
China Embroidery & Lace Co.	Mrs. M. Ezekiel
China Engineers Ld.	W. C. Gomersall
China Export, Import & Bank Co.	J. Hildebrandt
China Fibre Container Co.	H. Klyhn
China Finance Corp. Fed. Ind., U.S.A.	R. H. Parker
China General Omnibus Co., Ld.	V. Arnold-Jones
China Handkerchief & Hemming Co., Ld.	C. R. Hargreaves
China Homeward Freight Conference	S. C. Riggs
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.	B. J. Stansfield
China Import Trading Co.	A. Segall
China Investment Co.	Dr. G. Sellett
China Journal	A. de C. Sowerby
China Metal Products Co. Ld.	J. S. Jensen
China Motors, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	M. Friedman
China Offset Printing Co.	G. S. Kazuno
China Packers Supply Co., Ld.	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
China Paper Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	H. B. Gallop
China Printing & Finishing Co., Ld.	C. R. Hargreaves
China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. Wolsiffer
China Rolling & Steel Works, Ld.	G. E. Marden
China Ship-Breakers, Ld.	G. E. Marden
China Soap Co., Ld.	W. Harper
China Steel Industries, Ld.	J. E. Turner
China Trade Development Co., Ld.	Cav. Uff. V. Chieri
China Transport & Storage Co., Inc.	P. Cerezal
China United Lamp Co.	E. Roesler
China Weekly Review	J. B. Powell
China Woodworking & Dry Kiln Co., Ld.	W. J. Cannon
Chinese Aluminium Rolling Mills, Ld.	W. Kuepper
Chinese-American Publishing Co.	F. D. Mortimer
Chinese Engineering & Development Co.	H. A. Raider
Chinimini & Lalcaca	
Chisolm, R. D.	
Chocolate Cafe, The	J. Zaid
Christensen, H. J.	
Christian Literature Society for China	J. R. Jones
Chrysanthopoulos, P.	
Chu Chen Chi	S. Mayeda
Chujo, B.	
Chuko Ryoki Ko	T. Kasakawa
Chukwa Senshoku Seiren Koshi	T. Takematsu
Church House	W. S. King
Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus	Fr. J. Lennon
Churchill, N.	
Chushi Homen Guntokumbu Higashi Han	H. Higashi
Ciba (China), Ld.	W. Nufer
Cifka, J. V.	
Cineco, Ld.	R. Z. Levi
Civray, A. B.	
Cizek, H.	
Clark, A. J.	
Clark Co. (Shanghai), Ld. The Alexander	G. J. Wells
Clark, T.	
Clarke's Commercial Inquiry & Protection Agency	W. G. Clarke
Clavering, J. C.	
Claxton, E. W.	
Clayton, G. A.	
Clements, C. R.	
Clements, E. W. A.	
Clerici, Bedoni & Co., S.A.	C. Bedoni
Cline, Dr. J. W.	
Clouth, W. R.	
Cock, Mrs. J. A.	
Cock, T.	
Cohen, M. M.	
Cohen, S. P.	

Name	Representative
Cohen, Ld., H. H.	H. H. Cohen
Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.	W. T. Alexander
College of St. Francis Xavier	Rev. Bro. Antonin
Collett, F. S.	
Collins, Dr. D. J.	
Colman, P. C.	
Colombo, E. A.	
Colquhoun, J.	
Colter, Mrs. E.	
Columbia Dairy	J. Ishizaki
Commercial Bureau of the Municipality of Tokyo	T. Ushizuka
Commercial Exchange Paper Manufacturing Co.	A. Hudson
Commercial Investment Co., Ld.	J. A. Turner
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	T. F. Mullahey
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.	E. L. Arnold
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente	Dr. D. Tirinnanzi
Compagnie Franco-Africaine (Shanghai), Ld.	Miss I. P. Fryer
Conder, J. C.	
Confederation Life Association	P. R. M. Wallis
Connell Brothers Co., Ld.	B. A. Hartman
Conroy, Mrs. C. J.	
Consiglio, M.	
Cook & Son, Ld., Thos.	R. A. Baker
Cooper, C. A.	
Cooper, C. B.	
Cooper, C. W.	
Cooper, J. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Copley, G.	
Cornhill Insurance Co., Ld.	J. A. L. Peach
Corolieff, P. F.	
Corrit, A.	
Correth, A. H.	
Cosmos Paper Co.	E. Schuster
Costa, A.	
Costa, A. G. da	
Costenoble, H.	
Country Club	A. E. Seddon
Course, G. V.	
Cowie, G. J. W. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Craig, Miss E.	
Craig, H.	
Cramer, Dr. A.	
Cranfield, H. F.	
Crank, S. G.	
Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient	E. Molines
Credit Franco-Chinois	Mrs. M. Darre
Crichton, A. J.	
Croft, E. R.	
Cromby, W. T.	
Crone, E.	
Croset, M.	
Crow, Inc., C.	E. A. Nelson
Crownchina Co., Inc.	J. Conrad
Crown Photo	C. T. Suzuki
Cruz, Miss F. M.	
Cumming, K. M.	
Cunard White Star, Ld.	A. H. Langley
Cunha, J. T. da	
Currie, R. M.	
Czechoslovak Export Institute	V. V. Symon
Czechoslovak Legation	J. Stepan
Dacanay, F. P.	
Dahl, Dr. M.	
Daia & Co.	G. Inamoto
Daido Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Hiraga
Daiichi Industrial Soap Co.	M. Ono
Dai Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	K. Kurata
Dairen Kisen Kaisha	M. Yamazaki
Daishing Co.	A. Onishi
Dalling, G.	
Dan, S.	
Dangoor, M. E.	
Danielsen, W.	
Danish Consulate General	P. Scheel
Danziger, Dr. H. G. U.	
Dastoor & Co., F. R.,	F. R. Dastoor
David, A.	E. A. Sykes
David, A. J.	E. A. Sykes
David, S.	
David & Co., Ld. S. J.	E. A. Sykes
Davidson, D. H.	
Davidson, F. L.	
Davies, E. J.	
Davies, Brooke & Gran	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies, W. R.	
Davis, E. G.	
Davis, R. W.	
D. D. Cafe and Restaurant	D. Dvorjetz
De La Rue & Co., T.	A. J. Avramow
De Vault & Co., H. S.	J. W. Watts
De Witt & Co., Ld., E. C.	W. Sangster
Deanery, The	Dean A. C. S. Trivett
Dearn, E. A.	
Decamp, A. E.	
Deer, A. F.	
Dehan, Mrs. M.	
Deitch, R.	
Deitz, G.	
Delbuch, Mrs. B. Z.	
Denham, J. E.	
Denk, T.	
Denison, S.	
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank	A. Reiss
Deutsche Aerzte Gesellschaft	Dr. I. Rosenzweig
Deutsche Farben Handelsgesellschaft Waibel & Co.	W. Weber
Deutsche Stickstoff Handelsgesellschaft Krauch & Co.	P. von Schubert
Dewing, A. G. P.	
Dhurmsey, K. M. (estate)	H. Touty
Dibrell Bros., Inc.	G. D. Happer
Dickson, W.	
Dierks, H.	
Dietrich, O.	
Dillon, J. H.	
Dimitzsky, V. S.	
Dissmeyer, D. M.	
Dissmeyer, J. A.	
Dixon, T.	
Dobbie, J. A.	
Dobson, H. R.	
Dockwrey, Capt. A.	
Dodge & Seymour, Ld.	B. Carbonnel
Dodwell & Co., Ld.	R. G. MacDonald
Dohi, T.	
Doi, I.	
Dollar Co., The Robert	P. H. Bordwell
Dollar Wharf & Warehouse Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	P. H. Bordwell
Donelevsky, Mrs. E. M.	
Dong Fong & Co.	H. Yamada
Dong Shing Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	D. Tachikawa
Door of Hope	Miss E. Spurling
Dorman, Long & Co., Ld.	E. K. Scott
Doughty, S. T.	
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.	E. P. Howard
Dowdall & Read	W. S. Read
Dowdall, C. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Downs, Dr. W. H.	
Dragon Co.	T. Hirata
Drakeford, F. J.	
Drakeford, Davis & Wilson	T. G. Drakeford
Drakeford, L. S. F.	
Dreggs, C. O.	
Dreyfus & Co., L.	A. Eveleigh
Drummond, D.	
Drummond & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Drysdale, J. O.	
Ducoff, Mrs. E.	
Duncan, W. A.	
Dunlap, Dr. A. M.	
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.	F. S. Gibbings
Dunn, Miss C.	
Dunn, Dr. T. B.	
Dunn, T. E.	
Dunn, Mrs. W.	
Dupuy, J. T.	
Dupuy, P. H.	
Dvorjetz, D.	
Dyer, J. M.	
Dyrby, E. R.	
Dzedzulia, J. A.	
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.	L. Wright
East Asiatic Co., Ld.	A. Brondal
Eastern Estates & Land Co., Ld.	W. R. Lambert
Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld.	F. D. Pfordten
Eastern Fur Trading Co., Inc.	M. Rodovsky
Eastern Trading Co., Ld.	C. C. Todd
Eastman Kodak Co.	R. E. O'Bolger
Eatson, J. W.	
Ebihara, S.	
Ede, Mrs. R. E.	
Edgar, J.	
Edible Products, Ld.	W. Harper

Name	Representative
Edmunds, D. S.	
Edulji, Dahivala, & Mehta	
Edwards, E.	
Egal & Cie	R. Egal
Ehlers & Co., A.	R. L. Brill
Eickhoff & Co.	E. W. Eickhoff
Eiffler, W.	
Eisler, Reeves, & Murphy	
Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. Reeves
Eitai Yoko	M. Miyashita
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.	R. Bringert
Elbrook, Inc.	J. W. Clancy
Eldridge, C. H.	
Electric & Musical Industries (China), Ld.	G. J. Manning
Elias, J. R. (estate)	
Elite Art Studio	H. M. Dreyfus
Elizalde & Co.	L. R. Schinazi
Ellery, J. M.	
Ellis, G. E.	
Ellis, H.	
Ellis & Hays	J. R. Jones
Ellis, T. J.	
Elliston & Co.	E. S. Elliston
Elliston, E. S.	
Embery, W. J.	
Emery, P. A.	
Emmermann, W.	
Emodi, A.	
Enami, I.	
Endicott, Mrs. M. R.	
England, Mrs. L.	
Ephgrave, P. W.	
Epply, D. H.	
Epstein, M. G.	
Erbe, Capt. G. F.	
Erdmann & Sielcken	R. E. Waetjen
Erengross, Mrs. R.	
Erlich, H.	
Erzinger & Co.	T. Erzinger
Espy, J.	
Essen, V. A.	
Esso Co.	J. Brightel
Ettinger, Dr. H. F.	
Evans, A. J.	
Evans, C. G.	
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	
Evans, Pickering, Nightingale & Gillispie	C. C. Whitehead
Evans & Co., Ld., J. J.	J. J. Evans
Eveleigh, A.	
Everett Steamship Corporation	J. W. Huck
Ewing, A. A.	
Ewo Brewery Co.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Cold Storage Co.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Press Packing Co.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Silk Filature	W. J. Keswick
Ezra, A., & others	I. A. Levis
Ezra & Co., Edward	Mrs. E. C. Robinson
Ezra, E. I. (estate)	Mrs. E. C. Robinson
Ezra, Mrs. M. H., Shellim, Mrs. S., and Dovey A. G.	I. A. Levis
Ezra Mrs. N. E. B.	
Fagan & Co., Paul I.	E. A. Meyerink
Fairbairn, W. E.	
Fairley, R. H.	
Falkine, Miss M.	
Fandrei, H. A.	
Far East Card Manufacturing Co.	E. Kayser
Far Eastern Fur Co.	L. B. Gray
Far Eastern Investment Co., Ld.	L. I. Ovadia
Far Eastern Review	C. J. Laval
Far Eastern Salvage Association Ld.	G. E. Marden
Far Eastern Textile Corp.	C. Toukatchinsky
Farquharson, Mrs. C.	
Favacho, B.	
Favourite Products Distributors	H. Schloten
Fein, S.	
Feldman, M. M.	
Feldmann, G.	
Felgate, & Co. R. H. R. H.	Felgate
Fellows, Dr. M. C.	
Felsing, N.	
Fensham, J. E.	
Fenwick, T. J. J.	
Ferguson, A. H.	
Ferguson, J. E.	
Fernandes, C.	
Fernandez, F.	
Ferris, A. E.	
Ferrostaal Aktiengesellschaft Shanghai Branch	F. Joerger
Fessenko, J.	
Fiat Societa Anonima Ispettorato per la Cina	A. C. Cavalli
Fiedler, C.	
Figueiredo, Miss E. de	
Finance & Commerce, Ld.	O. T. Breakspear
Findlater, M. J.	
Findlay, J.	
Findlay, R.	
Fisher, A. O.	
Flatow, G. L.	
Flatt, G. H.	
Flegler, Dr. I. E.	
Fleming, Capt. T.	
Fletcher, C.	
Fletcher, J. L.	
Flynn, R. M.	
Fobes & Co., Ld. A. F.	Ollerdessen
Folger, A.	
Foncière et Immobilière de Chine	E. Sigaut
Forbes, Miss M.	
Ford Hire Service Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. W. Brewer
Ford, J. F.	
Ford Motor Co. Exports, Inc.	J. V. Crowe
Foreign Women's Home Committee	Mrs. G. E. Marden
Forestier, G. G.	
Forrest, F. J.	
Forster, W.	
Forster & Co., Ld., G. P.	G. P. Forster
Foss, C.	
Foster, W. H.	
Foster, McClellan Co., The	W. D. Ward-Smith
Fowler, F. W., P. and H. H.	H. H. Fowler
Fowler, P.	
Fowles, R. C.	
Fox, R. N.	
Frame, Miss M. A.	
Francis, R. E.	
Franco, Husney & Co.	D. Franco
Franklin & Harrington	C. S. Franklin
Franklin, C. S.	
Fraser, A.	
Friede, F. L.	
Friedman, Mrs. K.	
Friesland China Trading Co.	B. V. Hartvig
Froemel, F. R.	
Frost, Bland & Co.	J. Frost
Froumson, D.	
Fuhrmeister & Co.	A. Hartmann
Fujii, Y.	
Fujimura, K.	
Fujinaga, T.	
Fujino, D.	
Fujino Yoko	S. Fujino
Fujisue Yoko	S. Fujisue
Fujita, M.	
Fukano, E.	
Fukui, J.	
Fukusho & Co.	H. Akai
Fukuwayu & Co.	S. Uma
Fulford Co., Ld., G. T.	S. W. Wolfe
Fuller, Miss J. A.	
Fuller, W. S. H.	
Fullerton, Dr. E. C.	
Fumagalli, C.	
Funabashi, T.	
Funahashi, S.	
Funahashi, T.	
Furniss, G. C.	
Furukawa Electric Co., Ld.	S. Noguchi
Furuta, Y.	
Futterer, W.	H. Engels
Gabb, A. F.	
Gaberman, A.	
Gaffney, J. J.	
Gallop, H. B.	
Gande, Mrs. J. W.	
Gande, Price, Ld.	W. J. Gande
Garcia, E. A. de	
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.	
Garnett, Mrs. E.	
Garzey, Mrs. P.	
Gassaway, Mrs. J.	
Gassoun, G. H.	
Gasten, H. R.	
Gater, Mrs. M.	
Gatton, S.	
Gaug, B.	
Gavriloff, V. A.	
Gearhart, B. W.	
Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ld.	T. Hunter
Geist, C. A.	
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp.	C. D. Belton
General Discount Co.	V. A. Reyer
General Electric Co., Ld., Engineering Works	L. C. Smith
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.	N. G. Beale
Genryo Pharmacy	S. Midzuno
Germ, A. E.	

Name	Representative
German Commercial Attaché	S. R. von Winterfeldt
German Consulate-General	M. Fischer
German Forwarding & Stevedoring Co.	Dr. F. Eickhoff
German Machine Co.	E. F. Scheunemann
German Pharmacy	F. L. Friede
German Restaurant	F. Eder
Gestetner (Eastern) Ltd., D.	R. S. C. Bendle
Getz Bros. & Co., Inc.	A. B. Henningsen
Gibb, G. W.	
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld.	L. J. Davies
Gibson & Co., Ld., H. L.	H. L. Gibson
Gick, E.	
Gidumal (O.K.) & Watumull, Ld.	L. Gidumal
Giedrikas, V.	
Giese, O.	
Gillespie, A. T.	
Gillett, T. H.	
Ginsbourg, U. M.	
Gitoff, Miss M.	
Glanzmann, F.	C. H. Ellig
Glass, A. E. C.	
Glass, Dr. G.	
Glen Line, Ld.	G. E. Mitchell
Glover, C. W.	
Glycerine, Ld.	W. Harper
Gmehling, G. F.	
Goddard, Dr. J.	Dr. W. T. Findley
Godfrey, F.	
Godfrey & Co., F. S.	F. S. Godfrey
Goertz, B.	
Gohstand, Mrs. M.	
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, Dr. I. A.	
Goldenberg, J.	
Goldenberg, M.	
Goldenberg, Mrs. R.	
Goldman, W. H.	
Goltzman, Mrs. E.	
Goltzoff, N. A.	
Gonno, K.	
Gonzaga College	Père J. Verdier
Goodhue, J. D.	
Goodochkin, I. V.	
Gordikova, Mrs. A.	
Gordon & Co., Ld.	F. B. Gange
Gorskaya, Miss V.	
Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha	M. Tanabe
Gotfried, M.	
Grabig, W.	
Graham, W. G. C.	
Grainger, Mrs. B. C.	
Grainger, E. J.	
Grant, A. A.	
Grant, G. D.	
Grant, J.	
Gray, J.	
Gray, W. N. Jr.	
Gray & Co., Ld.	C. N. Gray
Gray Trading Co.	W. N. Gray
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.	H. S. Poulsen
Greek Consulate-General	P. P. Yannoulatos
Green, A.	
Green, Mrs. J. F.	
Green, G. G.	
Green, Mrs. L.	
Green, W. H.	
Greenberg, L.	
Greenberg, N.	
Greenhalgh, L. A.	
Greenhouse, Madame	Mrs. L. Vacheron
Greenhouse, Mrs. E.	
Gregg School of Business	R. L. Stewart
Gregory, F. O.	
Greig, J. C.	
Grenader, M.	
Grey, Mrs. P.	
Griffin, H. M.	
Griffin, McLure & Turner	J. A. Turner
Griffiths, Mrs. N.	
Grimes, B. J. W.	
Grispun, Mrs. F.	
Grodskaia, Mrs. R. G.	
Grossman, Dr. A.	
Grosvenor Trust, Ld.	E. F. Hardman
Groves, J. M.	
Gundry, G. (estate)	
Gunn, S. M.	
Gunther, Miss I. H.	
Gunther, V. A. H.	
Gurski & Co., K.	K. Gurski
Gutbezahl, M. L.	
Gutehoffnungshuette M.A.N. Works	F. Joerger
Gutierrez, A. A. M.	
Gutierrez, Miss A. M.	
Gutter, J. L.	
Gutterres, M. H.	
Haas, Miss C.	
Haas, I.	
Hada, E.	
Hada, S.	
Hadden, N.	
Hadjiry's Tobacco Co.	B. Hadjiry
Haeusing, Mrs. F.	
Haeusing, W.	
Haines, C. H.	
Halas, A.	
Hall, J.	
Hall & Holtz, Ld.	J. H. Faulkner
Halley, A. M.	
Hallock, Rev. H. G. C.	
Halse, S. J.	
Hamada, K.	
Hamaguchi, E.	
Hamburg-Amerika Linie	G. Boolsen
Hanawa, Y.	
Hanaya, S.	
Hand, T. J. and Lowe, W.	T. J. Hand
Hankow Bank	S. Otsuka
Hansen, A. N.	
Hansons	G. H. Wright
Hanyu, R.	
Happer, G. D.	
Hara, S.	
Harada, S.	
Harayama, K.	
Harcks, F.	
Hardivilliers, F. d'	
Hardman, M.	
Hardman, S.	
Hardoon, Mrs. L.	
Hardoon, S. A. (estate)	Mrs. L. Hardoon
Hargreaves, Mrs. E.	
Hargreaves, W.	
Harking Importers and Exporters Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	H. S. de Vault
Harmon, F. H. B.	
Harper, H. J.	
Harloe, N. M.	
Harran, Miss F. H.	
Harris, Mrs. E.	
Harris, F. D.	
Harris, H. E.	
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.	W. S. King
Harriz, M.	
Hartley, R. T. (estate)	
Hartzenbusch Motors, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	J. Hartzenbusch
Harvey, A. H.	
Harvey, E. H. V.	
Harvey, S. F.	
Harvey, Main & Co., Ld.	A. Harvey
Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ld.	R. D. Bell
Hasegawa, E.	
Hasegawa, K.	
Hashioka, Y.	
Haskins & Sells	V. Thompson
Hassaram & Co.	K. G. Sukhramdas
Hathaway, Mrs. W. A.	
Hathaway, W. A.	
Hattori, M.	
Hattori Trading Co., Ld.	K. Watanabe
Hausmann, O.	
Havlicek, V.	
Hay, J.	
Hayakawa, T.	
Hayashi, F.	
Hayashida, I.	
Hayim, A. J.	
Hayler, A. J.	
Hayward, A. E.	
Hazzard, E.	
Health Rays, Ld.	A. C. Davis
Heath, P.	
Heathcote, H.	
Heaton, W.	
Hebert, A. E.	
Hechtman, Dr. L.	
Heinrichsohn, J. F.	
Hekking & Clouth	L. A. Hekking
Heley, S. V.	
Helfenstein, Dr. S.	
Hempsey, J.	
Henchman, A. S.	
Henderson & Co. Alex.	A. Henderson
Hendry, J. L.	
Henley, H.	
Henningsen Produce Co.	U. S. Harkson
Henry, W. C.	
Henschel China Truck Sales Organization	W. Rieg
Herlofson, Gordon & Reeves	C. W. Gordon
Hermanns, O.	
Hertzka, A. R.	
Herwijnen, A. H. F. van	
Hess, C.	
Hess, Dr. W.	
Hetherington, Mrs. E. G.	
Heymann, E.	
Hickey, A. W.	
Hidaka, S.	
Hilden, L. J.	
Hill, Miss C. B.	W. Mello
Hill, Mrs. E.	

Name	Representative
Hill, Mrs. F.	
Hill, H.	
Hill, Mrs. L. M., and others	W. Mellor
Hillier, Mrs. R. J.	
Hilpert, F.	
Himori, T.	
Hind, H. M.	
Hinds, F.	
Hinds and Barr	F. Hinds
Hirano, O.	
Hiraoka, M.	
Hirata, I.	
Hirata, S.	
Hirata Shoko	T. Hirata
Hirata, T.	
Hirata, Tokutaro	
Hirokawa, I.	
Hirshrunner & Co.	J. Juvet
Hisatomi, Dr. Y.	
Hitachi, Ltd., Shanghai Branch	N. Fukui
Hodges, H. M.	
Hoehnke, F.	
Hoffmann, La Roche, Ltd.,	G. Salle
Hogg, G.	
Hogg, Wallace & Wills	W. J. Keswick
Hoggard & Sigler	W. W. Sigler
Hohn, T.	
Hohn China Co.	T. Hohn
Holland, V. J. B.	
Holland-China Trading Co. (Shanghai), Ltd.	A. J. La Paine
Holper, L.	
Holper, Dr. R.	
Homelanskv, Miss M.	
Homeside Tiffin Club	Miss E. P. Leighton
Honda, K.	
Honda, N.	
Honda & Co.	N. Honda
Hongkew Cinema	S. Skenazi
Hongkong & China Property Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	A. S. Henchman
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	G. Herzel
Honjo, K.	
Honjo, O.	
Honsha, S.	
Hood, T. H.	
Hope, R. I.	
Hope Crittall (China), Ld.	E. C. Wakeling
Hopkins, T. F. E.	
Hori, Y.	
Horii & Co.	K. Ohchi
Horikawa, M.	
Horikawa, O.	
Horikawa, T.	
Horiuchi, K.	
Horn, J. G. S.	
Hosokawa, Y.	
Hospital, St. Luke's	Dr. A. W. Tucker
Hosotani, K.	
Hosotani, N.	
Hoste, J. M. D.	
Hotchkiss, H.	
Ho Tung, E. S. K.	
Houlston, G.	
Howard, H. B.	
Hoyo Kwan	T. Yoneda
Hsing Chung Corporation, Ld.	G. Miyazaki
Hudec, L. E.	
Hudson, Dr. F. B.	
Huepeden & Co.	J. Huepeden
Hultman, T. A. A.	
Hunt & Co., W.	W. P. Hunt
Hunter, H. E. R. (estate)	A. S. Henchman
Hunter, Dr. I. E. G.	
Hunter, J. E. L.	
Hunter, J. L.	
Hutchins, Capt. C. T.	
Hutchinson, W.	
Hutchison, E.	
Hutton, V. E.	
Huxley, A.	
Iasake, U.	
Iasinsky, B. I.	
Ibaraki, S.	
Idemitsu, H.	
Idemitsu & Co.	R. Harada
Idzumi, T.	
Iida, Y.	
Ikari, U.	
Ikazaki, Y.	
Ikeda, G.	
Ikeda, Y.	
Ikedaya & Co.	J. Ikeda
Ikegaki, S.	
Ilbert & Co. (1931), Ld.	K. G. Stephenson
Illingworth, L. E.	
Imai, B.	
Imai, H.	
Imamiya, S.	
Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	V. St. J. Killery
Inaba, T.	
Indian Cotton Importers' Association	K. Satoh
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Ingenohls Cigar Store La Perla Del Oriente	L. F. Roth
Inniss & Riddell (China), Ld.	A. J. Percival
Inouye, Koza	
Insurance Co. of North America	R. A. Kreulen
Intelligence Bureau of the Municipality of Osaka	H. Yonezawa
Intercontinent Corporation, The.	W. D. Pawley
International Agencies, Inc.	R. D. Chisolm
International Assurance Co., Ld.	S. H. Peek
International Banking Corporation	S. T. Bitting
International Business Machines Corpn.	G. W. Baehne
International Commercial Express	G. Menasee
International Correspondence Schools	J. E. Fowler
International Import and Export Co.	E. Schmidt
International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
International Funeral Directors of China	R. O. Scott
International Navigation Co.	L. M. Almeida
International Savings Society	M. Speelman
International Wagons Lits Co.	A. E. Hassek
Ireland, J. K.	
Isenman, Dr. W. J.	
Isenman & Smith, Drs.	Dr. W. J. Isenman
Isherwood, S.	
Ishikawa, Dr. A.	
Ismer & Co., C.	C. Treppenhauer
Issa Coffee Store	M. Nakaji
Itagaki, S.	
Italian Bank for China	U. M. Tavella
Italian Commercial Counsellor Comm.	Dr. R. Angelo
Italian Consulate-General Comm.	L. Neyrone
Italiener, B.	
Italrayon, S. A. I.	G. Varaschini
Ithis, L.	
Ito, Kaizo	
Ito, M.	
Itoh & Co., Ld., C.	T. Matsui
Iwai, T.	
Iwasaki Yoko	M. Iwasaki
Jack, M. G.	
Jacks & Co., W.	P. H. Barton
Jackson, C. T.	
Jackson, H.	
Jackson, Mrs. V.	
Jackson & Partners, Drs.	Dr. A. C. Bryson
Jacob, E. I.	
Jacob, E. S.	
Jacob, J.	
Jacob, J. R.	
Jacobs, N. A.	
Jacobsen, A.	
James, W. D.	
Janne, A.	
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	T. Tomonaga
Japanese Chamber of Commerce	M. Yoshida
Japanese Commercial Counsellor	M. Iwai
Japanese Consulate General	S. Hidaka
Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association in China	T. Funatsu
Japanese Government Railways	M. Tsuda
Japanese Institute of Industry	N. Goto
Japanese Pharmacy	S. H. Shinoda
Japanese Telegraph Office	H. Matsunaga
Japanese Tourist Bureau	K. Fujisue
Jardine Engineering Corp., Ld.	J. H. Keswick
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Jarno, R.	
Jarvis, Mrs. G.	
Java-China-Japan Lijn, N. V.	J. D. Carriere
Java China Trading Co., Ld.	K. F. Mulder
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	H. C. A. Van Someren
Jebsen & Co.	H. M. W. Waetcke
Jemal & Co.	C. Dowaliby
Jemchoojin, B. V.	
Jenkins, J. C.	
Jensen, G. S.	

Name	Representative
Jensen, Miss H.	
Jensen, Mrs. R. M.	
Jenssen, O.	
Jephson, D.	
Jeppeson, Mrs. E. K.	
Jesus, A. S. de	
Jewish School	C. S. Gubbay
Joffick, Dr. S. D.	
Johns, W. T.	
Johnson, E. L.	
Johnson, S. C.	
Jones, C. H. M.	
Jones, Mrs. J.	
Jones, J. W.	
Joseph Bros.	A. M. Sopher
Judah, D. J., S. J. & E. J.	D. E. J. Abraham
Juras, E.	
Jurgens, A.	
Kabelitz, O.	
Kachanova, Mrs. G.	
Kadono, M.	
Kadoorie, H.	
Kadoorie, Miss K.	
Kadoorie & Sons, Sir E.	H. Kadoorie
Kaestner, O. M.	
Kahan & Co., I.	I. K. Kahan
Kahn, Dr. R.	
Kailan Mining Administration	E. F. Watts
Kaimaz, H. J.	
Kal, Miss I	
Kallscheuer, N.	
Kalotinskaya, Dr. V.	
Kalousek, Mrs. P.	
Kameyama, F.	
Kanagashi, K.	
Kanai, T.	
Kanamaru, K.	
Kanan & Co.	Mrs. C. Kawamura
Kano, M.	
Kantor, M.	
Kappel, Miss H.	
Kapustin & Co. G.	G. Kapustin
Karas, N. C.	
Karmiloff, A. V.	
Karna, O. A.	
Karsniski, T.	
Kasachkoff, E.	
Kasakawa, T.	
Kasamatsu Dispensary	T. Kasamatsu
Kasamatsu, S.	
Kasamatsu, T.	
Kasei Yoko	S. Ibaraki
Kassoff, Mrs. L. M.	
Katayama, K.	
Katayama, Renji	
Katen & Co., Inc., K.	K. Katen
Kato, Mrs. H.	
Katoh & Co.	Y. Katoh
Katsumata, S.	
Katz, A.	
Katznelson, Dr. M. B.	
Kauffmann, F.	
Kaufman, F.	
Katsuta, M.	
Kawaguchi, H.	
Kawaguchi, H.	
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.	
Kawa Koshi	H. Tajemi
Kawamura, K.	
Kawamura, Mrs. C.	
Kawamura & Co., Y.	K. Igarashi
Kawamura, T.	
Kawazaki, I.	
Kayabu, K.	
Kaye, D. M.	
Kaymaz, H.	
Kazak, E. D.	
Kean, J. E.	
Keane, H. A.	
Keenan, C. M.	
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	A. E. Glover
Kennedy, Miss M.	
Kerske, A. F.	
Kessler, Dr. A.	
Keylock and Pratt	J. Edgar
Khouri, A.	
Kiangsu Realty Co.	P. H. Bordyell
Kiboshi Shoten	Y. Kimura
Kida, K.	
Kiewnick, A.	
Kildal, O.	
Kimura, N.	
Kimura Yoko	K. Kimura
King, C. F.	
King, Mrs. M.	
Kingdon, H. W.	
Kingfy, I. H.	
King's Daughters' Society	Mrs. E. F. Hardman
Kinvig, Mrs. M. M.	
Kirby, R. W.	
Kirichenko, A. M.	
Kirschner, Dr. E. F.	
Kishida & Co., M.	M. Kishida
Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	K. Haga
Kita, S.	
Kita, Dr. Y.	
Kitagawa, T.	
Kitazawa, C.	
Klatchko, Dr. M.	
Klebanoff, H.	
Kliene, C.	
Kliene, H.	
Klingelnberg & Wieda	M. H. Schulz
Klink, P. J.	J. J. Kienhuize
Klyhn, L.	
Knight, G. E.	
Knipschildt & Eskelund	C. J. Knipschildt
Knit Kraft	Mrs. D. Forster
Knodel, O.	
Knudsen, A. F.	
Kobayashi, E.	
Kobayashi, S.	
Kobe Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	S. Shichi
Koch, Hans	
Kodai Yoko	
Koehler, J. P.	
Koeniger, F.	
Koetsoff, O.	
Kofa American Drug Co.	E. H. Thiel
Kofa Bubbling Well Pharmacy	S. J. Betines
Kohler, E.	
Kokawa, H.	
Kokodo Dispensary	I. Hirokawa
Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Ld.	I. Tatsukawa
Kolesnick, E.	
Komaya, Dr. G.	
Komura, K.	
Kondo, H.	
Kondo, Ikuo	
Kondo, Shikazo	
Kondo, Totaro	
Konishi, S.	
Konishi, Y.	
Konno, T.	
Kooyman, Mrs. R.	
Kopeliovich, B. A.	
Korec, W. and Sundsbak R. Drs.	Dr. W. Korec
Koreska, W.	K. Schindler
Koriyama, T.	
Korosi, Dr. A.	
Korth, A.	
Kortus & Son, F.	F. Kortus
Kosei Kwan Hotel	Mrs. A. Mayeda
Kosloff, L	
Koslovsky, K.	
Kotake, S.	
Kovalchuk, J.	
Koy, H.	
Koyu-Dosokwai	M. Aikawa
Krader, Mrs. J.	
Krahmaleff, Mrs. M.	
Krass, Mrs. E.	
Krassinsky, S.	
Krause, W.	
Krause & Co., Ernst	A. Kausch
Krijgsman & Co., J.	G. J. Grilk
Krivoroochko, Dr. G. M.	
Krogseth, B.	
Kroier, K.	
Kropotkina, Mrs. M. N.	
Kucej, L.	
Kudo Garage	G. Kudo
Kuebel, W. H.	
Kugimaru, S.	
Kullmann, G.	
Kumsoo, Y. S.	
Kung Hsing Ironworks, Ld.	S. Senami
Kung Li Co.	R. Yamamoto
Kunimitsu, C.	
Kunst & Albers	K. Schaefer
Kunze, O.	
Kurahara, Dr. I.	
Kuroda, K.	
Kurokoshi Koshi	O. Horikawa
Kusnetzov, Dr. N.	
Kuwano, G.	
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House	Miss M. V. McNeely
Kwashenko, N. T.	
Kwilecki, Dr. D.	
La Donna	L. Riggio
La Union Hat Co.	V. D. Alobog
Lacey & Cannan, Ld.	N. H. Lacey
Lacks, G. W.	
Lacks & Co., Inc.	G. W. Lacks
Lacy, Rev. G. C.	
Lahrmann, S.	
Lalcaca, B. P.	
Lalcaca & Co.	E. D. Damri
Lamashevsky, Miss V.	
Landau, Mrs. D.	
Lane, Mrs R. E.	
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Provisions), Ld.	G. E. Marden
Lang, A. B.	
Lang, Mrs E.	
Lange, Capt. D.	
Lange, Dr. H.	
Larsen, L. V.	
Larsen & Trock	E. Trock
Lasarte, G.	
Laskovska, K.	
Laval, C. J.	
Lavington, A. T.	

Name	Representative
Laurenz, R.	
Law, J. (estate)	
Lawrance, L. T.	
Lawrence, G. H.	
Lazaridy, A. N.	
Lazaro Bros., S.	B. de S. Lazaro
Lazarus, E.	
Lazarus & Co., N.	H. Tobias
Lebedeff, A.	
Lebel (China)	C. R. Hargreaves
Ledwidge, Dr. J. G.	
Leibeshetz, Dr. I. E.	
Leibson, M.	
Lemercier, A. C.	
Lemiere, E.	
Lempert, Dr. A.	
Lentz, Miss L.	
Lenzer, Dr. R.	
Leonard & Veysseyre	A. Leonard
Lerion, Miss A.	
Lester Chinese Hospital	F. W. Poate
Lester, Johnson & Morriss	J. R. Maughan
Lester Medical Research Institute	W. Nation
Lester School & Henry Lester Institute of Technical Education	H. Porter, C.M.G.
Lester Trust, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Leuhr, C.	
Levenspiel, A.	
Levenspiel, M.	
Levi, R. Z.	
Levis, I. A.	
Levy, A. S.	
Levy, D. E.	
Levy, D. S.	
Levy, Mrs. R.	
Levy, S. H.	
Levy & Co., S. E.	V. D. Gensburger
Lewis, A. N.	
Lewis Ideal School of Electric Cooking	Mrs. J. M. Lewis
Lewis Nurseries	Mrs. J. M. Lewis
Lewis & Sons, W. B.	W. M. Lewis
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.	J. H. Liddell
Liddell, C. O. & J. O.	J. H. Liddell
Lilling & Co.	L. Lilling
Limbach, W. A.	
Limby, Mrs. B. A.	
Lindquist, E.	
Lindsay, Miss J.	Mrs. J. Howard
Linnestad, R. E.	
Linotype & Machinery, Ld.	H. Ellis
Linter, G.	
Lintilhac, C. E.	
Lipkovsky, Mrs. V. D.	
Lipzer, Mrs. B. A.	
Little, E. S.	
Little & Co. (1930), Ld., W.	H. M. Little
Litvak, M.	
Llewellyn & Co., J.	J. F. Mortimer
Lloyd, G. T.	
Lloyd's (China) Publishing Co.	G. T. Lloyd.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	G. Pickering
Lloyd Triestino Navigation Co.	C. Polesello
Lomatch, Mrs. O.	
Lomborg, W. S.	
Longhurst, C. D.	
Lorden, L. W. C.	
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews	F. N. Matthews
Lowry, W.	
Lubeck, Miss H.	
Lubeck, Miss I.	
Lubeck, J.	
Lumsdaine, Mrs. G. V.	
Luongo, G.	
Luongo, M.	
Lutfy Co.	F. J. Lutfy
Luthy & Co., C.	A. Aeschbach
Luthy, E.	
Lutterman, Miss V.	
Luz, F. B. da	
Lynch, W. R.	
Lyons, F.	
Macbeth, Gray & Co.	J. Macbeth
Maccabean Club	S. David
MacDonald, J. S.	
Macdonald & Co., T.	W. M. Ferguson
Macek, Mrs. E.	
Macgregor, A.	
Macgregor, J. F. and N. C.	N. C. Macgregor
MacIntyre, T. S. R.	
Mack, R. G.	
Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co.	C. T. McClellan
Mackenzie, I. C.	
Mackenzie, J. D.	
Mackenzie & Co., Ld.	M. Boniface
Mackenzie Sports Co.	R. Nimphius
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	L. J. Davies
Maclaine, Watson & Co.	M. L. Bevan
Macpherson, A. K.	
Mactavish, Twigg & Co.	A. H. Coveney
Madar, G.	
Madsen, F. G.	
Maeda Ichini Yoko	T. Maeda
Maes, R.	L. Van Der Stegen
Magill & Co., Ld., J.	W. J. Hawkings
Magnussen, S. A.	
Magyar, Mrs. K. G.	
Maharam, E.	
Maier & Co., W.	W. Maier
Main, T. G.	
Maison Eve	Miss E. Gelesner
Maison Lucile	O. Koltsoff
Maitland & Co., Ld.	A. M. Cobbett
Makino, K.	
Makise, S.	
Malcolm, J.	
Malcolm & Co., Ld.	T. G. Hand
Malinowski, O. K.	
Mamiye & Hidary	M. Hidary
Manchuria Paint Co.	K. Oguri
Mandel, A. E.	
Mann, Miss V. M.	
Manning, Miss A. M.	
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.	G. D. Nicholl
Marchand, G.	
Marden & Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Marderfeld & Co., M.	M. Marderfeld
Marderfeld, M.	
Margerison, J.	
Marino, Miss E.	
Marisoff, C. S.	
Mar-Kao	F. Foelster
Markillie, Miss M.	
Markitant, B.	
Marques, A. M.	
Marques, B. F.	
Marr, F. B.	
Marshall, G. E.	
Marshall, Mrs. G. E.	
Marshall, H. F.	
Marshall, M.	
Marshall & Partners, Drs.	Dr. E. L. Marsh
Marshall, W. S.	
Marsily, D. P.	
Marthoud & Cie	P. Marthoud
Martin, Mrs. R. B.	
Marugo & Co.	K. Hayashi
Martinson, M.	
Marusu Yoko	N. Nakashima
Mason, J. A.	
Mason, K. A.	
Masonic Club	M. Spiegler
Masonic Hall	J. J. Evans
Massabni, A. M.	
Massey, P. W.	
Master & Co., M. J.	P. M. Charna
Master, Harris & Seddon	R. F. C. Master
Master, Harris, Seddon & Brown	R. F. C. Master
Master & Seddon	R. F. C. Master
Masukow & Co.	H. Sakayori
Matachi Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Koga
Mather, W. G.	
Mather & Platt, Ld.	A. L. Slack
Mathews, R. H.	
Mathieu (Maison), F. S. A.	G. Romain
Matouk, C.	
Matsuba	O. Fukai
Matsubara, T.	
Matsuda, Y.	
Matsui, T.	
Matsukawaya & Co.	K. Kurokawa
Matsumoto & Co.	Shuji Matsumoto
Matsumoto, R.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsuo & Co.	Itaro Matsuo
Matsushima, T.	
Matsushiro, H.	
Matsushiro & Co.	G. Matsushiro
Matsuya, R.	
Matsuzaki, R.	
Matsuzaki Yoko	R. Matsuzaki
Matthews, A. H.	
Matthews, M. B.	
Maximoff, M. K.	
May, H. D.	
May Kee (China), Ld.	K. G. Wahamaki
Mayeda, D.	
Mayeda, T.	
Mayeda, Y.	
Mayers, Mrs. C. F.	
Maze, Sir Frederick, K.B.E.	
McAlister, D.	
McBain, George	W. R. McBain
McBain, W. R., and Burkill, A. W.	W. R. McBain
McClellan, C. T.	
McDermott, D.	
McDonald, R. G.	
McEuen, Mrs. K. R.	
McGeachie, Miss J. M.	

Name	Representative
McGeown, J. J.	
McGoldrick, Rev. W.	
McGregor, J. A.	
McKinney, J. A.	
McLaren, E.	
McLellan, C. A.	
McLeman, J. E.	
McLorn, Mrs. G.	
McMahon, H.	
McMeekin, H. W. P.	
McNeill, Jones and Wright	G. H. Wright
McVicar, M.	
Medhurst College	J. S. Barr
Medhurst Service & Motor Works	A. V. Fisher
Medical Analysis Laboratory	Dr. N. V. Bundikoff
Medicon, Ld.	H. Saegert
Medina, J.	
Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie	A. Cortum
Megata, H.	
Melchers, C.	
Melchers & Co.	Dr. A. Korff
Melik, A.	
Menahem, M.	
Mennie, D.	
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.	J. R. Huxter
Mercantile Co.	W. S. T. Nien
Mercantile Marine Officers' Club	H. B. Clough
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.	A. E. Lockyer
Merck (E.) Chemical Co., Ld.	A. E. Seidel
Merecki, H.	
Meredith, W. D.	
Merritt, C. J.	
Mertens, Dr. H.	
Metro Goldwyn Mayer of China	M. Marcus
Metropole Hotel	J. B. Etherington
Metropolitan Land Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ld.	R. V. D. Kirby
Metzler, C.	
Mey, C.	
Meyer, A. E.	
Meyer, H.	
Meyerink & Co., W.	H. Tiefenbacher
"Miag" Muehlenbau und Industrie, A. G.	C. Trube
Middleton, H. E.	
Middleton & Co., H.	H. Middleton
Midland Investment Co., Ld.	H. Moore
Mien Wha Thread Co., Ld.	H. R. O. Edmonds
Mikawa, K.	
Mikawaya	Y. Kawanami
Millard, T. F.	
Miller Tobacco Co., J. I.	W. B. Waddill
Millers Co.	G. S. Miller
Millican, Rev. F. R.	
Millington, Ld.	F. C. Millington
Minamikawa, R.	
Mine, Y.	
Mingozzi, D. F. A.	
Minty, S. J.	
Minutti, R.	
Miorini, Dr. A. von	
Miskin, S. C.	

Name	Representative
Mission, China Inland	W. J. Embery
Mission, Glad Tidings	Mrs. F. L. Stacey
Mission du Kiangsi Oriental	Père E. Moulis
Mission, M. E. South, U.S.A.	Dr. J. W. Cline
Mission du Paris du Kiangnan	Père J. Verdier
Mission, Seventh Day Adventist	C. C. Morris
Mission Society, American Baptist Foreign	Rev. L. C. Hylbert
Mission Treasurers, Associated	J. H. Arthur
Missionary Society, Church	Rev. E. J. Ottewell
Missionary Society Corporation, London	Rev. A. E. Small
Missions Etrangères, Société des	Père J. B. Gerey
Missions, M. E. Board of Foreign	Rev. W. A. Main
Missions of Presbyterian Church Board of Foreign	Dr. E. E. Walline
Missions, Southern Baptist	Dr. M. T. Rankin
Mistijlowski, Mrs. A.	
Mitchell, G.	
Mitsu Bishi Bank, Ld.	M. Yoshida
Mitsu Bishi Club	T. Kikuchi
Mitsubishi Jukogyo Kabushiki Kaisha	
Mitsu Bishi Trading Co., Ld.	K. Tanaka
Mitsui Bank, Ld.	K. Satoh
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	Y. Hanawa
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	Y. Hanawa
Mitsuyoshi, K.	
Miura, N.	
Miwa, R.	
Miyake, M.	
Miyakoya	Y. Mayeda
Miyamoto, S.	
Miyamoto, Sumiye	
Miyazaki, S.	
Miyazaki, S.	
Mizosoye, K.	
Mizuno Yoko	T. Idzumi
Mizuo, A.	
Moalem, N. J.	
Moalem, R. J.	
Mochizuki, K.	
Modern Homes	R. Paulick
Moebs, L.	
Mohrstedt, A.	
Moller, Mrs. O.	
Mollers', Ld.	E. Moller
Molnar & Greiner	J. Milch
Monchen, J. T.	
Moncrieff, Cdr. J. G.	
Mondenach, K.	
Monk & Co., Inc., A. C. G. V.	Monk
Monkman, Mrs. E.	
Monotype Corporation, Ld.	E. E. Wallwork
Moody, Inc., M. L.	M. L. Moody
Moore & Co., Ld., L.	S. Lord
Moore Memorial Church and School	Rev. S. R. Anderson
Morgenstern, O.	
Mori, Keijiro	
Morimoto, M.	
Morioka, A.	
Morisawa, S.	

Name	Representative
Morishima, S.	
Morohoshi, C.	
Morphew, G.	
Morris, G. H. A.	
Morris, I. T.	
Morrison, Mrs. G. J.	W. A. White
Morriss, E. R.	
Morriss, Cubitt, Nation, Bell and Gregson	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Maughan and Arnhold	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Nation, Bell & Gregson	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Gregson and Porter	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Porter and Ward	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, G., and Morriss, H.	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, H. (estate)	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, H. E.	
Mortimer Reid & Slee	J. B. Manley
Morton, J. A.	
Morton, Miss M. D.	
Moscow Narodny Bank	I. V. Gaidul
Moses, R.	
Moss & Co., Inc. (China), D. L.	L. P. Schrag
Mottu, L. A.	
Moutrie & Co., Ld.	R. T. Burch
Mowll, W. R.	
Moysey & Co., Ld., H. J.	H. J. Moysey
Muckle, J.	
Mudford, J. S.	
Mukai, K.	
Muller, C.	
Muller, E. J.	
Muller, G.	
Muller, H. H.	
Muller & Phipps (China), Ld.	W. J. Kelly
Murai Toy Store	K. Murai
Murakami & Co.	O. Okamoto
Murakami, Toyo	
Murata, M.	
Murata, Dr. T.	
Murayama. M.	
Murphy, T.	
Murray, P. R.	
Murray, Mrs. T. W.	
Mussen, Mrs. H. E.	
Musso, Fischer & Wilhelm	Dr. O. Fischer
Mustard & Co., Ld.,	Major A. Bassett
Mutow, Dr. T.	
Mutual Investment Co.	H. T. W. Wade
Myburgh, A. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Nagahara, J.	
Nagami, M.	
Nagasawa, T.	
Nagashima, F.	
Nagashima, K.	
Nagashima Bicycle Shop	H. Nagashima
Naigai Keiran Kaisha	T. Ohno
Nakacima, G.	
Nakagawa, K.	
Nakagawa, S.	
Nakaji, M.	
Nakajo, T.	

Name	Representative
Nakanishi, N.	
Nakashima, G.	
Nakayama, S.	
Namerikawa, K.	
Namerikawa, M.	
Nash, R. H.	
Nathan, Mrs. E. S.	
National Aniline & Chemical Co., U.S.A.	J. Fistere, Jr.
National Bible Society of Scotland	D. McGavin
National Carbon Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	V. Desborough
National Cash Register Co.	J. Skinner
National City Bank of New York	S. T. Bitting
Nature Cure Institute	A. A. Lebedeff
Naughton, W.	
Nauman, Dr. V. F.	
Navy League, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Naylor, F. A.	
Naylor, Miss R. E.	
Nazario, M. E.	
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank	C. Stigter
Needle Art Agencies, The	G. H. Gassoun
Neil & Co., James	W. D. Neil
Nelson, E. A.	
Nelson, R.	
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.	H. Touty
Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I. du Pont de	F. A. M. Noelting
Nenishkis, S. S.	
Nergaard, Miss R.	
Nestlé's Milk Products (China), Ltd.	L. W. Walkinshaw
Netherlands Selling Organization	A. Buys
Netherlands Trading Society	J. de Wilde
Neubauer, Dr. W.	
Neubourg, K. A.	
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.	C. A. Momber
New York Herald-Tribune	V. Keen
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.	J. B. Logan
Newman, Mrs. E.	
Newman, K. E.	
Newton, Mrs. A. W.	
Neze, C.	
Nichiman Shoji Kaisha	S. Haruyama
Nichiwa Shokai, Ltd.	K. Yoshida
Nickless, H. W.	
Nielsen, A. E. V.	
Nielsen, J.	
Nielsen & Malcolm	T. A. T. Begg
Nielsen, O. C.	
Nihon Bussan Gomei Kaisha	T. Takematsu
Niino, T.	
Nimphius, R.	
Nippon Commercial Union, Ltd.	G. S. Kazuno
Nippon Kaigun Kashisotsu Shukaisho	S. Hidaka
Nippon Kairiku Transport Co.	A. Morioka
Nippon Marine Insurance Co.	S. Adachi
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha	G. Tohmon
Nippon Products Co., Inc.	Y. Sasau
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	T. Yamamoto
Nishiguchi, T.	
Nishijima, I.	
Nishimura, G.	
Nishino, K.	
Nishiya, S.	
Nishiyama, A.	
Nishiyama, I.	
Nissei Trading Co.	T. Sugihara
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha	K. Yamanaka
Nissim, D. M.	I. A. Levis
Nissim, E.	
Nissim, N. F.	
Nissim & Co., Ld., E.	E. Nissim
Nixon & Co., J. E.	J. E. Nixon
Nobbins, A. E.	
Noda, S.	
Noda, Y.	
Noessler & Co., Max	E. Obenaus
Nomura, Y.	
Norddeutscher Lloyd	E. Warneken
North, J.	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.	A. M. Bourne
North-China Daily News & Herald	R. W. Davis
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	M. H. Ivy
Northern Feather Works, Ld.	S. L. Bojesen
Norvitsky, Mrs. A.	
Norwegian Consulate-General	N. Aall
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ld.	H. E. Wright
Nother, H.	
Notomi, K.	
Nukushina, Y.	
Nunes, P. C. F.	
Nyholm, E.	
Nyholm, S. H.	
Oates, R. T.	
Obata, K.	
Obenaus, E.	
Oda, K.	
Oettel, Dr. H.	
Office Appliance Co.	P. S. Widdup
Ogata, S.	
Ogawa, O.	
Ogden, A. G. N.	
Ogilvie, C. B.	
Ohara, H.	
O'Hara, Dr. W. E.	
Ohbata, A.	
Ohmura, Y.	
Ohta, I.	
Ohta, S.	
Okabe, R.	
Okajima, M.	
Okamasa & Co.	
Okamoto, Dr. S.	
Okamoto, T.	
Okoune, Alcone & Co.	S. M. Alcone
Okumuraya & Co.	T. Takano
Okura & Co. (Trading), Ld.	T. Kikuchi
Okusa, S.	
Olivier-Chine	A. Sadoc
Ollerdessen, A. F.	
Olsen, Mrs. M.	
Omnipol Trading Co., Ld.	K. F. Langer
Openshaw, A. D.	
Oplin, J. W.	
Oppenheim, S. M.	
Oppenhiem Bros., A. & S.	A. Oppenheim
Orapello, J.	
Orient Lloyd, Ld.	S. Ifland
Orient Paint Colour & Varnish Co., Ld.	W. H. Lock
Oriental Film Co.	I. Ionin
Oriental Purchasing Co.	W. O. Moebius
Oriental Trading & Engineering Corporation	A. Purpiss
Ortolani, M.	
Osaka Kogko Kaisha, Ld.	
Osaka Mainichi, Shanghai Branch	
Osaka Shosen Kaisha	T. Sugisaka
Osakaya & Co.	N. Hosotani
Osborn & Co., Ld. S.	J. S. Finn
O'Shea, D.	
Ostasiatischer Lloyd	P. Huldermann
Oti, K.	
Otis Elevator Co.	F. C. Munn
Otsuka, R.	
Otsuka, T.	
Overzeesche Kali Export Mij., N. V. Amsterdam Naveo	H. Boysen
Owari, M.	
Owari, T.	
Oyoshi, A.	
Ozorio, C. E. L.	
Ozorio, C. F.	
Ozorio, F. A.	
Ozorio, L. A. M.	
P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld.	W. S. Ryde
Pacific Merchandise Co., Inc.	A. Steinemann
Paelz China Co.	P. Paelz
Palmer, F. R.	
Palmer & Turner	J. L. Paterson
Paolini, S.	
Pappadopulo, S. A.	
Paramount Films of China, Inc.	J. E. Perkins
Park Pharmacy	C. M. Braga
Parker, A. H.	
Parkes, P. R.	
Parr, A.	
Parr, R. R. M'D.	
Parrott, E. H.	
Parry, F. E.	
Parry, T. S.	
Parsee Cemetery Trust Fund, Trustees	S. M. Talati
Parsons, J.	
Parsons & Co.,	J. Parsons
Partridge, Mrs. C.	
Pasternetski, H. I.	

Name	Representative
Paterson, Mrs. E.	
Paterson, W. J.	
Patons & Baldwins, Ld.	W. A. Kearton
Patrick, Dr. H. C.	
Patrick and Aylward, Drs.	Dr. H. C. Patrick
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.	D. Mackenzie
Patterson, G. G.	
Patterson, R.	
Paul, L.	
Paul, Capt. W. T.	
Paulsen & Bayes	Davy S. C. Smith
Paulun Hospital	Dr. E. Birt
Pavlovsky, A. D.	
Payne, A. J.	
Peacock Motion Picture Co., Inc.	L. Britton
Pearce, Mrs. G.	
Pearse, E. A.	
Pearson, C. D.	
Pearson, T.	
Pearson, W. A.	
Pechink, M.	
Pedersen, E. W.	
Pedersen, R. E.	
Peisakoff, Dr. A. M.	
Pemberton & Penn, Inc.	L. H. Burnett
Penney, C. D.	
Penning, A. L.	
Peponis, J. G.	
Pereira, E. F.	
Perkins, Miss, J. B.	
Pernot & Cie, L.	L. Pernot
Perpetual Forests, Ld., N. Z.	L. A. Falkner
Peterson, K. V.	
Petroff, V.	
Petroshevskaia, Mrs. A. M.	
Pettit, A. W.	
Peyton-Griffin, Mrs. M.	
Peyton-Griffin, R. T.	
Pezzini, G.	
Philbey, E. A.	
Philco Sales Corporation	J. S. Potter
Philips China Co.	W. Jongeneel
Phillips, H.	
Phillips, R. E.	
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.	H. M. Hind
Pike, A. T. J.	
Pila & Cie, S. A. Les Successeurs d'Ullysse	R. Durocher
Pilbeam, F. W.	
Pine, R. Q.	
Platt, White-Cooper & Co.	R. F. C. Master
Pleace, C. J.	
Plett, H.	
Pohoomull Bros.	J. Kima
Poletti, P. (estate)	
Poli, A. L.	
Poliak, A. R.	
Poliak, R. S.	
Polish Asiatic Commercial Co., Ld.	P. Podliashuk
Pollock, A.	
Pollock, Mrs. G.	
Pomus, Mrs. L.	
Porter, J. C.	
Porvatoff, Dr. V. M.	
Pototskay, J. A.	
Pott, Dr. W. H.	
Potter, J. H.	
Powell, F.	
Pratt, C. A.	
Pratt, J. A. P.	Dr. I. E. G. Hunter
Pravikoff, V. V.	
Premet, P.	
Premier Land and Investment Co., Ld.	W. Mellor
Prentice, J. (estate)	
Prentice, Mrs. J. A. (estate)	
Pressler, A.	
Preston and Wing	J. R. Jones
Preuss, Dr. J.	
Price, D. W. M.	
Price, J.	
Price's (China), Ld.	A. E. Jones
Pride Dry Cleaning Co., Inc.	H. P. Hall
Priestwood, V.	
Prine, K.	
Pritchard, W. H.	
Prokudina, Mrs. A.	
Pullen, A.	
Racine & Co.	J. Donne
Radford, S. C.	
Radio Corporation of America	G. F. Shecklen
Radio Station X.M.H.A.	U. S. Harkson
Raeburn, G. D.	
Ragi & Co., R. H.	R. H. Ragi
Rago, A. S. de	
Raitson, J.	
Rall, Dr. A.	
Ramsay, D.	
Ramsay, G. T. M.	
Raphael, D.	
Rapoport, A. B.	
Rasmussen, A.	
Rawsthorne, Mrs. M.	
Rayden, Mrs. A.	
Rayden, F.	
Razlag, E.	
Razon, I. R.	
R. C. A. Victor Co. of China	E. M. Roberts
Read, Dr. B. E.	
Real Estate Agencies	E. A. Spiegler
Realty Investment Co., Inc., U.S.A.	Fed. R. T. McDonnell
Reed, J. T. S.	
Reeks, H. A.	J. R. Jones
Reeks, H. A. and Jones, J. R.	J. R. Jones
Regal Pharmacy	E. Lvoff
Rehfus, W. F.	
Reiber, F.	
Reinhardt, Dr. K.	
Reiss, Dr. F.	
Reiss, Bradley & Co., Ld.	D. Reiss
Remedios, Miss C.	
Remedios, Miss. F.	
Remedios, J.	
Remedios, J. M. B. dos	
Remedios, Mrs. L. M.	
Renner, Dr. A.	
Renner, K.	
Restaurant Kinnokutei	K. Shiraishi
Restaurant Koyoh	Y. Mayeda
Restaurant Sanko	H. Ogata
Restaurant Shingetsu	S. Mayahara
Rettberg, Mrs. P. G.	
Reuter, Broeckelmann & Co.	R. Heyn
Reuters, Ld.	W. R. Mowl
Reynell, H. E.	
Rheinmetall-Borsig Engineering Office	C. Behncke
Rial, W. P.	
Ribeiro, F.	
Rice, Mrs. M.	
Rich, Mrs. G. F.	
Richards, J. H.	
Richards, L. H.	
Richards, W. J.	
Riddell, Dr. J. D.	
Riddihough, Miss E.	
Rieg, H.	
Riehmer, H.	
Rielley, Simmons & Milne	W. J. Milne
Righini, S. A.	
Right Paper Co.	K. Kubota
Rioka Soko Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Kikuchi
Rissina, Mrs. T.	
Ritz Theatre	J. P. Wieczorek
Roach, R. B.	
Roberts, A. L.	
Roberts, Mrs. M.	
Robertson, R. B.	
Robertson and Son, E. T.	C. H. Hasselmann
Robinson, A. R.	
Robinson, A. T.	
Robinson, Dr. F. A. (estate)	C. S. Franklin
Robinson, H. G. F.	
Robinson, Butt and March	J. E. March
Robinson, H. G. F. and March, J. E.	J. E. March
Rockefeller Foundation, The	S. M. Gunn
Rodda, A.	
Rodda, I.	
Rodger and Weiner	H. D. Rodger
Rodgers, W. L.	W. Brandt
Rodkin, Mrs. A.	
Rodrigues, F. X.	
Roe, H. B.	
Roechlingstahl China, G. m. b. H.	Dr. W. Homberg
Rogers, J. T.	
Rogers, S. A.	
Rogerson, H.	
Rohde & Co.	U. Streib
Rolla, Mrs. K.	
Rolls, G. A.	
Romani, B. A.	
Roncoroni, L.	
Rosenberg, Mrs. F. G.	
Rosenbaum, J. A.	
Rosenberg, Dr. B.	
Rosenberg, G.	
Rosenberg-Schauss, Dr. W.	
Rosenfeld & Son, A. B.	Mrs. B. Rosenfeld
Rosenpik, Y.	
Ross & Co. (China), Ld., Alexander	W. W. McKenzie
Ross, D. A.	
Ross, H.	
Ross, Mrs. R.	
Rouse, R. R.	
Rowe, A. T. Jr.	
Rowe, Mrs. H. J.	
Rowe, O. S. B.	
Rowland, J. E.	
Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai	J. E. Badeley
Royal Asiatic Society, N. China Branch	A. de C. Sowerby
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	H. B. Scott
Roza, A. P.	

Name	Representative
Rozario, A.	
Rozario, J. M. da	
Rozario, J. M. P. da	
Rozario, Mrs. Z.	
Rudge, Miss F. L.	
Rudland, T.	
Rudolph & Co., C.	A. Kobelt
Ruebain, B. M.	
Russell, W.	
Russell, W. N.	
Russian Daily News	V. A. Chilikin
Russian Emigrants' Committee and Relief Association	C. Metzler
Russian Mutual Credit Corp., Ltd.	G. P. Larin
Rutherford, A. G.	
Rutherford, N. H.	
Ryness, M. J.	S. Kondo
Ryuka Yoko	S. Kondo
Ryuki Yoko	
Sachau, Mrs. F.	
Sachert, W. A.	
Sacred Heart Preparatory School	Rev. Bro. Antonin
Sakae Shokai	H. Takagi
Sakai, J.	
Sakagami, I.	
Sakata, Dr. T.	
Sakurai, K.	
Salamy Bros.	S. Salamy
Salvesen, A. E.	
Salvation Army, The	Major A. Harris
Sasaki, Kenzo	
Sasaki, T.	
Sammann & Co. (China), P. E.	P. E. Sammann
Sandor, T.	
Sanin, M.	
Santos Coffee Store	M. Torossian
Santow Yoko	Y. Fujita
"Sapt" Textile Products, Ltd.	M. Neumann
Sardar Lace Co.	E. Khoury
Sasakura, T.	
Sassoon, Mrs. F.	I. A. Levis
Sassoon Mrs. M.	J. B. Etherington
Sassoon Banking Co., Ld., E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.	C. J. Meager
Sassoon & Co., Ld., D.	I. A. Levis
Satoh, H.	
Sator, A.	
Saul, E. G.	
Savchenko, Mrs. E.	
Savul, A. R.	
Sawai, Y.	
Sayadiantz, V. G.	
Saydah, Saydah, Inc.	A. Mogabgab
Say Wo Brick and Tile Co.	E. H. Adams
Scandinavian Trading Co.	Capt. R. B. Berbom
Schade, Miss M.	
Scharpf, Guenter & Co.	O. Scharpf
Scheel, A.	
Scherings, Ld.	E. Abderhalden
Schiller, J. M.	
Schiller, N. N.	
Schistek, Miss E.	
Schloten, H.	
Schluper, P. J.	
Schmidt and Co., Ld.	K. Lorenz
Schmied, O. G.	
Schmitts, L. G.	
Schmolch, F.	
Schnabel, Gaumer & Co.	K. Viegel
Schneider, L.	
Schneider, O.	
Schoenauer, O. M.	
Schoetter, F. L.	
Schuhl, F. J.	
Schuhl and Lurton	F. J. Schuhl
Schwartz, J. C.	
Schwarzenburg, Dr. C.	
Schwind, A.	
Scott, W. C.	
Scott & Carter	J. R. Maughan
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.	C. C. Whitehead
Seaglove, Mrs. A. S.	
Seddon, A. E.	
Segal, G. L.	
Segerman, S.	
Seitz, Mrs. T.	
Seki, J.	
Selianinoff, D. J.	
Sellett, Dr. G.	
Séminaire of Nanking	Père J. Verdier
Semonova, K. V.	
Senior Bowling Alley	G. H. Wright
Senna, A. C. de	
Sennet Freres	J. Levy
Sennitt, A. V.	
Seno, Dr. T.	
Sequeira, C. M.	
Sequeira, J. M. O.	
Seregin, A.	
Serejnikoff, Miss N.	
Seth, S. A.	
Sexton, J. L.	
Sha, M. T.	
Shahmoon, E.	
Shahmoon, S. E.	D. E. J. Abraham
Shalom & Co.	W. M. Awad
Shanghai Bank	K. Taguchi
Shanghai Chemical Co.	K. Kuehn
Shanghai Chemical Laboratory	J. Dalton
Shanghai Club	W. J. Monk
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.	K. Kuroda
Shanghai Cotton Waste Co.	N. A. Viloudaki
Shanghai Cricket Club	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Shanghai Dah Lee Hospital	G. Haider
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ld.	W. S. Burns
Shanghai Dockyards, Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.	A. A. Ewing
Shanghai Engineers' Club	T. J. Goodman
Shanghai Estates & Finance Co., Ld.	D. C. Innes-Ker
Shanghai Express Co.	T. Yamazaki
Shanghai File Works	H. Nomura
Shanghai Finance & Real Estate Co., Ld.	S. Mizuta
Shanghai Foreign Exchange Bankers' Association	R. D. Murray
Shanghai Gas Co., Ld.	L. E. Canning
Shanghai Golf Club	C. E. Harber
Shanghai Handkerchief & Making Up Co.	F. W. Cochrane
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Shanghai Household Removing Co.	W. J. Hawkings
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Shanghai Import Co.	N. Klebanoff
Shanghai Insurance Office	L. J. K. A. Kleijn
Shanghai International Agency	L. Fuynel
Shanghai Japanese Club	T. Funatsu
Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation	M. Amano
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.	N. L. Sparke
Shanghai Language School	W. A. Scharffenberg
Shanghai Leather Co., Ld.	J. Haim
Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association	A. Dockwrey
Shanghai Lumber & Coal Co., Inc.	C. J. Breen
Shanghai Paper Industry Co.	K. Tanouye
Shanghai Power Co.	P. S. Hopkins
Shanghai Properties, Ld.	E. S. Barraclough
Shanghai Race Club	C. H. Arnhold
Shanghai Radio Co.	S. Nakagawa
Shanghai Recreation Club	J. L. Wade
Shanghai Rowing Club	R. B. Roach
Shanghai Sanatorium and Hospital	Dr. L. H. Butka
Shanghai Stevedoring Co., Inc.	F. O. Gregory
Shanghai Stock Exchange	F. G. Harrison
Shanghai Telephone Co.	C. W. Porter
Shanghai Times, The	E. A. Nottingham
Shanghai Transportation Co., Ld.	K. Sugimoto
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Shanghai Union Trading Co.	I. Baumzveiger
Shanghai United Amusements, Fed. Inc., U. S. A.	N. F. Allman
Shanghai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Shanghai Warehousing and Trust Co., Ld.	T. Igarashi
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld.	H. M. Little
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld.	R. Lock
Shapitric, Mrs. S.	
Sharps, J. L.	
Shaw, G. C.	
Shaw, G. L.	
Sheeklen, G. F.	
Shellim, Mrs. S.	I. A. Levis
Shelton, E.	
Shepherd's, Ld.	F. Ezra
Shepolina, Miss. E.	

Name	Representative
Sheppard, Mrs, M. K.	
Sherman & Co., M. D.	M. D. Sherman
Shiga Typewriter Co.	M. Shiga
Shiiki, T.	
Shimidzu, J.	
Shimidzu, K.	
Shimomura, Y.	
Shimozato, T.	
Shimozato, Y.	
Shinagawa, S.	
Shinkine Cake Shop	S. Hara
Shinoda & Co.	T. Shinoda
Shinozaki Hospital	Dr. Y. Akita
Shirai, T.	
Shiraishi, K.	
Shirazi, M. K.	
Shiseido & Co.	M. Idemitsu
Shishmareff, Miss N.	
Shobu, K.	
Shobu, Y.	
Showa Kaium Koshi	Y. Tanaka.
Shpiro, J.	
Shriro Bros. (China), Ltd.	J. Shriro
Shroff, P. B.	
Shroff, R. F.	
Shunaman, F.	
Shutekov, N. A.	
Shuter, R. G. L.	
Siber Hegner & Co., Ltd.	E. Egle
Siberian Furriers	E. Sutin
Siccawei Seminary	Père J. Verdier
Siemens-China Co.	C. von Ungern Sternberg
Siemssen, A. D.	
Siemssen & Co.	E. Lund
Siemssen & Krohn	F. W. Siemssen
Silberman, Miss L.	
Silva, C. J. da	
Silva, J. M. da	
Silva, L. G. da	
Silva, L. J.	
Silva, V. B. da	
Silvey, W. J.	
Simon, Ld., Henry	G. Ackerman
Simpson, J. K.	
Sinclair, A. C.	
Sinclair, G.	
Singapore Rubber Works, Ld.	H. Schall
Singaus, S. M.	
Singer, S.	
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	J. P. de Berry
Sino-Italian National Aircraft Works	Dr. L. Acampora
Sirakawa, I.	
Sistonian, G. E.	
Skinner, W. M. S.	
Skoda Works, Ld.	A. G. Pisarevsky
Skvirsky, Inc., L. V.	Dr. A. W. Fearn
Skwirskis, J. D.	
Slade, G. T.	
Slevogt & Co.	P. Biehayn
Slight, R. W.	
Slowe & Co., Ld.	W. J. Monk
Small, Dr. I.	
Smart, Capt. C.	
Smart, J. H.	
Smart Lingerie Co., Inc.	D. G. Malhame
Smidth & Co., F. L.	E. Nyholm
Smith, A. G.	
Smith, Miss A. V.	
Smith, E. C.	
Smith, Miss E. C.	
Smith, F. E.	
Smith & Co., Ld. F. R.	F. R. Smith
Smith, Mrs. G.	
Smith, H. M. Jr.	
Smith, H. S.	
Smith, J. S.	
Smith, Mrs. K. H.	
Smith, Miss L.	
Smith, Miss M. D.	
Smith, S. C.	
Smith & Adams	S. J. Smith
Société Belge de Chemins de Fer en Chine	H. Lambert
Société Chine Indo-China Immobiliere	H. Bar
Societe Francaise des Telephones Interurbains	M. Pavlovsky
Sofuku Sho	Y. Uyeda
Solomon, Miss F.	
Solomon, Mrs. R.	
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.	
Solomonoff, Dr. V. M.	
Someck and Co., B. A.	G. Someck
Somekh, B. A. (estate)	A. E. Moses
Sonnleitner, H.	
Soskin, V.	
Sostheim, Dr. E.	
Souter, W. E.	
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	G. S. Connor
South Manchuria Railway Co.	T. Dohi
Souza, A. F.	
Souza, Miss S. de	
Sparke, C. E.	
Sparks, D. B.	
Spector, A.	
Spence, H. M.	
Spence and Butt.	H. M. Spence
Spence, Robinson & Partners	H. M. Spence
Speroni, G.	
Spiegler, M.	
Spikins, T.	
Spray, F.	
Springborg, Mrs. A.	
Spunt & Co., J.	W. Cohen
Squires, Bingham, Ld.	R. W. Squires
S. S. Shoe Store	K. Wild
St. Louis, A. R.	
Staff Buildings, Ld.	A. E. Jones
Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.	A. C. Cornish
Stark, J.	
Starling, S. B.	
Steel Drums (China), Ld.	H. Bridges
Steiner Import Co.	M. H. Steiner
Steinman, Dr. I. M.	
Steinmann, Miss M.	
Stembera, E. J.	
Stenography & Typewriting School	Mrs. W. H. Corneck
Sterns, Ld., China Agency	C. Eckhardt
Stevens, W. R. M.	
Stevenson, R.	
Stewardson, R. E.	
Stewart, A. C. G.	
Stewart, W. H.	
Stickels, A. M.	
Stock, G. W.	
Stokes and Platt	R. F. C. Master
Stolar, Dr. E.	
Stone, W. G.	
Stonyer, A. J.	
Storey, T. J.	
Storrs, H.	
Strasburg, A.	
Strehlneek, E. A.	
Streib, U.	
Stromwall, H.	
Stuart, R. L.	
Stubbs, A. W.	
Stunzi, Mrs. A.	
Stupin, Mrs. N.	
Suchochleb, A.	
Sudka, S.	
Suessbach, Dr. H. E.	
Sugiyama, N.	
Sugiyama, T.	
Sumita, T.	
Sundblad, E.	
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.	K. Kawaguchi
Sumitomo Honsha, Ld.	S. Tomioka
Sun Insurance Office, Ld.	T. P. Pottinger
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	E. F. Harris
Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association.	T. R. Scanlon
Sun Oil Co.	W. C. Farnham
Surel, J. J.	
Sutherland, A. P.	
Sutherland, J. C.	
Sutin, E.	
Suto, Dr. I.	
Suto, S.	
Suto & Co.	Y. Suto
Sutterle, F. W. (estate)	F. W. Sutterle
Suzuki & Co., Ld., S.	T. Saeki
Suzuki, G.	
Suzuki, T. Y.	
Suzuki Hospital	Dr. T. Mutow
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz	C. Fritz
Swanson, A.	
Swedish Consulate-General	E. Kronvall
Sweeney, N.	
Sweetland, R.	
Swemmelaar, L.	
Swetco	G. Baumzveiger
Swimming Bath Club	M. D. Scott
Swire & Sons, Ld., John	T. J. Fisher
Sykes, W.	
Symons, T.	
Tairen Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Ogawa
Taiseido	Y. Urabe
Taisho Yoko	T. Matsushima
Taiyo Do.	T. Kasakawa
Tajimi, H.	
Takagi, H.	
Takahashi, S.	
Takahashi, Z.	
Takamatsu, T.	
Takata, I.	
Takeuchi, G.	
Tanabe, T.	
Tanaka, H.	
Tanaka, Seijiro	
Tanaka, Y.	
Taniyama, Y.	
Tannery & Industrial Supply Co.	H. B. Niles
Tarle, Dr. A.	
Tarnapolsky, V. E.	

Name	Representative
Tasaki R.	
Tasaki, U.	
Tata & Co., Ltd., B. D.	B. P. Mehta
Tate, Mrs. D. G.	
Tatlock, C.	
Tatsumiya	K. Yoshida
Tatz, L.	
Taudien, O.	
Taylor, Mrs. E.	
Taylor, F.	
Taylor, Mrs. O.	
Taylor, W. H.	
Taylor, W. J.	
Taylor, W. R.	
Taylor Garage, The	J. A. Turner
Tchakalian, K. S.	
Teesdale, Newman & Co.	K. E. Newman
Telge & Schroeter	A. Berg
Terrazzo Marble & Tile Co.	T. G. Hand
Teske, E.	
Texas Co. (China), Ltd., The	P. F. Le Fevre
Textile Machinery Agencies	A. F. Buyers
Theodor & Rawlins	A. M. Halley
Thieme, Mrs. A. I.	
Thompson, Mrs. A.	
Thompson, C.	
Thompson, Mrs. M. E.	
Thomson, R.	
Thomson & Co.	E. S. Wilkinson
Thoresen & Co.	A. Thoresen
Thornycroft & Co., Ld., J. I.	R. R. Roxburgh
Thorpe, T. L.	
Thurnher, F.	
Tilley, P.	
Tipple, A.	
Tizon, P.	
Toa & Co.	K. Masuda
Toa Seima Kaisha	G. Yamada
Tobacco Products Corp. (China)	Major A. Bassett
Tobacco Trading Corp.	H. G. Freeman
Tobias, H.	
Tobler, E. A.	
Toeg, E.	
Toeg, E. F.	
Toeg, I. A.	
Toeg, M. and G.	
Toeg, S. E.	
Togo	S. Yogo
Tohi & Co.	F. Ura
Tohju Go	T. Igarashi
Tohmon, G.	
Tokiwa, T.	
Toko Yoko	Y. Yogo
Tokwa Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha	H. Ishida
Tokwa Yoko	M. Matsubara
Tomlinson, R. J.	
Tonnochy, F. A.	
Torjevsky, G. M.	
Tornroth, Mrs. W.	
Torossian, M.	
Toryu Yoko	H. Fujii
Toshado & Co.	K. Ohchi
Towa Jimusho	R. Tanaka
Towa Theatre, Ld.	T. Ikemura
Towayoko Hotel	K. Iriye
Toyo Tobacco Leaf Co., Ld.	D. Mayeda
Toyoda Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.	M. Ishiguro
Toyoda Jido Kikai Sales Co., Ld.	A. Nishikawa
Trachsler, Ld., J. H.	W. Bolliger
Trachtenberg, J.	
Transpolsky, V. E.	
Trevelyan, H. B.	
Trickett, C.	
Troyanovsky, Mrs. G.	
Tsubaki, S.	
Tsuchihashi & Co.	S. Ohta
Tsuchihashi, T.	
Tsujino, T.	
Tsukamoto, Capt. M.	
Tsukinoya	S. Miyamoto
Tsunoda, Y.	
Tsutsumi, K.	
Tsutsumi, T. K.	
Tuck Chong Co.	M. Hamada
Tull, F.	
Turchin, S. M.	
Turnbull, W. G.	
Turner, H.	
Turner, J. H.	
Turner, R. C.	
Twentieth Century Fox, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	L. C. Paulson
Uchimura, Y.	
Ueda, Y.	
Ueda, Y.	
Uenishi, H.	
Ullman & Co., J.	P. A. Laroche
Ullmann, J.	
Ultramar Import Co.	E. R. Stegmaier
Umansky, S. A.	
Umezawa, K.	
Unger, F.	
Union Brewery, Ld.	F. Hoehnke
Union Church Hall	Rev. C. W. Allan
Union Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Union Credit and Trust Co., Inc.	M. L. Vainstein
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	M. H. Ivy
Union Jack Club	E. S. Wilkinson
Union Mobiliere	J. Sauvayre
Union Pharmacy	A. Liosnoff
Union Soviet Socialist Republic	J. Spilwanek
Union Steamship Agency	M. I. Soulevich
United Aircraft Exports Corp.	L. A. Lewis
United Mechanical Industries	G. Zaharoff
United Mercantile Co., The	J. R. Jacob
United Paper Co.	J. Zirinsky
United States Consulate General	C. E. Gauss
United States Court for China	Judge M. J. Helmick
United States Department of Agriculture	O. L. Dawson
United States Navy Purchasing and Disbursing Office	Capt. L. W. Jennings, Jr.
United States Steel Products Co.	W. H. Plant
United Trust Society	Dr. O. S. Jitts
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc.	J. E. Covington
Universal Pictures Corp. of China	L. R. Brauer
University of China	Dr. C. W. Rankin
University Press, Ld.	J. A. E. S. Bates
Unkel, H. J.	
Uno, H.	
Uno, R.	
Uno & Co.	R. Uno
Unterberger, Miss H.	
Ura, F.	
Utter & Co., D. H.	D. H. Utter
Utting, W.	
Uyeda, S.	
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	
Uyeno, Y.	
Vacheron, Mrs. L.	
Vachrgoff, Mrs. P.	
Vachugoff, P. P.	
Vajda & Co., G.	G. Vajda
Vajenina, Miss E. G.	
Van Gelderen, D.	
Van Reekum Bros., Ld.	K. van der Eynden
Van Senden, F. L. C.	
Varley, Miss E. K.	
Veshner, Miss E.	
Viccajee & Co., Ld.	R. Viccajee
Victal, E.	
Vienna Butchery & Restaurant	L. Ehrenthal
Vilensky, D.	
Viloudaki & Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	N. A. Viloudaki
Vita Pharmacy	L. Moshevich
Vitkovice Mines, Steel and Iron Works	K. Haas
Vivian, Mrs. J.	Mrs. G. E. Ellis
Vogel & Lorentz, Drs.	Dr. H. A. Lorentz
Vogler, R.	
Voigt, M.	
Voitzman, M.	
Volkart Brothers	H. Beerli
Volsky, M.	
Vosper, R. J.	
Vylegjanin, I.	
Wagner, F. V.	
Wakamatsu, T.	
Wakefield & Co., C. C.	A. G. Honey
Wakelin, J. T.	
Walker, Mrs. H.	
Walker, J.	
Walker, T. H.	
Walker & Co., A.	A. Walker
Wallem & Co.	Sv. Froland
Wallwork, E. E.	
Walmsley, T.	
Walter, C. R. F.	
Walter, Mrs. R.	
Walton, H.	
Wantoch, Dr. H. G.	
Warner Brothers First National Pictures (China), Inc.	H. S. Dunn
Warner Hudnut Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	F. C. Cleary

Name	Representative
Warnes, T. A.	
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, M.	
Watanabe, Capt. S.	
Watanabe, T.	
Watanmal Boolchand	H. Dulatram
Watling, D. O.	
Watson, F. H.	
Watson, J. E.	
Watson, T.	
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.	D. Mennie
Watson, W. A.	
Watt, G. A.	
Watt, Miss I.	
Wattie & Co., Ld., J. A.	C. F. Shackleton
Weekes, E.	
Wegener, H. O.	
Weidner, A.	
Weidner Construction Co.	A. Weidner
Weigall, G. S.	
Weir, B. C.	
Weishaupt, Mrs. M.	
Wellbelove, E.	
Wells, Mrs. C. G.	
Welman, H. W.	
Wentworth & Andrews	C. M. Wentworth
West Coast Life Insurance Co.	A. Dewar
West-East Trading Co.	E. H. H. Szanto
Western District Power Co. of Shanghai Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	A. Harman
Western Electric Co. of Asia	J. E. Pickard
Whaley, A.	
Wheelock & Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Whiffen, A. E.	
Whitaker, F.	
White, C. O.	
White, H. O.	
White & Co.	H. O. White
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.	W. J. Ward
White-Cooper, Oppe & Master	R. F. C. Master
Whiting, W.	
Whitter, J.	
Whitty, R. O.	
Wickers, Miss J.	
Widler, E.	
Wielmojna, Mrs. M. F.	
Wilhelm, Miss A.	
Wilhelm, P. (estate)	
Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ld.	H. W. Maxted
Wilkinson, L. L.	
Williams, Miss F. M.	
Williams, Miss O. M.	
Willie's Theatre	W. Goulbourn
Willis, G. C.	
Willis, Miss L.	
Wilson, A. W.	
Wilson, Mrs. G.	
Wilson, J. C.	
Windisch, Dr. F.	
Wirtky, J.	
Wisner & Co.	W. P. Lambe
Woetzell, K. E.	
Wolf, Otto, Koeln, Far Eastern Branch	Dr. P. E. Beeck
Wolfe, S. W.	
Wolk, Dr. S.	
Wolnizer, W. C. A.	
Woo Sing Co.	T. Arimatsu
Wood, D. V.	
Wood, J. G.	
Wood, N. G.	
Woodcraft Works, Ld.	E. F. Toeg
Woods, A.	
Woodworth, J. F.	
Wootten, Mrs. M. L.	
Worden, B. R.	
Wotherspoon, J.	
Wright, A.	
Wright, A. J.	
Wuilleumier, G.	
Wythe & Co., D. H.	D. H. Wythe
Wziontek, J.	
Xavier, A. J.	
Xavier, R. C.	
Yamada, T.	
Yamaguchi, K.	
Yamaguchi, N.	
Yamaguchi-Shokai	S. Yamaguchi
Yamakita, K.	
Yamakita & Co.	K. Yamakita
Yamamoto, K.	
Yamamoto, T.	
Yamamoto & Co.	Y. Yamamoto
Yamanaka, K.	
Yamane, K.	
Yamashita, Y.	
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha	S. Shiroki
Yamazaki, T.	
Yamato Hotel	K. Hibio
Yamato Onsen	J. Kuwahara
Yamato Rubber Co.	T. Takemi
Yamato, T.	
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	M. H. Ivy
Yanishevsky, Mrs. K. M.	
Yannoulatos Bros. (China)	P. P. Yannoulatos
Yasui, G.	
Yasukawa Electric Works	T. Arai
Yasumori, M.	
Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Yee Tsoong Tobacco Distributors Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Yenalaviez, F.	
Ye Record Shoppe	J. H. Leon
Yetoh, P. T.	
Yetoh Law Office	S. Yetoh
Yogo, F.	
Yogo, S.	
Yogo, Y.	
Yokohama Golf Goods Factory	T. Yadohisa
Yokohama Nursery Co., Ld.	A. Kakuda
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.	S. Asada
Yokote, K.	
Yokoyama, K.	
Yoneda, T.	
York Shipley, Inc.	C. B. Morrison
Yoshida & Co.	H. Yoshida
Yoshikawa, F.	
Yoshimura, D.	
Young, A.	
Young, Miss O.	
Young, W. A.	
Y.M.C.A., Foreign	C. W. Petitt
Y.M.C.A., International Committee	H. A. Wilbur
Y.M.C.A., Navy	N. E. Lurton
Yu Fang Iron Mining Co., Ld.	S. Ishida
Yu Fong Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	I. Hishida
Yuri Iron Works	T. Yoshida
Zaeff, Mrs. A. E.	
Zaharoff, Dr. K. E.	
Zaid, J.	
Zakis, K.	
Zander, Mrs. M.	
Zane, A. F.	
Zelberg, D. S.	
Zelikovsky Bros. Co.	Z. Zelikovsky
Zero Club	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Zimmerman, U. R.	
Zimmerman, W. I.	
Zimmerman & Co., W. I.	W. I. Zimmerman
Zirinsky, J. M.	
Zui Foong Co.	K. Taketa
Zutneff, K.	
Zuzarte, A. P.	

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MARCH 25, 1938. 1709

ELECTION.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the respective provisions of Articles IX and VIA of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that Monday and Tuesday, April 4 and 5, 1938, are fixed upon for the election of Councillors and for the election, by registered owners of land in the Foreign Settlement, of a Land Commissioner for the Municipal Year 1938.

Nomination papers must be delivered to the Secretary, Shanghai Municipal Council, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, not later than 12 o'clock, noon, on Saturday, March 26, 1938.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, February 11, 1938.

RATEPAYERS' MEETING.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the provisions of Article IX of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1938, commencing at 2.30 p.m., to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1937, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, March 24, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4926.

HANDCART, TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley Carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending June 30, 1938, will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, commencing Friday, April 1, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4927.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending June 30, 1938, is due on April 1, 1938. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4925.

KIAOCHOW PARK.

Lawn Tennis Courts.

APPLICATIONS are hereby invited from those desiring the use of lawn tennis courts at the above Park during the 1938 Summer season.

Only applications from properly organized groups will be considered and the recognized representative of the group should provide the following information in the order given:—

1. Name of group, club or association.
2. Name of Chairman or President.
3. Name and address of Secretary.
4. Names of playing members.
5. Space applied for.
6. Court or courts used last year.

The season is approximately from May 15 to September 30.

The following fees will be levied for the season:—

	Fee per court per season.
Class I—Courts 1 to 7.	
Every day	$25.00
Alternate days only	$12.50
Class II—Courts 8 to 21.	
Every day	$20.00
Alternate days only	$10.00

Written applications should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works at the Administration Building on or before Friday, April 15, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 17, 1938.

ANNUAL REPORT.

Copies of the Annual Report will be available for distribution to voting ratepayers from April 2. Voting ratepayers desirous of having copies forwarded to them are requested to notify the Secretary of Council, 209 Kiangse Road, by letter, marking the envelope "Annual Report."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, March 25.

Promotions:—

Shanghai Light Horse.—2nd. Lt. C. O. Cumming to be Lt., Feb. 15, 1938.

Appointments:—

Chinese Company.—Sgt. Dixon Kwe Chant to be 2nd. Lt., March 11, 1938.

Resignations:—

Shanghai Light Horse.—2nd. Lt. E. H. Browne resigns his commission, March 18, 1938.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D. C. (Specials).

Resignation.—The following are permitted to resign with effect from the undermentioned dates:—

S/Insp. J. W. Carle, 10/2/38.
S/C 154 F. W. Brandt, 18/1/38.
S/C 98 J. G. Faber, 24/1/38.
S/C 49 Malinousky, 3/2/38.

Annual Parade.—The Force will fall in on Gordon Road, corner Bubbling Well Road, at 10.45 a.m. on Sunday, April 3, 1938.

The Parade will be inspected by C. S. Franklin Esq., Chairman, Municipal Council, on the Race Course, at 11.30 a.m.

Notice—Annual Ball

It has been decided to hold the Annual Ball on April 8, 1938, at the Shanghai Race Club, Bubbling Well Road. Tickets will be on sale at H.Q., $3.00 per ticket.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 19, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	0	0	10	1
Diphtheria	1	0	27	9
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	25	11
Tuberculosis	3	2	44	29
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	0	38	19
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	0	40	16
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	13	7
Influenza	0	0	4	1
Malaria	0	0	0	0
Measles	5	0	34	15
Typhus Fever	2	0	2	2
Relapsing Fever	0	0	2	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	9		1676	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on March 23.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), H. Porter, C.M.G. (*Vice-Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, E. Y. B. Kiang, V. St. J. Killery, W. S. King, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Yamamoto and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. W. Gockson.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Watch Committee, March 18.—Present: Messrs. H. Porter, C.M.G. (*Chairman*), F. S. Hsu, R. G. MacDonald, O. Okamoto, K. Satoh, Tseu Yih-zan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. E. Y. B. Kiang, V. St. J. Killery and W. H. Plant.

Staff Committee, March 21.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, W. H. Plant, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, V. St. J. Killery, O. Okamoto and H. Porter, C.M.G.

Works Committee, March 22.—Present: Messrs. F. N. Matthews (*Chairman*), J. H. Keswick, K. Kuroda, R. G. MacDonald, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant and C. C. Woo. Absent: Dr. F. G. Ede, Messrs. W. Gockson and H. Y. Liu.

PARKS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports:—

Work was continued on reinstatement of damaged areas in parks north of Soochow Creek.

At Hongkew Park, a large quantity of debris was collected and the filling in of shell holes and removal of sandbag emplacements were commenced.

The bowling greens received special attention, coarse grass being removed, holes filled in and a top dressing of garden soil applied after aeration with spike rollers.

Seasonal work was carried out in parks south of Soochow Creek, the winter mulch being removed from flower gardens and preparations made for the planting of hardy annuals.

At Hungjao Road Nursery, work was commenced on repairing damage and removing debris from this area.

Sports Areas.—16 Football and 21 Hockey games were played at Kiaochow Park, the total number of participants being 813.

Weather.—The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park:—

Maximum temperature	70.5° F.
Minimum temperature	23.0° F.
Average maximum	48.1° F.
Average minimum	34.2° F.
Rainfall	1.54 inches.

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens. — The total number of visitors to the various Municipal parks and children's gardens during the month was 71,894.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

The Acting Chief Officer reports:—

During the month 89 calls were received. These are classified as:—

Genuine Fires	79
False Alarms (Good Intent)	4
Chimney	2
Special Calls	4

At fires, which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and the Special Rated Area, the damage and value of property at risk were estimated at:—

Damage:

Within the Settlement	$132,228
In Special Rated Area	635
Total	$132,863

Risk:

Within the Settlement	$19,281,270
In Special Rated Area	85,150
Total	$19,366,420

Although there was no noteworthy fire during the month, it is worthy of mention that, of the total of 89 fires attended, 49 occurred in the Eastern District.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—During the month 375 calls were received and in connection therewith 402 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, MARCH 27, at 5.15 p.m.

TWENTY-THIRD SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist: ESTHER LERMAN-VITENSON *(Piano)*

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "Anacreon" — *Cherubine*

2.—SUITE "L'Oiseau de Feu" (Bird of Fire) — *Igor Strawinsky*

(*a*) Introduction: L'Oiseau de Feu et sa Danse
(*b*) Ronde des Princesses (Khorovode)
(*c*) Danse Infernale du Roi Kastcheli
(*d*) Berceuse—Finale

3.—BRANDENBURGER CONCERTO—No. 4 in G major — *Bach*

for Three Solo-Instruments: *Violin:* Prof. A. FOA; *I. Flute:* E. GIRARDELLO; *II. Flute:* A. PECHENIUK

with Stringed Orchestra and Clavicembalo

Allegro—Andante—Presto

INTERVAL

4.—PIANO CONCERTO—No. 1 in E flat major with Orchestra — *Liszt*

(*a*) Allegro Maestoso
(*b*) Quasi Adagio
(*c*) Allegretto vivace
(*d*) Allegro Marsiale animato
} without interruption

Soloist: ESTHER LERMAN-VITENSON

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

ADMISSION FEES: $1.00 and Fifty Cents.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

The Commissioner of Public Works reports :—

Weather.—Rain fell on five days and frost occurred on seven days and snow fell on two days.

Bundings.—At Fearon Road, west of Thorne Road, work was resumed on the construction of a length of 431 feet of new reinforced concrete bunding, on which all work has been suspended since the outbreak of hostilities.

Jetties and Pontoons.—Repairs necessitated by the unusually heavy traffic have been carried out on the Bund Pontoons.

Bridges.—Temporary repairs were carried out to Bridges Nos. 14, 20, 22 and 25 in the area west of the railway. "Slow" signs have been erected at each approach to Bridges Nos. 14, 17, 22, 23 and 25.

A temporary 4-ft. foot bridge has been erected over the cast iron sewer pipe on the south side of the iron bridge on Brenan Road, east of Warren Road.

The damage sustained during hostilities by the Ningkuo Road Bridge is now being repaired.

Buildings.—At the Primary School for Chinese, Cunningham Road, on Cadastral Lot 503, Northern, all new and old joinery and floors have been prepared for staining and finishing. All ceilings have been whitewashed and the extension of the building will be ready for occupation in March.

At the Workshop and Store—Highways Depot, Dixwell Road, on Cadastral Lot 320, Eastern, owing to the building having been damaged the structural work has been taken over from the Contractor and is being completed by direct labour.

Work has been commenced upon the necessary repairs to the following buildings damaged by hostilities :—

Major Repairs :

S.V.C. Permanent Camp—Rifle Range.
Hongkew Fire Station.
Hongkew Police Station.
Wayside Police Station.
Municipal Gaol—Ward Road—Quarters.
Police Hospital-Ward Road.
Foreign Nurses Quarters—Hannen Road.
P.W.D. Workshops-Yochow Road.
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys and Hostel—North Szechuen Road.
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls and Hostel—Hannen Road.

Minor Repairs :

Yangtszepoo Fire Station.
Dixwell Road Police Station.
Kashing Road Police Station.
Yulin Road Police Station.

Leased Premises.—During the course of the month, eight additional properties were leased, four of which as Police Quarters, three Schools and one as Temporary Billet for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., and three were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 272, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, 13 as Schools, 10 for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

Pingchiao Quarry.—No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected, 947 tons ; Gully deposit removed, 1,062 tons.

House Refuse.—The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse :—

For raising land, 11,957 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 6,735 by hand-carts, making a total of 18,692 tons. 5,192 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows :—

	Full Pay	*Half Pay*	*One-third Pay*
Coolies	2,503	8	1,092
Artisans	136	1	82
Foremen	214	–	48

New Buildings.—There were 151 blocks of buildings under construction during the month, 55 plans were submitted for approval and 29 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 25, while 2,879 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

The Municipal Advocate states in his report that 5,194 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during February, as compared with 4,917 cases in January. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted 3,658 were Administrative Cases, and 1,536 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 2,547 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, while ten cases were withdrawn as compared with 2,147 cases in which bail was confiscated and six cases withdrawn in January. 1,101 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,099 persons were convicted and two acquitted. 137 Criminal Cases were withdrawn, and 1,399 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,247 persons were convicted, and 152 acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal Cases prosecuted to completion was 2,500 as compared with 2,608 cases in January, 2,346 persons were convicted, and 154 acquitted, as compared with 2,415 persons convicted and 193 acquitted in January.

In addition to the above, there were 38 private Criminal prosecutions, as compared with 29 in January.

Percentage of Convictions.—89.1 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal Cases and 99.8 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted, making a total percentage of convictions for the month 94.4 per cent. as compared with 93.4 per cent. for the month of January.

Appeals (a) **By the Council.**—One appeal was made to the High Court during the month of February. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on February 28, was as follows :—in the High Court, 2.

(b) **By the Defendants.**—167 appeals were perfected during the month, four to the Supreme Court, and 163 to the High Court. 74 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows :—

Accused found Not Guilty	1
Appeals dismissed	57
Appeals withdrawn	4
Case not entertained	1
Sentences increased	1
Sentences reduced	10

There were 344 appeals filed by the defendants pending on February 28 as follows :— In the Supreme Court, 86 ; in the High Court, 258.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending.—On February 28, there were pending in the High Court and District Court, 44 cases, which, together with 346 cases on appeal, make a total of 390 cases. In addition to the above, there were 15 cases in which the accused were detained on writs of detention.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, March 12-19.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. J. W. R. Young is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from March 16, 1938.

Police Force.—F. D. Forster and C. A. S. Hill are appointed Probationary Sergeants on probation from February 19, 1938 and February 23, 1938, respectively.

The resignation of Sergeant A. H. May is accepted with effect from April 16, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Mr. A. E. Fletcher, Acting Chief Analyst, is promoted to be Chief Analyst from April 4, 1938.

The services of Mr. E. T. Sundblad, Inspector, will terminate on October 31, 1938.

Public Works Department.—Consequent upon the reorganization of the Public Works Department rendering their services no longer necessary, the services of the undermentioned employees will terminate on the dates stated:—

Mr. A. W. C. Browne, Custodian, Administration Building, on June 30, 1938.

Mr. H. C. Clements, Workshops Engineer, on June 30, 1938.

Mr. H. E. Denny, Sewerage Engineer, on June 30, 1938.

Mr. C. W. Glover, Senior Assistant Engineer, on June 30, 1938.

Chief Inspector A. J. R. Hodges, on June 30, 1938.

Mr. W. C. Johnstone, Accountant, on June 30, 1938.

Mr. A. C. Wheeler, Senior Assistant Architect, on June 30, 1938.

Assistant Inspector T. Aizawa, on April 30, 1938.

Mr. H. Hill, Clerk-of-Works, on April 30, 1938.

Mr. P. Ishikawa, Clerk-of-Works, on April 30, 1938.

Mr. R. E. Phillips, Clerk-of-Works, on April 30, 1938.

Inspector G. Pleshkoff, on April 30, 1938.

Inspector W. W. Repas, on April 30, 1938.

Mr. T. L. Thorpe,, Assistant, on April 30, 1938.

Mr. J. Hempsey, Clerk-of-Works, on April 30, 1938.

Mr. P. C. Ho, Assistant Engineer, on April 30, 1938.

Mr. B. L. Mamysh, Architectural Assistant, on April 30, 1938.

Mr. A. J. Orton, Assistant, on April 30, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of a tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 15 Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on th day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from th Deputy Governor in charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 47	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15%, in either direction for three or six months from April 1, 1938 :—	$1,500	March 25, 11 a.m.
	Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs per picul 1,050 piculs per mensem.		
	Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, 65 piculs per mensem.		
	Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 130 piculs per mensem.		
	Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 133 piculs per mensem.		

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 59 ; Supply of Galvanized Iron Sheets, Plain.

Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.

3,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheets plain, No. 26g	$631.30
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 28g	$637.00

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 1, 1938. 1710

RATEPAYERS' MEETING.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the provisions of Article IX of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1938, commencing at 2.30 p.m., to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1937, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, March 24, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4931.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

VOTING QUALIFICATIONS AND PROXIES.

Voting qualifications.—In accordance with Land Regulation XIX a list of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers was published in the "Municipal Gazette" on February 15, 1938, and for the convenience of ratepayers a further list revised up to date was published in the "Gazette" on March 24, 1938.

Proxies. — Land Regulation XIX provides that at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers "proxies of ratepayers only who are absent from the Consular District of Shanghai, or are prevented by illness from attending shall be admitted to vote at such meetings."

Proxies should be appointed in writing and the instrument of proxy or proxy paper should be signed by the ratepayer who makes the appointment and should contain a declaration that the appointer will be absent from the Consular District of Shanghai or is prevented by illness from attending on the day of the meeting. In the case of illness the declaration should be accompanied by a medical certificate or be attested by a registered qualified medical practitioner.

Proxy papers may be obtained from the Deputy Treasurer, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, and should reach him duly completed not later than 12 o'clock noon on Tuesday, April 12, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4930.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Grand Theatre, on Wednesday, April 13, 1938, at 2.30 p.m.

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and Adoption of Rules of Procedure.

Resolution IV.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Proposer: Mr. H. S. POULSEN.

Seconder: Mr. E. TROCK.

That Mr. Erik Crone be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution V.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn, Mr. W. H. Plant and Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Resolution VI.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1937, be passed.

Resolution VII.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1938 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council together with the recommendations attached thereto be approved and adopted and that the Council be hereby authorized to impose collect and recover the rates taxes dues and fees recommended therein and to raise should it be considered expedient to do so upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit a sum not exceeding $12,000,000 or the equivalent thereof for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting.

Ratepayers desirous of bringing forward additional motions or of nominating duly qualified persons willing to serve under Resolutions IV and V are required to give notice thereof to the undersigned before 4 p.m. on April 5, for due publication.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4928.

ELECTION OF COUNCILLORS AND LAND COMMISSIONER.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following nine Ratepayers, having been duly nominated, are, in accordance with the terms of Article XVIII of the Land Regulations, considered to be elected as foreign Councillors for the Municipal year 1938:—

Messrs. C. S. FRANKLIN
W. J. KESWICK
R. G. MACDONALD
Brig.-Gen. E. B. MACNAGHTEN, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Messrs. F. N. MATTHEWS
G. E. MITCHELL
O. OKAMOTO
W. H. PLANT
T. SUGISAKA

Notice is hereby also given that Mr. R. D. K. Silby, having been duly nominated, is in accordance with Article VIA of the Land Regulations, considered to be elected a Land Commissioner for the Municipal year 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4929.

(Amended).

BUND LANDING ACCOMMODATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that, effective from April 1, 1938, until further notice, the undermentioned scale of charges will be made for the loading and discharging of cargo at pontoons on the Bund:—

	Up to Hours	Per Foot of Overall Length
Loading or Discharging		$
Vessels 100 feet or more in length	6	0.25
For periods longer than 6 hours, $1 per foot per day of 24 hours, with the maximum time limit of 7 days.		
		Flat Rate
Vessels less than 100 feet long, except as provided for below	6	25.00
Steel Lighters	6	15.00
Wooden Lighters and Native cargo boats	6	5.00
After the first 6 hours, double the above rates for each succeeding period of 6 hours or part thereof.		

For private pontoons used by shipping companies moored opposite the Bund Garden the above rates will apply with a rebate of 50 per cent., with a maximum rebate of $50.00 per day.

With regard to licensed steel lighters, wooden lighters and native cargo boats, for the purpose of computing the fee, the first 6 hours will not commence until a preliminary free period of 6 hours has elapsed. No idling is permitted.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 26, 1938.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. S. Hidaka has been appointed Consul-General for Japan in Shanghai and has taken over charge of the Japanese Consulate-General from Mr. S. Okamoto, who has been appointed Counsellor of the Japanese Embassy in London.

CHINESE COUNCILLORS AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS.

The Municipal Council has been notified by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association of the re-election, at a meeting of representatives of Chinese Ratepayers, of Messrs. Yu Ya Ching, Yulin Hsi, Singloh Hsu, Eugene Y. B. Kiang, and W. Gockson as members of the Shanghai Municipal Council for the year 1938/9.

The Council has also been notified by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association of the election of Messrs. K. H. Ling, F. S. Hsu, Dr. P. T. Chow, Messrs. W. J. Lee, S. Francis Liu, and Chen Che-chen to serve on the Council's Committees for the year 1938/9.

Mr. T. Z. King has been nominated by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association as Land Commissioner for 1938/9.

ANNUAL REPORT.

Copies of the Annual Report will be available for distribution to voting ratepayers from April 2. Voting ratepayers desirous of having copies forwarded to them are requested to notify the Secretary of Council, 209 Kiangse Road, by letter, marking the envelope "Annual Report."

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

Friday	April 1
Saturday	„ 2
Monday	„ 4
Tuesday	„ 5

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4927.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending June 30, 1938, is due on April 1, 1938. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, APRIL 3, at 5.15 p.m.

TWENTY-FOURTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist: J. ULLSTEIN *('Cello)*

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "Carneval" *Dvorak*

2.—'CELLO-CONCERTO in A minor with Orchestra acc. *Schumann*

(*a*) Non troppo presto
(*b*) Lentamente
(*c*) Molto animato
} without interruption

Soloist: J. ULLSTEIN

3.—PETITE SUITE *Debussy*

(*a*) En Bateau
(*b*) Cortege
(*c*) Menuet
(*d*) Ballet

INTERVAL

4.—SYMPHONY No. 1 in B flat major *Schumann*

(*a*) Andante un poco maestoso—Allegro moto vivace
(*b*) Larghetto
(*c*) Scherzo—Molto vivace
(*d*) Allegro animato e grazioso

Deputy-Conductor: Prof. ARRIGO FOA

ADMISSION FEES: Circle: $2.00 and $1.50 (reserved).
Stalls: $1.00 (reserved) and 60 cents (unreserved).

NOTIFICATION No. 4932.

OTHER FOODSTUFFS LICENCE No. 5.

Lard Rendering, Casing, Ham Curing and Sausage Factories and Egg Packing Warehouses.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from May 1, 1938, a new licence entitled "Other Foodstuffs Licence No. 5" will be enforced. The licence will apply to all premises wherein foodstuffs and/or by-products of animal origin are prepared or processed for export or local consumption, including establishments for the rendering or refining of hog fat (in the preparation of edible lard), ham and casing curing, sausage making and egg packing. Foodshops for which separate licences are issued are excluded.

The following conditions have been approved:—

Conditions.

Note. This licence applies to all premises wherein foodstuffs and/or by-products of animal origin are prepared or processed for export or local consumption, and includes establishments for the rendering or refining of hog fat (in the preparation of edible lard), ham and casing curing, sausage making and egg packing, but excludes foodshops for which separate licenses are issued.

1.—The licence is not transferable to any person or persons and refers only to the premises in respect of which it is issued.

2.—The licence number plate shall be fixed in a conspicuous position at the main outside entrance to the premises and remain at all times legible and undefaced, and the licence shall be exhibited in a conspicuous place inside the premises.

3.—Free access shall be given to officers of the Council charged with the inspection of licensed premises.

4.—The design, construction, equipment and maintenance of the premises shall conform to the requirements of the Council and the business shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of and to the satisfaction of the Council.

5.—The licensee shall carry out forthwith such alterations and additions to the premises as may from time to time be required by the Council.

6.—No alteration or addition, structural or otherwise, shall be made to the premises without a permit first obtained therefor.

7.—No thieves, disreputable persons, revolutionists, anarchists, plotters against the Government of China, political offenders or men wanted by the Chinese Government shall knowingly be permitted to visit or assemble in the premises, or deposit any goods therein, and immediate information shall be given to the Municipal Police of the presence of any such person or goods on the premises.

8.—The neighbourhood and immediate surroundings shall be healthy.

9.—No person or domestic animal shall eat, sleep or dwell on the premises, nor shall the premises be in direct communication with a dwelling house.

10.—No bed or body clothing shall be placed in, kept in, or carried through the premises.

11.—The premises shall be provided with approved sanitary conveniences which shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.

12.—The employees and their families shall submit to vaccination or other prophylactic measure required by the Commissioner of Public Health.

13.—No spitting shall be permitted on the premises.

14.—Proper means shall be taken to prevent the access of flies, or of dust or other harmful substance.

15.—A supply of pure and wholesome water suitable and sufficient for all purposes shall be provided from a source approved by the Commissioner of Public Health.

16.—The ceilings and internal walls shall be cleansed and limewashed in March, July and November each year, and at such other times as the Commissioner of Public Health may consider necessary.

17.—The floors and surfaces of the walls on which any grease or waste matter has been spilled or deposited, shall be thoroughly washed and cleansed at the close of every working day.

18.—The employees and their clothing shall be clean. Washable caps and overalls shall be in regular use if required by the Commissioner of Public Health.

19.—A sufficient number or receptacles constructed of non-absorbent materials shall be provided for the purpose of receiving and conveying from the premises all waste matter and suitable means shall be adopted to prevent the access of waste grease to the drain or sewer.

20.—All meat and egg produce received on the premises shall be properly stored if not intended for immediate use.

21.—Cold storage chambers or ice boxes shall be refrigerated in an approved sanitary manner, and no foodstuffs or any ingredient used in its manufacture shall come in contact with natural ice.

22.—All produce intended for processing or manufacture shall be fresh, clean and properly handled to ensure a wholesome product. No lard, ham, meat or egg product shall be processed or manufactured, kept, offered or exposed for sale or sold which is not the genuine product of recognized food animals.

23.—Every boiling pan, tank, tub, trough, container, vehicle, basket or other receptacle, bench, table and implement in use during the day for the purpose of handling, processing or delivery of such products shall be used for no other purpose, and shall be thoroughly cleansed in every part as often as is necessary to prevent the accumulation of filth in or upon it.

24.—The best practical means of rendering innoxious all vapours and odours emitted during the process of boiling or manufacture shall be adopted.

25.—The manufactured product shall where necessary be packed in clean cans, casks or other suitable containers which shall be properly sealed and labelled in a manner approved by the Commissioner of Public Health.

26.—Preservatives, spices, curing and binding agents shall be fresh and sound and properly stored. Only such materials of a nature and proportion approved by the Commissioner of Public Health shall be used in manufacture.

27.—The licensee shall keep a register shewing the origin of all produce received on the premises. The register shall be available for inspection at all times, and shew the name and address of purveyor, quantity supplied and date of sale.

28.—No produce shall be prepared for export unless it has been inspected by officers of the Council. An Inspection Certificate may be withheld if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health the product is not of the nature, substance, or quality designated.

29.—Samples shall be furnished whenever required for examination or analysis by the Commissioner of Public Health, and if any of the products or materials used in their manufacture be found to be bad, impure, unwholesome, adulterated, unsafe or unfit for human consumption they will be seized.

30.—Chinese weights, measures and scales as prescribed by the Chinese Government, or English weights, measures and scales shall be used. All weights, measures and scales shall be periodically tested and those found to be incorrect will be seized. Any dealer or vendor possessing any incorrect weights, measures or scales, or who keeps, offers or exposes for sale, or sells produce short weighed will be liable to prosecution.

31.—The fees charged by the Council for the issue of Inspection Certificates shall be paid when demanded by the duly accredited officers of the Council.

32.—No dog or other domestic animal shall be allowed on the premises.

33.—The General Municipal Rate payable in respect of the premises shall be paid when due.

34.—No gratuity of any kind shall be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

35.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Commissioner of Public Health of any death or any case or suspected case of communicable disease occurring on the premises or in the families of the licensee or his employees.

36.—The licensee shall be responsible for any breach or disregard of any condition contained in this license by himself, his servants, agents, tenants, lessees or others.

37.—On a breach of any of these conditions the licence will be subject to withdrawal or suspension by the Council and the whole or any part of the money deposited as security be liable to forfeiture at the option of the Council and the licensee be liable to prosecution.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4926.

HANDCART, TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley Carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending June 30, 1938, will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, commencing Friday, April 1, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 24, 1938.

ANNUAL LICENSING SESSION—1938.

Applications for Hotels, Taverns, Restaurants and Beer licences for the ensuing Municipal year were considered at the annual licensing session held by the Watch Committee of the Council on March 18.

The following was the list of the applications:—

HOTELS.			
1.		Sze Yung Ling	674, Weihaiwei Road.
TAVERNS.			
2.	(a)	Marshall Bolton	120, Jinkee Road.
3.	(a)	N. S. Choy (The Sun Co.)	830, Nanking Road.
4.		Yuen Voong Choe	1454, Ave. Edward VII
5.	(a)	G. Raitson	80, Bubbling Well Road.
6.	(a) (b)	Cheng King Hai	273, Bubbling Well Road.
7.	(a)	E. E. Hsuen	304, Bubbling Well Road.
8.	(a)	M. Martinson	473, Bubbling Well Road.
9.	(a)	Joseph Orapello	481, Bubbling Well Road.
10.	(a)	Wolzango Bova	961, Bubbling Well Road.
11.	(a)	Wulf H. Goldman	986, Bubbling Well Road.
12.	(a)	Lai Yim	1166, Bubbling Well Road.
13.	(c)	Chang Chi Piao	1257, Bubbling Well Road.
14.	(a)	V. T. Chow	7, Carter Road.
15.	(c)	D. G. Tuaeff	199, Medhurst Road.
16.		Anastasia Barzzak	48A, Great Western Road.
17.		Mrs. V. Hutchison	52, Great Western Road.
18.	(a)	Josephs Riva Roveda	270, 272, 282, Yu Yuen Road.
19.	(a)	Zia Ah Kee	610, Broadway East.
RESTAURANTS (*liquor at meals*).			
20.	(a)	Yang Ching Ping	72, Bubbling Well Road.
21.	(a)	L. Roncoroni	931/3, Bubbling Well Road.
22.	(a)	James Gordon Shand	1266, Bubbling Well Road.
23.		Shiro Ikeda	278, Boone Road.
24.		M. A. Erengross	607, Broadway East.
BEER AND OTHER MALT LIQUOR.			
25.	(a)	P. Y. Chen	233, Nanking Road.
26.	(a) (d)	Feng Chen To	748, Nanking Road.
27.	(a)	Hong Pon Foo	968, Ave. Edward VII.
28.	(a)	Victoria G. Jackson	292, Bubbling Well Road.
29.	(a)	Ming Ping Fu	763, Bubbling Well Road.
30.		Sun Pao Ling	1969, Bubbling Well Road.
31.	(a)	H. E. Schultz	Ch.427, Great Western Road.
32.		Miss V. Strandberg	Ch.764, Great Western Road.
33.	(a)	Tsu Bau Koh	377, Yu Ya Ching Road.
34.	(a)	Sun Yu Lin	441, Yu Ya Ching Road.
35.	(a) (b)	Chih Chen Ming	451, Yu Ya Ching Road.
36.	(a)	Yukie Inoue	256, Haining Road.
37.	(a)	P. T. Wong	324, Haining Road.
38.	(a) (b)	J. P. Wieczorek	330, Haining Road.
39.	(a)	Masao Fujita	76, North Haining Road.
40.		O. Katz	719, Broadway East.

(*a*)—Holding interim (or provisional) licence.
(*b*)—Premises previously licensed as a Tavern.
(*c*)—Transfer to new licensee—previous licensee held an interim Tavern licence.
(*d*)—Premises previously licensed as Restaurant.

Among the applications received, eight were made for entirely new licences where premises had not been previously licensed to sell liquor. They were Nos. 1, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30, 32 and 40.

The Commissioner of Police reported no objection in respect of all the applications, except No. 24. Having regard to the Police objection and the non-submission of any public protests, members agreed to recommend:

(*a*)—That with the exception of application No. 24, the thirty-nine applications detailed above for confirmation or issue of licences for the ensuing Municipal Year be approved, subject to compliance with departmental requirements where outstanding.
(*b*)—That the application (No. 24) by Mr. M. A. Erengross, in respect of premises No. 607 Broadway East, be not granted.
(*c*)—That the renewal of existing full licences for Hotels, Taverns, Restaurants and for the consumption of beer, be approved.

The above recommendations were endorsed by the Council on March 23.

BUND LANDING ACCOMMODATION.

At a meeting of the Works Committee held on Tuesday, March 22, a letter addressed to the Commissioner of Public Works by the Acting Harbour Master was submitted in which attention was drawn to the congestion and condition of mooring facilities along the Bund brought about by the hostilities which in his opinion constituted a definite danger to shipping which should not be overlooked. The Acting Harbour Master pointed out that numbers of craft or vessels lie idle along the Bund pontoons on one excuse or another and many take an unnecessarily long time in discharging their cargo with the result that other craft requiring landing facilities are compelled to secure on the channel side of the idle craft to await their turn for work; unnecessary congestion being thus continually preserved. He also pointed out that no accumulation of craft took place along the French Bund.

The Commissioner of Public Works in a report submitted pointed out that in normal times native boats and lighters were permitted to land cargo only on the pontoons south of the Custom House, those north of the Custom House being reserved for passengers. On the outbreak of hostilities the whole of the Bund frontage was converted as an emergency measure into a universal wharf at which ocean-going steamers were permitted to load and unload cargo and passengers. The free use of this frontage had been a great boon to the shipping interests for more than seven months. Considerable damage had, however, been done to the Bund frontage, the pontoons, and their moorings which were never intended for the strain to which they have been put. This, he considered, was due in a large degree to the existence of the municipal landing charges which vessels using the French Bund frontage are called upon to pay. The immediate result of this was that all craft and other vessels, except steamers, flocked to the Settlement Bund where there are no landing charges.

If it were decided to institute landing charges, the Commissioner of Public Works suggested the following basis:—

Loading or Discharging	*Up to Hours*	*Per Foot of Overall Length* $
Vessels 100 feet or more in length	6	0.25
		Flat Rate
Vessels less than 100 feet long, except as provided for below	6	25.00
Steel Lighters	6	15.00
Wooden Lighters and Native cargo boats	6	5.00

After the first 6 hours, double the above rates for each succeeding period of 6 hours or part thereof.

The above charges, he considered, should apply equally to any pontoons put up by private interests on the river front of the Public Garden.

The Treasurer and Controller, while agreeing that the scale of charges suggested appeared to be reasonable, pointed out that it was extremely difficult to say how these charges would work out in practice. He, therefore, suggested that they be confirmed as a preliminary and that the matter be again reviewed after the expiration of two or three months.

Members were informed that the Secretary-General and the Councils legal advisors had been consulted and had advised that the suggested charges could be legally imposed.

After a lengthy discussion on the matter, it was unanimously recommended that the charges as suggested by the Commissioner of Public Works be approved with the exception that for vessels of 100 feet or more in length, a charge for the first 6 hours be made of $0.25 per foot; for periods longer than 6 hours, $1 per foot per day of 24 hours, with a maximum time limit of three days.

With regard to private pontoons used by the shipping companies moored opposite the Bund Garden, the above rates will apply with a rebate of 50 per cent. with a maximum rebate of $50 per day. These fees will be enforced as from April 1, 1938.

The Council at its meeting on March 23 endorsed the recommendation of the Works Committee but decided that the scale of charges be reviewed after the expiration of about three months.

The Council on March 31 modified the scale of charges as regards steel lighters, wooden lighters and native cargo boats. See Notification No. 4929, amended).

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, April 1.

Appointment:—

Shanghai Light Horse.—Sgt. Alfred John Hickmott to be 2nd. Lt. March 23, 1938.

POLICE REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

The Commissioner of Police reports :—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table :—

Nature of Offence	Feb.	Jan.	Feb. 1937
Murder	3	1	3
Attempted murder	2	8	2
Manslaughter	Nil	1	1
Armed Kidnapping	Nil	1	Nil
Abduction	1	2	6
Armed robberies	62	99	26
Other robberies	3	12	10
Being member of a criminal gang	Nil	Nil	Nil
House, office, shop-breaking, etc.	33	64	56
Burglary	25	34	50
Thefts	885	1,076	1,062
Receiving stolen property	18	23	7
Snatching	58	141	60
Opium offences	45	42	54
Gambling offences	20	7	45
Other crimes	228	230	274
Total	1,383	1,741	1,655

The total of 1,383 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows a decrease of 358 in comparison with that for January and a decrease of 272 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for February contain 95 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows a decrease of 200, "B" Division a decrease of 261, "C" Division an increase of 78 and "D" Division an increase of 25. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Feb.	Jan.
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	616	816
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Jessfield and Pootoo Roads)	504	765
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell and Kashing Roads)	226	148
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtzepoo and Yulin Roads)	37	12

Arrests for crime committed during the month show a decrease as compared with last month and an increase over the figure for December 1937, 1,501 persons having been arrested in February as against 1,580 in January and 1,323 in December 1937. In addition 124 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. Forty-six persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in February for crime committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 105 persons in connection with armed crime. 31 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Three cases of murder were reported (1) A Chinese watchman fatally shot one watchman and wounded another and then tried to commit suicide over a grievance in connection with his employment. He was arrested and was on remand at the end of the month. (2) A male Chinese died as a result of wounds received through the explosion of a hand grenade thrown into the offices of a Chinese language newspaper; two other male Chinese were also injured by the explosion. (3) Two male Chinese who were pursuing armed robbers following an alarm raised by a female inmate of a straw hut who had just previously been robbed were shot dead by one of the robbers whom they were endeavouring to arrest.

Two cases of attempted murder were recorded.

(1) A party of Police on a raid for robbers at a straw hut were fired at by the inmates, two of whom were shot dead by the Police and three were arrested. Two pistols were seized.

(2) A Chinese Detective Constable was shot and wounded by one of three suspects, when he, with two other Chinese detectives, tackled the suspects. The armed man was shot dead by the detectives and the other two accomplices arrested.

There was one case of simple abduction against two cases last month. There were six cases for the corresponding month of last year.

Bomb outrages.—(1) On February 10 and 24 respectively a hand grenade of the "potato masher" type was thrown into the office of the "Hwa Mei Wan Pao" by unknown male Chinese, inflicting slight injury to two Chinese Police watchmen and slight damage to property in the first instance, whilst in the second instance the culprits were observed by Chinese members of the Municipal Police who opened fire at them, wounding one fatally, whilst the other escaped. On this occasion ten persons sustained minor injuries.

(2) On February 10 a male Chinese threw a hand grenade of the "potato masher" type into the office of the "Standard," a Chinese language newspaper. The missile exploded causing serious injury to three of the inmates, one of whom subsequently died. Damage to property was also considerable.

(3) On February 15 a hand grenade of the "potato masher" type was thrown in the vicinity of house 83 Sun Avenue, exploding on the roof of a block of garages. A broken window pane was the only damage caused.

(4) On February 24 a hand grenade of the "potato masher" type exploded outside a house in Kiaochow Road. Intimidation is believed to be the motive.

There were 62 reports of armed robbery, 37 less than in January and an increase of 36 as compared with the corresponding month of last year.

The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Feb.	Jan.
"A" Division	14	25
"B" "	47	73
"C" "	1	1
"D" "	—	—

There were three other robberies, nine less than in January.

The number of burglaries reported was 25, nine less than in January. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Feb.	Jan.
"A" Division	3	5
"B" "	20	27
"C" "	2	2
"D" "	—	—

The number of housebreakings recorded was 33 as against 64 in January. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Feb.	Jan.
"A" Division	15	22
"B" "	12	38
"C" "	5	4
"D" "	1	—

The 885 cases of simple theft, a decrease of 191 as compared with last month, were distributed as follows :—

	Feb.	Jan.
"A" Division	379	511
"B" "	379	440
"C" "	104	116
"D" "	33	9

"A" Division recorded 23 cases of shoplifting, a decrease of 17 as compared with the previous month. 26 arrests were made.

There were 57 cases of pocket-picking, a decrease of 16 as compared with the previous month. 55 arrests were made.

92 bicycles were stolen of which 10 were recovered; 14 arrests were made. Six motor-cars were stolen and five were recovered, three minus certain accessories. Four arrests were made.

There were 58 cases of snatching, 83 less than in January. 30 arrests were made. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Feb.	Jan.
"A" Division	30	86
"B" "	25	51
"C" "	3	4
"D" "	—	—

There was an increase of three in opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out 14 raids and arrested 52 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 32 narcotic cases and arrested 70 persons.

1,174½ ozs. of opium, 12½ ozs. of opium substitutes, 16 ozs. of heroin and 51 pipes were seized.

The total amount of fines imposed in connection with the above cases was $1,590.

Other crime shows a decrease of two.

Notable work in "A" Division included : (1) The arrest of six male Chinese and the seizure of a pistol and three rounds of ammunition. Two charges of armed robbery were preferred against the gang. They were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from seven years to two months. One was found not guilty. (2) The arrest of four male and one female Chinese and the seizure of three pistols and 40 rounds of ammunition. Two charges of armed robbery were preferred against the gang who were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from 12 years to four months. Part of the stolen property was recovered. (3) The arrest of seven male and one female Chinese on suspicion of being engaged in criminal activities and the seizure of three pistols and 15 rounds of ammunition. (4) The arrest of 16 persons and the seizure of one revolver, four pistols and 42 rounds of ammunition. The accused were members of a gang already in custody in connection with an armed robbery. They are on remand.

Notable work in "B" Division included : (1) The arrest of ten persons, and the seizure of four pistols and 36 rounds of ammunition. Seven charges of robbery have been preferred against the gang, who are on remand. (2) The shooting dead of one, the fatal wounding of another and the arrest of a third armed robber, members of a gang in hiding at a straw hut off Singapore Road who fired at the Police whilst the latter raided the premises. Subsequently five further arrests were effected and two pistols and 26 rounds of ammunition were seized. Six charges of armed robbery were preferred against the gang. The case is on remand. (3) The arrest of four male Chinese and the seizure of a pistol with three rounds of ammunition. In addition to a charge against one of the culprits for stealing an overcoat from a male Chinese off Hart Road, two further charges were preferred against the accused, who are on remand. (4) The arrest of five male Chinese and the seizure of three pistols, 17 rounds of ammuni-

tion, and two hand grenades. (5) The arrest of 14 persons and the seizure of a military pistol and 18 rounds of ammunition, a .32 auto pistol and eight rounds of ammunition, and two hand grenades.

Notable work in "C" Division included: (1) The arrest of a gang of eight robbers and seizure of two pistols. The accused were charged with committing four armed robberies, and sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from ten years to two months. (2) The arrest of 14 robbers and the seizure of three pistols and one revolver. The accused are on remand.

Notable work in "D" Division included the arrest of 73 looters out of a large band, who in the early hours of the morning had landed from junks from the river and were on their way to loot a godown when met by the Police whom they attacked with iron bars and poles. The Police fired on them, wounding three, who subsequently died. Property valued about $40,000 had been stolen on two previous occasions, a considerable amount of which was recovered by the Police through these arrests.

The following 72 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads:—murder, 1; armed robbery, 8; housebreaking, 4; burglary 8; larceny, 33; snatching, 9; opium offences, 1; gambling offences 1; embezzlement, 3; miscellaneous, 4.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigation into 19 cases and effected the arrest of 126 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in seven cases previously reported.

Notable work by the Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives included the arrest of two male Chinese against whom a charge of armed robbery and murder was preferred. The case is on remand.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $218,241.58 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $182,637.20 in January.

"A"	Division	$157,668.01
"B"	"	40,663.22
"C"	"	16,859.65
"D"	"	3,050.70

Property valued at $98,995.16 was recovered.

Suicides.—Two female Chinese and three foreign males committed suicide during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,522. This shows a decrease of 59 as compared with the previous month and an increase of 160 in comparison with the corresponding month of last year.

1,480 gaol cards were received and checked, 740 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 514 for verification of identity on release from gaol and 226 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was Nil.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 2,978 persons have been released, whilst 1,242 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release scheme a total of 536 prisoners have been liberated; 69 have been re-arrested; three have since died; 11 persons are wanted for failing to report; one for attempted murder and two for interrogation.

Finger print investigations were made into 65 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	25
Burglary	9
Bomb throwing	1
Godown-breaking	4
Housebreaking	1
Larceny	10
Larceny of Motor-car	4
Looting	2
Shopbreaking	7
Suspected suicide	1
Suspected murder	1

Prints were secured in 27 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 14 Chinese, who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and/or finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 447 photographs and printed 1,159 copies.

Labour Situation.—There were no strikes in the Settlement during February, although several disputes were recorded between managements and workers or ex-employees over the question of reduction of staff or wages and the payment of repatriation allowances.

During February, a total of 63,484 workers were employed by factories operating in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads as compared with 31,940 in January.

Refugees.—There were in February 157 refugee camps in the Settlement housing a total of 86,666 persons as compared with 154 camps and 86,306 refugees in January. In addition, about 2,270 refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement.

Film Censorship.—106 films comprising 43 feature productions, 51 short introductory films and 12 newsreels were censored at various theatres in the International Settlement and French Concession during February. Of the feature films, 27 were passed without question, 13 were approved with deletions while three were not approved. Two short films were not approved and three newsreels were passed with certain deletions.

Rice.—The rice situation in Shanghai had become practically normal in February, large quantities of Chinese rice (Kan Mee) having arrived from the interior. The average price for the month of February are as follows:—

Saigon rice:

$00.0635 per catty
$12.80 per "zar"
$16.04 per bag

Chinese rice: (Kan Mee)

$14.97 per "zar" (best quality)
$13.71 per "zar" (good quality)
$12.27 per "zar" (ordinary quality)

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 197 (68 Foreigners and 129 Chinese) of 1,370 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent Offences:—	*Cases*
Parking Offences	320
Disregarding Police Signals or Instructions	198
Stopping Vehicle with Right Side to Kerb	166
Causing Obstruction	83
Driving without a Licence	61
Lighting Offences	49
Failing to Stop or Report to Police after Accident	40
Passing in Prohibited Area	32
Dangerous or Improper Driving	18
Disregard of Pedestrian Crossings	12

Temporary Licensing Depot.—A temporary vehicle and drivers licensing depot was opened on the 3rd of the month at No. 528 Muirhead Road, for the convenience of residents in the Northern and Eastern Areas.

Motor Freight Vehicles. — Ten Chinese Motor Truck owners were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 444 vehicles were inspected five of which were suspended for various defects. Vehicles equipped with charcoal gas burners decreased by two, there being 12 in operation at the end of the month. Solid tyred vehicles increased by one, the total number now in operation being 89.

Processions.—Permits were issued for a total of 42 processions including 14 Marriage Processions attended by a total of 690 persons and 28 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 1,640 persons.

Driving Tests.—262 tests or retests were conducted. 51 applicants failed to pass the test.

Story-tellers.—A professional Storyteller visited and gave 66 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 5,460 persons.

Public Ricshas.—The total number of public ricshas licensed at the end of the month was 9,498 (two only below the authorized maximum).

New Model Ricshas.—55 new model ricshas were licensed making a total of 6,520 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—3,652 new licences were issued and 467 licences were renewed bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 36,203.

Public Ricsha Offences.—954 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections.—1,129 public ricshas were found to be defective, 940 were suspended from use for an average of 3-4 days for minor defects or filthy condition of vehicle, nine were condemned for replacement, and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections. — 101 public ricshas were presented for inspection at the Ricsha Inspection Depot; 39 were condemned for replacement.

Private Ricshas.—297 new licences were issued or renewed bringing the total number to 5,040.

Private Pullers' Licences.—224 new licences were issued and 208 licences were renewed bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 5,849.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and /or damage to property was 479, classified as follows:—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	31	40	—
2. Accidents involving damage only	296	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	152	146	10
Total	479	186	10
Comparative figures for February, 1937	561	204	9

Tabular Details:—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property*

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	39	—
Omnibuses	17	—
Motor Trucks	41	3
Private Motor-cars	148	8
Public Motor-cars	11	—
Motor Cycles	5	—
Ricshas	89	3
Bicycles	31	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	7	—
Other Vehicles	5	—
Fixed Objects	17	2
Pedestrians Property	—	—
Total	410	16

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles involved:—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trival	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	4	4	1
Omnibuses	1	2	—
Motor trucks	22	2	2
Private motor-cars	54	8	3
Public motor-cars	7	1	—
Motor-cycles	3	—	—
Ricshas	9	1	—
Bicycles	4	—	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	10	1	—
Other vehicles	—	—	—
Total	114	19	6

	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	—	—	1
Omnibuses	—	—	—
Motor trucks	6	3	2
Private motor-cars	8	—	—
Public motor-cars	—	—	—
Motor-cycles	—	—	—
Ricshas	17	1	—
Bicycles	7	2	1
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	6	3	—
Other vehicles	—	—	—
Total	44	9	4

Where accidents occurred:—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	37	9
Elsewhere	149	1
Children under 16 years	42	4

Convict Labour.—Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $15,558.78 ; less cost of raw material, etc., $9,282.16. Total $6,276.62.

Prisoners in Custody on February 28.—There were 6,365 prisoners in police custody on February 28 ; 5,684 of these were in the Gaol, 39 in the Reformatory and the remainder in police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on January 31, 26 ; seized by police 186 ; handed over to police, 18 ; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 23 ; restored to owners without payment, 19 ; destroyed at police kennels, 148 ; sent to observation kennels by police, 2 ; remaining at kennels on February 28, 38 ; shot by police, 106 ; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, March 19-26

Police Force.—The resignation of Major F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E., Commissioner of Police, is accepted with effect from May 28, 1938.

Major K. M. Bourne, M.C., Deputy Commissioner of Police, is appointed Commissioner of Police from May 29, 1938.

Mr. R. C. Aiers, Deputy Commissioner of Police, retires on April 22, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant R. E. Haskell is accepted with effect from April 21, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 16, S. Fukutomi is accepted with effect from March 20, 1938.

Japanese Constables Nos. 113, K. Tohno, 125, Y. Ikeda and 224, Y. Honda are invalided with effect from March 25, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Sergeant D. Johnstone from April 5, 1938.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Staff Nurse S. Kawaguchi is accepted with effect from March 18, 1938.

Public Works Department.—The resignation of Inspector R. M. Flynn is accepted with effect from April 3, 1938.

Education Department.—The resignation of Mr. F. Burrington, Assistant Master, Public School for Chinese, is accepted with effect from May 16, 1938.

Legal Department.—During the absence on long leave of Mr. R. T. Bryan, Jr., from April 22, 1938, Mr. Paul P. Y. Ru, Assistant Advocate, will act as Municipal Advocate.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, March 26, 1938.	Foreigners* Cases notified	Foreigners* Deaths registered	Chinese† Cases notified	Chinese† Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	13	1
Diphtheria	1	0	28	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	1	41	17
Tuberculosis	1	1	33	30
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	54	15
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	1	30	8
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	12	4
Influenza	0	0	7	4
Malaria	1	0	4	0
Measles	3	0	41	21
Typhus Fever	0	0	12	1
Relapsing Fever	0	0	5	1
Total Deaths from all Causes		7		706

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 47	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for the month of April. Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul 1,050 piculs Wheat 133 lbs. per picul 65 piculs Flat Green Beans 133 lbs. per picul 130 piculs Newchwang Soya Beans 133 lbs. per picul 133 piculs Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$300	April 6, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Fire Brigade. Tender No. 46. Supply of 150 pairs Fireman's 16-in. Wellington Boots.
Shanghai Shoe Manufacturing Co. $26.75 per pair.

Fire Brigade. Tender No. 47. Supply of 400 pairs Woollen Stockings.
R. F. Shroff & Co. $2.25 per pair.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 8, 1938. 1711

RATEPAYERS' MEETING.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the provisions of Article IX of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1938, commencing at 2.30 p.m., to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1937, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, March 24, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4935.

VOTING TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that voting tickets will be forwarded by post on Monday, April 11, to ratepayers entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held on April 13. Ratepayers who have not received their tickets by 2 p.m. on Tuesday, April 12, at the latest, are requested to communicate with the Deputy Treasurer—Revenue, No. 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 7, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4933.

NEW FACTORIES.

THE attention of prospective factory operators who contemplate the commencement of projects in the Western Extra-Settlement residential area served by Municipal Roads is directed to the necessity of registering their proposals with the Public Works Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council, with a view to ascertaining the suitability or non-suitability of such projects having regard to neighbouring residential properties and other consideration of general public welfare.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 1, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4930.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Grand Theatre, on Wednesday, April 13, 1938, at 2.30 p.m.

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and Adoption of Rules of Procedure.

Resolution IV.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Proposer: Mr. H. S. POULSEN.

Seconder: Mr. E. THOCK.

That Mr. Erik Crone be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution V.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn, Mr. W. H. Plant and Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Resolution VI.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1937, be passed.

Resolution VII.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1938 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council together with the recommendations attached thereto be approved and adopted and that the Council be hereby authorized to impose collect and recover the rates taxes dues and fees recommended therein and to raise should it be considered expedient to do so upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit a sum not exceeding $12,000,000 or the equivalent thereof for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4937.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Good Friday, April 15, on Saturday, April 16, and on Easter Monday, April 18.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 7, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4931.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

VOTING QUALIFICATIONS AND PROXIES.

Voting qualifications.—In accordance with Land Regulation XIX a list of persons duly qualified to vote at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers was published in the "Municipal Gazette" on February 15, 1938, and for the convenience of ratepayers a further list revised up to date was published in the "Gazette" on March 24, 1938.

Proxies.—Land Regulation XIX provides that at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers "proxies of ratepayers only who are absent from the Consular District of Shanghai, or are prevented by illness from attending shall be admitted to vote at such meetings."

Proxies should be appointed in writing and the instrument of proxy or proxy paper should be signed by the ratepayer who makes the appointment and should contain a declaration that the appointer will be absent from the Consular District of Shanghai or is prevented by illness from attending on the day of the meeting. In the case of illness the declaration should be accompanied by a medical certificate or be attested by a registered qualified medical practitioner.

Proxy papers may be obtained from the Deputy Treasurer, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, and should reach him duly completed not later than 12 o'clock noon on Tuesday, April 12, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4936.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS) LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from N. S. Choy of 830 Nanking Road, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 830 Nanking Road (North-western portion, 4th floor).

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March, 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Tuesday, 19th April, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 7, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, APRIL 10, at 5.15 p.m.

A SPECIAL PROGRAMME

OF

SACRED MUSIC

PART I.

"The Death of the Redeemer" .. .. *Don Lorenzo Perosi*
from the Sacred Trilogy "The Passion of Christ," for Soli, Chorus and Orchestra

Soloists: J. C. BOOTH, *Baritone* } *Historians*
V. SHUSHLIN, *Bass* }

Chorus: SHANGHAI CHORAL SOCIETY

INTERVAL

PART II.

"Stabat Mater" .. .. *Anton Dvorak*
for Soli, Chorus and Orchestra

Soloists:
A. HARVEY, *Soprano*
P. D. G. GAIN, *Alt.*
P. A. MARKOFF, *Tenor*
V. SHUSHLIN, *Bass*

Chorus: SHANGHAI CHORAL SOCIETY

1. Quartet and Chorus : "Stabat Mater"
2. Quartet : "Quis est homo"
3. Chorus : "Eja Mater"
4. Bass-Solo and Chorus : "Fac, ut ardeat cor meum"
5. Chorus : "Tui nati vulnerati"
6. Tenor-Solo and Chorus : "Fac me vere tecum flere"
7. Chorus : "Virgo, Virginum praeclara"
8. Duet for Soprano and Tenor : "Fac ut portem Christi mortem"
9. Alt-Solo : "Inflammatus et accensus"
10. Quartet and Chorus : "Quando Corpus morietur"

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on April 6.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, E. Y. B. Kiang, V. St. J. Killery, W. S. King, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Yamamoto and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson and H. Porter, C.M.G.

Also attended: Mr. W. J. Keswick, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. G. E. Mitchell and T. Sugisaka.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Watch Committee, March 31.—Present: Messrs. R. G. MacDonald (*Chairman*), V. St. J. Killery, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, K. Satoh, Tseu Yih-zan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. H. Porter, C.M.G., F. S. Hsu and E. Y. B. Kiang. *Mr. F. N. Matthews also attended.*

Education Board, April 1.—Present: Dr. H. C. E. Liu (*Chairman*), Messrs. C. B. Benson, Yulin Hsi, K. Y. Ling. Absent: Messrs. E. E. Parsons, H. Porter, C.M.G., T. Yamamoto and L. T. Yuan.

Works Committee, April 1.—Present: Messrs. F. N. Matthews (*Chairman*), K. Kuroda, H. Y. Liu, R. G. MacDonald, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, and C. C. Woo. Absent: Dr. F. G. Eze, Messrs. W. Gockson and J. H. Keswick.

Library Committee, April 4.—Present: Mr. S. L. Hsu (*Chairman*), Dr. E. A. Aylward, Mrs. C. S. Franklin, Capt. C. T. Hutchins, Mr. R. F. C. Master and Mr. Tseu Yih Zan. Absent: Dr. Y. H. Ou and Mrs. D. Roberts.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that during the absence of Mr. I. Spilwanek, Consul-General for the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Mr. B. M. Simansky will be in charge as Acting Consul-General for the U.S.S.R. in Shanghai.

NOTIFICATION No. 4934. DISPOSAL OF ORDURE AND GARBAGE.

THE attention of all householders is drawn to the danger to public health caused by the practice of emptying the contents of commodes and other solid matter into the drainage gullies.

No ordure, ashes or garbage of any description may be emptied into the gullies.

Offenders will be prosecuted.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Council Chamber, *Secretary.*
Shanghai, April 4, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4938. ORDURE REMOVAL.

IT has come to the notice of the Council that certain unauthorized persons are collecting money for ordure removal.

The public is informed that an authorized coolie is entitled to make a maximum charge of forty cents ($0.40) Chinese National Currency, per mensem, for emptying and cleaning each commode of normal size from any floor above the ground floor.

Any demands for money over and above this sum are irregular and should be reported, preferably in writing, to the Public Works Department.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Council Chamber, *Secretary.*
Shanghai, April 7, 1938.

COUNTRY HOSPITAL.

Superintendent's Report for 1937.

Published in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.

Board of Governors.—Dr. E. L. Marsh was appointed in place of Dr. J. E. Murray who was retiring from Shanghai and Mr. T. J. Fisher in place of Mr. G. E. Mitchell who was going on home leave.

Staff.—The following left the service during the year:—Sisters J. Rennie, V. Gillett, M. Arnot and M. C. Green, Staff Nurses M. Wagstaff, E. Crowe, E. A. Carter, P. M. Freel, A. L. Soyka and M. Forrest and Laundress Karabanoff.

The following joined the service:—Sisters L. Schaper, D. E. Howard and N. Webster, Staff Nurses F. M. McIlvride and D. K. Harmon, Assistant Nurse M. Golishova and Laundress O. Russanoff. Several temporary appointments were made during the year. Some nurses were lent for temporary duty by the Health Department.

Miss A. Arnold was promoted Matron, Staff Nurses A. Petrie, W. Martin, M. Clark, M. M. Buckley and B. Cameron were promoted Sisters. Assistant Nurse P. Sharapoff was promoted Staff Nurse.

Sisters K. Hooker and B. Lange were on long leave from 24/4/1937 to 23/11/1937. Sister M. Early went on long leave on 19/6/1937 and Sister E. E. Virden on 27/10/1937.

The number of Staff days in hospital was 4604 as compared with 514 the previous year.

The Nursing Staff on December 31, 1937, comprised:—

1 Matron
1 Night Supervisor
21 Sisters (1 temporary)
14 Staff Nurses (2 temporary and 3 on loan from Health Department)
8 Assistant Nurses
29 Chinese Nurses.

Local Hostilities.—During the early days of the hostilities Dr. W. R. Johnston was in charge of the hospital in the absence of the Superintendent but owing to pressure of other work he was unable to continue and Dr. W. S. Parsons was in charge from August 23 to September 17. One of the following teams was on duty in the hospital at all times to deal with any casualties which might be brought in: Drs. Gauntlett and Burton, W. E. O'Hara and F. Nance, Bryson and Ranson, Parsons and McGolrick and D. Nance and Dunn. To these the gratitude of the Governors has been expressed for the invaluable services they rendered.

There was a considerable increase in the number of patients, partly owing to the evacuation of other hospitals, partly to casualties chiefly civilian. It was found necessary to open the Second Floor West which had been closed for some time and also a ward on the First Floor East: further ward accommodation was arranged on the Fourth Floor. Five rooms on the Fourth Floor West were given over to the Health Department for T. B. Clinic Patients: these were looked after by Nursing Staff of the Health Department. The Fourth Floor North was used to accommodate Nurses when the Victoria Nurses' Home was full. Some beds at lower fees and some free children's beds were provided until the General Hospital was able to return to its permanent home. A certain amount of sterilization of materials was done for hospitals whose facilities for this work were affected by the conditions. At times the accommodation of the hospital was taxed to the utmost and it appears likely that but for the evacuation of so many women and children sufficient beds could not have been provided. Owing to the recent difficulty in obtaining nurses, the hospital at the time was understaffed and only for the fortunate arrival of some temporary nurses and the kindness of the Health Department in lending some it would have been impossible to carry out the arduous work involved. It is gratifying to report that the work of all the nursing staff, both permanent and temporary, has been spoken of in the highest terms by the doctors attending cases during this period of emergency.

Statistics.—The table given shows that there was a considerable increase in the work of practically all departments. This is mainly due to the interference with the work of other hospitals by the recent hostilities though it may be remarked that the first seven months of the year showed an improvement over 1936. The one department where work was decreased owing to recent events was the Maternity Department, many of the cases which were booked for the latter months of the year having been evacuated. It is surprising in the circumstances that the results are practically the same as in 1936.

The principal admissions were:

Appendicitis	166
Tonsillitis	112
Dysentery	109
Fractures and Dislocations	66
Enteritis	64
Pneumonia	57
Typhoid and Paratyphoid	47
Bronchitis	41
Urinary Calculi	36
Influenza	34
Malaria	25

There were 43 cases of malignant disease admitted. The number of deaths during the year was 75, giving a mortality of 3.2 per cent.

Operating Room.—There is an increase in the work of this department shown in the table, 1,524 cases as compared with 1,339 in 1936: the figures given do not represent the full amount of work done as on several occasions in the period 14/8/1937 to 26/8/1937 so many casualties came in that those who did not need to be admitted had their wounds dressed and were sent away without any record being made. The operative procedures most frequently done were:—Appendectomy 162, Tonsillectomy 94, Cystoscopy 62, D. & C. 61, Blood Transfusions 49, Fractures and Manipulations 43. Other operations included Sigmoidoscopy 24, Cataract 21, Hysterectomy 19, Hernia 18, Hæmorrhoids 18, Cæsarian Sections 17, Myringotomy 17, Shrapnel Wounds 13 and Nephrectomy 13.

Miss E. E. Virden, Sister in charge, went on long leave on 27/10/1937 and Miss N. Webster came as Sister in this department on 19/11/1937.

Hydrotherapy Department.—There was a considerable increase in the work of this department, 743 patients receiving 11,705 treatments as compared with 630 patients who received 9,257 treatments in 1936. The following is a list of treatments given during the year:

Diathermy	3,116
,, (Auto Condensation)	43
Massage	2,259
Vibration Massage	43

Galvanisation	537
Faradisation	595
Ionisation	37
Iontophoresis (Histamin)	43
Muscle Test	1
Injections	21
Exercises	424
Artificial Sunlight	2,366
Sollux Light	68
Red Light	134
Light Bath	240
Inhalation	229
Douche	22
Carbonic Acid Baths	95
Pine Baths	306
Hot Air Baths	7
Sulphur Baths	201
Suda Baths	375
Electric Baths	144
Oxygen Baths	86
Permanganate Baths	2
Sitz Baths	22

Miss L. Schaper came from Germany as Sister in this Department on 26/3/1937.

X-Ray Department.—There was an increase in the diagnostic work, 3,547 films being made compared with 3,099 in 1936 and also in therapy work, 960 treatments being given as compared with 942 in 1936. In addition to the X-Ray work, 51 Electrocardiograms and 34 Metabolism Tests were made. The diagnostic work included 531 cases for examination of bones and joints (fractures etc.), 381 for chests (lungs and heart), 266 for barium meal examination of the alimentary canal. Examination of the urinary tract was made in 143 cases in most of which either intravenous or retrograde pyelograms were made and examination of the gall bladder usually by oral dye method in 66 cases. Examinations in cases of pregnancy were made in 20 cases, one of which showed triplets, and 19 cases of injected uterus. Sinus examinations were made in 24 cases and mastoid examination in 22.

Clinical Laboratory.—There was a marked increase in the number of examinations made, 3,520 against 2,859 in 1936. The following is a table of results.

	Examinations	Positive
Blood count	705	
Blood culture	62	
B. typhosus		11
Staphylococcus		4
Streptococcus		2
Blood for coagulation time	8	
Blood for formol-gel test	1	
Blood for grouping and matching	69	
Blood for parasites	154	
Tertian Malaria		13
Blood for sedimentation test	22	
Blood for Widal test	81	
Fæces for bile	7	1
Fæces for culture	299	
B. dysenteriæ 'Flexner'		25
B. dysenteriæ 'Shiga'		17
B. typhosus		4
Fæces for occult blood	42	
Fæces for parasites and protozoa	592	
Ascaris lumbricoides		30
Chilomastix mesnili		8
Clonorchis sinensis		5
Endamœba coli		4
Endamœba histolytica		17
Hookworm		5
Tænia saginata		1
Trichuris trichiura		149
Fluids, for culture	20	
Meningococcus		2
Pneumococcus		2
Streptococcus		1
Fluids for general examination	43	
Gastric analysis	14	
Guinea-pig inoculation	10	
Pus, swab for culture	37	
B. coli		2
B. pyocyaneus		1
Staphylococcus		6
Streptococcus		19
Smears for diagnosis	97	
Sputum for culture	2	
Sputum for elastic tissue	3	
Sputum for T.B.	138	7
Urine for culture	186	
B. coli		34
B. pyocyaneus		3
B. typhosus		11
Staphylococcus		17
Streptococcus		6

	Examinations	Positive
Urine for chemical and microscopical examination	915	
Urine for renal function test	10	
Vomitus for general examination	3	
	3,520	

Laundry.—This has worked very satisfactorily. The sheet iron casing on the large washer is very thin and has been repaired several times. It will have to be renewed soon. The laundry washed 553,961 pieces as compared with 542,387 in 1936.

Boilers.—These are in good order. Routine inspections and cleaning were done during the year.

Artesian Well.—This has continued to give good service.

Refrigerating Plant.—Has worked well. Routine cleaning and renewals done.

Fire Service.—The system was inspected at regular intervals by the Fire Brigade and found in good order.

Drains and Sewers.—The drain sumps were cleaned twice during the year. Owing to sinking of the building it was found necessary to raise eight sewer manholes.

Coal.—Our contractors were able to supply us with enough coal to last to the end of the year. We used 16½ tons more coal than in 1936. There were no tenders for next year's supply.

Electricity and Gas. — There has been a considerable increase in consumption during the latter part of the year, owing to a greater number of rooms being occupied.

J. E. Bowen,
Superintendent.

THE COUNTRY HOSPITAL.

1937

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total 1937	Total 1936
Patients :—														
Admissions	186	167	189	193	174	170	182	241	219	216	200	208	2,345	2,105
Days in Hospital :—														
Paying	1,926½	1,622½	1,772	1,571	1,670½	1,848½	1,539	2,213	2,503½	2,298½	2,224	2,292	23,480½	17,865½
Charity	319	311	366½	370	370½	173½	299½	446½	438	500½	480	468½	4,543½	3,731½
Staff	3½	17	23	31½	55	19½	39	46½	126	33	21½	35	450½	514
Discharges ..	166	168	191	177	173	173	176	189	231	211	189	206	2,250	2,040
Deaths	7	7	3	7	8	3	4	8	7	9	6	6	75	45
X-Ray—Treatments ..	115	77	67	147	124	85	68	69	97	35	43	53	980	942
Diagnostics ..	281	265	324	322	326	344	221	201	184	298	367	414	3,547	3,099
Hydrotherapy :—														
In-Patients ..	121	117	172	159	239	212	149	201	317	365	346	274	2,672	1,430
Out-Patients	1,122	1,111	1,188	962	739	606	575	255	215	565	657	1,038	9,033	7,827
Operations :—														
Major	33	26	35	28	27	52	23	48	20	34	42	26	394	415
Minor	63	73	68	72	65	56	56	22	51	69	54	56	705	605
Out-Patients	19	18	20	25	20	20	26	26	31	30	37	52	324	210
Casualties	7	7	11	7	14	8	12	4	4	10	12	5	101	109
Laboratory :—														
Examinations	227	207	258	259	237	221	293	317	419	389	353	340	3,520	2,859
Pharmacy :—														
Prescriptions filled ..	712	533	634	561	584	594	503	599	652	657	591	662	7,282	5,574
Dietary :—														
Regular	6,555	5,792	6,073	5,412	5,661	5,946	5,123	7,160	7,917	7,034	7,070	7,824	77,567	59,762
Soft, etc.	2,903	2,375	3,127	2,862	2,958	2,992	2,929	4,015	4,491	4,502	3,874	3,487	40,515	23,329
Special	722	636	621	689	660	516	567	748	359	1,222	1,031	997	8,768	9,656

Dr. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1937. *Cr.*

	Dollars			Dollars
To Salaries and Wages	242,550.48	By Fees :—		
„ Superannuation	17,580.36	Hospital	302,888.09	
„ Staff Engagement Expenses	1,450.27	Operating Room	25,400.10	
„ Passages	23,390.97	X-Ray	60,857.85	
„ Medical Aid (Staff)	10,299.53	Hydrotherapy	30,250.70	
„ Uniform Allowance	2,833.73	Laboratory	11,082.90	
„ Messing	55,411.12	Radium	2,329.50	
„ Fuel	27,367.61		432,809.14	
„ Electricity	12,591.03	*Less :* Charity Patients	49,590.71	
„ Water	300.00			383,218.43
„ Drugs and Appliances	12,205.75	„ Balance carried down		111,644.89
„ Laundry Supplies	3,020.52			
„ Stationery	1,240.90			
„ Insurance	2,470.08			
„ Telephone	1,565.48			
„ Locomotion	654.25			
„ Maintenance and Repairs	11,298.91			
„ Miscellaneous	1,144.19			
„ General Charges	2,295.78			
„ Victoria Nurses' Home	63,058.81			
„ Pensions	2,133.55			
	$494,863.32			$494,863.32
To Balance brought down	111,644.89	By Bank Interest		223.63
„ Interest on Superannuation Fund	9,963.05	„ Interest on Investments :—		
„ Bad Debts	2,787.83	Endowment Fund	49,949.95	
„ Depreciation	21,587.76	Superannuation Fund	10,029.58	
				59,979.53
		„ Balance being excess of Expenditure over Income		85,780.37
	$145,983.53			$145,983.53

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31ST, 1937.

LIABILITIES		*ASSETS*		
Sundry Creditors	$33,195.17	Land		$294,610.91
Superannuation Fund	182,790.98	Buildings		1,175,870.28
General Balance	2,429,765.97	Plant, Equipment, Furniture, etc.		106,745.92
		Sundry Stocks in Hand		37,457.98
		INVESTMENTS :—		
		Endowment Fund :		
		China Reorganization Loan £42,960/-/- at 60 and exchange at 1/2$\frac{3}{4}$	430,347.13	
		Shanghai Telephone Company 60 Shares at $72	4,320.00	
		Cathay Land Co., Ltd. Tls. 12,600 6% 1932 Debentures	17,622.38	
		G. E. Marden & Co., Ltd. Tls. 155,000 6% 1930 Debentures	216,783.22	
				669,072.73
		SUPERANNUATION FUND :—		
		Cathay Land Co., Ltd. Tls. 30,100 6% 1932 Debentures	42,097.90	
		French Municipal Council Tls. 9,000 6% 1931 Debentures	12,587.41	
		S'hai Land Investment Co., Ltd. Tls 10,000 6% 1926 Debentures Tls. 20,000 6% 1931 Debentures	41,958.04	
		Shanghai Power Company Tls. 23,000 6% Preferred Stock at $100	23,000.00	
		Shanghai Power Company $22,000 5½% Debentures	22,000.00	
		Shanghai Telephone Company Tls. 13,000 6% Debentures	18,181.82	
		Shanghai Municipal Council Tls. 10,000 6% 1926 Debentures	13,986.01	
				173,811.18
		(Debentures are valued at par in accordance with the practice adopted by the Shanghai Municipal Council. Other Securities are shown at their market value.)		
		SUNDRY DEBTORS :—		
		Accounts payable	62,278.50	
		Interest on Investments accrued due at December 31, 1937, and since paid	28,583.39	
				90,861.89
		CASH IN HAND AND AT BANK :—		
		With Treasurer	2,408.01	
		In Hongkong and Shanghai Bank	9,132.85	
				11,540.86
		Income and Expenditure Account		85,780.37
	$2,645,752.12			$2,645,752.12

STIRLING FESSENDEN, *Chairman*
E. L. MARSH
J. R. B. BRANCH
E. BIRT
G. WULLEUMIER
A. BASSETT
G. E. MITCHELL
} *Board of Governors.*

J. E. BOWEN, *Superintendent.*

Audited and found correct in accordance with the books and vouchers.

(Signed) J. T. FORD,
Treasurer and Controller,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

(Signed) J. CORNFIELD,
Treasurer,
Country Hospital.

MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN SETTLEMENT.

Vehicles registered at the end of the March quarter, 1938 :—

	Number.
Private Motor Cars	5,358
Public Motor Cars	498
Private Motor Trucks	1,162
Public Motor Trucks	685
Omnibuses	146
Motor Cycles	435
Trade	49
Ambulances	37
	8,370

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, April 8

Appointments :—

Volunteer Corps.—C.S.M. F. C. Feltz, K.O.S.B., Embarked for Shanghai, Jan. 28, 1938, Disembarked Shanghai, March 7, 1938, and is appointed Corps Sergeant-major (W.O. Class I) with effect from Jan. 28, 1938.

Shanghai Field Company.—C.S.M. George William Marsden to be 2nd Lt., March 23, 1938.

Promotions :—

Shanghai Field Company.—2nd. Lt. G. Sinclair to be Lt., March 10, 1938.

"B" Company.—2nd. Lt. T. L. Thorpe to be Lt., March 25, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts,
March 26—April 2.

Fire Brigade.—The resignation of Inspection Officer W. E. Dent is accepted with effect from April 16, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignations of Sergeants S. W. R. Mayne and J. W. Todd are accepted with effect from April 30, 1938 and November 26, 1938, respectively.

Public Health Department.—Mr. P. S. Page, Inspector, is promoted to be Chief Inspector from March 22, 1938.

The resignation of Probationer Nurse V. A. Klukin is accepted with effect from March 31, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Mental Attendant R. C. Hillman from April 1, 1938.

Finance Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. A. G. P. Dewing, Accountant, from April 19, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Mr. B. Berg is appointed Assistant Inspector on probation from March 28, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, April 2, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	1	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0	18	0
Diphtheria	0	0	26	4
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	35	16
Tuberculosis	4	2	36	22
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	4	2	67	22
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0	} 19	7
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	1	1	19	7
Influenza	0	0	2	0
Malaria	0	0	3	0
Measles	3	0	29	13
Typhus Fever	0	0	57	3
Relapsing Fever	0	0	7	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	11		1,183	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
C.L.61	Supply of 7,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, size 3′ × 6′, No. 24. Supply of 3,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, size 3′ × 6′, No. 26. Earliest delivery.	—	April 19, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

S.V.C. Tender No. 1. The contract for the supply of Bread to the Russian Detachment S.V.C. for a period of three months commencing April 1, 1938, has been awarded to Messrs. Tchakalian Brothers.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 13, 1938. 1712

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

GRAND THEATRE, 2.30 p.m. APRIL 13, 1938.

AGENDA

Resolution I.—Appointment of Chairman.

Resolution II.—Appointment of Secretary.

Resolution III.—Adoption of Rules of Procedure.

Resolution IV.—Election of a Land Commissioner.

Resolution V.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital.

Resolution VI.—Passing of Report and Accounts for 1937.

Resolution VII.—Adoption of Budget for 1938.

Amendment to Resolution VII.—Relative to Orchestra.

Resolution VIII.—Expression of Appreciation to Council for services during past year.

RATEPAYERS' MEETING.

The following is published by authority of the Treaty Power Consuls.

The Foreign Treaty Consuls, in pursuance of the provisions of Article IX of the Land Regulations for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai, hereby give notice that a Public Meeting of Ratepayers will be held in the Grand Theatre, No. 216 Bubbling Well Road, on Wednesday, April 13, 1938, commencing at 2.30 p.m., to devise ways and means of raising the requisite funds for Municipal purposes, to pass resolutions in reference thereto and to deliberate and decide upon other Municipal matters and business. At such meeting the accounts of the Council for the year ended December 31, 1937, will be submitted for the sanction and approval of the Ratepayers.

N. AALL,
Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

Shanghai, March 24, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4930.

(Amended).

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolutions will be brought forward at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers to be held in the Grand Theatre, on Wednesday, April 13, 1938, at 2.30 p.m.

Resolutions I, II and III.—Appointment of Chairman and Secretary and Adoption of Rules of Procedure.

Proposer : Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.

Seconder : Mr. V. St. J. KILLERY.

Resolution IV.—Election of Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Proposer : Mr. H. S. POULSEN.

Seconder : Mr. E. TROCK.

That Mr. Erik Crone be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Resolution V.—Election of four Governors of the General Hospital for the ensuing year.

That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn, Mr. W. H. Plant and Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Proposer : Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN

Seconder : Mr. W. S. KING.

Resolution VI.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1937, be passed.

Proposer : Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.

Seconder : Mr. T. YAMAMOTO.

Resolution VII.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1938 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council together with the recommendations attached thereto be approved and adopted and that the Council be hereby authorized to impose collect and recover the rates taxes dues and fees recommended therein and to raise should it be considered expedient to do so upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit a sum not exceeding $12,000,000 or the equivalent thereof for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Proposer : Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.

Seconder : Mr. W. H. PLANT.

Ratepayers intending to ask questions in regard to the Accounts or other matters connected with the foregoing Resolutions are requested to give notice of such intention at least 24 hours before the meeting.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary,

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, March 31, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4939.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that in addition to the Resolutions to be brought forward, as published in Notification No. 4930, the following amendment to Resolution VII will be proposed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 13 :—

That Resolution No. VII be amended so as to provide funds for the Orchestra only until the Council's contractual obligations can be terminated and that henceforth all Council funds be expended only upon the basis of imperative necessity, under prevailing conditions.

Proposer : Mr. Robert L. Stewart.

Seconder : Mr. N. A. Viloudaki.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 9, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4940.

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS.

RESOLUTIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that in addition to the Resolutions to be brought forward, as published in Notifications Nos. 4930 (Amended) and 4939, the following will be proposed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 13 :—

Resolution VIII.—That this Meeting of Ratepayers desires to express to the Chairman and Members of the Shanghai Municipal Council its grateful thanks for their services during the past year.

Proposer : Mr. E. F. HARRIS.

Seconder : Mr. G. BOOLSEN.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 11, 1938.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1938. 1713

REPORT

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF RATEPAYERS

Held in the Grand Theatre on April 13, 1938.

RESOLUTIONS PASSED

Chairman

Resolution I.—That our esteemed fellow-ratepayer, His Honour Judge Sir Allan Mossop, be invited to take the Chair.

Secretary.

Resolution II. — That Mr. T. Beesley be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Rules of Procedure.

Resolution III. — That the annexed rules of procedure be adopted for use at this meeting and remain in force until the next annual meeting.

Election of Land Commissioner.

Resolution IV.—That Mr. Erik Crone be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

Election of Governors of General Hospital.

Resolution V.—That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn and Mr. W. H. Plant and Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital for the ensuing year.

Report and Accounts for 1937.

Resolution VI.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1937, be passed.

Budget for 1938.

Resolution VII.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1938 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council together with the recommendations attached thereto be approved and adopted, and that the Council be hereby authorized to impose collect and recover the rates taxes dues and fees recommended therein and to raise should it be considered expedient to do so upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit a sum not exceeding $12,000,000 or the equivalent thereof for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Ratepayers' Appreciation of Council's Services.

Resolution VIII.—That this Meeting of Ratepayers desires to express to the Chairman and Members of the Shanghai Municipal Council its grateful thanks for their services during the past year.

LIST OF RATEPAYERS PRESENT AND NUMBER OF VOTES HELD

Abend, H. 1
Adams, E. H. 2
Allan, Rev. C. W. 1
Allington, V. M. 1
Almeida, L. M. 1
Almeida, T. G. J. D'. 1
Arnhold, H. E. 2
Arnold, H. H. 1
Avshalomoff, A. 1
Arthur, J. H. 1

Baker, H. W. H. 1
Baker, Dr. J. E. 1
Baker, R. A. 1
Baptista, F. 1
Bard, G. 1
Barr, J. S. 1
Barraclough, E. S. 2
Baruksen, H. E. 1
Bassett, Major A. 2
Bassett, R. 1
Bates, J. A. E. S. 2
Beare, S. G. 1
Bedoni, C. 1
Behncke, C. 1
Belayoff, A. G. 1
Bennington, Miss A. 1
Berents, H. 1
Berkman, S. 1
Bevan, M. L. 1
Bojesen, C. C. 1
Bojesen, S. L. 1
Bolton, M. 1
Bombach, H. 1
Boniface, M. 1
Bonner, N. E. 1
Boolsen, G. 2
Bordwell, P. H. 3
Bosoni, A. 1
Bourne, A. M. 1
Bourne, H. L. 1
Braga, C. M. 1
Braginsky, M. 1
Brand, J. K. 1
Brandt, W. 3
Breakspear, A. T. 1
Britton, L. 1
Brook, E. 3
Brook, J. T. W. 1
Brown, H. W. 1
Bryson, Dr. A. C. 1
Burns, W. S. 1
Burton, P. 1
Busch, E. 1
Butt, D. M. 1
Butting, S. T. 2

Campbell, C. 1
Cannan, W. J. 1
Canning, L. E. 1
Capelli, C. 1
Carpenter, D. H. 1
Carriere, J. D. 1
Charna, P. M. 1

Chapman, Miss B. E. 1
Cherry, T. 1
Chisolm, R. D. 2
Clarke, E. G. 1
Clarke, W. G. 1
Clayton, G. A. 1
Cline, Dr. J. W. 2
Cohen, W. 1
Collett, F. S. 1
Colombo, E. A. 1
Colter, Mrs. E. 1
Connor, G. S. 1
Cornish, A. C. 1
Cornish, Mrs. A. C. 1
Corrit, A. 1
Crone, E. 1
Crone, R. von der 1
Cruttwell, C. C. 1
Csenkey, C. 1

Damri, E. D. 1
Dangoor, M. E. 1
Davidson, A. L. 1
Davis, R. W. 2
Dewar, A. 1
Dockwrey, A. 1

Ebrahim, F. C. 1
Egal, R. 1
Ellis, H. 2
Ellis, T. J. 1
Elliston, E. S. 2
Evans, J. J. 2
Ewing, A. A. 2

Fabian, M. 1
Fairbairn, W. E. 1
Fetterly, K. M. 1
Fine, R. 1
Fischer, M. 1
Fisher, Capt. C. E. 1
Fisher, T. J. 1
Foss, C. 1
Fox, J. E. 1
Franklin, C. S. 3
Froumson, D. 1
Fullerton, Dr. E. C. 1
Fumagalli, C. 1

Gaertner, K. 1
Gaidul, I. V. 1
Gange, F. B. 1
Garnett, Mrs. E. 1
Gerlach, Miss T. 1
Giese, O. 1
Gillett, T. H. 1
Glover, A. E. 1
Glover, C. W. 1
Godfrey, F. S. 2
Goldenberg, M. 1
Goodman, T. J. 2
Gordon, A. H. 1
Greig, J. C. 1
Grimes, B. J. W. 1

Hager, A. R. 2
Hall, H. P. 1
Halse, S. J. 1
Hamilton, W. 1
Harayama, K. 1
Hardman Mrs. E. F. 2
Harling, H. R. 1
Harmon, F. H. B. 1
Harms, Dr. H. 1
Harris, E. F. 1
Harris, F. D. 1
Harris, M. J. 1
Hartvig, B. V. 1
Harvey, A. 2
Harvey, A. H. 1
Hatherly, A. H. 1
Hawkings, W. J. 8
Heckel, W. 1
Heath, P. 1
Hertzka, A. R. 1
Herwijnen, A. H. F. Van 1
Herzel, G. 1
Hill, Mrs. F. 1
Hopkins, P. S 1
Hopkins, T. F. E. 1
Horn, J. G. S. 1
Hoste, J. M. D. 1
Ho Tung, E. S. K. 1
Howell, I. Ll 1
Hudson, A. 1
Hunter, T. 1
Hykes, J. M. 1

Isono, N. 1
Ithis, L. 1
Ivy, M. H. 3

Jones, A. E. 3
Jordan, R. M. 1

Kalousek, Mrs. P. 1
Karmiloff, A. V. 1
Kazak, E. D. 1
Kean, J. E. 2
Keswick, W. J. 11
Kew, Dr. C. 1
Kienhuize, J. J. 1
Killery, V. St. J. 1
King, W. S. 2
Kliene, C. 1
Kliene, H. 1
Knudsen, A. F. 1
Koch, Hans. 1
Koehler, J. P. 1
Kolesnick, E. 1
Kooyman, Mrs. R. 1
Kronvall, E. 1
Kumsoo, J. S. 1

Lacey, N. H. 1
Lafontaine, J. 1
Lalcaca, B. P. 1
Lambe, W. P. 1
Lang, A. B. 1
Langer, K. F. 1
Lasarte, G. 1
Lawrance, L. T. 1
Ledwidge, Dr. J. G. 1
Leon, J. H. 1
Levenspiel, M. 1
Lipkovsky, Mrs. V. D. 1
Little, H. M. 2
Lloyd, G. T. 2
Lock, R. 1
Longhurst, C. D. 1
Lord, S. 1
Lubeck, Miss H. 1
Lubeck, Miss I. 1
Luthy, E. 1
Lynch, W. R. 1

MacDonald, R. G. 1
Macek, Mrs. E. 1
Macnaghten, Brig.-Gen. E. B. 7
Madsen, F. G. 1
Malinowski, O. K. 1
March, J. E. 3
Marden, Mrs. G. E. 1
Markitant, B. 1
Marsh, J. W. P. 1
Marshall, R. C. 1
Martinson, M. 1
Massey, P. W. 1
Master, R. F. C. 10
Matsunaga, H. 1
Matthews, F. N. 1
Maughan, J. R. 9
McDonald, R. G. 1
McKinney, J. A. 1
McLeman, J. E. 1
McNeely, Miss M. V. 1
Mehta, B. P. 1
Melik, A. 1
Mellor, W. 10
Merritt, C. J. 1
Metzler, C. 2
Middleton, H. E. 1
Millington, F. C. 1
Mitchell, G. E. 1
Moalem, R. J. 1
Moisayeff, P. 1
Molines, E. 1
Monk, W. J. 2
Moore, H. 1
Morriss, H. E. 1
Morriss, Dr. H.H. 1
Moshevich, L. 1
Mossop, Sir A. G. 1
Muller, H. H. 1
Murray, Miss E. 1
Mussen, Mrs. H. E. 1

Nelson, R. 1
Nenishkis, S. S. 1
Neubauer, W. W. 1
Neze, C. 1
Nixon, J. E. 1

Oates, P. H. 1
Ogden, A. G. N. 1
Ogilvie, C. B. 1
Okamoto, O. 1

Parr, R. R. M'D. 1
Parrott, E. H. 1
Patrick, Dr. H. C. 2
Paulick, R. 1
Pavlovsky, M. 1
Peach, J. A. L. 1
Pedersen, E. W. 1
Peisakoff, Dr. A. M. 1
Percival, A. J. 1
Perkins, Miss J. B. 1
Persen, K. A. 1
Peters, H. K. 2
Petitt, C. W. 1
Pettit, A. W. 1
Phillips, R. C. 1
Plant, W. H. 1
Pollock, A. 1
Pollack, G. 1
Porter, C. W. 1
Potter, J. S. 1
Poulsen, H. S. 1
Pressler, A. 1
Pullen, A. 1
Purpiss, A. 1

Riggio, L.	1	Singaus, S. M.	1	Sutherland, A. P.	1	Utter, D. H.	1	Wolfe, S. W.	2
Riggs, S. C.	1	Singer, S.	1	Sweetland, R.	1			Woodworth, J. F.	1
Rissina, Mrs. T.	1	Skinner, J.	1					Worden, B. R.	1
Rogerson, Mrs. H.	1	Slight, R. W.	1					Wright, A. J.	1
		Small, Dr. I.	1					Wright, G. H.	9
Rosemberg, Mrs. F. G.	1	Small, Rev. A. E.	1			Varaschini, G.	1	Wziontek, J.	1
		Smith, Miss A. V.	2			Viloudaki, N. A.	2		
		Smith, H. S.	1			Vosper, R. J.	1		
		Smith, Miss M. D.	1						
		Solomonoff, Dr. V. M.	1	Tarnapolsky, V. E.	1			Xavier, A. J.	1
		Someren, H. C. A. Van	1	Tavella, U. M.	1				
Saricheff, V.	1	Sowerby, A. de C.	2	Taylor, Mrs. E.	1	Walline, Dr. E. E.	1		
Satoh, K.	2			Thorpe, T. L.	1	Ward, W. J.	1		
Scheel, P.	1	Sparke, C. E.	1	Tiefenbacher, H.	1	Watanabe, K.	1	Yamamoto, T.	1
Schiller, J. M.	1	Speelman, M.	1	Tilley, P.	1	Watanabe, T.	1	Yarrow, R. V.	1
Schmid, T. O.	1	Spence, H. M.	3	Tirinnanzi, Dr. D.	1	Watts, E. F.	1	Yoshida, M.	3
Schmitto, L. G.	1	Speroni, G.	1			Watts, J. W.	2	Young, Miss. O.	1
Schneider, L.	1	Stegen, L. Van	1	Tollefsen, T.	1	White, S. C.	1		
Schubert, P. von	1	Der.	1	Tomlinson, R. J.	1	Whitehead, C. C.	2		
Schwartz, J. C.	1	Stewart, Mrs.		Touty, H.	2	Whiting, W.	1		
Shackleton, C. F.	1	C. M.	1	Trivett, Dean		Whitter, J.	1		
Shroff, P. B.	1	Stewart, R. L.	1	A. C. S.	1	Wilbur, H. A.	1	Zaharoff, G.	1
Shroff, R. F.	1	Stokes, L. F.	1	Tsutsumi, T. K.	1	Wilkinson, E. S.	4	Zaharoff, Dr. K. E.	1
Shunaman, F.	1	Stone, W. G.	1	Trock, E.	1	Wilkinson, L. L.	1	Zaid, J.	2
Sigaut, E.	1	Stuart, R. L.	1	Turchin, S. M.	1	Williams, J. T.	1	Zammattio, A.	1
Silby, R. D. K.	1	Suchochleb, A.	1	Turner, R. C.	1	Wilson, A. W.	1	Zimmerman, U. R.	1

Total 486 votes, Ratepayers Present 372.

PROCEEDINGS.

Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.—Ladies and gentlemen, as it is past the hour for which this meeting has been called, I beg to propose :—

Resolution I.—That our esteemed fellow-ratepayer, His Honour Judge Sir Allan Mossop, be invited to take the Chair.

Mr. V. St. J. KILLERY.—Ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second the resolution.

Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.—Those in favour of the resolution will please signify in the usual way?—Those opposed?—Carried unanimously.

Sir Allan Mossop then took the chair.

The CHAIRMAN.—My first duty is to read the notice convening the meeting.

This having been done, the Chairman called upon Mr. Franklin to move Resolution II.

Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose :—

Resolution II. — That Mr. T. Beesley be appointed Secretary to the meeting.

Mr. V. St. J. KILLERY.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN. — It is proposed that Mr. T. Beesley be appointed Secretary to this meeting. Will those in favour please signify in the usual manner?—Those against?—Carried unanimously. I will now call upon Mr. Franklin to move Resolution No. III.

Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to propose :—

Resolution III. — That the annexed rules of procedure be adopted for use at this meeting and remain in force until the next annual meeting.

Mr. V. St. J. KILLERY.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN. — It is proposed that the Rules of Procedure annexed to this Resolution be adopted for the use of this meeting, and remain in force until the next Annual Meeting. Does any ratepayer wish to remark upon this resolution?—If not I will put it to the meeting. Those in favour will please signify in the usual manner?—Those against?—Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—The next resolution is :—

Resolution IV.—That Mr. Erik Crone be elected a Land Commissioner for the ensuing year.

The resolution has been proposed by Mr. H. S. Poulsen and seconded by Mr. E. Trock. Does any ratepayer wish to speak to this resolution? If not, I will put the resolution to the meeting.

Will those in favour please signify in the usual manner?—Those against?—Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—The next resolution is :—

Resolution V.—That Drs. A. C. Bryson and T. B. Dunn and Mr. W. H. Plant and Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., be elected to serve on the Board of Governors of the Shanghai General Hospital for the ensuing year.

This resolution is proposed by Mr. Franklin and seconded by Mr. W. S. King. Does any ratepayer wish to speak to this resolution? If not, I will put it to the meeting. Those in favour will signify in the usual manner?—Those against?—Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Mr. Franklin to propose Resolution No. VI, that the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1937 be passsd.

REPORT.

Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen :

As Chairman of the retiring Council it devolves upon me to propose Resolution VI, that the Annual Report and Accounts of the Council for the year ending December 31, 1937, be approved and passed.

As the activities of the Council during the past year have been explained in detail in the Annual Report, extensive portions of which have been reviewed in the public press, it will not be necessary for me to trespass upon your time and patience by commenting upon matters of routine.

I know that you are all intensely interested in the situation which now confronts us; but as the final outcome is clouded in obscurity and the trend of future events uncertain, I trust you share my view that the present moment is not opportune for discussing the many complicated problems which give rise to grave concern and anxiety. I wish, however, to take this opportunity of assuring you that the Council is watching closely the interests of those ratepayers and special rate-payers who live in areas affected by the hostilities.

Students of Far Eastern affairs have realized for some time past that the interests of the Settlement had become so entangled with the international relations of the interested Powers that the situation thus created might eventually constitute a serious menace to its future welfare. The logic of this point of view was brought home to us with stunning force by the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese incident of 1932.

After the incident of 1932 grave fears were felt in various quarters regarding the possibility, if not the probability, of a recurrence of similar incidents often on an even greater and more disastrous scale, and many discussions took place between various interested groups with the object of devising some plan or scheme which would guarantee the neutrality of the Settlement and prevent it from ever again becoming a theatre of war or military operations and armed conflict.

The Council did everything it possibly could to assist in bringing about the desired result, but its efforts as well as those of others have failed so far to accomplish anything of a practical or effective nature.

The relentless march of political events culminated in the inevitable outbreak of armed conflict on August 13, 1937, which again overwhelmed the Settlement in a major catastrophe of much greater magnitude and more far-reaching consequences than it has hitherto experienced in its whole history.

I am, however, enough of an optimist to believe that our plight, bad as it is, might have been much worse, and that unless we are overtaken by fresh and unforeseen disasters we shall emerge triumphant from our present troubles and that Shanghai will eventually fulfil its predicted destiny of becoming one of the greatest commercial and industrial centres of the world.

It seems to me inconceivable in the light of the events of recent months that any effort will be spared by those concerned to devise measures which will once for all remove all possibility of a repetition of the dangers to which we have been exposed in the past.

There is one subject which I ought specifically to mention. The outbreak of the hostilities prevented the Council from taking any decision upon the report of the special Committee on Educational Policy in connection with Foreign Schools. But for the hostilities there would have been a similar report in connection with Chinese education. I hope that the incoming Council will have an opportunity to review the whole question.

I desire to take advantage of this opportunity to express on behalf of the Council and the whole community our gratitude and thanks to the officers and men of the International Defence Forces, to whom we are deeply indebted for the security of the Settlement during the most critical period of its history, and also to the many private individuals who spared no time, trouble or effort to assist the Council in carrying on its manifold activities which the exigencies of the situation demanded, and thus contributed invaluable service to the community.

I desire also to place on record the Council's very deep appreciation of the loyal and arduous services rendered by the Volunteer Corps, the Special Police and the Fire Brigade Volunteer Reserve, and by the municipal staff of all departments of the Council's service. I feel that the Police, Fire Brigade, and Health Department are deserving of special mention, to which I would like to add a word of praise and admiration for the women of the staff who stuck so loyally to their posts, despite the dangers and gravity of the situation.

ACCOUNTS.

I now turn to the Financial Statement for 1937, which, together with the Treasurer and Controller's report thereon, has been in your hands for some days.

In accordance with the usual custom I shall confine myself to drawing your attention to the more significant features of our finances during the past year. Far and away the most important of these was, of course, the effect of the Sino-Japanese hostilities, which resulted in a loss of revenue in respect to Rates and Licence Fees amounting to approximately $1,375,000. To this must be added the Emergency Expenses charged to Extraordinary Account of $642,642, which gives a total in excess of $2,000,000. Over and above this figure there was a further substantial loss in regard to revenue that would have accrued from Wharfage Dues, Royalties, etc. Had normal conditions prevailed throughout the year it is probable that the income from these sources would have been in the neighbourhood of $1,000,000 more than the amount actually received. The Emergency Expenses included such items as the feeding and other expenses of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps and Police Specials, charges for hired transport, a variety of expenses in connection with refugees and the cost of erecting barricades and providing sandbag defences, etc. I should mention that nothing is included in regard to the cost of the remission of municipal taxation in the districts affected by the hostilities. The full effect of this measure is reflected in the reduced receipts under Rates and Licence Fees.

Every effort has been made to restrict expenditure during the year, and the economies affected, together with the lower expediture that resulted from the impossibility of providing full municipal services in the Northern and Eastern Districts during the latter part of the year, resulted in a total saving of rather over $1,000,000 as compared with the expediture provided for in the Budget.

Another factor affecting the finances of the year was, of course, the action taken at last year's Ratepayers' Meeting, when the full effect of the increased rates of taxation for which provision had been made in the Budget was postponed from July 1, 1937, to January 1, 1938. Had this deferment not taken place the final deficit on the Ordinary Budget-General would have been reduced from the $2,174,769 actually incurred to a figure in the neighbourhood of $1,000,000.

Turning now to the Extraordinary Budget you will notice that this also was affected by the hostilities, which prevented any appreciable progress being made in regard to the capital programme during the latter part of the year. The effect of the Emergency, also, on the local financial situation, particularly as regards the investment market, such as to render the redemption of the 1927 Loan at the close of the year a matter of some difficulty. This matter is referred to in the Treasurer and Controller's report. I would particularly draw your attention to the observation contained in that report relative to the fact that at the end of 1937 the Council's Loan indebtedness was $1,891,608 less than at the end of 1936. This seems to be a point which the community may well appreciate.

The normal practice for dealing with surpluses or deficits in any year is for them to be carried forward to the following year. Local conditions, however, were, and still are, very far from normal, and it was felt that the usual procedure could not be applied. The deficit on the Ordinary Budget, therefore, which, including the figure relating to the Education Department, amounted to a total sum of $2,357,39, was transferred to Extraordinary Income and Expenditure Account pending its liquidation from future Budget, or other financing measures. You will notice that this deficit is fully covered by a transfer from Loan Suspense Account of $2,500,000.

With these remarks, I beg to propose :—

Resolution VI.—That the Report and Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1937, be passed.

Mr. T. YAMAMOTO.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The CHAIRMAN.—Ladies and gentlemen, Resolution No. VI, duly proposed and seconded, is now before the meeting for discussion.

The CHAIRMAN.—There being no remarks on the resolution I will now put it to the meeting.

Will those in favour of Resolution VI kindly signify in the usual manner ?—Those against ?—Carried unanimously.

I will now call on Mr. Franklin to move Resolution No. VII.

BUDGET 1938.

Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen :—

The Budget for 1938 has been in your hands for some time, and the full explanatory notes with which it is accompanied absolve me from the necessity of doing more than to call your attention to certain of its features.

You will observe that the General Municipal Rate to be levied is that authorized at the last Ratepayers' Meeting, namely 16 per cent on the assessed rental of Foreign and Chinese premises, 14 per cent on those beyond Settlement limits, and Land-tax computed at 8/10ths of one per cent on the assessed value of property. Under Licence Fees it is proposed to introduce with effect from July 1 a surcharge of 10 per cent on such fees : this surcharge, which is of a temporary nature, will be withdrawn as soon as conditions permit.

Despite the introduction of increased taxation the estimated receipts under Ordinary Income are approximately seventeen lakhs under the comparative figure for 1937. The existing abnormal conditions and the anticipated slow reoccupation of the Hongkew area and Eastern District account for this shortage, which is reflected under all revenue headings.

Expenditure on the Ordinary Budget, inclusive of Education, is estimated at $24,809,620 as compared with $26,207,300 for 1937, a reduction of approximately fourteen lakhs. The utmost care has been taken to keep expenditure down as much as possible without impairing the efficiency of essential services. All Departments realize the necessity for retrenchment, and you will appreciate that no pro-

ject involving recurring expenditure is passed without careful consideration as to its necessity and degree of urgency. I would mention that increased expenditure under General Charges is due to an unusually large number of pending retirements, resignations and enforced termination of services which involve increased payment in respect of retirement benefits. The major portion of these payments, however, is of a non-recurring nature, and economies should be reflected in future Budgets. In regard to the question of Municipal Loans you will observe that provision is included for the initial instalment required to establish the Sinking Fund for ultimate redemption of the long-term 5 per cent Loan of 1937.

An amount of $1,921,130 has been earmarked to finance the Education Budget. This shows a reduction of $437,850 compared with the contemplated transfer for 1937 and is equivalent to the amount required to be derived from a 1.75 per cent General Municipal Rate together with the correlative proportion of Landtax. The corresponding percentage for 1937 was 1.85. More than one-half of this reduction is due to the Education Department being relieved of interest charges on school properties not being used for educational purposes. Another factor contributing towards this reduction is the continuance of the policy of replacement of Foreign by Chinese teaching staff in the four Secondary Schools for Chinese Boys.

The deficit on the Ordinary Budget is estimated at $2,642,940, and it is proposed to deal with this amount in the same manner as the deficit on the Accounts for 1937; that is to say, by transferring the adverse balance to Extraordinary Income and Expenditure Account and allocating from the Council's accumulated Reserves an amount sufficient to cover this deficit until such time as it can be recovered from surpluses on future Budgets or by other financing methods.

Turning to the Extraordinary Budget you will notice that the Capital programme has been confined to the narrowest possible limits. Necessary provision is included for Emergency and Loan Redemption requirements and also for the Deficit on the Ordinary Budget for 1938, which, as I have already said, is offset by an allocation from Loan Suspense Account to Extraordinary Income. The total borrowing powers now sought to authorize amount to $12,000,000; and whilst the whole of this sum may not be required owing to the economical use being made of our general resources, the method to be adopted in raising the loan considered to be essential will be a matter for deliberation by the incoming Council. We look for and have the right to expect the full support of the Community in maintaining Municipal credit; and if such is willingly forthcoming from Foreign and Chinese residents of this great city I feel that we shall be in a position to face the future with reasonable assurance.

With these remarks, I beg to propose :—

Resolution VII.—That the estimated expenditure for the year 1938 contained in the Budget proposed by the retiring Council together with the recommendations attached thereto be approved and adopted, and that the Council be hereby authorized to impose collect and recover the rates taxes dues and fees recommended therein and to raise should it be considered expedient to do so upon such terms and in such manner as the Council may in its discretion think fit a sum not exceeding $12,000,000 or the equivalent thereof for the purpose defined in the estimate of Extraordinary Expenditure.

Mr. W. H. Plant,—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I beg to second that resolution.

The Chairman.—There is an amendment to this resolution over the names of Mr. Robert L. Stewart as proposer and Mr. N. A. Viloudaki as seconder, which reads as follows:—

Amendment.—That Resolution No. VII be amended so as to provide funds for the Orchestra only until the Council's contractual obligations can be terminated and that henceforth all Council funds be expended only upon the basis of imperative necessity, under prevailing conditions.

I will now call upon Mr. Stewart to speak to the amendment.

Mr. Robert L. Stewart.—Mr. Chairman, Members and Officials of the Council and Friends. There is one thing I can say which I believe will be gratifying to everybody present, and that is: after this Meeting no further discussion of this Orchestra matter should ever again be necessary by us, the Ratepayers, I think it very possible that, after you have heard one or possibly two of the disclosures I am about to make to you, I might rest the case, as our learned legal friends would say. However, according to the official rules governing this Meeting, I see I am allowed just thirty minutes and, therefore, propose to present very briefly a few other facts about the Orchestra, which appear never to have been placed before any of the previous Ratepayers Meetings that have considered this matter.

By a piece of very good fortune, I am enabled to show to you, on the most reliable authority, that the Ratepayers and the Council are now, and for years past, have been in the hands of what I will politely call the Music Monopoly of Shanghai. A very small group of ruthless politicians have constituted themselves the sole dictators of what music we shall have and what the Council shall pay for it, so that the profits to them will be all that the traffic will bear. Many people are mere tools of this ring, but are absolutely oblivious of it.

It is unnecessary, at the moment, to mention the names of any individuals, when I disclose to you the further fact that on various occasions, Shanghai has had as many as six splendid Orchestras and Bands ready and willing to play in this City, without cost other than trucking and a few incidentals—but due to the powerful influence of the "Music Monopoly" they have remained silent.

I refer, of course, to the splendid Bands and Orchestras of the armed forces in Shanghai—the British Regimental Bands, the Bands of the U. S. Marine Corps and the Bands and Orchestras of H. M. S. "Cumberland," U. S. S. "Augusta" and other naval units. Possibly no city in the world is so favoured as to have regularly at its disposal such a galaxy —I think I may borrow the word—such a galaxy of musical talent, and no other city would permit itself to be robbed of the culture and enjoyment that this would bring to us.

I have checked and re-checked my information and believe it to be authentic, and so need I ask you the question: Why must the Council be forced to pay $200,000 per annum for a band of private monopoly musicians, when for a paltry sum we can have the finest programmes from the best Military and Naval Bands that always are stationed in Shanghai?

These Bands may play only at private meetings in Shanghai, due to the amazing circumstances I have just mentioned, but when stationed in other cities, it is their pleasure to play publicly on all possible occasions.

Those of us, therefore, who wish to hear what we believe to be the best Band music in Shanghai will, therefore, vote "Aye" in favour of this proposed Amendment which reads :

That Resolution No. VII be amended so as to provide funds for the Orchestra only until the Council's contractual obligations can be terminated and that henceforth all Council funds be expended only upon the basis of imperative necessity, under prevailing conditions.

There are several other substantial and urgent grounds for dispensing with the present Orchestra, and for those who might wish to weigh the matter on its economical and social sides, I will present a variety of facts.

Let us look at the amounts of money that the Orchestra has cost us.

For the present year, 1938, the amount budgeted is $184,500; well within the Ratepayers 1936 appropriation of $200,000, you will say. This figure, however, is based on the amount spent last year which is printed on page 317 as $183,370. Now I charge that this figure is erroneous and misleading, and from it arises the rather amazing statement on page 377. "Orchestra and Band $184,500—This provision is $15,500 less than the minimum annual charge authorized during 1936, and shows a decrease, etc." No, I didn't make any mistake, the printed word is "minimum," m-i-n-i-m-u-m—not maximum. At first glance this appears to be a simple clerical error, but further study will show that no mistake was made in using this word minimum in the official "remarks of the Outgoing Council." Whoever put this word into the mouth of the Council may have intended it otherwise, but the Reports show that the Orchestra always has cost considerably over $200,000 per annum, notwithstanding the Ratepayers Resolution limiting it to $200,000 since June 1st, 1936.

Here are the figures for the year, 1937:—

Official cost	page 317	183,370.25
Items Omitted		
Rent	see page 312	11,575.00
Depreciation	see page 356	1,534.41
Park Expenses	see page 305	4,284.88
Upkeep	see page 302	155.16
		$200,919.70

Plus additional items. These last four items you will find are carefully concealed in various other parts of the accounts. But this is by no means all. There must also be added Pay and sundry expenses of the Finance and other Departments for services rendered to the Orchestra; the amount for the Finance Department alone will not be less than $8,000. Then there is an item for a proportion of General Charges on page 312, probably additional

Electricity page 304 and the Cost of the usual Council perquisites which have been at the disposal of the Orchestra,—the amounts for none of which can be obtained from the Report.

I estimate, however, instead of $183,370 as I have already stated, that the total was not less than $220,000.

As a Cost Accountant I do not speak as an amateur or novice, but I may say, it does seem to me that the Ratepayers Resolution has received very scant courtesy at the hands of the gentlemen who compile the figures. (Mr. Chairman, would it be in order if I very briefly mentioned my experience as a cost accountant?)

The Chairman:—Mr. Stewart, go on. I will stop you if you are out of order.

Mr. Stewart:—Before I left the United States I was a full member of the National Association of Cost accountants, which is the American Cost Accountant Authority and was in charge of the Cost Accounting on operations costing more than double the Council's total annual Budget.

When accountants use the word "Cost," they do not mean 75 per cent. of the cost, nor anything less than 100 per cent. of the cost which means all the expenditure directly and indirectly necessary in connection with the operations.

I have tried to make the foregoing as brief as possible, but what I think the Ratepayers are entitled to know is that I have already definitely limited appropriation for a project not to exceed a total cost of $200,000 is the Council through its officers absolutely unable to control the expenditure and so permit an excess expenditure of some $30,000 or $40,000 without the Council's knowledge? I believe that every Ratepayer will adequately appraise such a situation, and I need only say that it is serious.

Incidentally, on the same basis, the excess expenditure for the year 1936 also was some $30,000 above the official and definitely fixed limit.

Perhaps, I should state that through the kindness of the Secretary I have had access to copies of the Municipal Gazette containing all the Orchestra debates at Ratepayers' Meetings back to 1923, and after a careful reading of all of them, I challenge anyone to show me a single shred of evidence in favour of prolonging the life of the Orchestra, which at this date, can support its own weight on its own legs.

However, when charged with emotion and several varieties of fervour, and galvanized with high pressure super-salesmanship, some of the points might have seemed menacing years ago.

Another thing I did was to take time off from the office, and call on a number of the best known, most highly respected and most influential ratepayers on the Voting List—some in person and others by telephone. I was surprised to find that all of them were very approachable on the subject and would talk, but did not wish to be quoted.

One gentleman who must be nameless, but if he had votes in proportion to his interests in Shanghai could easily dominate the voting conveyed his reaction to this Orchestra situation in just one word—"ridiculous" but my pronunciation of the word without his inflection is relatively meaningless.

I also interviewed a few of the political powers and wizards of the City, and the concensus of their opinion seemed to be that as conditions are to-day, it was only necessary to raise the issue in order to have the Council freed from this incubus which has poisoned all their efforts in the way of retrenchment, economy and efficiency—but let me leave that phase over for a moment.

I have used the word "incubus" and I believe I am entitled to use it in connection with this Orchestra matter. The original resolution passed in 1936 was worded simply enough, but the wide-spread effect and repercussions that resulted were not foreseen by most of the Ratepayers. What we did, in effect, was to deliver a mandate to the Council to spend up to $200,000 for an Orchestra, and we placed no conditions as to how it was to be spent. The result was that a free and independent monopoly was created which was responsible to nobody and was only under nominal control of the Council itself. The high officials of the Council were scarcely permitted to express an opinion on any Orchestra matter, and what resulted can partially be seen from the figures I have just quoted.

Before leaving these figures I wish you to look at a very small but rather significant item which perhaps is a straw in the wind and gives us just a tiny, but very interesting, peep behind Orchestra scenes.

In Volume 2 page 356 you will find that at January 1, 1937 the Orchestra had music valued at $594.41. You will notice also that at the end of the same year the music is still valued at the same $594.41 —please note the precise 41 cents—notwithstanding the fact that on page 209 we see that Council expended during the year the sum of $1,453 for new music for the Orchestra. Now just what became of this $1,453 of new music probably never will be publicly known!

Now, I have another surprise item. The Orchestra instruments, furniture and music on page 356 are now shown as worth $9,464, but I find a report in the Municipal Gazette, April 19, 1934, page 1011, a recent conservative estimate of what is replaceable in music and instruments is about $80,000"—which shows a shrinkage of just over $70,000 in three years. This was made by Mr. A. J. Hughes, a member of the Orchestra and Band Committee, and as he is not due to return to Shanghai until next month, I have been very careful to quote him verbatim.

Perhaps at this point, by way of contrast, I should try to give you an idea of the returns the Council is accustomed to get from its publicly constituted Departments. I will take the Municipal Advocate's Department because this Report is, I believe, the shortest, consisting of just two pages with five pages of appendices, which incidentally give about 100 different ways of qualifying for Ward Road Gaol and indicates all the most popular methods! (Laughter). According to this Report, the Municipal Advocate, among a lot of other activities prosecuted over 94,000 court cases during the year—it certainly sounds incredible—but by all odds it appears to be the greatest law office in the city, with successful prosecutions running as high as 95 out of every 100 cases.

On page 417 you will see that the entire staff consists of one foreign advocate, and eight assistant advocates; and on page 310, we find the total cost of the entire office and operations for 1937 was not under $150,000, or a little over $15 per case prosecuted. It would appear, therefore, that if the Council wished to do legal work "for the trade"—so to speak—they could make a lot of money at regular rates (Laughter). Incidentally, the Ratepayers here have something substantial to show for their $150,000 as the "guests" at Ward Road Gaol are steadily maintained at around the 6,000 mark!

Now, let us glance at the operations of the Orchestra for the year 1937,—last year, I have studied the Report very carefully and so far as I can see, the official appearances of the Conductor did not exceed 36, which at $13,200 per annum, works out at the rate of $264 per performance, for directing 45 men for say two hours!

Although it is somewhat like comparing an airplane with a motor-car, yet against this scale of remuneration I would like to place the Ward Road Gaol. The Governor of this, the largest Gaol in the world, is not paid even the $13,200 but just $12,600, and all he is required to do is to keep 6,000 criminals in line, including a lot of very bad men, for 24 hours a day, preserve order during attempted Gaol breaks, general bombardments and sundry other emergencies!

Now, the stinging charge levelled at the Council by the whole body of its employees, who have suffered the 8 per cent. reduction in their salaries, is that the Council is attempting to "blow hot and blow cold" at the same time—to put through an economy programme with one hand, and pass out a gigantic extravagance for the Orchestra with the other. They regard the Council as insincere, inconsistent and the whole economy scheme as only a device to squeeze a few hard-earned dollars from a host of small salaries.

The drop in morale in all departments is sufficiently serious to be a serious menace, reason in itself, to force us to dispense with the Orchestra. Those who can afford to stay at the best Hotels,—let us say The Cathay—and can pay for a private Orchestra to provide music with their meals, do not ride in a rickshaw. This gives us the exact picture for many of the Council departments are cut to the bone, and, therefore, are on the rickshaw level of utility.

I wish to specially mention the conditions in the Police Department in this connection, and particularly the case of the foreign Sergeants and Inspectors. When we get into any kind of a jam or mix-up in the streets, we know that it is the foreign Sergeant who comes to our rescue; and for the ladies, Shanghai, without the foreign Sergeant, would be simply impossible. (Laughter) Many Ratepayers have come to recognize him as the brains and real backbone of the Police Department, since the higher officials in their offices are not often contacted. It appears to be well established from the Report that working conditions have been anything but attractive during the past year, as the resignations have increased 50 per cent. The Department as a whole is considerably under-manned, and was unable to expend its Budget allotment for 1937 due to this cause, as is stated on page 265 of the Report.

The appointment of the new Commissioner, and the new Watch Committee, seems to provide the necessary opportunity to give adequate consideration to the needs of the foreign force.

In addition to the aggravation felt owing to the Council's Orchestra policy, the foreign Sergeants have a vicious but compulsory messing-system, which is providing lots of indigestion and, it may be, is making independently wealthy men, out of dozens of Chinese cooks of the type that we all know about. For several years, the foreign force has silently suffered under a barrage of sustained attacks on their pay and working conditions, and today they are entirely without effectual means of presenting their side of the case to the highest authorities. (A voice: Hear Hear).

Unless Shanghai maintains its Police Department up to ordinary British Standards, we, the ratepayers, are being exposed to additional and certainly unnecessary, but very real, risks.

May I say that it is quite impossible to recruit foreign sergeants by inserting a classified advertisement in the newspaper. They must be part soldier, part detective, part lawyer and part citizen with a lot of local information, and have other qualifications that almost rank them as super-men.

No argument is necessary to prove that dress, chiselling, and gradual whittling away of ordinary privileges of the foreign forces is certain to have dangerous repercussions, the responsibility for which will not be difficult to place.

Let me point out that the Education Department enjoys a large immunity from this kind of attack, due to its Budget System. Immeasurably beyond the Education Department in importance is the Police Department—Safety is always First —and it is to be hoped that a similar percentage scheme can be arrived at in the next Budget, to give the Police Department its necessary ten million dollars, and with it a similar immunity from the chiselers. Many Shanghai families are not now able to afford the luxury of a music teacher, but they know better than to cut the pay of their body-guards in this City.

I draw special attention to these conditions in the Police Department. Nothing like this ever has been said before, and that is why it is so important.

The foregoing also has been said to instance and emphasize the multifarious, complex and difficult problems with which the Council is constantly faced. But of all these problems, probably the most troublesome has been this Orchestra matter. In 1936, we, the Ratepayers, took upon ourselves the responsibility for the mandate from the Council to spend not over $200,000 per annum and this has had the prime effect of stultifying the Council's great 8 per cent. pay-reduction scheme. Could this have been avoided? Might a better scheme have been suggested? To this, I think the answer is in the affirmative. What the Settlement appears to greatly need is something analagous to a Grand Jury, or an independent Court of Appeals, or a Supreme Court, which would consider important questions of principle and policy, and return a well-considered, just and impartial opinion to guide the Council. Under this safeguard lots of wild-eyed schemes to squander money would never even be proposed.

The CHAIRMAN:—Mr. Stewart, it is my duty, under the Rules of Procedure to remind you that your half an hour is up (Applause). If you would care to let me know how long you think you would still be, I should be glad, if you wish it, to take the sense of the meeting, as to whether they would like to hear you further. It rests entirely with the meeting, whether they wish to extend your time or not.

Mr. STEWART.—I think it will take me, I believe, 7 or 10 minutes.

The CHAIRMAN:—Ladies and gentlemen: Will those in favour of allowing Mr. Stewart to continue for another 7 to 10 minutes, please hold up one hand.

Those against?

The Chairman:—Mr. Stewart, the majority are in favour of your going on.

Mr. STEWART:—I thank you, I will endeavour to leave out some of my remarks. I was proceeding to develop my argument but I am afraid I cannot do so in one paragraph.

I believe we have in Shanghai the basis of such an independent Court of Appeals, in the organization well-known as the Committee of the British Chamber of Commerce. It is composed of 12 of the principal business men of the city.

After spending many hours trying to find what I wanted in this voluminous and costly Annual Report, I feel I should say that it seems to achieve very well the object of presenting the minimum of vital information in the maximum space. One suspects that this is no accident. I would, however, ask the officials of the Council, who compile the Report, whether we have ever considered just what the effective life of this Report actually is. It is surprising, but this vast volume of 500 pages, which directly and indirectly in its compilation eats up perhaps $500,000 of Council funds, has an effective life of just two days—in any case two days was the effective life of these volumes that I hold in my hand. So that is why I quoted freely from the Municipal Advocate's Report of some 7 pages and not from the Health Department Report of 75 pages. Whereas every reporter knows that if the Municipal Advocate wished to incorporate some samples of descriptive writing, his interesting daily experiences could easily fill the entire 500 pages!

I also put it to you the interesting statistic that of the entire Voting List only 20 Ratepayers desired to be furnished with a copy of this Report in response to the Council's offer to send it free to all!

I now conclude by referring to the four points advanced in the Report of 1936, which caused us to pass that devastating, mandate-resolution that has spread a plague on all of the Council's efforts to reduce its heavy expenses.

It was said in 1936 "The maintenance of an Orchestra involves the expenditure of less than one per cent of the Current Budget." That argument is now absolutely obsolete and futile. It is interesting to note that none of the Orchestra monopoly has even breathed it for long months past. When the Council is breathlessly searching for even $100 economies, nobody will dare to say that today we should spend $200,000 in luxury expense-items just because it is not one per cent. of the total Budget of $22,000,000.

Next point was "The abolition of the Orchestra would create a new economic problem of unemployment without solving the general problem of unemployment." This point has been repeated once or twice in the interval, but why has nobody up and said "What about the other 150 or more part and full time professional musicians in the city? If the Council is to provide a large part of $200,000 so that a certain group of 45 men are luxuriously cared for, must the Council refuse assistance to the other 150, and if so, on what grounds?"

Again the Council is being forced to blow hot and cold in the same breath and to discriminate against not only the other 150 musicians, but against all ladies and gentlemen who class themselves as artists or artistes in all branches. No! The thing is preposterous; the moment we look at it with common fairness, we see that the Council would have to be dominated by Communists to adopt such a policy.

Point number three was "The maintenance of the Orchestra will provide a cultural facility which is considered in all civilized places worthy of support." Whether after the recent events, Shanghai can still be regarded as fully civilized is perhaps open to question, (Laughter) but if anyone needs an answer to the "cultural facility" line of talk, they should first have a heart to heart conversation with the head of the Salvation Army here in Shanghai and with the other Relief Agencies that are now the principal business activities of the city, and they will see a great light on a lot of matters that, fortunately, are kept from the vision of those of us who are the survivors of the Shanghai horrors.

The fourth point was "The progress of reform of the Orchestra under the Committee has given evidence of a growing responsiveness to public opinion and gives hope that there may be an extension of its usefulness if the public remains alive to its duties in assisting the Committee to learn what is required." This perhaps is the most convincing confirmation that I could have, of my position that the Orchestra is run by a lawless Music Monopoly, whose disregard of the wishes of the public and the Council are so flagrant, as to constitute a first-class municipal scandal.

There is one point that I must mention, if I am not to utterly fail in my duty of presenting this Orchestra matter to you in its true light, and that is the responsibility that is upon every Ratepayer that is within range of my votee.

I wish to emphasize that after today's meeting, the Council will have complete authority from us to recommend the amount of Rates that we shall pay, year or even year. There is no guarantee that they will decide to make it 16 per cent., and that is the very critical point.

In 1936 when we voted the $200,000 Orchestra ceiling-spree, the Council might very well have said to themselves, "Well, it seems as if the Ratepayers are in a spending mood; they want to get rid of a big hunk of cash on expensive luxuries. That seems to warrant us, (the Council) in making appropriations for some badly needed improvements, so we will take our cue from the Ratepayers, and devote a few millions, by way of contrast, to some absolutely essential items that will yield some real returns."

Fortunately for us, the Council did not take this view but I wish to make it as clear as is possible in plain English that every single vote cast against this motion now before us, is a vote of encouragement to the Council to make the rates not 16

per cent. but 18 per cent. and very likely even 20 per cent., as we have a back log of some $8,000,000 to be made up, and no increase in income, is in sight to cover it.

I have told you that, just as soon as the Music Monopoly in Shanghai is given as much needed rest, we shall have available the finest music from the finest Regimental and Naval Bands that are always in Shanghai, and I ask your vote for this amendment accordingly.

I have also detailed to you the terrible burden placed upon the Council by our 1936 mandate resolution, and of its being forced to continually "blow hot and cold" in the same breath. Your vote now for this amendment will set right the error, unwittingly made by us in 1936.

I have shown that every one of the periods made in 1936 in support of this Orchestra now sound silly and ridiculous, and, finally, I remind you that if the tax rate for 1938 does not reach 20 per cent. we shall have to sincerely thank all those who positively vote for the Amendment. I repeat to set things right we must vote for the Amendment. I thank you very sincerely. (Loud Applause).

Mr. N. A. Viloudaki—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen: I beg to second this amendment to Resolution VII. The proposition has been very ably enlarged upon by the honourable proposer, Mr. R. L. Stewart, and it seems unnecessary to take up any valuable time with further amplification.

We ratepayers may be compared to the head of a large family, and surely few of us here can honestly find sympathy for a man who will cut down on the necessities—the bread and butter—warm clothing—of his dependants, in order to satisfy the appetites and luxurious tastes of himself or a minority of his family.

Our position is very similar. Our income has been curtailed and it is up to us to cut the caviar in order to keep as much as we can of the more necessary things.

You will no doubt be given voluminous reasons by the opposition, to keep up the cultural and aesthetic things in the community; but these are days of hard facts, and I appeal to you not to let yourselves be swerved by your pocket, but to vote for the good of the community as a whole, for this amendment. (Applause).

Mr. H. E. Arnhold.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I have listened to the remarks of the proposer and seconder of this Amendment with regret, which I trust you will have shared, but not with surprise as the question of the abolition of the orchestra is a hardy annual which is brought up at every ratepayers' meeting. The attitude of the Council has for many years been neutral not wishing to influence ratepayers one way or the other but I trust that you will, as you have in the past, intimate with no uncertain voice that it is your wish to retain the orchestra—to retain this magnificent asset which it has taken the community 57 years to bring to its present state of perfection.

I will not take up your time in trying to refute the argument which Mr. Stewart has advanced, and to which we have all had to listen, but I gather that his main charge was that the Treasurer has thrown dust in our eyes in misrepresenting the costs. That is a charge which I am sure none of us believe (Hear, Hear, Applause) If you were to believe that, and most of the other remarks he has made you would simply have to believe that your Council consists of a number of asses who are not fit to hold the position which they do, and I am sure it is the feeling of the meeting that we are under a very great debt of gratitude to the Council for the very able manner in which they have taken care of our interests during the crisis through which are going. (Applause).

A further reference has been made to the fact—or the imaginary fact—that the cost of the Orchestra has more than counter-balanced the saving made by the economy campaign of recent years.

I am speaking from memory but I think it only represents approximately ten per cent. of the economies which have been made. A very pitiable story has been told you of the state of the Police Force. I can assure you, and I think you will believe me, that the efficiency of the Police Force is much higher than ten years ago. (Hear hear).

We are not alone in having to go through a period of adversity—the economic blizzard which has swept through the world has caused havoc everywhere, but I have not heard of any of the many cities that maintain municipal orchestras considering this a sufficient reason for abolition. On the contrary, it is in periods of depression that the mental relaxation and inspiration afforded by a splendid orchestra inspires courage and enables us to temporarily get away from our worries and troubles.

It is illogical to attempt to justify the abolition of the orchestra on account of retrenchment in the P.W.D., etc. At a time when public works cannot be undertaken it is only natural to dispense with superfluous staff. There is no difficulty in re-engaging the same when there is work to be done, but an orchestra which has been built up over a period of years when once disbanded, is difficult to reconstruct. Do not let us, therefore, destroy in haste what it has taken us so many years to create and subsequently to repent at leisure. Shanghai has at the present time with what she has been faced since last August with a stoicism and with a fortitude which has gained the respect of the world. We have faced adversity with a stiff upper lip in the conviction that the great City which it has been our pride to build up will come through this period of adversity stronger than ever. Are we, for the sake of a saving of less than two-thirds per cent. of the total municipal expenditure, to show a spirit of defeatism, for that is what the adoption of this amendment would amount to? In the hope that you will emphatically say No, I appeal to you to reject this amendment which if carried will, I feel sure, be regretted in years to come. (Applause).

Mr. E. F. Harris.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, During the past eight months we have witnessed the destruction in a few minutes of objects which have taken years to build up. We have seen the destruction of the Civic Centre—the pride of the Municipality of Greater Shanghai—Universities and Colleges both Japanese and Chinese, countless business institutions, and industrial organizations—the result of generations of effort and enterprise. But I think I am right in saying that no one is glad—in fact we all deeply regret the loss of these component parts of a great city. And probably those who have committed this wanton and unnecessary destruction will in the future be sorriest of all. And yet with these examples of what not to do all around us it is amazing to find two ratepayers moving an amendment to the budget which, if passed, would have the result of destroying in a few minutes one of the greatest cultural assets of our city—in fact I think I might say one of the greatest cultural assets east of Suez—an asset which has taken years of care and labour to bring to its present high level of achievement. (Applause, Hear Hear).

It is not necessary for me to tell you anything about the orchestral concerts except that the Chief of the Salvation Army and his wife were there last Sunday (laughter and applause) but there are some aspects of the work of the orchestra to which I would like to draw your attention. Many of all the very members of the orchestra except the five principals plays also in the brass band. We require every member to be able to play two instruments. Therefore the abolition of the orchestra also means the abolition of the band which gives pleasure to countless thousands who throng our parks and gardens during the summer months. Then during the past year the orchestra has visited practically every school in the city three or four times and given concerts of an educational nature so that our young people have had an opportunity of learning how a great symphony orchestra is assembled and the part played by each instrument. They have also learned something of harmony—not a bad quality, in a city like Shanghai where the nationals of about thirty different countries have to live together in close proximity. Then there is the opportunity to hear world-famous musicians who pass through Shanghai who would otherwise not be heard and the opportunity given to local musicians—young people of promise who make their first public appearance with the municipal orchestra. And lastly there is the assistance given to the Shanghai Choral Society, the Russian Ballet and operatic performances and to productions in aid of charity such as "The Beggars' Opera" which I am told would not have been possible but for Maestro Paci and his musicians.

And if you think that the orchestra is not appreciated I should like to read you some extracts from a letter addressed to Mr. de Lucia, the Chairman of the Business Sub-committee of the Orchestra, by the Acting French Consul-General, Monsieur Augé.

After intimating that the authorities of the French Concession would like a weekly Band Concert in the French Park and a monthly Orchestral concert under the patronage of the Alliance Francaise, M. Augé goes on to say:

"In the event of these suggestions receiving the approval of your Committee I would be in a position to assure you that a sum of $20,000 would be available in order to contribute towards the maintenance expenses of the Municipal Orchestra without taking into consideration the sum already allocated by the Commission of the Municipal Administration. (Applause).

The envisaged participation would naturally be maintained only in the event of the Municipal Council of the International Settlement continuing

to include the cost of the Orchestra in its annual Budget. (Applause)

I would like to take this opportunity to request you to transmit to Maestro Mario Paci and his musicians an expression of appreciation on behalf of the residents of the French Concession for their contribution towards the cultural benefits of our city and to assure you as well as the members of your Committee that the French Authorities are glad to associate themselves in this general feeling of appreciation."

I may say we feel particularly gratified at this desire for increased services of the Orchestra in the French Concession and at the substantially increased participation in the cost of maintenance envisaged in this letter.

You have heard what the proposer of this amendment has had to say. Mr. Stewart may have given you the impression that he was a Cost Accountant—he may be—but according to the Hong List he is in the radio business. Probably he will be a future Commissioner of Police. But I do want most specifically to say all his charges against the Council and I believe, also against the Orchestra and Band Committee are utter rubbish. If Mr. Stewart had taken time to go and consult either the Secretary or the Treasurer he could very soon have had his mind disabused of all those statements he said he obtained from a very reliable authority, but that authority has proved to be without any reliability at all.

The Council has just as full control over the Orchestra Committee and the Orchestra as it has over any other Committee or Committee of the Council.

Finally, this amendment is in the nature of panic legislation which is to be particularly deplored at the present time. What we need now is to adopt a calm attitude and to carry on. This is no time to give up anything, especially something that is part and parcel of our foreign culture and tradition.

Our worthy Treasurer has produced a budget which in the circumstances does him and the Council great credit. This budget has been approved by the Council and recommended to the ratepayers which includes the minimum cost—a cost very much reduced from former years—for the maintenance of the orchestra, a cost that will be still further reduced by any contribution we may receive from the authorities of the French Concession.

With the eyes of the world to some extent on Shanghai I feel that it is of importance that every resolution put forward by the Council to-day should be unanimously carried, without a single dissentient vote. There was never a greater need for us to stand united and to maintain what we have created and built up than there is to-day. No one has called attention to the second part of the amendment which says "..... henceforth all Council funds be expended only upon the basis of imperative necessity."

Ladies and gentlemen, you cannot have a Council which you trust and a Treasurer whom you trust and lay down legislation based on such an amendment as has been proposed. The Council, on the terms of this amendment cannot buy a single book for its Library: it would have to close its Parks, as they cannot be regarded as an imperative necessity. You can get fresh air in the street, if you want it. [A voice.—Where?]

Mr. HARRIS—It is not right to suggest that the Council which has acted as a Body has not acted in the same way as we should act as individuals. If you say the Council may not spend anything except on imperative necessity then that would mean that you would have to close 80 per cent. of your shops, and all your theatres, and reduce this city to something like the stone age. It is the circulation of this $184,000, which circulates very rapidly, which helps all because hardly anyone in the Orchestra gets $300 a month out of it and he spends that by paying his rent, and for his food, and on his children's education: that is how the money goes. It circulates so rapidly that the expenditure by the Council of $184,000 really does about $2,000,000 worth of good by circulating the money in Shanghai. (Laughter and Applause). It is that circulation of money which you have to take into consideration.

I had hopes that the proposer and seconder of this amendment might have been moved to withdraw it. for I cannot conceive of them asking for such a shackle being put on the Council, but they have not done so and I do not think they will. I therefore hope you will by an overwhelming majority show your confidence in the Council by defeating it. (Prolonged Applause).

Mr. J. S. POTTER.—Mr. Chairman, Members of the Shanghai Municipal Council, ladies and gentlemen, I welcome this opportunity to add another voice in support of the Municipal Orchestra. I have in the past followed its struggle for existence year by year, always with the hope that the people of Shanghai would support this splendid institution. This year our altered circumstances increase the fear that we may take too hasty action and in panic destroy what has been decades in the building.

I think there is no question as to the merit of the Orchestra. But can we afford it? Do we need it?

I will not repeat financial figures. In times like the present, one must expect the Municipality to be hard pressed financially, just as are our average companies and individuals. In such times, those that have reserves call upon them. It would be expedient for balance, that a school whose income is seriously reduced should necessarily balance its budget. While cutting its expenditures drastically, it would nevertheless maintain its essentials, using reserves or borrowing against securities, in the expectation of more prosperous times to follow. Nor should we expect a Municipality to abolish its services in a time of emergency which may be but temporary. That there should be retrenchment, we must admit. But should it, for instance, abolish the Health Department, which is not self supporting? No one would agree. Should it in panic strike out its Orchestra?

I used the word temporary. We hope and believe that this situation is but temporary. But we should carry the Orchestra until we know whether or not how temporary our financial troubles are, and if we find later that our circumstances are still uncertain, our finances still precarious, then action can be taken; and that might mean serious cutting in many public services.

We must not look upon the Municipal Orchestra simply as a luxury, a service which gives concerts for the enjoyment of the few. The influence of our Orchestra goes much farther. I wish that some lady of our community could express to you, as my wife has done, the great satisfaction she feels that Maestro Paci has given such special opportunities for our children. Many cities embody the musical service of their Orchestras, by concerts and by broadcasts in their school curricula, and our Orchestra is functioning in this manner. And let us consider the great number of Chinese who are taking advantage of these opportunities. There is not time to discuss this phase of the Orchestra's work, but its influence must be great, and to our advantage. Most of our functions, our recitals, our amateur dramatics and other presentations, not necessarily Municipal but surely of the Community, are better for the fact that we have such an orchestra in Shanghai's background.

I would go farther and say that a city like ours actually needs such a service for its people, in depression perhaps even more than in prosperity—an emotional outlet, if you will, a very worthwhile and cultural pastime; and at what a small charge on the pocket book!

Should we not look upon the city as home, even those of us who are to spend only 5 or 10 years here, and provide so that we may have some of the amenities to which we would have access in our home countries? Surely we are not to content ourselves with the sordid business of just getting along, of passing the time.

I need not refer to the quality of this Municipal service. That we have a keen, spirited, efficient Orchestra goes without saying. Maestro Paci has given the best years of his life to build up this organization, and the interest and loyalty of its members are unquestioned. But I do not speak on their behalf. Should we abolish the Orchestra, we, not they, would be the losers.

Figures showing its decreasing annual cost are already before you or are available. The fact that provision has been made by the Council in the Budget is evidence that that body after careful study feels that it is in a position to carry on the Orchestra. And now our sister Municipality on the French side has come forward with generous support so that the Orchestra may not be lost to this Community.

I sincerely trust that the Ratepayers will find that the Orchestra is a worthwhile enterprise for us even under present circumstances, and that we are not so pessimistic, or so down at the heels as a Municipality, that we would now abandon this great cultural asset. (Applause).

The CHAIRMAN.—Does any other ratepayer wish to address the meeting on the amendment.

Does the Chairman of Council wish to address the meeting?

Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN.—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, I feel that I should reply to Mr. Stewart with reference to a few of his statements and his intimations. Mr. Stewart has criticised the statement that the provision made for the Orchestra and Band is $15,500 less than the minimum annual charge authorized during 1936. The Treasurer and Controller agrees that the word "minimum" would better have been "basic". Nonetheless, even including the sum of $12,000 shown under rentals elsewhere in the Budget for the hire of the theatre, the total sum provided

for expenditure that can fairly be attributed to the Orchestra and Band is less than the sum authorized by the Ratepayers.

I do not profess to be a cost accountant, but I have been informed that there are various practices of costing, and that a revised basic cost of the Orchestra was comparable with previous costs computed on the same principle. Mr. Stewart has referred to the items in the account with reference to music. He has pointed out that the value of music on hand at the beginning of the year was $594.41. I take it that is to a certain extent an arbitrary figure. At the close of the year the valuation of the music on hand was again fixed at $594.41 and Mr. Stewart has asked: What has become of the $1,000 worth of new music that was purchased during the year. I take it that good accountancy would require that something be written off for wear and tear and depreciation, and that the figure of $594.41. placed in the account as the value of the music on hand at the end of the year is also an arbitrary figure.

Mr. Stewart further intimated that the cost of the Orchestra and Band would have some effect on the maintenance by the Council of an efficient Police Force. I would call your attention to the fact that no change has been made in the authorized strength of the foreign Branch of the Police. Every year the actual strength is effected by the recruitment on the one hand, and wastage in the form of retirement and resignation on the other—hence the appropriation of funds which have to be provided varies from year to year. Vacancies are not filled immediately as engagement for a Police Force needs considerable care and selection. During the time that a vacancy remains unfilled, there is a saving. The Police estimates were framed with the full concurrence of the Commissioner of Police, and the Council has no intention of running any risk in reducing the strength of the Police Force below what is necessary.

I can assure the Ratepayers, that no anxiety need be felt that the essential services of Shanghai will not be adequately performed.

If I may say a few words now, Ladies and Gentlemen, not as the Chairman of the Outgoing Council, but as a Ratepayer, the records of the Council will show that for the past three or four years I have favoured the abolition of the Orchestra and Band, and have so voted. However, at this critical period in the Council's history I am not in favour of giving up anything. I believe we should hold on as Mr. Potter has very correctly said, until we know what is going to happen, and we will then be in a better position to judge, as to whether we can afford the Orchestra and Band. I do not think we should take any backward steps at the present time (Hear Hear and Loud Applause).

The CHAIRMAN:—If there are no more comments I will, in accordance with the Rules of Procedure, now put the amendment to the meeting. Will those in favour of the Amendment please signify in the usual manner ?—Those against ?—The amendment is lost by a very large majority. (Applause).

The CHAIRMAN.—The Resolution as originally proposed is now before the meeting.

Will those in favour of Resolution VII please signify in the usual manner?—Those against?—Carried unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN.—I will now call upon Mr. E. F. Harris to propose :—

Resolution VIII.—That this Meeting of Ratepayers desires to express to the Chairman and Members of the Shanghai Municipal Council its grateful thanks for their services during the past year.

Mr. E. F. HARRIS:—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, There may be differences of opinion about music and there may be differences of opinion about finance, but on one subject there can be no difference of opinion and that is in our desire to express our most grateful thanks to the Chairman and Members of the Council for their services during the past year. (Loud Applause) and when I mention the Chairman and Members of the Council, I wish most specifically and definitely to include all the Council's Officers and staff who have served the Council and have served us so faithfully and so well during the past year. (Loud Applause).

It has been an anxious year for all of us but it has been a doubly anxious year for those who are members of the Council, because in addition to the anxieties which we have all had, they have had the onerous duty of steering the ship of state through one of the biggest storms that Shanghai has ever experienced, and unfortunately is still experiencing.

Yet in spite of being battered on our Northern and Eastern sides, the foreign Settlements of Shanghai—for I feel that we must include the French Concession—have stood as a tower of strength and security throughout the whole country and have proved themselves to be in the words of the psalmist—"A very present help in time of trouble."

The Council has administered the Settlement with firmness but has at all times showed a spirit of courtesy, conciliation and tolerance, qualities which serve to enhance its prestige and the esteem in which it is held by the ratepayers.

Furthermore the Council has had constantly to be on guard against open and subterranean attempts to undermine its authority and its administrative integrity and I feel sure I may say that in frustrating such attempts the Council has and will always have the united and unflinching support of all the foreign residents of Shanghai, no matter from what quarter such attempts may come. (Applause).

During the past year the Council has had to go beyond the duties of ordinary municipal administration and has initiated measures to shelter the homeless, to feed the hungry, and to care for the sick.

And so when most appropriately the Shanghai Volunteer Corps paraded last Sunday with flying Colours I felt that that was indicative of the way in which the Council had come through this momentous municipal year that has just passed.

Mr. Franklin and Members of the Council, if words seem inadequate to express appreciation of the services you have rendered, I do ask you to believe that from our hearts we want to say "Thank you" just as nicely as we can. (Loud and Prolonged Applause).

Mr. G. BOOLSEN:—Mr. Chairman, ladies and gentlemen, It gives me very great pleasure to second this resolution. I have nothing to add. I only trust you will pass this resolution unanimously. (Applause).

The CHAIRMAN:—Will those in favour of this Resolution please signify in the usual manner? Those against?—Carried unanimously. (Applause).

Mr. C. S. FRANKLIN:—Ladies and gentlemen, I thank you very much for passing the resolution proposed by Mr. Harris and seconded by Mr. Boolsen, and I thank those two gentlemen for proposing and seconding the resolution, and for the kind words that have been said. My colleagues and I have had a very strenuous year, but I think I can say, on behalf of us all, that we have enjoyed our work, because of the splendid support we have been given by the Ratepayers, and the public at large. We are not yet out of our troubles, but I feel sure that Shanghai will come through, and that the new Council will receive the same support from the citizens of Shanghai as the outgoing Council has received.

Ladies and Gentlemen, I have very much pleasure in proposing a vote of thanks to our Chairman, Sir Allan Mossop, for taking the Chair this afternoon.

The vote was carried with acclamation.

The CHAIRMAN.—I thank you. The meeting is now terminated.

The meeting terminated at 4.25 p.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 22, 1938. 1714

THE LATE MR. HAROLD PORTER, C.M.G.

Mr. Cornell S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, has sent the following letter of condolence to Mrs. Harold Porter, who is at present residing in England :—

"It is with the deepest regret that the Council has learned of the untimely death of Mr. Harold Porter, C.M.G. The community has lost in him a gentleman of outstanding public spirit and one who has in recent years played an important part in the city's Municipal affairs.

In 1935 Mr. Porter was elected a member of Council and rendered service on the Watch, Works, Health and Traffic Committees and upon the Education Board. In 1936 he was re-elected to the Council and served on the Works, Staff and Public Utilities Committees and also on the Education Board and Special Education Committee. In 1937 Mr. Porter was again elected to the Council and to the office of Vice-Chairman, serving on the Works, Staff and Public Utilities Committees and upon the Education Board. He was also the Council's nominee on the Waterworks Company's Directorate.

In my capacity as Chairman of Council I had, naturally, particular knowledge of the value of the late Mr. Porter's services as a Councillor and of the esteem in which he was personally held by his colleagues. I shall miss the advice and assistance which he gave me in his capacity as Vice-Chairman.

On behalf of the community which he served and of the Council I have to extend to you and to the bereaved family our sincere condolences."

THE LATE DR. H. C. E. LIU.

Mr. Cornell S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, has sent the following letter of condolence to Mrs. H. C. E. Liu :—

"I have to express the very deep regret felt by my colleagues on the Council and myself at the tragic news of the untimely death of your husband, Dr. Herman Liu. Dr. Liu's services as a member of the Education Board were greatly valued by the Council and the community in general.

I wish to convey to you and to your family the sincerest condolences and the deepest sympathy of the Council."

THE LATE MR. A. BROOKE SMITH.

Mr. Cornell S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, has sent the following letter of condolence to Mrs. A. Brooke Smith :—

"The Council has learned with deep regret of the death of Mr. A. Brooke Smith, who during his residence in Shanghai rendered valuable public services to the International Settlement.

The late Mr. Brooke Smith was elected to the Council of the Settlement in 1919 and served on the Watch and Health Committees, being appointed Vice-Chairman in September of that year. He continued to serve on the Council in 1920 being elected by his colleagues to the Chair. In 1921 he was again re-elected and re-appointed Chairman. The records reveal the value that his colleagues placed upon his advice.

The sincere condolences of the Council are tendered to you in your bereavement."

NOTIFICATION No. 4943.

IMPORTATION OF LIVE STOCK.

WITH reference to Municipal Notification No. 4909 of January 15, 1938, and in order to maintain the Council's policy of avoiding cruelty to live stock, notice is hereby given that all owners or charterers of ships intending to carry live stock to be landed in the Settlement shall apply to the Commissioner of Public Health for a Transportation Permit which will state the maximum number of animals permitted on each vessel with particulars of the spaces allotted for this purpose. Any infringement of the terms of the permit will result in its cancellation.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4909.

IMPORTATION OF LIVE STOCK, MEAT AND OTHER FOODS.

WITH a view to avoiding cruelty to live stock, and preventing the importation into the Settlement of animal diseases, or unsound meat and other food products, all importers are henceforth required to make application to the Public Health Department for inspection not less than two hours prior to the arrival of the boat, and no later than 3 p.m. on the day of its arrival. Inspection will be carried out on board by the staff of the Public Health Department, and no animals or food products may be landed without their authority. Diseased or injured animals, and uninspected and/or unsound meat and other food stuffs will be dealt with and/or disposed of as they direct at the importer's risk.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4944.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

NOTICE is hereby given that there will be no allotment of Municipal Debentures to Depositors on May 5 next. Balances at credit of Depositors' accounts will continue to carry interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum until such time as an allotment is made.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1938.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-in-AID.

At a meeting of the Education Board on April 1, it was unanimously agreed to recommend that the allocation of grants to foreign schools be approved as follows :—

Cathedral School for Boys	$4,250
First Russian A. S.	
Pushkin School	4,000
Kaiser Wilhelm Schule	7,500
Loretto School	2,500
Shanghai Jewish School	4,750
St. Francis Xavier's College and Orphanage	7,500
The Japanese Schools	100,000

The Council has already authorized the following special grants :—

Cathedral School for Girls	$5,000
Shanghai American School	7,500

The total Budget appropriation for Grants-in-aid to foreign schools for 1938 is $143,000.

With regard to grants to Chinese Schools, it was noted by the Board that 163 schools had applied for 1938 grants, comprising 33 middle and 130 primary schools. Of this total, 11 were new applicants. The Sub-committee dealing with grants to Chinese schools recommended that 130 schools be approved for grants, that no allocation be made to 14 schools, and that decision be postponed for further consideration in the case of 19 schools. The total Budget appropriation for grants-in-aid to Chinese schools for 1938 is $160,000.

The Board endorsed the recommendation of the Sub-committee and on April 6 the Council approved the recommendations of the Education Board.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Held on April 14.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Vice-Chairman*), Messrs. Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Sugisaka and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. W. Gockson.

COURT OF CONSULS.

The Municipal Council has been notified by Mr. N. Aall, Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul, that Mr. S. Hidaka, Consul-General for Japan, has been elected as a judge of the Court of Consuls to succeed Mr. S. Okamoto.

The Court now consists of:—

Mr. C. E. Gauss, *President*,
Mr. H. Phillips,
Mr. S. Hidaka.

Mr. E. A. Long is Secretary to the Court.

THE NEW COUNCIL.

Mr. Franklin Re-elected Chairman.

The first meeting of the recently elected Municipal Council for 1938 was held at the Council Chamber, Administration Building, at noon on April 14 when the following members were present:—Messrs. C. S. Franklin, Yulin Hsi, Singloh Hsu, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Sugisaka and Yu Ya Ching.

Mr. W. Gockson, who is out of town, was the only member absent from the meeting.

Mr. C. S. Franklin was re-elected Chairman of the Council and Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., was elected Vice-Chairman.

LAND COMMISSION.

The Municipal Council has been informed that Mr. Pehan Li has been nominated by the Shanghai Realty Dealers' Association as a member of the Land Commission for the year 1938/9.

ANNUAL MUNICIPAL REPORT.

Ratepayers who have not already received Parts, I, II and III of the Council's Report for the year 1937, and who desire copies, are requested to apply to the Secretary, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

Bound and indexed volumes may be obtained, if desired, instead of the separate parts, or will be issued in exchange if the separate parts are returned to the Secretary.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, APRIL 24, at 5.15 p.m.

TWENTY-FIFTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Vocalist: MARY STEWART (*Alt*)

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "La Grande Paque Russe" — *Rimsky-Korsakoff*
(Upon Lithurgical Themes of the Russian Church)

2.—CONCERT-ARIA from the Cantata "Das Feuerkreuz" — *Bruch*
"Ave Maria, Konigin!" for Alt with Orchestra acc.

Vocalist: MARY STEWART

3.—SYMPHONIC POEM "Don Juan" — *Rich. Strauss*

INTERVAL

4.—SONG-CYCLE: "Kinder-Totenlieder" — *Gustav Mahler*
(For Voice and Orchestra)

(*a*) "Nun will die Sonn' so hell aufgehn!"
(*b*) "Nun seh' ich wohl, warum so dunkle Flammen."
(*c*) "Wenn dein Muetterlein."
(*d*) "Oft denk' ich, sie sind nur ausgegangen!"
(*e*) "In diesem Wetter!"

Vocalist: MARY STEWART

5.—"CARNIVAL SCENES" from Ballet "Casanova in Venice" — *Pick-Mangiagalli*

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

ADMISSION FEES: Circle: $2.00 and $1.50 (reserved).
Stalls: $1.00 (reserved) and 60 cents (unreserved).

COUNCIL'S THANKS TO S.V.C.

Mr. Cornell S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, has sent the following letter to Col. J. W. Hornby, M.C., Commandant of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps :—

"I wish to add the Council's commendation to the tribute to the Corps so manifestly paid by the community on the occasion of the Annual Parade yesterday.

It was with a very great degree of pride that the March Past was witnessed, carried out as it was with the utmost precision and soldierly bearing, attesting the high degree of training and discipline attained by all ranks of the Corps and the Russian Detachment.

Moreover, need I say that the community and the Council were yesterday availing themselves of an opportunity to express wholehearted thanks to this branch of their defenders during Shanghai's recent unprecedented crisis. By the splendid discharge of their severe responsibilities on that occasion the historic annals of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps have again been greatly enriched.

I desire to add to the appreciation which the Council wishes extended to all ranks of the Corps its grateful acknowledgment of the services of yourself and of the Headquarters' Staff."

SERVICES OF S.V.C., S.F.B., AND POLICE.

Council's Appreciation.

At a recent meeting of the Watch Committee members unanimously agreed that the Committee's appreciation be placed on record of the excellent services rendered during the past municipal year by the Volunteer Corps, the Fire Brigade, and the Police Force.

The Council has endorsed this expression of appreciation.

SERVICES OF POLICE SPECIALS.

Council's Appreciation.

Mr. Cornell S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, has sent the following letter to Major F. W. Gerrard, C.I.E., Commissioner of Police :—

"I would like to place on record, on behalf of the Council, an expression of appreciation of the admirable appearance of the Police Specials at their Annual Inspection Parade on Sunday, April 3, and to take the opportunity to couple with it a tribute to the distinguished services rendered by the Specials during the hostilities of last year.

Sunday's parade furnished further convincing evidence of the efficiency of both officers and men, and I wish to tender to you, to Deputy Commissioner R. G. MacDonald and to all ranks of the Specials the Council's sincere congratulations."

RICE SITUATION.

At the beginning of February a statement issued by the Municipal Council regarding the rice situation showed that the reserve supply then existing (held by the two municipalities) amounted to 10,500 tons which was considered adequate at that time.

A further report has been presented by the Treasurer and Controller, showing the present position as regards Saigon rice imported by the two municipalities, as under :—

The position as regards Saigon Rice imported by the two municipalities is now as follows :—

Reserve at date of last Report, namely 25/1/38	Tons approx.	Total tons approx.
F.M.C.	2,000	
F.M.C. Portion of stock held in store by the S.M.C.	1,140	
S.M.C.	7,360	10,500
Sales during same period		
F.M.C.	2,520	
S.M.C.	3,530	6,050
Present Stock.		
F.M.C.	620	
S.M.C.	3,830	4,450

Importations of Saigon Rice on behalf of rice merchants and private concerns have been much reduced during the period under review, but as regards Chinese rice, arrivals have greatly increased in quantity, until at the present time an average of 5,000 zars, or approximately 400 tons, has been reaching the city daily. This supply has considerably decreased the demand for Saigon rice.

It may now be said that the city is reasonably protected and the necessity for a large municipal reserve having been for the time being removed, the sales recorded were made periodically. The large stocks of native rice have naturally had their effect on the price and, in agreement with the F.M.C., reductions have gradually been made in price, which at date of this report is to the shops $15.40 per bag for old crop and $15.10 for new crop.

Although all possibility of immediate shortage has been removed it remains to be seen how long the steady flow of native rice will continue and although there appears to be no sign of its cessation the necessity for watching the situation closely and of maintaining a certain emergency reserve still remains. If it happens that the next native crop proves to be unsatisfactory, the supply problem may again require consideration.

For the time being there is no cause for uneasiness and having regard to the probability of deterioration it is proposed to continue to reduce the stock now held until a minimum reserve of say 2,500 tons is reached whereupon the matter will be reviewed.

PARKS REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports :—

Reinstatement work was continued during the month at all parks and open spaces North of Soochow Creek and West of the Shanghai-Hangchow Railway.

Operations in parks and on highways South of the Creek consisted chiefly of general maintenance. Flower gardens were planted with hardy annuals, trees and shrubs pruned, lawns and shrubberies weeded and seasonal propagation work carried out.

At the Bund Public Garden, an old Chinese style rockery was demolished to provide access to the pontoons placed along the river frontage of the Garden and a smaller rockery constructed.

A low double bamboo fence was erected along the river frontage of the Garden to prevent trespass by persons unloading cargo and a section of the refreshment kiosk site enclosed by a fence for the same purpose.

Sports Areas.—15 Football and 19 Hockey games were played at Kiaochow Park, the total number of participants being 748.

Weather.—The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park :—

Maximum temperature	73.5° F.
Minimum temperature	28.5° F.
Average maximum	55.2° F.
Average minimum	42.0° F.
Rainfall	4.64 inches.

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens.—The total number of visitors to the various Municipal Parks and children's gardens during the month was 96,227.

NOTIFICATION No. 4941.

CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Municipal Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

With effect from April 20, 1938, those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Officers in charge of the vans.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for the inoculation of their workers on application to the nearest Branch Health Office.

The vans will operate in the Western and Eastern districts only from April 20 to May 31 and thereafter as follows :—

Day	*Sub-District*	*Address of Branch Health Office*	*Telephone No.*
Mon.	1 Western	380 Avenue Road	30447
Tues.	2 Western	160 Markham Road	30449
Wed.	3 Western	435 Robison Road	31076
Thur.	4 Western	1360 Yu Yuen Road	20346
Fri.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277
Sat.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 12, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, April 2-14.

Fire Brigade.—Long leave is granted to Assistant Station Officer M. M. Louttit and Sub-Officer T. E. Stenning from June 12, 1938 and June 21, 1938, respectively.

Police Force.—Mr. W. C. Grant, Deputy Governor, is promoted to be Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol with effect from April 1, 1938.

Mr. H. C. Eardley is appointed Office Assistant from April 6, 1938.

The resignation of Warder C. B. C. Cade is accepted with effect from April 15, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant W. Menzies is accepted with effect from April 1, 1938.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Inspector F. E. Dudley from April 9, 1938.

Sub-Inspector T. E. Wilkinson from August 23, 1938.

Sergeant A. C. Till from September 18, 1938.

The resignation of Warder R. S. G. Miles is accepted with effect from April 30, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 189, M. Matsumoto is accepted with effect from March 25, 1938.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Mrs. F. H. Stewart, Stenographer and Typist, is accepted with effect from April 30, 1938.

Mr. Chew Gee Kiang is appointed Cadet on probation from April 1, 1938.

Miss V. Shiloff is engaged as a candidate for appointment as Probationer Nurse on trial from April 1, 1938.

Miss J. K. Payter is appointed Staff Nurse from April 2, 1938.

The resignation of Assistant Nurse M. Y. Kavanaugh is accepted with effect from July 28, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Mr. C. H. Mahon, Assistant, from April 29, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Mr. H. V. Starling, Superintendent, Municipal Cemeteries, from May 29, 1938.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Inspector C. B. Holt from August 17, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, April 15.

Appointments—Camp Commandant :—

Major E. V. Burke-Murphy, M.C., is appointed Camp Commandant of the Internment Camp, Singapore Road, with effect from November 1, 1937.

Officers' Commissions—Renewals :—

The undermentioned officers' commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

"B" Company.—Capt. P. H. Barton, March 8, 1938.

Lt. J. E. Sifton, March 8, 1938.

Russian Detachment.—Lt. R. A. Chernosvitoff, March 7, 1938.

Lt. V. L. Koozmin, March 7, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, April 9, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	4	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	13	2
Diphtheria	2	0	27	7
Cerebrospinal Fever	2	1	30	14
Tuberculosis	0	1	45	39
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	68	24
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0	13	5
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	9	0
Influenza	0	0	2	1
Malaria	0	0	0	0
Measles	0	0	21	14
Typhus Fever	0	0	20	6
Relapsing Fever	0	0	7	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	9		728	

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, April 16, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	14	2
Diphtheria	2	0	23	4
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	1	20	5
Tuberculosis	0	0	29	22
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	0	0	40	7
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	1	14	6
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	5	0
Influenza	1	0	8	3
Malaria	0	0	0	0
Measles	2	0	24	14
Typhus Fever	0	0	20	6
Relapsing Fever	0	0	10	0
Choleraic Diarrhoea	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	12		773	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Acting Chief Officer reports :—

During the month 81 calls were received. These are classified as :—

Genuine Fires	72
False Alarms (Good Intent)	3
Special Calls	6

At fires, which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and the Special Rated Area, the damage and value of property at risk were estimated at :—

Damage :

Within the Settlement	$ 99,223
In Special Rated Area	14,451
Total :	$113,674

Risk :

Within the Settlement	$1,619,545
In Special Rated Area	159,350
Total :	$1,778,895

Although there was no noteworthy fire during the month, it is worthy of mention that, of the total of 81 fires attended, 35 occurred in the Eastern and Northern Districts.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—During the month 452 calls were received and in connection therewith 458 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

RE-OPENING OF BUND GARDENS.

The Municipal Council having authorized the re-opening to the public of the Bund Gardens, the Gardens were re-opened to the public as from noon on April 13.

NOTIFICATION No. 4942.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. On Saturdays the hours will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4934.

DISPOSAL OF ORDURE AND GARBAGE.

THE attention of all householders is drawn to the danger to public health caused by the practice of emptying the contents of commodes and other solid matter into the drainage gullies.

No ordure, ashes or garbage of any description may be emptied into the gullies.

Offenders will be prosecuted.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 4, 1938.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reports:—

Weather.—Rain fell on five days, frost occurred on one day and snow fell on four days during the month.

Bridges.—At Brenan Road over the Fah Wah Creek, work was commenced on the dismantling of the old span which was demolished during the hostilities, and on the repair of the West abutment. The construction of the timber faisework for the new reinforced concrete span was also commenced.

At Ningkuo Road Bridge, demolished during the hostilities, reconstruction work was carried out.

At Bridges Nos. 14, 22, 23, 24 and 26, in the Western Area, West of the Railway, damaged or demolished during the hostilities, culverting, repair, and reconstruction work have been commenced.

Buildings.—At Fearon Road, West of Thorne Road, work on the construction of 431 feet of new reinforced concrete bunding, including two cantilever jetues, was continued. All steel reinforcement was fixed and the main structure was concreted.

Buildings.—At the Primary School for Chinese, Cunningham Road, on Cad. Lot 503, Northern, the extension has been completed and handed over to the Education Department for occupation.

At the Workshop and Store—highways Depot—Dixwell Road, on Cad. Lot 320, Eastern, the concrete floor has been laid, window glass fixed, internal plastering completed and the damaged roof repaired. It is anticipated that the building will be ready for occupation early in April.

The following buildings in the Northern and Eastern Districts damaged during the hostilities have been repaired during the past month:—

Major Repairs.

Hongkew Fire Station.
Wayside Police Station.
Thomas Hanbury Hostel for Boys.

Minor Repairs.

Yangtszepoo Fire Station.
Dixwell Road Police Station.
Kashing Road Police Station.
Yulin Road Police Station.

In addition to the foregoing, work is proceeding on essential repairs to the following buildings:—

Major Repairs.

Permanent Camp—Rifle Range—the Dining Room and Kitchen Block.
Hongkew Police Station.

Municipal Gaol:

Foreign Quarters—Ward Road.
Foreign Quarters—Alcock Road.
Police Hospital.
Foreign Nurses' Quarters—Hannen Road.
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls and Hostel.
Abattoir.
Abattoir—Meat Market.

Minor Repairs.

Yangtszepoo Police Station and Barracks.
Municipal Gaol—Indians' Quarters—Ward Road.
Branch Health Office—Sungpan Road.
Sewage Pumping Station — Dixwell Road.

Leased Premises. — During the course of the month, ten additional properties were leased, seven as Police Quarters and three as Schools, and eight were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 274, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, 14 as Schools, ten for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

Pingchiao Quarry. — No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected, 1,282 tons; gully deposit removed, 1,298 tons.

House Refuse.—The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse:—

For raising land, 14,118 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 6,104 tons by handcarts, making a total of 20,222 tons. 9,153 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows:—

	Full Pay	Half Pay	One-third Pay
Coolies	2,779	28	480
Artisans	143	4	57
Foremen	217	—	12

New Buildings.—There were 192 blocks of Buildings under construction during the month; 119 plans were submitted for approval and 69 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 59, while 4,749 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Municipal Advocate states in his report that 6,538 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during March as compared with 5,194 cases in February. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted, 4,824 were Administrative Cases, and 1,714 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 1,960 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated and 25 cases were withdrawn as compared with 2,547 cases in which bail was confiscated and ten cases withdrawn in February. 1,439 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,438 persons were convicted and one acquitted. 62 Criminal Cases were withdrawn, and 1,652 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,481 persons were convicted, and 171 acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal Cases prosecuted to completion was 3,091 as compared with 2,500 cases in February, 2,919 persons were convicted, and 172 acquitted, as compared with 2,346 persons convicted and 154 acquitted in February.

In addition to the above, there were 50 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 38 in February.

Percentage of Convictions.—89.6 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal Cases, and 99.9 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted, making a total percentage of convictions for the month 94.7 per cent. as compared with 94.4 per cent. for the month of February.

Appeals (a) **By the Council.**—Four appeals were made to the High Court during the month of March. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on March 31 was as follows:—

In the High Court—6.

(b) **By the Defendants.**—125 appeals were perfected during the month, ten to the Supreme Court, and 115 to the High Court. 133 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused found Not Guilty	5
Appeals dismissed	114
Appeals withdrawn	2
Sentences increased	3
Sentences reduced	9

There were 336 appeals filed by the defendants pending on March 31 as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 94; in the High Court, 242.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending.—On March 31, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 51 cases, which, together with 342 cases on appeal, make a total of 393 cases. In addition to the above, there were 12 cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During March, the Public Library issued 4,890 books to subscribers, 3,654 of fiction and 936 of non-fiction. 2,123 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 607 subscribers.

The following new books have been added:—

Non-Fiction.

Krupp ..... Bernhard Menne
The Dauphin ..... J. B. Morton
The Summing Up .... W. Somerset Maugham
Cleopatra ..... Emil Ludwig
Confessions and Impressions.. Ethel Mannin
Pepita ..... V. Sackville-West
A Mind Mislaid ..... H. Collins Brown
A History of Chinese Philosophy Fung Yu-lan
Mystery of the Human Double Hon. R. Shirley
Famous Plays of 1937
Survey of International Affairs, 1936 Arnold J. Toynbee
Sweden (The Middle Way) Marquis W. Childs
Japan Over Asia ... W. H. Chamberlain
Aliens in the East ..... H. E. Wildes

Fiction.

Bridges, Victor ..It Happened in Essex
Buck, Pearl ..... This Proud Heart
Dell, Ethel M. ...The Juice of the Pomegranate
Gibbs, George ..... Hunted
Hepple, Anne ..... Riders of the Sea
Hodson, J. L. .... Mr. Arkwright's Marriage
Houghton, Claude ..... Strangers
Jordan Elizabeth ..... The Trap
MacDonald, Philip ...Warrant For X.
Nogales, Manuel G. ....And in the Distance a Light?
Queen, Ellery ..... The Devil to Pay
Rice, Elmer ..... Imperial City
Runyon, Damon ..... "Furthermore"
Sayer, Dorothy ..... Whose Body?

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Deputy Governor in charge, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
Gaol 48	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for the month of May. Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul 1,050 piculs. Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, 65 ,, Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 130 ,, Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 133 ,, Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$300	April 27, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force Tender No. Gaol 47.—Supply of Convicts' Food to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for the month of April:—

Rice (unpolished)	200 lbs. per picul 1,050 piculs
Wheat	133 ,, ,, ,, 65 ,,
Flat Green Beans	133 ,, ,, ,, 130 ,,
Newchwang Soya Beans	133 ,, ,, ,, 133 ,,

	Rice (unpolished)	*Wheat*	*Green Beans*	*Soya Beans*
	Price per picul			
Hung Foong Sheng	$13.50	$8.90	$8.30	$9.90

P.W.D. Tender No. 38/41. Supply of 385 dozen Bass Brooms.

Zung Chong & Co. $3,638.25

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, APRIL 29, 1938. 1715

ANNUAL BASKET FAIR.

The Council has addressed the Chief Priest of the Bubbling Well Temple informing him that careful and sympathetic consideration has been given to the question of permitting the holding this year of the customary Basket Fair in the vicinity of the Bubbling Well Temple, having regard particularly to the Council's wish to provide every opportunity at this time for the revival of trade and commerce in the interest of the public welfare.

Notwithstanding this factor in favour of the Fair, the Chief Priest has been informed that the Council regrets that exigencies related to the adequate control by the Military of their defence sectors, involving especially the prohibition of street assemblies, and the interests of public peace and order generally in the present abnormal conditions, preclude the grant of permission this year for the holding of the Fair.

NOTIFICATION No. 4945.

SUNSHADES OVER MUNICIPAL FOOTPATHS.

NOTICE is hereby given that permits to erect sunshades over Municipal footpaths may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, or at Wayside or Gordon Road Police Stations upon payment of the fee $1.40 per fong in the case of cloth sunshades and $3.00 per fong for mat sunshades, minimum fee $1.40 and $3.00 respectively.

With effect from July 1, 1938, these fees are subject to a surcharge of ten per cent.

The permit is available for the year ending December 31, 1938, and must be obtained before the sunshade is erected.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 28, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4942.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. On Saturdays the hours will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4944.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

NOTICE is hereby given that there will be no allotment of Municipal Debentures to Depositors on May 5 next. Balances at credit of Depositors' accounts will continue to carry interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum until such time as an allotment is made.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4943.

IMPORTATION OF LIVE STOCK.

WITH reference to Municipal Notification No. 4909 of January 15, 1938, and in order to maintain the Council's policy of avoiding cruelty to live stock, notice is hereby given that all owners or charterers of ships intending to carry live stock to be landed in the Settlement shall apply to the Commissioner of Public Health for a Transportation Permit which will state the maximum number of animals permitted on each vessel with particulars of the spaces allotted for this purpose. Any infringement of the terms of the permit will result in its cancellation.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4909.

IMPORTATION OF LIVE STOCK, MEAT AND OTHER FOODS.

WITH a view to avoiding cruelty to live stock, and preventing the importation into the Settlement of animal diseases, or unsound meat and other food products, all importers are henceforth required to make application to the Public Health Department for inspection not less than two hours prior to the arrival of the boat, and no later than 3 p.m. on the day of its arrival. Inspection will be carried out *on board* by the staff of the Public Health Department, and no animals or food products may be landed without their authority. Diseased or injured animals, and uninspected and/or unsound meat and other food stuffs will be dealt with and/or disposed of as they direct at the importer's risk.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 15, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road,

from

Monday, May 2,

to

Thursday, May 5,

inclusive.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on April 27.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Vice-Chairman*), Messrs. Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Sugisaka and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson and S. L. Hsu.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Staff Committee, April 22.—Present: Messrs. G. E. Mitchell (*Chairman*), W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. W. Gockson.

Orchestra and Band Committee, April 25.—Present: Messrs. R. G. MacDonald (*Chairman*), E. G. Clarke, E. F. Harris, L. de Luca and J. S. Potter. Absent: Messrs. Ch. Grosbois and Tzu Huang.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. C. E. Gauss, American Consul-General, having been granted home leave, handed over charge of the American Consulate-General to Consul-General Frank P. Lockhart on April 25.

CONSTITUTION OF COUNCIL COMMITTEES.

The constitution of Committees of the Council for the municipal year 1938-1939 is as follows:—

Finance Committee.—Messrs. Chen Che-chen, C. S. Franklin, T. Funatsu, Yulin Hsi, Singloh Hsu, W. J. Keswick, V. St. J. Killery, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell and T. Sugisaka.

Watch Committee.—Messrs. F. S. Hsu, Eugene Y. B. Kiang, W. J. Lee, R. G. MacDonald, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, K. Satoh and Yu Ya Ching.

Works Committee.—Dr. F. G. Ede, Messrs. Zee Yin Hao, Yulin Hsi, J. H. Keswick, K. Kuroda, W. J. Lee, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant and T. S. Powell.

Staff Committee. — Messrs. W. Gockson, W. J. Keswick, Eugene Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching.

Public Utilities Committee.—Messrs. Yulin Hsi, Eugene Y. B. Kiang, W. J. Keswick, S. Francis Liu, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, W. H. Plant, T. K. Tsutsumi and Zurtin Zao.

Health Committee.—Dr. A. C. Bryson, Dr. P. T. Chow, Messrs. W. Gockson, G. A. Haley, K. Kuroda, S. Francis Liu, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Dr. E. L. Marsh and Mr. G. Miyazaki.

Orchestra and Band Committee.—Messrs. Eric G. Clarke, Ch. Grosbois, E. F. Harris, Tzu Huang, L. de Luca, R. G. MacDonald and J. S. Potter.

Library Committee.—Mrs. C. S. Franklin, Mr. Singloh Hsu, Capt. C. T. Hutchins, Dr. Y. H. Ou, Mrs. A. W. Sherriff, Messrs. Tseu Yih-Zan and E. S. Wilkinson.

Education Board.—Mr. C. R. Bennett, Mrs. Lancelot Giles, Messrs. W. J. Hawkings, Yulin Hsi, K. H. Ling, R. G. MacDonald, T. Sugisaka, Dr. Shelley Sun and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

Rate Assessment Committee. — Messrs. H. Berents, James H. Lee, H. F. Lewis, S. Mizuta, A. P. Nazer and L. T. Yuan.

Land Commission. — Messrs. H. Berents, Erik Crone, T. Z. King, Pehan Li, R. D. K. Silby, and E. A. Long (*Secretary*).

Board of Film Censors. — Major K. M. Bourne, M.C., Messrs. Theodore C. Chang, H. Ellis, A. Hartmann, Mrs. C. T. Hutchins, Messrs. King Chien Kun, L. de Luca, Mrs. Ryuko Miyoshi, Dr. G. Sellett and Mr. K. D. Tsze.

Victoria Nurses' Home Administrative Committee (Council's Representatives).—Mr. R. G. MacDonald, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Mr. F. N. Matthews.

Mercy Hospital Board of Governors (Council's Representatives).—Messrs. C. R. Bennett and P. W. Massey.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, MAY 1, at 5.15 p.m.

TWENTY-SIXTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist: TAMARA BOURKOUN (*Piano*)

PROGRAMME

SCHUBERT

1.—OVERTURE "Rosamunde"

2.—SYMPHONY in B minor ("The Unfinished")

(*a*) Allegro moderato (*b*) Andante con moto

3.—"THE WANDERER FANTASY" for Piano and Orchestra

Soloist: TAMARA BOURKOUN

INTERVAL

FRANCK

4.—SYMPHONIC POEM "The Accursed Hunter"

5.—"VARIATIONS SYMPHONIQUES" for Piano and Orchestra

Soloist: TAMARA BOURKOUN

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

ADMISSION FEES : $1.00 and Fifty Cents.

HEALTH REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports:—

By the twenty-fifth of the month it was thought possible to state that the area bounded by the Railway to the East, the Soochow Creek to the North and Hungjao and Rubicon Roads to the South and West respectively, had been cleared as far as could be ascertained of corpses. However, a later investigation made it apparent that heavy rains had disclosed a number of bodies not previously buried in a proper manner. These are being dealt with as rapidly as possible but it is feared that it will be difficult to claim at any time that the area is completely free since further corpses may yet come to light during clearing operations. Since these operations were commenced the total number of bodies, coffined and otherwise, which have been disposed of by this Department, in the Settlement and its immediate environs is now in excess of 23,313, and the figure is rapidly growing.

It may be of interest to note that the above figure includes 1,516 actually removed from ponds, houses and fields, etc., in the Western areas, and 1,396 found in a house-to-house inspection of the Eastern District. In some instances the recovery necessitated removal of considerable quantities of debris. At the same time, the bodies of 1,105 miscellaneous animals were disposed.

Among the communicable diseases, four were present in epidemic form at the close of the month. These were measles, which, however, decreased considerably in comparison with February's figures; diphtheria, which also registered a slight decrease; cerebrospinal-meningitis, accounting for 128 cases (only one foreign) with 57 deaths; typhus. There was a minor outbreak of the last named disease which affected mostly the refugee population, with 69 cases and five deaths.

A very considerable increase occurred in the number of cases of typhoid notified in March as compared with February. In this connection, the necessity for prophylaxis by inoculation against this disease, and the observance of the fundamentals of hygiene in relation to food cannot be over-stated.

The vaccination campaign against smallpox reached its peak during the month when 66,871 vaccinations were performed, which is the highest total so far reached since the start of the campaign. On "All Flowers Birthday" (13th March), alone, over 10,000 persons attended the various Branch Health Offices throughout the Settlement for vaccination.

Humane Killing.—Notwithstanding incorrect statements which have recently been published, it is recorded that electric stunning, which has been in use in the Abattoir for some years, was introduced as a routine measure in the Sing Nyung Hai Private Pig Slaughterhouse in November, 1937.

Humane killing is, therefore, now enforced in all slaughterhouses under this Department's control.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—Fifty-six foreign births were recorded, including 44 residents of the International Settlement (21 males and 23 females).

Chinese Births.—Notifications of Chinese births totalled 1,676, including 1,539 residents of the International Settlement (781 males and 758 females).

Foreign Deaths.—The foreign deaths increased by seven when compared with last month and the death rate was 11.47 per mille. Of the 38 deaths recorded, 58 per cent. were of non-Chinese Asiatics.

The major causes of death were pneumonia, tuberculosis, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and typhoid fever.

The death-rate for communicable diseases was 3.92 per mille compared with 1.51 last month.

Chinese Deaths.—The total number of deaths recorded during the month was 4,089, of these 2,730 were exposed corpses, a decrease of 392 on last month.

The major causes of death were pneumonia, tuberculosis, measles and typhoid.

Communicable Diseases.

Measles.—Still epidemic throughout the month, although it decreased by 66 cases and 62 deaths as compared with February.

Diphtheria was also in epidemic form throughout the month. There was a decrease of 13 cases and 22 deaths when compared with last month.

Smallpox.—Only six Chinese cases were notified; no deaths or foreign cases were recorded.

Typhoid, Paratyphoid Fevers.—Seven foreign cases were notified, and there were 204 Chinese cases with 75 deaths, a marked increase in both groups as compared with February.

Typhus Fever became epidemic during the month, two foreign and 67 Chinese cases with five deaths were notified, as against one foreign and six Chinese cases in February. Most of the Chinese cases notified were from refugee camps.

Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis.—Two foreign deaths were recorded, one a new case the other being notified in February. There were 127 Chinese cases with 55 deaths. The total shows an increase of 60 cases and 35 deaths as compared with February.

Pathological Laboratory.

A total of 4,660 specimens were examined including 365 sera for the Kahn and Wassermann Tests.

Intestinal Infections.

Typhoid Fever.—Bact. typhosum was isolated in eight cases from blood and once from stools.

Dysentery.—293 specimens in all were examined, Ent. histolytica was found in five, Bact. flexneri isolated from 12 and Bact. shigæ from two. These figures show a decline on those of the past three months.

Typhus Fever.—151 specimens were submitted of which 110 gave a Weil-Felix Reaction indicative of infection. The local variety is louse-borne and gives fairly specific agglutinin reactions with Proteus OX19. When the titre to the foregoing organism is high, low titres to Proteus OX2 and OXK are occasionally also obtained.

Diphtheria.—The prevalence of this disease was maintained at a high level. Of 1,822 nasal and pharyngeal swabs examined, 397 were positive; 28 of 37 strains of C. diphtheriæ isolated were found to be virulent.

Meningitis.—235 spinal fluids were examined and Neiss. meningitidis isolated from 95 and Strep. pneumoniæ from eight. These figures show a marked increase over those for February.

Sanitary Examinations.

Water and Ice.—60 samples in all were examined, 26 of Shanghai Waterworks water and 13 of aerated water were all bacteriologically satisfactory; three of 13 samples of deep well water and two of eight samples of ice failed to comply with the required standard.

Milk and Milk Products.—77 samples of milk and cream and 30 of ice cream, were examined, of which 12 and three respectively had plate or Bact. coli counts in excess of the allowed maximum.

Anti-Rabic Institute.—41 persons, including 35 from the Settlement, two from the Shanghai City Government area and four from Outports, called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in 39 cases treatment was advised. 17 received a full course, 18 a precautionary course, and four failed to complete the treatment advised.

The 35 cases from the Settlement were in contact with and/or bitten by 25 dogs and one horse. 10 people were involved with one dog. 18 dogs and one horse were privately owned, the remainder being stray animals.

The brains of three suspected animals were examined, all of which, either by microscopical or animal inoculation methods, were proved to be rabid.

Vaccines.—Approximately 300 litres of Cholera vaccine were prepared and passed as satisfactory.

The manufacture of T.A.B. vaccine was commenced, and is progressing satisfactorily.

Ninety-seven grammes of calf lymph were produced.

Refugees—Milk.—6,060 lbs. of fresh and reconstituted milk were distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of under-nourished infants and nursing mothers.

Infectious Disease Statistics.—A total of 417 new cases of disease were notified as a result of Laboratory examinations.

Hospitals' Division.

Municipal Isolation Hospital (Brenan Road).—There were 12 admissions. These cases included typhus fever, diphtheria, scarlatina and several observation cases. One death occurred, being a case of meningitis admitted during the previous month.

Tuberculosis Hospital.—There were eight female cases receiving treatment in the Country Hospital and five males in the Municipal Police Hospital. One death occurred. Arrangements are being made to increase accommodation for this disease which is inadequate.

Chinese Isolation Hospital (Sinza Road).—There were 284 admissions and of these over 25 per cent. were refugees; cerebrospinal meningitis was the major disease with 170 admissions. A feature of importance was the admission of a number of cases of typhus fever. There were 102 deaths.

Pakhoi Road.—There were 235 admissions of which typhus fever cases accounted for 45, other diseases of importance being scarlatina, diphtheria and measles. There were 74 deaths.

Municipal Police Hospital (Indian).—There were 27 admissions and three deaths, two of which were due to typhoid fever and one from tuberculosis.

(Chinese).—The only feature of importance in this section of the hospital was the continuance of bec.-herd amongst soldiers from the Concentration Camp. There were 130 admissions.

Gaol Medical Service.

Foreign Section.—Six female and 28 male prisoners were admitted, all were medically examined and 25 vaccinated. A case of typhus was transferred to the Isolation Hospital.

Chinese Section.—There were 1,140 new committals including 26 reformatory boys. All were medically examined and vaccinated. The total population at the end of the month was 1,995.

Health conditions are considerably improved, as there were only 259 admissions to the Hospital and 245 to the Blocks against 492 and 494 in February. Most of the cases of oedema have improved and 147 cases were admitted as against 381 last month There were 31 deaths, ten of which were due to proven pulmonary tuberculosis.

Twelve operations were performed; 578 convicts were examined at the T.B. Clinic.

V.D. Clinic.—The total attendances showed a further increase, being 2,149 as compared with 1,797 of last month. 56 new cases attended during the month.

Tuberculosis Clinic.—There were 77 attendances including seven new cases. 24 cases were X-rayed.

School Medical Service.

A total of 782 pupils were absent through sickness from the Municipal Schools, 87 of the absences being reported as due to Communicable Diseases, of which measles accounted for approximately 50 per cent.

School Clinics.—School Clinics were held daily as usual in all the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese during the month.

Trachoma Clinics. — Trachoma Clinics were re-opened during March in all the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese except the Northern District Primary School for Chinese where Clinics have been held since January, 1938. The attendance figures are not yet back to normal, but it is expected that in a short time they will be attained.

Five cases of acute conjunctivitis were treated and in addition three teachers and one gate porter attended regularly for voluntary trachoma treatment.

School Inspection.—During March 1938, the following inspections were carried out by the Inspectorial Staff.

Grant-Aided Chinese Schools	243
Surveys of New Premises ..	14
New Applicant Schools, 1938	9
Municipal Schools	5
	271

Every school on the Grant-in-Aid list was visited during March. It was discovered during these visits that "Overcrowding" is again rife and ten intimations were served on Principals to secure abatement.

Veterinary Surgeon's Report.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 23,540 lbs., an increase of 0.02 per cent. over last month's figures and a decrease of 33.38 per cent. as compared with the corresponding month last year.

The average daily cream production was 315 lbs. as compared with 261 lbs. for last month, an increase of 20.68 per cent. The daily production of butter was 34 lbs. In addition to the above, 500 lbs. of reconstructed milk (including 200 lbs. of chocolate milk) was produced by Newmilks (1936), Limited.

Seventeen Departmental Notices were issued.

Of 76 samples for chemical analysis, eight were unsatisfactory, while 11 (five Grade "A", five Grade "B" and one unlicensed) out of 76 samples taken for bacteriological examination were below standard.

Disposal of Dairy Animals.—There was one death from Anthrax, two from Tuberculosis, three from Pneumonia and seven from various other causes.

Veterinary Examinations (Dairies).—Routine veterinary examinations were carried out on 756 animals, 78 inhabiting insanitary conditions. 105 animals were tuberculin tested, with only one positive reactor.

Meat Supply.—This month saw a continuation of Abattoir activities, resumed last month, with a kill of 170 animals, comprising 34 oxen, 38 buffaloes, three horses and 95 pigs. Oxen, calves and sheep continue to be scarce and it is doubtful if increased supplies will be available for some time to come.

There was a slight drop in the kill at the Private Pig Slaughterhouses (26,167 as against 26,626 last month). Additional kills were 362 goats, 37 horses, five oxen and four calves.

Fair supplies of dressed beef, pork and mutton continue to reach the City from Tsingtao and River Ports, this meat being re-inspected prior to being released.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—Meat received in the Cold Storage plant totalled 169,938 lbs. Withdrawals totalled 272,028 lbs., leaving a stock of 122,807 lbs. in storage at the end of the month.

Disposal Plant.—Activities this month again registered a decline, but remain in excess of normal working conditions. A total of 44,243 lbs. was disposed of as compared with 78,073 lbs. last month and 22,879 lbs. for the corresponding month, 1937

Laboratory Animals.—Conditions on the whole were satisfactory. Supplies were augmented by the arrival of 71 guinea pigs from the Philippines and the purchase of 101 rabbits locally.

Observation Kennels.—The temporary quarters at Gordon Road Police Station were visited daily.

Jessfield Zoo.—Veterinary work was continued here. There were no deaths among the animals.

Inspection of Casings, Lard, etc.—55 casks of salted hog casings, five cases of dried cattle casings were inspected and passed for export, and 16 certificates issued in connection therewith, three shipments of lard comprising 100 tons, were inspected and certified.

Emergency Food Supply.—The importation of foodstuffs dropped considerably this month owing to military operations at River Ports. Thus there was a reduction of more than 4,000 pigs and 2,174 goats imported as compared with figures for February.

Main items of import were 441 oxen, 957 goats, 83 buffaloes 29,515 pigs, 863 baskets of chickens, 40,894 baskets of eggs, 2,626 bags of salt pork and over 150,000 bags of miscellaneous foodstuffs. The bulk of the above-mentioned foodstuffs was imported from Tungchow, Chang Waung Kaung and Tsungkiang.

Fewer pigs were found dead on arrival, indicating that greater care is taken in transportation. Inspectors and Overseers were on constant duty at Bund Pontoons and Pig Hongs to prevent cruelty to animals and to eliminate as far as possible trafficking in uninspected foodstuffs.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

Business has been brisk in all markets with the exception of those in the Eastern Districts which remain unoccupied. The Northern District markets continue to show improvement, and are almost back to normal. Business in Hongkew Market is still carried out by Japanese only.

Supplies of all kinds of foodstuffs have been on the whole ample, although the rise in prices and some shortage of pork resulted in fluctuating prices. Prices for fresh fish are still high.

Several cases of cruelty to animals were observed and prosecutions instituted against the offenders.

In addition to regular inspections of all Municipal and Private Markets, inspections were made, at irregular intervals, of all licensed premises such as Restaurants, Hotels, Eating Houses, etc., in order to maintain efficient control of these food vendors, who, with a few exceptions, were found to be satisfactory. Bakeries were inspected in the early morning and their products checked during delivery.

Extensive sampling of various foodstuffs for chemical analysis or bacteriological examination was carried out during the month. There was an ample supply of rice and flour.

Sanitation Division.

Vaccination Campaign.—66,871 persons were vaccinated against Smallpox during the month. This is a very satisfactory figure and more so as a large proportion were primary vaccinations. "All Flowers Birthday," which is a favourite day amongst the Chinese for vaccination fell on Sunday, March 13, when 10,340 persons attended the various Branch Health Offices throughout the Settlement. All available staff were on duty for this occasion and the work proceeded very smoothly. The weather was dull and cold on this day, otherwise the attendance would have been much greater. Towards the latter part of the month a spell of rather dry and warm weather produced some remarkable results in the numbers attending the Health Offices, record figures in many instances being obtained.

Cremation Squads.—Two cremation squads were in operation, one in the Eastern and the other in the Western area. During the period under review, 679 soldier and 192 civilian corpses were removed and cremated. In addition, a total of 17,423 exposed coffined corpses, which were a grave danger to Public Health, were also dealt with by cremation. The carcases of 80 dogs, 77 cats, 25 horses, and 24 other animals were also disposed of. House-to-house inspection in the Eastern area is progressing satisfactorily, 136 soldier and 122 civilian corpses being recovered. In

the Western area work was extended beyond Rubicon Road into Monument and Pearce Roads where, owing to the severe fighting, many exposed corpses have been located. This area is still in progress of being cleared. The present cremation site has been completely fenced, the ground levelled and covered with ashes. Public assistance in notifying this Department as to the location of exposed corpses has been greatly appreciated. Work in this connection has been speeded up by the loan of 30 coolies from the Red Cross Society of China.

Refugee Camps.—At the end of the month there were 167 camps in existence with a total population of 86,599 persons, the average number of refugees per camp being 458.7. A steady decrease in the number of camps and refugees in the Central and Northern Districts has been recorded, and may be accounted for by the demand of landlords in claiming their properties for commercial and domestic purposes. 4,681 refugees were vaccinated during the month and this practically accounts for all of them. Only two cases of smallpox were notified from the total refugee population. The sanitation of several camps still leaves much to be desired, blocked drainage, especially in the Northern area, being one of the principal causes, the refugees by their carelessness being responsible for this. In most of the well organized camps where cleansing squads have been established, and work under proper supervision, the standard of cleanliness is well maintained. The medical treatment of refugees has been working well and the demand for medical treatment of camps has been normal. Close co-operation is maintained with the Shanghai International Red Cross and the Chinese Medical Association.

Malaria Prevention Unit.—A total of nine malaria cases were investigated during the month—four foreign and five Chinese. The cases of all cases were surveyed for adult anopheline, none being found. Weekly inspection of all dairies, stables, several large apartment and other dwellings was conducted, 82 adult anopheline being found, five of which were sent to the Laboratory, with one sample reported as containing Oocysts. Stagnant water in the vicinity of hibernating anopheline foci was examined and sprayed. Towards the latter part of the month a commencement was made of spraying all places where anopheline larvæ were found during the previous year. Repeated dippings during the month from 108 water accumulations resulted in anopheline larvæ being found in one place and culicine larvæ being found in five places. Complaints from the Public totalled nine principally concerning stagnant water and mosquito nuisance. In three of these complaints mosquito larvæ were found breeding in the raft water of two apartment buildings and one bank building. Tests to improve the stability of larvicidal emulsions were continued. Large stocks of mosquito fish are now available for issue to the Public for stocking or re-stocking ornamental and other ponds.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water
Sample received :—31/3/38.
Report sent out :—2/4/38.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 6.9.

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	14.0
Appearance on ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness :	9.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	9.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	Nil
Chlorine in Chlorides	5.4
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.07
Saline ammonia	0.007
Albuminoid ammonia	0.009
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	0.06

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

The result of this month's analyses show very little change from those of the previous month, slight increases in albuminoid ammonia and oxygen absorbed being noted. Free chlorine has varied from 0.03 to 0.10 part per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.15 part per million in samples taken from other points.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 26 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—

Results are satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

Inoculations against Cholera ..	..	309
Vaccination against Smallpox ..	..	66,871
Primary Lymph taken (tubes) ..	..	164
Foreign communicable disease enquiries ..	..	38
Chinese communicable disease enquiries ..	..	785
Chinese births recorded ..	..	1,375
Chinese death enquiries ..	..	1,326
Disinfections after communicable disease ..	..	719
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.) ..	..	219
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station ..	..	3,039
Houses cleansed and limewashed ..	..	338
Exposed corpses removed and buried	..	1,227
Smoke nuisances investigated ..	..	9
Offensive trade processes investigated	..	8
Bogus boats removed	..	9
Squatter huts removed	..	5
Complaints from public received and investigated ..	..	92
Insanitary conditions reported ..	..	3,191
Intimations and notices issued ..	..	124
Inspections of licensed and other premises	..	3,417
Licence applications received ..	..	434
Prosecutions(including 31 Hawkers)	..	85
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream) ..	..	155
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	..	27
Ice Cream samples found below standard	..	1
Unsound food destroyed (lbs) ..	..	4,028
Wells chlorinated	..	0
Insanitary wells abolished.. ..	..	0
Proper water supply provided ..	..	0
Coffin permits issued	..	11
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	..	1,884
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	..	370

Vital Statistics

March 1938.

Notifiable Diseases	*Residents Only*			
	Foreign Cases	*Chinese Cases*	*Foreign Deaths*	*Chinese Deaths*
Typhoid Fever	2	203	2	75
Parathyphoid Fever ..	2	11		
Typhus Fever	2	67		5
Smallpox		6		
Measles	18	149	1	80
Scarlet Fever	2	58		6
Diphtheria	3	111		28
Influenza	2	25	1	6
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	9	162	5	126
Malaria	1	7		1
Cholera				
Dysentery	2	128	1	57
Relapsing Fever ..		13		3
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis ..	1	127	2	55
Anthrax				
Rabies				
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri	1	52	1	27
Encephalitis Lethargica ..				
Leprosy				

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	38	4,089
Death Rates per mille ..	11.47	41.62
Corresponding Month Last Year	16.91	17.28

NOTIFICATION No. 4934.

DISPOSAL OF ORDURE AND GARBAGE.

THE attention of all householders is drawn to the danger to public health caused by the practice of emptying the contents of commodes and other solid matter into the drainage gullies.

No ordure, ashes or garbage of any description may be emptied into the gullies.

Offenders will be prosecuted.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 4, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4941.

CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Municipal Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

With effect from April 20, 1938, those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Officers in charge of the vans.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for the inoculation of their workers on application to the nearest Branch Health Office.

The vans will operate in the Western and Eastern districts only from April 20 to May 31 and thereafter as follows :—

Day	*Sub-District*	*Address of Branch Health Office*	*Telephone No.*
Mon.	1 Western	380 Avenue Road	30447
Tues.	2 Western	160 Markham Road	30449
Wed.	3 Western	435 Robison Road	31076
Thur.	4 Western	1360 Yu Yuen Road	20346
Fri.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277
Sat.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 12, 1938.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D.C. (Specials).

E Squad.—E squad attached to Headquarters has been formed into the 5th Division as from April 14, 1938.

Promotion.—The following promotions are authorized as from 14/4/38.

Sgt. 38 W. W. Sayer to S/Inspector.

Sgt. 83 C. E. Compton to S/Inspector (on probation).

A/Sgt. 65 W. P. McAllan to Sergeant.

A/Sgt. 60 R. Cook to Sergeant.

S/C 630 A. Foa to Sergeant.

S/C 6 G. D. Dammers to Asst. Sergeant.

S/C 62 L. M. Buianover to Asst. Sergeant.

S/C 75 A. E. Willis to Asst. Sergeant.

S/C 144 M. P. Maher to Asst. Sergeant.

S/C 151 V. U. Shteher to Asst. Sergeant.

S/C 152 A. M. Fonseca to Asst. Sergeant.

S/C 212 N. I. Golinetz to Asst. Sergeant.

S/C 631 A. Genocchi to Asst. Sergeant.

S/C 640 S. Hartmann-Balazs to Asst. Sergeant.

S/C 171 B. C. Lang to Asst. Sergeant.

General Orders.—The following letter is published for information:—

Shanghai, April 4, 1938.

Deputy Commissioner (Specials).

It gave me great pleasure to have the opportunity of accompanying the Chairman of the Council on his inspection of the Specials yesterday.

I wish to convey to you, to the Officers and the members of the Specials my congratulations on the excellent turn-out, on the smartness of all on parade, and on the precision of movement during the march past.

It is the last occasion on which I shall have the honour of attending the Annual Parade of the Specials. During the nine years I have been Commissioner of Police, the Specials have maintained a very high standard of efficiency. During the two serious emergencies, in 1932 and in 1937, and on numerous other occasions of minor emergencies the Specials have come to the aid of the Regular Force, and rendered public services of inestimable value.

I take this opportunity of thanking you, your Officers and the members of the Specials for your most excellent public spirited work which has been of so great benefit to the Regular Police during the years I have been Commissioner of Police.

(Sgd.) F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, April 29

Promotion :—

Signals Company.—2nd. Lt. H. Graham to be Lt., April 6, 1938.

Retirement :—

Shanghai Field Company.—Captain A. C. Brennan-Craddock retires from the Corps with effect from April 23, 1938, and is granted the retired rank of Captain with the right to wear the prescribed uniform.

Resignation :—

Reserve of Officers "B".—Lt. C. W. Glover resigns his commission, April 12, 1938.

Long Service Medal—Awards :—

The undermentioned has been awarded the Medal for Long Service :—

Sergeant A. J. R. Hodges—March 23, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, April 14-23.

Police Force.—A. Wernberg is appointed Probationary Sergeant on probation from March 15, 1938.

The resignation of Warder M. J. O'Connell is accepted with effect from December 1, 1938.

The services of Mr. A. I. Volsky, Office Assistant, will terminate on May 29, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Mr. H. V. Starling, Superintendent, Municipal Cemeteries, retires on December 28, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, April 23, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	2	0	24	1
Diphtheria	1	0	29	7
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	29	14
Tuberculosis	1	2	50	49
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	0	94	26
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	3	2
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0	24	6
Bacillary Dysentery	0	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	14	2
Influenza	0	0	4	3
Malaria	1	0	5	0
Measles	1	0	37	15
Typhus Fever	1	1	41	7
Relapsing Fever	0	0	31	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	10		903	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement Limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement Limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,889).

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force Tender No. C. L. 61.—Supply of Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain.

K. Tai.

7,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheets plain No. 24G—$1,330
3,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheets plain No. 26G—$ 570

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 6, 1938. 1716

LESTER TRUST.

The Municipal Council has approved the appointment of Mr. R. G. MacDonald as a Lester Trustee in succession to the late Mr. Harold Porter, C.M.G.

ANNUAL BASKET FAIR.

The Council having refused permission for holding this year of the Annual Basket Fair at the usual site in the vicinity of the Bubbling Well Temple, upon the grounds of public peace and order, the Temple authorities have submitted an alternative proposal for a Fair held on private properties in Jessfield Road. Since the holding of the Fair on these properties will remove the objections on the grounds of public peace and order, and having regard to the Council's wish to encourage trade and commerce, the Council has sanctioned the holding of the Fair on the specified private properties, subject to compliance with the requirements of Municipal Departments.

NOTIFICATION No. 4946.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to present their applications at the Revenue Office or at Bubbling Well or Gordon Road Police Station together with the fee of $5 for each dog.

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets or other place of public resort be effectively muzzled, but in such a manner as will admit of its breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the kennels for a period of three clear days or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, if they cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30015).

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1938.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Cambridge Local Examinations.

The University of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate reports the following list of successful candidates from the Council's Schools who took the School Certificate and Junior Examinations in December 1937:—

(*a*) School Certificate Examination.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys:

* Borodin, D. J.
* Davidian, S.
* Duffield, W.
Joukoff, V.
* Katz, M.
* Katznelson, A.
* Katznelson, D.
* Lupulescu, G. W.
* Pope, B. H.
Quelch, W. B.
* Tivoniuk, E. J.
Villas, T. A.
* Zirinsky, V.

Western District Public School:

Amann, G. W.
* Campbell, G. K.
* Cohen, S. H.
Fabian, E. A. J.
* Healey, D. G.
Kliene, A. A.
Noble, H. E.
Pisarevsky, G. A.
* Ramplin, D. S.
* Rissin, E.
* Schiller, M.
* Sopher, D. E. M.
* Starling, H. E.

Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road:

Kantor, M.
Pade, C. A.
Schiffmann, R.
Starling, J. E.
Toochinsky, M.
Wolnizer, P. A.
Yaron, O.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls:

Jones, W.

* London Matriculation Exemption.

(*b*) Junior Examination.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys:

Chelmis, G. D.
Erlich, H.
Kazimiroff, B.
Skvirsky, D. J.
Sterelny, H. I.
Vitlin Shriro, J.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls:

Koskin, H.
Noda, N.
dos Remedios, P. M.

VOLUNTARY ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

Particulars of amounts received by the Municipal Council to April 25, in respect of contributions under the voluntary entertainment levy, covering the periods stated, are appended:—

Theatre	*Period*	*Amount*
Capitol	Jan. 20/April 20	$2,075.78
Chekiang	Jan. 20/April 20	1,893.94
Lyric	Jan. 20/March 23	4,471.91
Metropol	Jan. 20/March 9	5,711.85
Metropol	Special Contribution, Dr. Mei Lan Fang's performances March 10/March 27	13,484.84
Metropol	March 28/April 20	1,767.05
Palace	Jan. 20/March 30	2,469.02
Rialto	Jan. 20/April 20	2,902.97
Strand	Jan. 20/April 13	4,899.64
Tien Chan Wu Ta	Jan. 20/March 9	1,270.69
Yung Kee Dah Wu Ta	Jan. 21/April 20	7,181.06
Carlton	Jan. 22/April 20	4,719.08
Carter	Jan. 20/April 6	1,182.16
Grand	Jan. 20/April 13	14,120.95
Kwong Wah	Jan. 20/April 13	2,257.50
Star	Jan. 20/April 13	1,764.89
Western	Jan. 20/April 6	1,482.78
Shanse	Jan. 20/April 20	880.36
	Total	$74,285.47

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Works Committee, May 3.—Present: Messrs. F. N. Matthews (*Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, J. H. Keswick, K. Kuroda, W. J. Lee, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. S. Powell and Zee Yin Hao. Absent: Dr. F. G. Ede.

ORCHESTRA AND BAND COMMITTEE.

Mr. R. G. MacDonald has been re-elected Chairman of the Orchestra and Band Committee and Messrs. L. de Luca, E. F. Harris and Ch. Grosbois have been appointed as a Business Sub-Committee to supervise the administrative side of the Orchestra and Band's work.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A., has accepted an invitation from the Council to act on the Library Committee.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, April 23-30.

Police Force.—The resignation of Inspector J. Montgomery is accepted with effect from May 22, 1938.

C. F. Knox is appointed Probationary Sergeant from March 26, 1938.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Assistant Matron A. M. Birks is accepted with effect from May 24, 1938.

Mr. C. L. Hindson, Clerical Assistant, is promoted to be Senior Clerical Assistant from April 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 4947.

THE Council is prepared to grant the privilege of selling light refreshments (including beer) at Kiaochow Park and the Bund Garden from June 1 to December 31, 1938.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Public Works Department and tenders should be submitted to Room 150, Secretariat, not later than 11 a.m. on Thursday, May 12.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4944.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

NOTICE is hereby given that there will be no allotment of Municipal Debentures to Depositors on May 5 next. Balances at credit of Depositors' accounts will continue to carry interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum until such time as an allotment is made.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, April 30, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	28	4
Diphtheria	0	0	26	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	23	12
Tuberculosis	2	2	51	41
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	1	87	30
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	27	7
Bacillary Dysentery	2	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	9	1
Influenza	0	0	3	0
Malaria	1	0	5	0
Measles	1	0	22	10
Typhus Fever	0	0	51	12
Relapsing Fever	0	0	26	4
Leprosy	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes		6		973

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, MAY 8, at 5.15 p.m.

TWENTY-SEVENTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Vocalist : SONIA KUCEJOVA *(Soprano)*

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN COMPOSERS

PROGRAMME

SMETANA

1.—OVERTURE "The Bartered Bride"

2.—TWO ARIAS of Marenka in the Opera "Bartered Bride"
(*a*) "If I should hear of thy unfaithfulness . . . ."
(from Act I)
(*b*) "Our love was a beautiful dream . . . ."
(from Act III)

Vocalist : SONIA KUCEJOVA

3.—TWO SYMPHONIC POEMS from "My Country"
(*a*) Visegrad (*b*) Moldau

INTERVAL

DVORAK

4.—SYMPHONY No. 5 in E minor "From the New World"
(*a*) Adagio—Allegro molto
(*b*) Largo
(*c*) Scherzo—Molto vivace
(*d*) Allegro con fuoco

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

ADMISSION FEES : $1.00 and Fifty Cents.

POLICE REPORT FOR MARCH.

The Commissioner of Police reports:—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	March	Feb.	March, 1937
Murder	7	3	2
Attempted murder	3	2	1
Manslaughter	1	—	2
Armed kidnapping	—	—	1
Abduction	6	1	7
Armed robberies	63	62	31
Other robberies	7	3	12
Being member of a criminal gang	—	—	—
House, office, shop-breaking, etc.	42	33	72
Burglary	33	25	66
Thefts	986	885	1,443
Receiving stolen property	16	13	12
Snatching	46	58	70
Opium offences	56	45	143
Gambling offences	22	39	42
Other crimes	256	228	393
Total	1,544	1,383	2,297

The total of 1,544 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows an increase of 161 in comparison with that for February and a decrease of 753 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The increase is accounted for by the variation in the length of the months of February and March. The figures for March contain 91 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows an increase of 26, "B" Division an increase of 87, "C" Division an increase of 18 and "D" Division an increase of 30. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	March	Feb.
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	642	616
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	591	504
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell and Kashing Road	244	226
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Lunghua Roads)	67	37

Arrests for crime committed during the month show an increase over the figures for the previous two months, 1,722 persons having been arrested in March as against 1,501 in February and 1,580 in January. In addition 239 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. Thirty-eight persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in March for crimes committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 67 persons in connection with armed crimes. 26 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Seven cases of murder were reported.

(1) A Chinese coolie employed in a bar was fatally stabbed by another coolie in a quarrel over their work. The assailant escaped but was later arrested by the Police. He was sentenced to seven years' imprisonment. (2) A male Chinese was shot and killed by an armed robber whilst he was struggling with another of the gang during the course of a robbery on his premises. The culprits made good their escape. (3) A male Chinese, the complainant in a case of armed robbery, was shot and fatally wounded by one of a gang of four robbers, two armed with pistols, during a shooting affray between the gang and the Police, which resulted in one of the robbers being shot dead and the three others being badly wounded. Of the three wounded robbers one died subsequently and two are still under medical treatment. (4) During an attempted armed robbery a Chinese female was shot by one of a gang as she raised an alarm. She succumbed to her injuries. (5) A notorious Chinese loafer was attacked and fatally shot by an unknown male Chinese whilst walking on Brenan Road. (6) An elderly Chinese female died of a bullet wound as the result of a shot accidentally fired by one of a gang of armed robbers during the course of a robbery on the premises in which the deceased was sleeping. Four suspects were arrested and two pistols seized. The case is on remand. (7) A Chinese female was attacked and fatally wounded with a sharp instrument by an unknown person and for an unknown motive whilst walking on Tonquin Road.

Three cases of attempted murder were recorded.

(1) A male Chinese during a quarrel with another was stabbed in the abdomen. The assailant was arrested and sentenced to 10 months' imprisonment suspended for three years.

(2) A male Chinese, the Chairman of the Chapei Fire Brigade, whilst walking along Jessfield Road, was shot from behind by an unknown male Chinese who fired three shots at him wounding him in the side. The assailant made good his escape.

(3) A male Chinese, suffering from axe wounds, was found lying in the country off Yu Yuen Road. He was attacked by two former friends. The motive was revenge.

There was one case of manslaughter.

A male Armenian was knocked down and killed by an unlicensed and unidentified motor truck on East Broadway.

Bomb outrages.—(1) On March 4, a 'potato masher' type hand grenade was thrown into the office of the defunct 'Li Pao,' a Chinese language newspaper on Kiukiang Road. The missile exploded and caused some damage to the glass panes of a door and window and injured four pedestrians. (2) The same office was the object of another attack on March 27, when one crude incendiary bomb was found burning immediately outside the rear entrance.

(3) On March 11, a hand grenade of an unknown type was thrown at and exploded outside the premises of the Tah Ping Yang Printing Office on Burkill Road without causing any injury to any person, only slight damage being done to property.

(4) On March 16, a 'cigarette tin' type bomb exploded in the middle of Nanking Road without injuring any one or causing any damage.

(5) On March 19, a hand grenade was thrown by some person unknown into an alleyway off Foochow Road. It exploded behind a lodging house causing slight injuries to two persons.

(6) On March 22, three male Chinese in a closed motor-car, approached the office of the Standard Daily News, a Chinese language newspaper, on Foochow Road, held up the C.P.C. on duty thereat with a pistol, disarmed him and threw two bombs into the said office, both of which exploded wounding the C.P.C. and a pedestrian on the road. The culprits escaped by the same motor-car.

(7) On March 25, a 'cigarette tin' type bomb exploded on the south side of Nanking Road without causing any damage to property or to persons. Another bomb of a similar type was found unexploded on the pavement nearby.

(8) On March 29, a hand made bomb exploded in the grounds of the Italian Consulate at the corner of Bubbling Well and Chengtu Roads without injuring anybody or causing any damage to property. It is not known whether the bomb was thrown purposely into the Consulate grounds or as a means of disposal of the dangerous article by some terrorist on the approach of a Police Search Party.

(9) On March 30, a bomb exploded on Yu Ya Ching Road opposite the New World building causing slight injuries to two pedestrians.

There were six cases of simple abduction, an increase of five over the figure for the previous month. There were seven cases for the corresponding period of last year.

There were 63 reports of armed robbery, one more than in February and an increase of 32 as compared with the corresponding month of last year.

The cases were distributed as follows:—

	March	Feb.
"A" Division	28	14
"B" "	32	47
"C" "	3	1
"D" "	—	—

There were seven other robberies, four more than in February.

The number of burglaries reported was 33, eight more than in February. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	March	Feb.
"A" Division	6	3
"B" "	25	20
"C" "	2	2
"D" "	—	—

The number of housebreakings recorded was 42 as against 33 in February. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	March	Feb.
"A" Division	12	15
"B" "	25	12
"C" "	3	5
"D" "	2	1

The 986 cases of simple theft, an increase of 101 as compared with last month, were distributed as follows:—

	March	Feb.
"A" Division	377	379
"B" "	345	279
"C" "	205	194
"D" "	59	33

"A" Division recorded 24 cases of shop-lifting, an increase of one as compared with the previous month. 29 arrests were made.

There were 89 cases of pocket-picking, an increase of 32 as compared with the previous month. 69 arrests were made.

96 bicycles were stolen, of which 23 were recovered; 24 arrests were made. Eight motor-cars were stolen, all of which were recovered minus certain accessories. No arrests were made.

There were 46 cases of snatching, 12 less than in February, 36 arrests were made. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	March	Feb.
"A" Division	23	30
"B" "	20	25
"C" "	3	3
"D" "	—	—

There was an increase of 11 in opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out 18 raids and arrested 50 persons. Police Stations Staffs dealt with 39 narcotic cases and arrested 108 persons.

650 3/4 ozs. of opium, 2 1/2 ozs. of opium substitutes, two ozs. of morphine, 6 1/2 ozs. of heroin, 69 pipes and two syringes were seized.

The total amount of fines imposed in connection with the above cases was $1,430.

Other crimes show an increase of 28.

Notable work in "A" Division included: (1) The arrest of seven male Chinese and the seizure of one hand grenade and three pistols with 16 rounds of ammunition. Six charges of armed robbery were preferred against the accused who were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from 12 years and six months to one year and six months. (2) The arrest of 21 additional members of a criminal gang and the seizure of five pistols with 61 rounds of ammunition. Ten charges of armed robbery were preferred against this gang. The case is on remand. (3) The arrest of four male and one female Chinese and the seizure of two pistols and 13 rounds of ammunition. The accused were charged on two counts of armed robbery and one count of possession of firearms and sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from nine years to two years. (4) The arrest of ten members of a gang of armed robbers and the seizure of four pistols with 24 rounds of ammunition. The accused are on remand.

Notable work in "C" Division included: (1) The arrest of a gang of nine Russians for being concerned in looting in the Northern and Eastern areas. Property valued at $2,545 was recovered. The accused, with the exception of one who was released, are on remand.

The following 72 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads:—Murder, 1; attempted murder, 1; armed robbery 4; housebreaking, 2; burglary, 10; theft, 40; snatching, 2; embezzlement, 2; fraud, 1; extortion, 3; assault, 2; assault on Police, 1; negligence causing bodily harm, 1; found on enclosed premises, 1; and uttering counterfeit notes, 1.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 29 cases and effected the arrest of 94 persons. In addition enquiries were contained in 13 cases previously reported.

Notable work by the Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives included the arrest of four male Chinese and the seizure of two automatic pistols and 29 rounds of ammunition. The accused admitted being responsible for an attempted armed robbery and the murder of a Chinese female. The case is on remand.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $139,638.90 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $218,241.58 in February.

"A" Division	$75,291.71
"B" "	40,467.57
"C" "	12,893.12
"D" "	10,986.50

Property valued at $46,891.28 was recovered.

Suicides.—Six male Chinese and three female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,528. This shows an increase of six as compared with the previous month and a decrease of 216 in comparison with the corresponding month of last year.

2,750 gaol cards were received and checked, 661 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 777 for verification of identity on release from gaol, 377 for recording of appeal decisions, etc., and 645 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was 3

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 2,981 persons have been released, whilst 1,249 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release scheme a total of 548 prisoners have been liberated; 71 have been re-arrested; three have since died; 11 persons are wanted for failing to report; one for attempted murder and two for interrogation.

Finger print investigations were made into 71 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	25
Armed robbery and murder	2
Burglary	6
Examination of pistol	2
Garage-breaking	1
Godown-breaking	1
House-breaking	2
Murder	1
Larceny	7
Larceny of motor-car	12
Larceny from motor-car	2
Attempted murder	1
Office-breaking	2
Shop-breaking	6
Unarmed robbery	1

Prints were secured in 30 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 13 Chinese, who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and/or finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 411 photographs and printed 675 copies.

Labour situation.—There were no strikes in the Settlement during March. The labour situation continued to improve: 87,064 workers were employed by factories operating in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads as compared with 63,484 in February.

Refugees.—During March there were 147 refugee camps in the Settlement housing a total of 82,647 persons as compared with 157 camps and 88,666 refugees in February. In addition, about 3,292 refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement.

Newspapers and Publications.—The editor of the mosquito newspaper "Crystal" was fined $20 by the Shanghai First Special District Court on March 9 for publishing an indecent article.

On March 18 the Municipal Police raided the International Science Company, 740 Burkill Road, on the authority of a search warrant and seized 2,054 copies of an indecent book. The case is still pending.

Film Censorship.—128 films comprising 51 feature productions, 63 short introductory films and 14 newsreels were censored at various theatres in the International Settlement and French Concession during March. Of the feature films, 35 were passed without question, 13 were approved with deletions, two were not approved and decision in one case was pending at the end of the month. Of the short films, three were passed with deletions and decision in one case was pending. Three newsreels were also passed with deletions.

Price of Rice.—The average price of rice for the month of March are as follows:—

Saigon Rice:—

$60.082 per catty	
$12.70 per "zar"	
$15.90 per bag	

Chinese rice: (Kan Mee)

$13.66 per "zar"	best quality)
$12.65 per "zar"	(good quality)
$11.36 per "zar"	(ordinary quality)

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 312 (77 foreigners and 235 Chinese) of 1,348 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent offences:—

	Cases
Parking offences	316
Disregarding Police signals or instructions	225
Stopping vehicle with right side to kerb	152
Lighting offences	109
Driving without a licence	45
Causing obstruction	76
Failing to stop or report to Police after accident	50
Passing in Prohibited area	33
Excessive or unnecessary use of horn	30
Dangerous or improper driving	20
Disregard of Pedestrian crossings	8

Traffic education.—Lectures on "Safety First" were given by the Traffic Staff to a total of 800 pupils in Primary Schools. Literature and illustrated posters were supplied to the Principals in order that teachers may continue the lectures.

Temporary one way traffic—Race Course Road.—Owing to road widening a system of one way traffic was instituted on Race Course Road between Mohawk and Yu Ya Ching Roads on the 9th of the month. The one way system will be maintained until the widening is completed and is as follows:—

East bound traffic only 8.30 a.m.—9.30 a.m. and 1.30 p.m.—2.30 p.m.

West bound traffic only 9.30 a.m.—1.30 p.m. and 2.30 p.m.—6.00 p.m.

Motor Freight Vehicles.—56 Motor truck owners (six foreigners and 50 Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 561 vehicles were inspected two of which were suspended for various defects.

Processions.—Permits were issued for a total of 43 processions including 13 Marriage Processions attended by a total of 650 persons and 30 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 2,640 persons.

Driving Tests.—337 tests or re-tests were conducted. 72 applicants failed to pass the test.

Story-tellers. — Two professional Story-tellers visited and gave 131 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 14,035 persons.

Public Rieshas.—The total number of Public Richas licensed at the end of the month was 9,500.

New Model Rieshas.—143 new model richas were licensed making a total of 6,663 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—826 new licences were issued and 339 licences were renewed bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 37,448.

Public Riesha Offences.—872 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections.—1,957 public richas were found to be defective, 1,410 were suspended from use for an average of 3-4 days for major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, 109 were condemned for replacement and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections.—4,963 public richas were presented for inspection during the bi-monthly inspection. The licences of 914 were removed for various defects, 167 were condemned for replacement and 28 were suspended for an average of 3-4 days for major defects and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Private Rieshas.—448 licences were issued or renewed bringing the total number to 5,488.

Private Pullers' Licences.—334 new licences were issued and 211 licences were renewed bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 6,394.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 631, classified as follows :—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	49	54	2
2. Accidents involving damage only	409	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	173	171	7
Total	631	225	9
Comparative figures for March 1937	694	252	5

Tabular Details:—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property:*

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	58	—
Omnibuses	15	—
Motor trucks	50	3
Private motor-cars	176	6
Public motor-cars	22	1
Motor Cycles	7	1
Rieshas	138	—
Bicycles	59	—
Handcarts and Wheel-barrows	14	—
Other Vehicles	6	—
Fixed Objects	23	—
Pedestrians Property	—	—
Total	570	11

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles involved :—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	7	1	—
Omnibuses	1	2	—
Motor trucks	15	5	4
Private motor-cars	60	7	2
Public motor-cars	6	1	—
Motor Cycles	2	1	—
Rieshas	5	—	—
Bicycles	14	3	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	15	—	—
Other Vehicles	—	—	—
Total	125	20	6

	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	1	1	—
Omnibuses	—	—	—
Motor trucks	6	2	2
Private motor-cars	9	—	—
Public motor-cars	—	—	—
Motor Cycles	4	—	—
Rieshas	25	2	—
Bicycles	13	1	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	12	1	1
Other Vehicles	3	—	—
Total	73	7	3

Where accidents occurred :—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersection	40	—
Elsewhere	185	9
Children under 16 years	44	2

Convict Labour.—Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $17,091.13 ; less cost of raw material, etc., $9,693.54. Total $7,387.59.

Prisoners in Custody on March 31.—There were 6,421 prisoners in police custody on March 31 ; 6,072 of these were in the Gaol, 61 in the Reformatory and the remainder in police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on February 23, 38 ; seized by police, 181 ; handed over to police, 28 ; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee , 19 ; restored to owners without payment, 27 ; destroyed at police kennels, 154 ; sent to observation kennels by police, 0 ; remaining at kennels on March 31, 47 ; shot by police, 47 ; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, May 6.

Long Service Medal—Awards :—

The undermentioned has been awarded the Medal for Long Service :—

Major W. S. Parsons—April 30, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4942.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. On Saturdays the hours will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4934.

DISPOSAL OF ORDURE AND GARBAGE.

THE attention of all householders is drawn to the danger to public health caused by the practice of emptying the contents of commodes and other solid matter into the drainage gullies.

No ordure, ashes or garbage of any description may be emptied into the gullies.

Offenders will be prosecuted,

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 4, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4941.

CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Municipal Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

With effect from April 20, 1938, those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Officers in charge of the vans.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for the inoculation of their workers on application to the nearest Branch Health Office.

The vans will operate in the Western and Eastern districts only from April 20 to May 31 and thereafter as follows :—

Day	*Sub-District*	*Address of Branch Health Office*	*Telephone No.*
Mon.	1 Western	380 Avenue Road	30447
Tues.	2 Western	160 Markham Road	30449
Wed.	3 Western	435 Robison Road	31076
Thur.	4 Western	1360 Yu Yuen Road	20346
Fri.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277
Sat.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 12, 1938.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL AND SPECIAL RATE, MARCH QUARTER.

FOREIGN.

	1938			1937			1936		
	No. of Hereditaments	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Hereditaments	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Hereditaments	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
			$			$			$
Central District	5,977	2,110	21,430,462	5,862	2,086	21,958,552	5,496	2,021	21,669,208
Northern do.	2,296	1,634	5,554,464	2,313	1,662	5,732,218	2,288	1,654	5,891,096
Eastern do.	1,725	1,808	10,692,498	1,999	1,994	11,098,600	1,967	1,984	10,969,676
Western do.	5,081	4,111	11,950,596	4,819	3,998	11,834,266	4,659	3,945	12,034,292
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)	5,017	4,901	7,943,736	5,102	4,929	8,136,449	4,994	4,803	8,128,315
Total	20,096	14,564	57,571,756	20,095	14,669	58,760,085	19,404	14,407	58,692,587
Occupied by Foreigners	7,739	5,100	29,784,070	7,903	5,243	29,557,449	7,742	5,198	29,318,251
do. Chinese ..	8,169	6,835	20,369,396	8,051	6,888	22,220,842	7,426	6,542	21,647,906
Unoccupied	4,188	2,629	7,418,290	4,141	2,538	6,981,794	4,236	2,667	7,726,431
Total	20,096	14,564	57,571,756	20,095	14,669	58,760,085	19,404	14,407	58,692,587
			$			$			$
TAX COLLECTED :—									
Central District			634,577			580,351			545,054
Northern do.			59,362			136,245			138,304
Eastern do.			165,789			304,524			282,402
Western do.			355,384			305,993			277,964
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)			116,066			133,635			145,327
Total			1,331,178			1,460,748			1,389,051

CHINESE.

	1938		1937		1936	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	7,241	8,707,326	7,192	9,010,782	7,213	9,442,990
Northern do.	13,167	6,252,182	13,424	6,428,324	13,442	6,534,952
Eastern do.	22,663	5,860,342	35,456	9,130,426	35,425	9,421,568
Western do.	26,157	10,623,146	25,962	10,781,548	25,870	11,021,934
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)	5,646	1,319,138	5,484	1,302,260	5,368	1,286,910
Total	74,874	32,762,134	87,518	36,653,340	87,318	37,708,354
Occupied by Foreigners	2,872	1,218,110	2,702	1,153,244	2,736	1,156,224
do. Chinese	45,888	23,070,756	75,477	29,838,042	76,126	31,211,883
Unoccupied	26,114	8,473,268	9,339	5,662,054	8,456	5,340,247
Total	74,874	32,762,134	87,518	36,653,340	87,318	37,708,354
		$		$		$
TAX COLLECTED :—						
Central District		307,110		215,447		223,944
Northern do.		91,592		180,916		194,811
Eastern do.		2,267		203,008		206,673
Western do.		404,888		266,065		278,337
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)		7,791		4,212		8,395
Total		813,648		869,648		912,160

Note :—The amounts shown as collected exclude outstanding Rate.

V. H. BOURNE,
Deputy Treasurer-Revenue

J. T. FORD,
Treasurer and Controller.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information as to requirements and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
49A	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate Monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from June 1, 1938 :—	$500	May 24, 11 a.m.
	Vegetables 34,000 lbs. Onions 17,000 ,, Salt Fish 4,000 ,, Beef (2nd Grade) 4,600 ,, Pork (,, ,,) 4,600 ,, Salt 4,000 ,, Bean Oil 6,000 ,, Lard 6,000 ,, Beef Bone 1,000 ,, Soupmeat (without bone) 1,400 ,, Ox Liver 1,200 ,, Tea 200 ,, Milk (" B " Grade) 300 pints Oranges 300 lbs. Bean Shoots 1,000 ,, Lamp Oil 200 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on May 24 before 11 a.m.		
49B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from June 1, 1938 :—	$150	May 24, 11 a.m.
	Cabbage 480 lbs. Onions 170 ,, Potatoes 900 ,, Fresh Fish 20 ,, Russian Salt Fish 320 ,, Beef (1st Grade) 1,200 ,, Pork (,, ,,) 160 ,, Suet 35 ,, Bread 4,555 ,, Rice 200 ,, Flour 150 ,, Oatmeal 900 ,, Barley 170 ,, Green Beans 50 ,, Salt (Cooking) 180 ,, Pepper 40 bottles Sugar 500 lbs. Cocoa 70 ,, Tea 15 ,, Chili Powder 10 ,, Sesame Oil 10 ,, Fresh Fruit 850 ,, Oranges 8 doz. Eggs 5 ,, Milk (Grade " B ") 150 pints Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters, on May 24 before 11 a.m.		

POLICE FORCE.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.

Gaol 50	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for the month of June :— Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,080 pcls. Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, 65 ,, Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 130 ,, Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 140 ,, Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$300	May 24, 11 a.m.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.

565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's " Calvin " Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 48. Supply of Convicts' Food to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for the month of May, 1938 :—

Rice (unpolished)	200 lbs. per picul 1,050 piculs
Wheat	133 ,, ,, ,, 65 ,,
Flat Green Beans	133 ,, ,, ,, 130 ,,
Newchwang Soya Beans	133 ,, ,, ,, 133 ,,

	Rice (unpolished)	*Wheat*	*Green Beans*	*Soya Beans*
	Price per picul			
Hung Foong Zung	13.70	9.50	8.40	10.00

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 13, 1938. 1717

OBITUARY.

The Acting Secretary of the Municipal Council, Mr. T. W. Gubb, has sent the following letter of condolence to Mrs. Tzu Huang:—

"It was with very great regret that the Council and Members of the Orchestra and Band Committee learned to-day of the untimely death of Mr. Tzu Huang.

Members wish me to convey to you their sincere sympathy and condolences in your loss."

GAS COMPANY TARIFF.

In December 1937 the Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd., submitted an application to the Council for permission to introduce a temporary surcharge on the price of gas. Approval was given to a temporary surcharge of 15 per cent. on meter readings after February 1, 1938, the surcharge to be subject to review after three months. The Gas Company having requested permission to continue the 15 per cent. surcharge from May 1, consideration has been given by the Treasurer and Controller to the result of the Company's operations for the first quarter of the year and on the recommendation of the Treasurer and Controller the Council has agreed that the surcharge be approved for a further period of three months and that its further renewal be considered prior to the end of July.

COLIN BUCHANAN SCHOLARSHIP.

Under the terms of the Colin Buchanan Scholarship Fund, provision is made for the award of one scholarship annually. The scholarship is tenable for one year and consists of the remission of tuition fees for that period. It does not include the charges for text-books, etc., which must be defrayed by the parents. The object of the scholarships, as stated by the donors, is "to keep alive the memory of one whom the subscribers held in high esteem, Colin Buchanan, who, during the many years he was in the service of the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, the greater portion of which he was Marine Superintendent, by his kind-heartedness and genial disposition endeared himself to most of the shipping community."

The three Trustees of the Fund are the Chairman of the Municipal Council, the Secretary, and the Superintendent of Education, and this year, the scholarship has been awarded to Nellie Wilson, a pupil of the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

NOTIFICATION No. 4948.

MEAT INSPECTION SERVICE.

Imported Meat.

NOTICE is hereby given that all imported meat inspected and passed for human consumption in the International Settlement will in future be stamped so as to distinguish it from meat derived from live stock killed in the Settlement, the stamping of which will continue as at present.

The new stamp for imported meat is in English and Chinese as in the case of the stamps now used but the word "IMPORTED" (In Violet Ink) is substituted for the description of quality. The following is a reduced facsimile.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 12, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, April 30-May 7.

Police Force.—Probationary Sergeant T. E. Dearn is promoted to the rang of Sergeant with effect from April 7, 1938.

The following are appointed Probationary Sergeants from the dates specified:—

R. Rimmer from March 14, 1938.
H. U. Hirschberg from March 17, 1938.
A. C. P. Abbott from March 25, 1938.
M. E. Meyer from April 9, 1938.
J. R. Dudley from April 12, 1938.
H. M. Ely from May 4, 1938.

The following are appointed Assistant Warders from the dates specified:—

J. G. Clark from April 1, 1938.
F. Margison from April 1, 1938.
D. G. Brauns from May 1, 1938.

Warders E. E. Knight and E. J. Roper are promoted to the rank of Senior Warder on probation from May 1, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 168, S. Mizosoye is accepted with effect from April 30, 1938.

The Council records with regret the death, on May 4, 1938, of Japanese Sergeant No. 19, S. Maki.

Public Health Department. — Miss K. Biddie is appointed Stenographer and Typist on probation from May 2, 1938.

Miss M. J. Bittel is engaged as a candidate for appointment as Probationer Nurse on trial from May 2, 1938.

Education Department.—Mr. J. J. Pope, Assistant Master, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, retires on May 17, 1938.

Finance Department.—Mr. G. O. Jackson, Accountant, retires on May 7, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During April, the Public Library issued 4,211 books to subscribers, 3,152 of fiction and 1,059 of non-fiction. 2,567 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 604 subscribers.

The following new books have been added:—

Non-Fiction.

The Chamberlain Tradition ..... Sir Charles Petrie
Madam Curie ..... Eve Curie
Helen Keller's Journal ..... Conqueror of the Seas ... Stefan Zweig
The Healing Knife ..... George Sava
Successful Christian Living .. Harry E. Fosdick
For Sinners Only ..... A. J. Russell
Ends and Means ..... Aldous Huxley
The Good Society ..... Walter Lipman
International Sanctions
Russia in Chains ..... Ivan Solonevich
Hell on Ice .... Commander E. Ellsberg
The Lady and the Panda .... Ruth Harkness
Prison Life is so Different ... James A. Johnston
The Pinto Horse .... Charles E. Perkins

Fiction.

Aldington, Richard .. Seven Against Reeves
Allen, Hervey ..... Action at Aquila
Baldwin, Faith ..... Enchanted Oasis
Bentley, Phyllis ..... Sleep in Peace
Blake, Nicholas .... The Beast Must Die
Goldman, R. L. Murder Without Motive
Graeme, Bruce .. Racing Yacht Mystery
Hichens, Robert .... Secrete Information
Jacob, Naomi ..... No Easy Way
Latimer, Jonathan ..... The Dead Don't Care
Millin, Sarah G. .... What Hath a Man
Nathan, Robert ..... Winter in April
Punshon, E. R. ..... Dictator's Way
Rodocanachi, C. P. .... Forever Ulysses
Sinclair, Upton .... The Flivver King
Sitwell, Osbert .. Those Were the Days
Smith, Lady Eleanor ..... The Spanish House
Spring, Howard ..... O Absalom!
Strange, John Stephen .. Silent Witness
Vachell, Horace A. .... Lord Samarkand
Walpole, Hugh .. Head in Green Bronze
Wodehouse, P. G. .. Summer Moonshine

Children's Books.

Sidney, Margaret ..... Five Little Peppers and How they Grew
Porter, Eleanor H. .... The Turn of the Tide
Slade, Gurney .. Gentleman of Fortune
Blackmore, R. D. ..... Lorna Doone

COUNCIL MEETING.

Special Council Meeting held on May 5.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, F. N. Mathews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Sugisaka and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, R. G. MacDonald and Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Vice-Chairman*).

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Education Board, May 6.—Present: Mr. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), Mrs. Lancelot Giles, Messrs. Yulin Hsi, R. G. MacDonald and Dr. Shelley Sun. Absent: Messrs. C. R. Bennett, W. J. Hawkings, K. H. Ling and T. Sugisaka.

COURT OF CONSULS.

The Municipal Council has been notified by the Senior Consul that Mr. F. P. Lockhart, American Consul-General, has been elected as a judge of the Court of Consuls to succeed Mr. C. E. Gauss, who has departed from Shanghai. The Court now consists of the following:—

Mr. H. PHILLIPS (*President*),
Mr. S. HIDAKA,
Mr. F. P. LOCKHART,
Mr. E. A. LONG (*Secretary*).

GEORGE LANNING MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1938.

The Trustees have approved the following recommendations made by the Heads of the Municipal Schools concerned on the award of the George Lanning Memorial Scholarships for 1938:—

Western District Public School: Richard Wyatt.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls: Evelyn Young.

NOTIFICATION No. 4946.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to present their applications at the Revenue Office or at Bubbling Well or Gordon Road Police Station together with the fee of $5 for each dog.

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets or other place of public resort be effectively muzzled, but in such a manner as will admit of its breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the kennels for a period of three clear days or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, if they cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30015).

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, May 7, 1938.	Foreigners *		Chinese †	
	Cases notified	Deaths Registered	Cases notified	Deaths Registered
Smallpox	0	0	2	2
Scarlet Fever	0	0	30	2
Diphtheria	1	0	22	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	23	17
Tuberculosis	2	1	46	37
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	1	152	43
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0	42	10
Bacillary Dysentery	2	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	12	3
Influenza	0	0	3	2
Malaria	0	0	8	2
Measles	2	2	22	12
Typhus Fever	0	0	43	7
Relapsing Fever	0	0	23	3
Total Deaths from all Causes	16		776	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,740).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

***Conductor*: MAESTRO MARIO PACI**

In response to very numerous requests from all sections of the public, the Conductor has arranged for

SUNDAY, MAY 15, at 5.15 p.m.

A SPECIAL CHAMBER-MUSIC PROGRAMME

instead of the 28th Symphony Concert

PROGRAMME

FRENCH COMPOSERS

1.—"CONCERTO" in D major for Piano, Violin and String Quartet *Chausson*

(*a*) Decide (*b*) Sicilienne (*c*) Grave (*d*) Finale—Tres anime

Prof. ARRIGO FOA *(Violin)*

NADINE de LEUCHTENBERG-BEAUHARNAIS *(Piano)*

R. GERZOVSKY *(1st Violin)* M. LIVSHITZ *(2nd Violin)*

J. PODUSHKA *(Viola)* J. ULLSTEIN *('Cello)*

INTERVAL

2:—"DIVERTISSEMENT" for Flute, Oboe, Clarinet, French-Horn and Piano *Roussel*

E. GIRARDLLO *(Flute)* G. GIRARDELLO *(Oboe)*

A. VERNICK *(Clarinet)* A. FORTINA *(Bassoon)*

G. BIANCHINI *(French-Horn)*

NADINE de LEUCHTENBERG-BEAUHARNAIS *(Piano)*

3.—SONATA for Violin and Piano *Franck*

(*a*) Allegretto ben moderato (*c*) Recitativo—Fantasia

(*b*) Allegro (*d*) Allegretto poco mosso

Prof. ARRIGO FOA *(Violin)*

and

NADINE de LEUCHTENBERG-BEAUHARNAIS *(Piano)*

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Acting Municipal Advocate states in his report that 7,435 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during April, as compared with 6,538 cases in March. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted, 6,061 were Administrative Cases, and 1,374 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 4,390 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated and eight cases were withdrawn as compared with 3,360 cases in which bail was confiscated and 25 cases withdrawn in March. 1,663 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,661 persons were convicted and two acquitted. 118 Criminal Cases were withdrawn, and 1,256 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,130 persons were convicted, and 126 acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal Cases prosecuted to completion was 2,919 as compared with 3,091 cases in March. 2,791 persons were convicted, and 128 persons acquitted, as compared with 2,919 persons convicted and 172 acquitted in March.

In addition to the above, there were 69 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 50 in March.

Percentage of Convictions. — 90.0 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal Cases, and 99.9 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted, making a total percentage of convictions for the month 95.0 per cent. as compared with 94.7 per cent. for the month of March.

Appeals (a) **By the Council.**—Three appeals were made to the High Court and one appeal was concluded during the month of April. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on April 30 was as follows:—In the High Court, 8.

(b) **By the Defendants.**—105 appeals were perfected during the month, 14 to the Supreme Court and 91 to the High Court. 124 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused found Not Guilty	3
Appeals dismissed	76
Appeals withdrawn	5
Case not entertained	1
Case sent back for retrial	1
Proceedings stayed	3
Sentences increased	2
Sentences reduced	33

There were 317 appeals filed by the defendants pending on April 30 as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 105; in the High Court, 212.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases pending.—On April 30, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 47 cases, which, together with 325 cases on appeal, make a total of 372 cases. In addition to the above, there were nine cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during April:—

A permit was issued on April 5 to Messrs. Evans Book Co., Ltd., 220 Nanking Road, to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting their premises at 220 Nanking Road, Cad. Lot 154, Central District.

A permit was issued on April 8 to Messrs. Shanghai Steamshipping Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 8 to Messrs. Shanghai Steamshipping Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 60 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 8 to Messrs. Shanghai Steamshipping Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 62 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 21 to Messrs. Kung Tai Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 62 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 21 to Messrs. Shang Pei Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 62 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 21 to Messrs. An Lee Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 62 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 21 to Messrs. Fong Lee Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 62 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 21 to Messrs. Kosetsu Steamshipping Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 21 to Messrs. Kosetsu Steamshipping Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 60 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 21 to Messrs. Kosetsu Steamshipping Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 62 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 26 to Messrs. International Transport Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 26 to Messrs. International Transport Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 60 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 26 to Messrs. International Transport Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard erected at Jetty No. 62 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

A permit was issued on April 27 to The Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd., to install a gasoline pump and tank in the Municipal footpath fronting the premises Nos. 1376/82 Dixwell Road.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 20, 1938. 1718

SCHOOL FEES.

A recommendation by the Treasurer and Controller has been approved by the Education Board and the Municipal Council that non-resident fees be payable in respect to the pupils attending the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys, the Western District Public School and the Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road with effect from May 1 should they continue to reside in the French Concession and that the application of this measure to pupils attending the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls and the Public School for Junior Girls, at present receiving tuition on a part-time basis, become effective as from the date of resumption of full-time tuition.

GRANTS-IN-AID TO CHINESE SCHOOLS.

The Education Board on May 6 adopted recommendations submitted by the Sub-Committee on Grants-in-Aid to Chinese Schools. 157 schools were recommended for grants. Of this number, eight schools were provisionally recommended for grants, but no grant issue will be made until such time as the schools satisfy the Council's Chinese Auditors that they are keeping their accounts properly and correctly. The proposed grant allocations amount to $190,000, which is the total sum authorized by the Council for grants-in-aid to Chinese Schools for 1938. The Council has endorsed the Education Board's proposals.

NOTIFICATION No. 4948.

MEAT INSPECTION SERVICE.

Imported Meat.

NOTICE is hereby given that all imported meat inspected and passed for human consumption in the International Settlement will in future be stamped so as to distinguish it from meat from live stock killed in the Settlement, the stamping of which will continue as at present.

The new stamp for imported meat is in English and Chinese as in the case of the stamps now used but the word "IMPORTED" (in Violet Ink) is substituted for the description of quality. The following is a reduced facsimile.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, May 12, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, May 7-14.

Police Force.—G. B. Blackley is appointed Probationary Sergeant on probation from April 29, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant R. E. Regan is accepted with effect from December 30, 1938.

Probationary Sergeant C. A. Crame is promoted to the rank of Sergeant with effect from May 10, 1938.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant J. F. Twohy, Jr., is accepted with effect from June 9, 1938.

The Council records with regret the death, on May 9, 1938, of Senior Warder S. N. Chochlantzeff.

Long leave is granted to the following from the date specified:—

Sub-Inspector J. McPhee from May 10, 1938.

Sub-Inspector E. C. Watson from September 25, 1938.

Sub-Inspector W. C. Fowler from October 10, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Long leave is granted to Dr. G. Chambers, Chief Radiologist, from June 7, 1938.

Education Department.—During the absence on long leave of Mr. A. F. T. Holland from May 25 to December 24, 1938, Mr. H. S. Bartley, Senior Assistant Master, will undertake the duties of Headmaster, Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese.

Long leave is granted to Miss M. H. MacGregor, Assistant Mistress, from July 10, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, May 14, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified.	Deaths registered.	Cases notified or registered	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	4	0
Scarlet Fever	4	0	20	1
Diphtheria	0	0	26	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	21	9
Tuberculosis	4	2	38	24
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	0	102	26
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	2	0
Amœbic Dysentery	3	0		
Bacillary Dysentery	2	1	26	6
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	19	3
Influenza	0	0	12	2
Malaria	0	0	8	0
Measles	1	1	13	5
Typhus Fever	2	0	74	8
Relapsing Fever	1	0	21	4
Choleraic Diarrhœa	1	1	0	0
Leprosy	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes		10		1,003

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,760).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

NOTIFICATION No. 4946.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to present their applications at the Revenue Office or at Bubbling Well of Gordon Road Police Station together with the fee of $5 for each dog.

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets or other place of public resort be effectively muzzled, but in such a manner as will admit of its breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the kennels for a period of three clear days or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, if they cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30021).

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 5, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4942.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from May 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. On Saturdays the hours will be from 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 21, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4934.

DISPOSAL OF ORDURE AND GARBAGE.

THE attention of all householders is drawn to the danger to public health caused by the practice of emptying the contents of commodes and other solid matter into the drainage gullies.

No ordure, ashes or garbage of any description may be emptied into the gullies.

Offenders will be prosecuted.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 4, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on May 12.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Vice-Chairman*), Messrs. Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Sugisaka and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson and G. E. Mitchell.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, May 20.

Retirements :—

Medical.—Captain A. C. Maconie resigns his commission with effect from May 10, 1938.

Officers' Commissions — Renewals :—

The undermentioned officers' commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.—

Medical.—Lt. G. M. Krivoroochko—April 22, 1938.

Reserve of Officers "B."—Lt.-Col. E. H. McMichael—April 1, 1938.—Lt. C. L. L. Williams—April 22, 1938.

Long Service Medal—Awards :—

The undermentioned has been awarded the Medal for Long Service :—

Sergeant A. W. Wagstaff—March 25, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4941.

CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Municipal Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

With effect from April 20, 1938, those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Officers in charge of the vans.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for the inoculation of their workers on application to the nearest Branch Health Office.

The vans will operate in the Western and Eastern districts only from April 20 to May 31 and thereafter as follows :—

Day	*Sub-District*	*Address of Branch Health Office*	*Telephone No.*
Mon.	1 Western	380 Avenue Road	30447
Tues.	2 Western	160 Markham Road	30449
Wed.	3 Western	435 Robison Road	31076
Thur.	4 Western	1360 Yu Yuen Road	20046
Fri.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277
Sat.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 12, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, MAY 22, at 5.15 p.m.

TWENTY-NINTH SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist: **The 15-Year-old Boy-Pianist,**

VLADIMIR HAVSKY

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE — "Le Maschere" — *Mascagni*

2.—SYMPHONY SUITE — "Tales of Tsar Saltan" based on Poems by Puschkin — *Rimsky-Korsakoff*

(*a*) The Farewell of Tsar Saltan going to war
(*b*) The Voyage (At Sea) and the Lament of the Czarina
(*c*) The Hornet and the Swan
(*d*) The three Wonders of the Island in the Sea

3.—SYMPHONIC POEM — "Les Preludes" — *Liszt*

INTERVAL

4.—PIANO CONCERTO No. 2 in G minor with Orchestra — *Saint-Saens*

(*a*) Andante Sostenuto
(*b*) Allegro Scherzando
(*c*) Finale "Presto"

Soloist: **VLADIMIR HAVSKY**

Deputy-Conductor: **Prof. ARRIGO FOA**

ADMISSION FEES : $1.00 and Fifty Cents.

HEALTH REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports :—

It will be seen from the statistical part of this report that the foreign death rate was low but that the Chinese rate was of a high level.

There are three major epidemic diseases in the town at the present time, a state of affairs which is attributed to the present congestion and lack of suitable accommodation.

It is hoped that the arrangements, now in hand, to build large Refugee Camps will lessen the Department's difficulties in regard to the control of disease.

Typhus has produced a large sickness rate, mainly confined to Refugee Camps. Delousing operations have been undertaken by this Department with a certain measure of success, and in some instances with gratifying results. It should, however, be pointed out, that operations of this sort are more easily carried out when it is possible to provide clean clothing and remove the inhabitants from infested areas. On the whole, the disease, though epidemic, has been kept under reasonable control.

Cerebrospinal Meningitis is also epidemic and in view of the fact that it is favoured by overcrowding, it is considered that only the advent of the summer will afford any relief of this incidence.

The rapidly approaching summer is bringing into prominence the insanitary conditions existing throughout the area and steps are being taken as far as is feasible to control and, if possible, remove this danger to health.

The rapid growth of squatter huts will unquestionably add to the menace of the hot weather and plans for dealing with these places are in hand, but it is clear that where a large population is without housing, drastic steps in regard to abolition of huts are not only futile, but impossible. No complete remedy of the present conditions can be hoped for until the return of more settled conditions, but palliative steps are in progress.

Burial of corpses, and disposal by other means, is being dealt with reasonably satisfactorily.

Cremations during the month totalled 8,909, the total number since the matter was taken in hand being 39,408. In addition a total of 1,787, were removed from within Settlement limits and were buried in the country, far from human habitation. These coffins were of the strong, wood-protected type.

An additional mode of removal that has met with some success has been the despatch to country areas of 1,200 coffins by boats, passes having been obtained by this Department from the Japanese authorities.

An aspect of this problem which has been given some prominence is the storing of hermetically sealed coffins. This problem is caused by transportation difficulties, and whilst unquestionably certain unsatisfactory conditions arise, these do not, in the opinion of the Health Department, relate to public health since such storage has been practiced within the Settlement from the earliest times, without causing disease, and it is difficult to see how disease can be caused by properly managed storage.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—Forty-one foreign births were recorded including 31 residents of the International Settlement (12 females and 19 males).

Chinese Births.—Notifications of Chinese births totalled 1,205, including 1,130 residents of the International Settlement (574 females and 556 males).

Foreign Deaths.—Foreign deaths recorded totalled 38, a death rate of 11.47 per mille. Of these deaths 42.11 per cent. were of non-Chinese Asiatics.

The major causes of death were pneumonia, tuberculosis, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and diseases of the heart.

The death rate for communicable diseases was 3.02 per mille compared with 3.92 last month.

Chinese Deaths.—Chinese deaths recorded totalled 4,207, a death rate of 42.82 per mille. Of this number 3,018 were exposed corpses, this being an increase of 288 over last month.

The major causes of death were tuberculosis, pneumonia, typhoid, diseases of the nervous system, violence and accidents.

The death rate for Communicable diseases was 4.61 per mille as compared with 4.77 per mille last month.

Measles decreased by 57 cases and 29 deaths, compared with last month.

Diphtheria was still epidemic throughout the month, 112 cases being notified with 22 deaths as against 114 cases and 28 deaths during last month.

Smallpox. — Six Chinese cases were notified with one death; of these two were vaccinated during infancy whilst four had never been vaccinated. No foreign cases or deaths were recorded.

Typhoid, Paratyphoid Fevers.—Six foreign cases were notified of which two were inoculated during the past two years, and four had never been inoculated. One death was recorded. Seven foreign cases with two deaths were notified during March. Amongst Chinese 296 cases with 94 deaths were notified, an increase of 92 cases and 19 deaths as compared with last month's figure. Of the total number of Chinese cases notified this month, only three cases received any prophylaxis.

Typhus Fever.—This disease was still epidemic throughout the month, one foreign and 129 Chinese cases being notified as against two foreign and 67 Chinese in March. One foreign and 33 Chinese deaths were recorded. Most of the Chinese cases were notified from Refugee Camps.

Epidemic Cerebrospinal Meningitis decreased by 22 cases and 11 deaths when compared with last month. Amongst foreigners two cases were notified, no deaths, whilst amongst Chinese 104 cases were notified with 44 deaths.

Pathological Laboratory.

A total of 4,816 specimens were examined, an all-time record for April.

Intestinal Infections :—

Typhus Fever has been largely responsible for the increased work, over 700 agglutinations being done for this disease and **Typhoid Fever** combined. The results indicate that Typhoid is not abnormally prevalent the clinical diagnosis of Typhus however was confirmed in 189 cases.

Diphtheria and **Meningitis** were diagnostically confirmed in 372 and 65 cases respectively. These results show a slight diminution on the March figures, but indicate a continued high prevalence.

Sanitary Examinations :

Water and **Ice** samples examined show a very high proportion of satisfactory samples.

All **Ice cream** samples examined were passed as satisfactory, nearly one-third of the **Milk** samples examined contained bacteria in excess of the allowed maximum.

Anopheles larvae were found in 14 separate breeding grounds, very few cases of Malaria however have so far been identified.

One hundred and ninety-eight grammes of Smallpox vaccine were made for use in the autumn. Production will be suspended during the summer months.

Work on Cholera and Typhoid vaccines was continued bringing this year's production to date up to 555,000 ccs and 34,000 ccs respectively. This is double any previous year's output.

Pasteur Institute. — Seventy-five persons, including 66 from the Settlement, two from the French Concession, two from the old Shanghai City Government area and five from Outports called for advice, cauterisation and/or treatment, and in 74 cases treatment was advised. Thirteen received a full course, 51 a precautionary course and 10 failed to complete the treatment advised.

Hospitals' Division.

The two Chinese Isolation Hospitals were exceptionally busy during the month, the admission rate to the Sinza Road Hospital being 295 and the Pakhoi Road 207.

Typhus and Cerebrospinal Fever were both still in epidemic form, the admission for the latter disease being 65 to Pakhoi Road and 62 to Sinza.

The Police Hospitals were also busy but there is nothing of interest to report.

Nutritional Oedema which was causing trouble in the Gaol has been brought almost under control. At first this was difficult since it was not of the comparatively simple Beri Beri type and therefore was uninfluenced by the substitution of unpolished rice for polished. After careful investigation items lacking in the diet were ascertained and supplied and the disease thus cont lled.

School Medical Service.

Incidence of Sickness in Municipal Schools.—The average percentage rate of sickness for all Municipal Schools during April 1938 was 8.3 per cent showing a marked decrease as compared with 11.5 per cent. which was the percentage rate for the previous month. The greatest reduction in incidence is shown in the Foreign Schools with a sickness rate of 13.7 per cent. in April compared with 23.0 per cent. for March, but in the Primary Schools for Chinese there was also a reduction from 11.3 per cent in March to 7.5 per cent. in April, whilst the average of the Chinese Secondary Schools remained practically stationary.

Of 89 cases of Communicable Diseases reported, 29 were due to Measles and 22 to Acute Conjunctivitis (Pink Eye) whilst nine were due to Diphtheria and six to Typhoid Fever,—showing an unusually high incidence rate of the latter disease in school-children at this time of the year.

School and Trachoma Clinics.—Routine work continued in these

clinics during April. In addition to school-children, seven teachers, three coolies and two gatemen are making voluntary attendances for regular treatment of Trachoma.

Revision of the eye condition and visual acuity of all pupils in the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese is still in progress. 197 pupils were examined during April.

Individual School Medical Inspection.—Medical examination of individual pupils at the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese by Chinese Assistant School Medical Officers continued during April, and 123 pupils were examined. In every case the parents concerned were informed by letter of the result of the medical examination.

Nurses "Follow-up" Service.—The School Nurses continued to operate their Follow-up service during the month, 114 cases being visited in their homes.

School Inspection Branch.—In the Chinese grant-aided schools overcrowding is again troublesome and active measures have been instituted to cope with this undesirable condition.

Drinking Water Supply Service.—The provision and service of suitable drinking water were closely studied during April. It was most gratifying to find that conditions were satisfactory in almost every case in the Chinese grant-aided schools, and that the great majority of pupils now carry their own cup for their individual use.

The usual inspection of drinking water supplies in Municipal Schools also took place during April.

Veterinary Surgeon's Report.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 24,770 lbs., an increase of 5.22 per cent. over last month's figures and a decrease of 31.89 per cent. as compared with the corresponding month last year.

Meat Supply.—Abattoir activities were continued on a large scale this month, with a total kill of 1,361 animals comprising 447 oxen, 866 pigs, one calf and five horses. The bulk of oxen was imported from Tsingtao.

There was a slight decrease in the kill at the two private Pig Slaughterhouses (25,588 as compared with 26,167 last month). At the Sing Nyung Hai establishment, additional kills were four oxen, two calves, 79 sheep, two buffaloes and 42 horses.

Supplies of dressed beef, mutton and pork, from out-ports dropped considerably during the month.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—Meat received in the Cold Storage Plant totalled 413,668 lbs. Withdrawals totalled 149,624 lbs. leaving a stock of 386,851 lbs. in storage at the end of the month.

Disposal Plant.—Activities this month were greatly in excess of last month's working, on account of an increase in the number of dead pig carcases landed from boats, a stock of 93,082 lbs. was disposed of as compared with 43,243 lbs. last month and 33,964 lbs. for the corresponding month of 1937.

Emergency Food Supply.—The importation of foodstuffs on the whole showed a fair increase over last month's figures. Pigs decreased slightly due mainly to unsettled conditions prevailing at River Ports.

Main items of interest in regard to imports were 620 oxen, 337 goats, 205 buffaloes, 25,914 pigs, 1,432 baskets of chickens, 39,768 baskets of eggs, 4,576 bags of salt pork and over 200,000 bags of miscellaneous foodstuffs.

Regarding the number of pigs arriving dead, this was proportionately high owing to three very unsatisfactory shipments which, according to the most reliable information obtainable, had been detained inland for as much as seven days without food and water.

Apart from these three shipments, conditions on the whole showed considerable improvement, with a consequent decrease in mortality, namely, 0.683 per cent. as compared with 1.08 per cent. for March and 1.66 per cent. for February.

Health Department staff were on constant duty at the Bund and in the pig hongs to prevent cruelty; no less than 101 pigs were shot at the risk of arrival, being injured or moribund, this being included in the above mortality figures.

The importation of fresh meat from Tsingtao and other Ports fell off considerably, coincident with the approach of the warm weather.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

With the exception of the unoccupied markets in the Eastern Districts, business has been brisk and continues to improve, especially in the markets located in the Central and Western areas. A good and steadily increasing trade is being carried out in the Northern District at Purdon Road Market and at North Fokien Road Market, whilst at Elgin Market, the old stallholders are gradually returning to their former stalls. At Hongkew Market, the major portion of the business is still being done by Japanese stallholders.

Supplies of seasonable foodstuffs have been ample and of good quality, there being an abundance of vegetables, but still at increased prices. Large supplies of beef continue to arrive from Northern ports to supplement the fair stocks of pork. Supplies of rice and flour remain adequate.

Action was taken against several stallholders found to be using defective scales and a frequent checking of scales was instituted to curb this practice. As is usual at this time of the year, numbers of Globe Fish (Woo Dung—a poisonous species) make their appearance on certain stalls; these were confiscated and destroyed.

Sanitation Division.

Anti-Cholera Campaign.—This Campaign was inaugurated on April 20 and has met with a very fine response from the public, to date 8,678 persons being inoculated. The chlorination of all shallow wells was also commenced on this date.

Vaccination Campaign. — 107,283 persons were vaccinated against Smallpox during the month. This has been a record month, the attendance being so great that it was decided to carry on with this work until about the middle of May.

Cremation.—House to house inspection having been completed in the Eastern area, cremation work in this district may now be considered as finished.

Malaria Prevention Unit.—Preliminary trials and adjustments having been completed on the new motor spraying unit, the larvicidal treatment of large areas of water was commenced on April 11. Repeated dippings from accumulations of water resulted in anopheline larvæ being found in 15 places.

Refugee Camps.—Total camps 140, with a refugee population of 80,558.

In spite of the decrease in the number of camps in all districts a higher average figure is recorded for all camps. With the closure of camps due to landlords re-claiming their property existing camps are grossly overcrowded.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water Sample received :—29/4/38.
Report sent out :—2/5/38.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 7.0.

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	11.0
Appearance on ignition	Charring
Alkalinity	
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	4.5
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	2.1
Chlorine in Chlorides	3.1
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.066
Saline ammonia	Nil
Albuminoid ammonia	.010
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	.84

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali ; not by soap method.

The result of this month's analyses show decreases in solid matter in solution, chlorine and hardness. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.12 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.1 part per million in samples taken from other points. Nitrites have generally been absent.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 34 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—
Results satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

Inoculations against Cholera	..	8,678
Vaccination against Smallpox	..	107,283
Primary Lymph taken (tubes)	..	73
Foreign communicable disease enquiries	..	24
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	..	723
Chinese births recorded	..	1,085
Chinese deaths enquired	..	810
Disinfections after communicable disease	..	731
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.)	..	206
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfecting Station	..	1,177
Houses cleansed and limewashed..		196
Exposed corpses removed and buried	..	311
Smoke nuisances investigated	..	9
Offensive trade processes investigated	..	23
Beggar boats removed	..	6
Squatter huts removed	..	44
Complaints from public received and investigated	..	96
Insanitary conditions reported	..	3,186
Abatement notices issued	..	8
Inspections of licensed and other premises	..	3,183
Licence application received	..	469
Prosecutions(including 38 Hawkers)		55
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream)	..	126
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	..	21
Ice Cream samples found below standard	..	1
Unsound food destroyed (lbs)	..	3,628
Wells chlorinated	..	4
Insanitary wells abolished..	..	3
Public water supply provided	..	6
Coffin permits issued	..	14
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped		1,393
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory		350

Vital Statistics

April 1938.

Residents Only

Notifiable Diseases	Foreign Cases	Foreign Deaths	Chinese Cases	Chinese Deaths
Typhoid Fever	5	292	1	92
Paratyphoid Fever ..	1	4		
Typhus Fever	1	129	1	33
Smallpox		6		
Measles	5	105		52
Scarlet Fever	5	76		3
Diphtheria	5	107		22
Influenza	1	17		1
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms)..	5	187	5	151
Malaria	2	3		
Cholera				
Dysentery	2	81	1	26
Relapsing Fever		65		9
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis ..	2	104	2	44
Anthrax				
Rabies				
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri		40		5
Encephalitis Lethargica..				
Leprosy				1
Choleraic Diarrhoea ..				3

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	52	4,207
Death Rates per mille ..	11.47	45.83
Corresponding Month Last Year	10.87	15.69

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

ALL DEPARTMENTS

Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.

1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE.

Information as to requirements and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.

49A	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate Monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from June 1, 1938 :—	$500	May 24, 11 a.m.

Vegetables	34,000 lbs.
Onions	17,000 ,,
Salt Fish	4,000 ,,
Beef (2nd Grade)	4,600 ,,
Pork (,, ,,)	4,600 ,,
Salt	4,000 ,,
Bean Oil	6,000 ,,
Lard	6,000 ,,
Beef Bone	1,000 ,,
Soupmeat (without bone)	1,400 ,,
Ox Liver	1,200 ,,
Tea	200 ,,
Milk (" B " Grade)	300 pints
Oranges	300 lbs.
Bean Shoots	1,000 ,,
Lamp Oil	200 ,,

Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on May 24 before 11 a.m.

49B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from June 1, 1938 :—	$150	May 24, 11 a.m.

Cabbage	480 lbs.
Onions	170 ,,
Potatoes	900 ,,
Fresh Fish	20 ,,
Russian Salt Fish	320 ,,
Beef (1st Grade)	1,200 ,,
Pork (,, ,,)	160 ,,
Suet	35 ,,
Bread	4,555 ,,
Rice	200 ,,
Flour	150 ,,
Oatmeal	900 ,,
Barley	170 ,,
Green Beans	50 ,,
Salt (Cooking)	180 ,,
Pepper	40 bottles
Sugar	500 lbs.
Cocoa	70 ,,
Tea	15 ,,
Chili Powder	10 ,,
Sesame Oil	10 ,,
Fresh Fruit	850 ,,
Oranges	8 doz.
Eggs	5 ,,
Milk (Grade " B ")	150 pints

Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters, on May 24 before 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.

Gaol 50	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for the month of June :— Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,080 pcls. Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, 65 ,, Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 130 ,, Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 140 ,, Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$300	May 24, 11 a.m.
C.L. 62	Supply to Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road, of 5 tons Coir Yarn—Quality W. 5 Delivery to be made as soon as possible.	—	May 25, 11 a.m.
C.L. 63	Supply to Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road, of 4,000 lbs. Sole Leather Samples to be sent to the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road. Delivery to be made as soon as possible.	—	May 25, 11 a.m.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.

565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		

FIRE BRIGADE.

Particulars may be obtained at Fire Brigade Headquarters, 280 Honan Road.

48	One 15-ft. length of 4-in. 5-ply Fire Engine Suction Hose. Two 10-ft. lengths of 4-in. 5-ply Fire Engine Suction Hose. One 10-ft. length of 5-in. 6-ply Fire Engine Suction Hose. Delivery: Earliest possible date. Price to include Import Duty and all other charges.	—	May 30, 11 a.m.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Information regarding tenders under this section may be obtained from the S.V.C. Headquarters 180 Foochow Road.

2	400 pairs British Army boots in various sizes, sample of which may be seen at S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road. Immediately required, 300 pairs. Boots to be double stitched up back seam. Double stitched and good turn in where upper joins sole. Samples to be submitted with tenders.	—	June 7, 11 a.m.
3	Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of 3 mohths from July 1, 1938 (Group D). General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	—	June 13, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, MAY 27, 1938. 1719

NOTIFICATION No. 4951.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Thursday, June 2.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4953.

PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1937-1938 season tickets for admission to the public parks expire on May 31, 1938.

Park season tickets for the season 1938-1939 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, and at the Public Gardens, Kiaochow and Jessfield Parks.

The charge for season tickets to the parks is as follows:—

$2.00 per annum covering admission to all parks.

$1.00 per annum covering admission to all parks, excluding Jessfield Park.

$1.00 per annum covering admission to Jessfield Park only.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4952.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase or lease of an area of 31,250 Mow or thereabouts known as Cadastral Lot 2520, Eastern District, and being a portion of Japanese Consular Lot No. 237 registered in the name of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Any such offers to purchase or lease which may be accepted will give the purchaser or lessee no prior rights over the Yangtszepoo Public Wharf situated between the Southern boundary of the land to be sold or leased and the Whangpoo River.

Official tender forms on which all tenders must be submitted, together with plans and full particulars of the property and conditions of sale or lease, may be obtained on application to the Public Works Department.

Tenders must be sent to the Acting Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building, not later than 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building at 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

Wednesday	June 1
Friday	„ 3
Saturday	„ 4

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, May 27.

Transfer:—

Air Defence (S) Company.—Capt. E. A. R. Fowles, relinquishes command and is transferred to Reserve of Officers "B," May 22, 1938.

Promotions and Appointments:—

Air Defence (S) Company.—Lt. J. E. Badeley is promoted Capt., and appointed to command with effect from May 23, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4950.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Joseph Bukli of 1613 Bubbling Well Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises 739-741 Broadway East.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Tuesday, June 7, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4949.

SWIMMING POOLS: LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from June 1, 1938, the Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Places of Public Entertainment Licence is amended by the addition of the following clause:—

38 (*a*). "In the case of a swimming pool this licence is subject to the Regulations known as the Swimming Pool Regulations issued by the Commissioner of Public Health."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D. C. (Specials).

Promotion.—The following promotions are authorized as from the undermentioned dates:—

S/C 20 U. J. Bergovsky to Asst./Sgt. 23/4/38.

S/Insp. E. Lester to Inspector 21/5/38 (on probation).

S/C 73 H. A. B. Pisani to Asst./Sgt. 21/5/38.

Confirmation.—The following are confirmed in the undermentioned ranks with seniority from dates specified:

Superintendent. — A/Supt. M. Benton 24/8/37.

S/Inspector. — Sgt. 915 R. B. Zau 23/8/37.

Sergeants.—A/Sgt. 665 A. J. Headington 24/8/37.
A/Sgt. 677 J. Barrett 24/8/37.
A/Sgt. 972 W. Beatty 24/8/37.
A/Sgt. 658 J. A. Cheeseman 23/9/37.

Long Service Medal.—Long Service Medals have been awarded to the following members as on the undermentioned dates:—

S/C 2003 L. C. Perry 13/9/33.
Supt. T. A. Buckley 25/4/38.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on May 25.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Vice-Chairman*), Messrs. Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, W. J. Keswick, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Sugisaka and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. E. Y. B. Kiang and W. Gockson.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Education Board, May 20.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), C. R. Bennett, Mrs. Lancelot Giles, Messrs. W. J. Hawkings, Yulin Hsi and Dr. Shelley Sun. Absent: Messrs. R. G. MacDonald and T. Sugisaka.

Health Committee, May 20.—Present: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Chairman*), Dr. A. C. Bryson, Dr. P. T. Chow, Messrs. K. Kuroda, S. Francis Liu and Dr. E. L. Marsh. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, G. A. Haley and G. Miyazaki.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. E. Fontanel has assumed charge of the Swiss Consulate-General.

EDUCATION BOARD.

The resignation of Mr. K. H. Ling from the Education Board, on his departure from Shanghai, has been accepted with regret by the Municipal Council.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, May 14-21.

Fire Brigade.—The resignation of Sub-Officer A. A. Smith is accepted with effect from May 27, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignation of Mr. A. D. White, Clerical Assistant, is accepted with effect from June 15, 1938.

Sergeant B. A. Yacovleff is invalided with effect from June 1, 1938.

Public Health Department. — The resignation of Sister E. E. Parkerson is accepted with effect from July 14, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, May 21, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	3	0	28	3
Diphtheria	0	0	32	8
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	21	7
Tuberculosis	3	1	41	36
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	3	0	198	31
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	2	0	34	8
Bacillary Dysentery	3	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	23	1
Influenza	0	0	15	2
Malaria	0	0	14	1
Measles	0	0	14	7
Typhus Fever	0	0	56	3
Relapsing Fever	0	0	24	3
Leprosy	0	0	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	7		736	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, MAY 29, at 9 p.m.

THIRTIETH AND LAST SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

of the Season 1937-1938 (at usual prices)

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "Egmont" *Beethoven*

2.—SYMPHONY in E Flat major No. 39 *Mozart*

(*a*) Adagio—Allegro (*b*) Andante con moto (*c*) Menuetto—Allegro (*d*) Finale—Allegro

INTERVAL

3.—"SPRING" from the Oratorio "The Seasons" *Haydn*
for Soli, Chorus and Orchestra

1.—Overture—The Overture depicts the passage of Winter to Spring
Recitative—"See how gloomy winter flies" *Simon*
2.—Chorus—"Come, gentle Spring"
3.—Recitative—"Now in his course the sun" *Simon*
4.—Air—"With eagerness the husbandman" *Simon*
5.—Recitative—"The countryman has done his due" *Lucas*
6.—Chorus with Soli—"Be now gracious"
7.—Recitative—"Our humble pray'rs are heard" *Hanne*
8.—Chorus with Soli—"O what num'rous charms"
9.—Chorus with Soli—"Endless God, mighty God"

PERFORMERS:

Soloists : **Mrs. M. HARVEY** *(Soprano)*
Mr. D. McGAVIN *(Tenor)*
Mr. J. C. BOOTH *(Baritone)*
Chorus: **SHANGHAI CHORAL SOCIETY**

Deputy-Conductor: **Prof. ARRIGO FOA**

ADMISSION FEES : **Circle: $2.00 and $1.50 (reserved).**
Stalls : $1.00 (reserved) and 60 cents (unreserved).

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Acting Chief Officer reports:—

During the month 106 calls were received. These are classified as:—

Genuine Fires	86
False Alarms (Good Intent)	8
False Alarms (Malicious)	3
Chimney Fire	1
Special Calls	8

At fires, which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and the Special Rated Area, the damage and value of property at risk were estimated at:—

Damage:

Within the Settlement	$278,017
In Special Rated Area	5,302
Total:	$283,319

Risk:

Within the Settlement	$16,347,839
In Special Rated Area	103,000
Total:	$16,450,839

The following noteworthy fires occurred during the month:—

April 13, at Hrs. 16.15—O.S.K. Wharf, 184 Yangtszepoo Road:—A detachment from Yangtszepoo Station turned out in response to a telephone call and found a large quantity of hay and other fodder, charcoal, etc. well alight over an area of approximately 4,800 sq. yds. and stacked to an average height of about 15 feet in the compound of the O.S.K. Wharf. The fire was spreading rapidly and threatening a godown-block on the south side, and consequently a call for assistance was turned in, an additional pump from Yangtszepoo Station, a large pump from Central Station and section from Hongkew Station responding.

As jets were got to work on all sides, bales of fodder, etc. not affected by the fire were moved away from the points most seriously threatened, working parties under the Japanese Forces assisting in this work.

The Harbour Fire Brigade Float "Poochi" arrived, having been called out by the Japanese authorities, and a number of large jets were got to work from it, while three small pumps from the Japanese Naval Landing Party also functioned.

With 30 powerful jets at work, the fire was brought under control after about four hours' work and, although the damage was extensive, it was confined to the fodder, etc. stacked in the open in the godowns and other buildings, as well as a considerable quantity of other fodder, being saved.

April 14, at Hrs. 12.58—Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, 610 Broadway:—A detachment from Hongkew Station, on arrival, found two stacks of baled hay well alight, with the wharf staff already at work with jets from the private fire installation, and an additional machine from Hongkew Station was immediately called out.

While the first lines of hose were being laid it was found that another stack of hay between two godowns was also in flames. The fire was spreading rapidly, fanned by a high wind, and the wharf godowns were being seriously threatened, the hay being stacked very close to these—in fact, godown No. 30 was already alight—and consequently a call for a large capacity pump was also turned in.

The Harbour Fire Brigade Float, having been ordered out by the Japanese authorities, arrived and six 2½-in. jets were got to work from it, while the Japanese Naval Landing Party Fire Brigade also assisted, operating three jets.

During operations it was found that a quantity of hay was also alight on the wharf-front. A jet was sufficient to cope with this outbreak.

The combined detachments succeeded in gaining control of the fire after about half-an-hour's work. Three stacks of hay were severely damaged, a wooden shed destroyed and godown No. 30 slightly damaged, but the remainder of the wharf property and one stack of hay not affected.

April 21, at Hrs. 03.19 — East Seward and Hwakee Roads:—This was obviously a late call, for by the time a detachment from Hongkew Station arrived, the outbreak had made very considerable headway, about 40 shops and dwellings in four separate rows being a mass of flames. The fire had already jumped three alleyways and was threatening to spread in three directions through an extensive and congested block of flimsily-constructed property, and consequently a call for assistance was turned in, an additional machine from Hongkew Station and sections from Central Stations responding.

With jets at work on all sides, the combined detachments succeeded in gaining control of the outbreak, but 31 shops and dwellings were affected, 44 being destroyed and seven damaged.

Fires in the Northern and Eastern Districts:—It is worthy of mention that during the month the Brigade attended 54 fires in the Northern and Eastern Districts, at which 89 premises were destroyed and 81 others severely damaged.

Emergency Ambulance Service: — During the month 507 calls were received and in connection therewith 527 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reports:—

Weather.—Rain fell on six days during the month.

Bridges.—At Brenan Road over the Fah Wah Creek the removal of the old span, which was demolished during the hostilities, was completed. The construction of the timber false-work for the new reinforced concrete span was continued, and the fixing of steel reinforcement was commenced.

At Ningkuo Road Bridge, the reconstruction of the deck was completed and at Bridges Nos. 14, 22, 23, 24 and 26 in the Western Area, west of the Railway, damaged or demolished during the hostilities, culverting, repair and reconstruction works were continued. Bridge No. 21 was culverted.

Bundings.—At Fearon Road, West of Thorne Road, in the Hongkew Creek, the construction of 451 feet of new reinforced concrete bunding, including two cantilever jetties, was completed.

Buildings.—At the Dixwell Road Highways Depot, Cadastral Lot 320, Eastern, the Workshop and Store was completed and is now occupied.

At the Yangtszepoo Fire Station, part of the Foreign Single Men's Quarters is being remodelled for use as Married Quarters.

The East boundary wall to the Cathedral Compound is being set back to the scheduled road line so as to effect a widening of Kiangse Road between Hankow and Kiukiang Roads. The existing trees and shrubs have been transplanted and the foundations to the new wall are being laid.

At Louza Police Station, repairs were carried out to the compound over an area of 3,109 square feet.

Repairs have been completed to the following buildings in the Northern and Eastern Districts which were damaged during the hostilities.

Major Repairs

Hongkew Police Station.
Police Hospital.
Municipal Gaol—Foreign Quarters—Alcock Road.
Foreign Nurses' Quarters—Hannen Road.

Minor Repairs

Yulin Road Police Station and Reserve Unit.
Municipal Gaol—Chinese Warders' Quarters.
Yangchow Road Branch Health Office.
Central Laundry.

In addition to the foregoing, work is proceeding on essential repairs to the following buildings:—

Minor Repairs

S.V.C. Permanent Camp—Rifle Range.
Yangtszepoo Fire Station.
Chinese Police Barracks—Paoting Road.
Chinese Police Barracks—Glen Road.
Foreign Isolation Hospital.
Police Hospital—Ward Road.
Abattoir—Meat Market and Cold Storage Block.
Open Air Swimming Pool.
Hongkew Park—Kiosks, etc.

Leased Premises. — During the course of the month, 11 additional properties were leased as Police Quarters and five were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 280, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, 14 as Schools, eight for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

Pingchiao Quarry. — No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering. — Road sweepings collected, 1,102 tons; gully deposit removed, 1,283 tons; water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons, 9,100 gallons; water used for washing roads, 53,400 gallons.

House Refuse. — The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse:—

For raising land, 13,077 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 4,142 tons by hand-carts, making a total of 17,219 tons. 12,788 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour. — The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows:—

	Full Pay	Half Pay	One Third Pay
Coolies	2,931	16	90
Artisans	207	3	15
Foremen	251	—	—

New Buildings.—There were 227 blocks of Buildings under construction during the month, 142 plans were submitted for approval and 83 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 78, while 5,005 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

PARKS REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports :—

Jessfield Park.—Several trees and shrubs were transplanted and other preparatory work executed in connection with the raising of various sections of the park.

The pruning of trees and shrubs and the eradication of weeds from lawns and flower beds was continued, bedding plants were planted as required and two groups of bamboo set down close to the Chinese pavilion.

In the greenhouses a good display of flowering plants was on view throughout the month.

General maintenance work was carried out at other parks and gardens south of the Soochow Creek and work of an essential nature was carried out in parks in the Northern and Eastern Districts.

Sports Areas.—11 Football and 9 Hockey games were played at Kiaochow Park prior to April 10, the total number of participants being 444

The Winter sports season terminated on April 10 and the renovation of lawn areas was commenced in preparation for the Summer season.

Applications for lawn tennis courts at Kiaochow Park were received from 48 clubs and the 30 courts available were allocated, many clubs with small memberships being provided with accommodation on alternate days only.

Three Bowling greens at Hongkew Park and two at Wayside have been assigned to clubs and five applications for accommodation on hard or lawn tennis courts have been received.

Weather. — The following figures were obtained from Meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park :—

Maximum temperature	88.0° F.
Minimum temperature	41.0° F.
Average maximum	72.3° F.
Average minimum	53.0° F.
Rainfall	1.96 inches.

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens.—The total number of visitors to the various Municipal Parks and Children's Gardens during the month was 246,640.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		
	FIRE BRIGADE.		
	Further particulars must be obtained at Fire Brigade Headquarters, 280 Honan Road.		
48	One 15-ft. length of 4-in. 5-ply Fire Engine Suction Hose. Two 10-ft. lengths of 4-in. 5-ply Fire Engine Suction Hose. One 10-ft. length of 5-in. 6-ply Fire Engine Suction Hose. Delivery : Earliest possible date. Price to include Import Duty and all other charges.	—	May 30, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section may be obtained from the S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
2	400 pairs British Army boots in various sizes, sample of which may be seen at S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road. Immediately required, 300 pairs. Boots to be double stitched up back seam. Double stitched and good turn in where upper joins sole. Samples to be submitted with tenders.	—	June 7, 11 a.m.
3	Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of 3 months from July 1, 1938 (Group D). General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	—	June 13, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/45	Supply of 45,000 yards of Hessian Cloth	—	June 9, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 3, 1938. 1720

NOTIFICATION No. 4954.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday, June 6.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4957.

HONGKEW MARKET.

NOTICE is hereby given that former occupants of Hongkew Market who wish to return and resume business should, within a month from this date, register at the Branch Health Office at the corner of Tsepoo and North Fokien Roads.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 31, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4953.

PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1937-1938 season tickets for admission to the public parks expire on May 31, 1938.

Park season tickets for the season 1938-1939 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, and at the Public Gardens, Kiaochow and Jessfield Parks.

The charge for season tickets to the parks is as follows:—

$2.00 per annum covering admission to all parks.

$1.00 per annum covering admission to all parks, excluding Jessfield Park.

$1.00 per annum covering admission to Jessfield Park only.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4949.

SWIMMING POOLS: LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from June 1, 1938, the Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Places of Public Entertainment Licence is amended by the addition of the following clause:—

38 (*a*). "In the case of a swimming pool this licence is subject to the Regulations known as the Swimming Pool Regulations issued by the Commissioner of Public Health."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

Wednesday	June 1
Friday	„ 3
Saturday	„ 4

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4956.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4955.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

General Conditions for Entrance Scholarships.

I. Number.

Twelve entrance scholarships to the Secondary Schools for Chinese will be awarded as follows:

4 scholarships for boys from the Council's primary schools;
4 scholarships for boys from non-Council primary schools situated in the International Settlement
2 scholarships for girls from the Council's primary schools
2 scholarships for girls from non-Council primary schools situated in the International Settlement.

II. Value and Tenure.

The scholarships will take the form of the full remission of tuition fees and the free issue of text-books and stationery. They are tenable for three years (commencing September 5, 1938) subject to satisfactory reports in regard to progress and conduct at the end of the first and second years.

III. Qualifications of Candidates.

(*a*) The purpose of the scholarships is to assist deserving and needy children to obtain the benefit of a three years' course in the Junior Middle School. In awarding the scholarships consideration will be given to the financial circumstances of the parents as well as to the scholastic attainments of the candidates.

(*b*) Candidates will be given a written examination in the following subjects:

1. Chinese language
2. History and Geography
3. Nature Study
4. English language
5. Arithmetic

(*c*) Candidates shall have completed a primary school course and shall be not more than 13 years of age (foreign reckoning).

(*d*) Candidates shall be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

Those wishing to sit for the examination, which will be held on June 18, should apply to the Principal of their own school for an application form. The form, when completed, should be forwarded by the Principal to the Acting Superintendent of Education, S.M.C. Administration Building not later than June 10, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1938.

HEALTH COMMITTEE.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., has been elected Chairman of the Council's Health Committee.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

At a meeting of the Education Board held on May 20, it was agreed to recommend to the Council :—

(a) that seventeen scholarships be granted in the Council's Secondary Schools for Chinese, to take effect from September 1938.

(b) that the allocation of such scholarships, as between internal and external pupils, and the conditions under which they are granted be exactly the same as those laid down in previous years.

(c) that the question of the number of scholarships to be awarded in future be reconsidered next year.

The Municipal Council on May 25 endorsed the recommendations.

FEES AT SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

At a meeting held on May 20, the Education Board unanimously recommended that the temporary scale of tuition fees at present in operation in the schools for Chinese children be continued during the forthcoming Autumn Term. It was also recommended that in the event of any school resuming full-time tuition, the fees payable at such school shall thereupon revert to the scale formerly in force, entailing payment of a supplementary charge in some instances and a refund in others.

The Municipal Council on May 25 endorsed the Board's recommendations.

SQUATTER HUTS.

The need for a concerted drive for the improvement of sanitary conditions in and around squatters' huts was emphasized in a report submitted by the Commissioner of Public Health to a meeting of the Health Committee held on May 20. Minimum sanitary requirements in squatters' camps were outlined by the Commissioner of Public Health in regard to drains, latrine accommodation, organized water supply and supervision of cooking facilities and the organized removal of refuse. The co-operation of the Police, Public Works Department and Public Health Department in an organized drive was recommended. The Acting Commissioner of Public Works suggested that the questions of refugee camps and squatters' huts be treated as one problem as it was impossible to cope effectively with squatters' huts until some alternative accommodation is available. In the event of this being provided, consideration might be given to clearing the areas in the Northern and Western Districts or converting the existing huts/ments into organized camps. The provision of drainage, ordure collection and refuse collection from a smaller number of large camps properly supervized would be a comparatively simple matter ; it would necessitate a slight increase in the Chinese personnel, but could be done at reasonable cost. The Commissioner of Public Health drew attention to the difficulties in the way of treating squatters as refugees. The huts were occupied by working refugees who therefore could not travel considerable distances. To treat them as refugees would involve the expense of feeding them. The Commissioner of Police agreed that squatters' huts could not be abolished in the present circumstances, and offered police assistance in enforcing sanitary improvements.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works stated that there are about 7,000 huts in the Western area within the defence perimeter, and members were informed by the Commissioner of Public Health of the additional staff necessary to carry out minimum Health Department requirements. It had not been possible to obtain unpaid help for this work. The Works and Police Departments would co-operate in carrying out the work.

Members agreed that the Council must be prepared to meet the cost of essential sanitary work and it was recommended :—

(a) that the minimum requirements of the Commissioner of Public Health in respect of squatters' camps as to drains, latrine accommodation, organized water supply and supervision of cooking facilities and organized removal of refuse be approved in principle; the Commissioner to submit his recommendations for additional staff for the consideration of the Council in due course.

(b) that the Acting Commissioner of Public Works be authorized to take such steps as are necessary to deal with insanitary conditions in the Western areas.

The Council on May 25 endorsed the recommendations of the Committee.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, May 21-28.

Police Force. — Mr. Chikayuki Akagi is appointed Special Deputy Commissioner of Police from May 20, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant G. T. Allen is accepted with effect from June 17, 1938.

The Council records with regret the death, on May 23, 1938, of Chief Inspector C. Bishop, D.C.M.

The following are appointed Japanese Constables on probation from May 10, 1938 :—Koichiro Hara, Yoshiro Ichihara, Katsuyo Kanamaru, Shigeo Kasai, Heikuro Kawaguchi, Minoru Komatsu, Sadao Masui, Seiji Matsuta, Rintaro Matsui, Tsutomu Naka, Aigoro Nagai, Shunsuke Nagao, Kensei Ohkuma, Keiichiro Suzuki, Koichi Tagami, Ko Suzuki, Tetsushi Tanaka, Kinobu Tsurukuma, Miyoshi Yabe and Masayoshi Yoshioka.

G. E. Roliz is appointed Assistant Warder on probation from June 15, 1938.

By order,
T. W. Gubbs.
Acting Secretary.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION SERVICE.

The Health Committee at a meeting held on May 20 recommended that the Commissioner of Public Health be authorized to establish a blood transfusion service for the Police Force and to incur the necessary expenditure estimated at $2,000 for the first year. The Committee was informed that 137 foreign members of the Force had volunteered for the service and that it would be necessary to select about thirty. A number of Indian and Chinese donors would also be required. The estimated annual cost after the first year was from $600 to $700. It was pointed out that any service which might tend to save the lives of police officers would appear to be essential.

The Council on May 25 endorsed the Committee's recommendation.

VOLUNTARY ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

The total sum received by the Municipal Council to May 24 in respect of contributions under the voluntary entertainment levy, covering a period of four months January 20 to May 18, 1938, amounted to $96,521.35.

Contributions were received from the following theatres :—Capitol, Carlton, Carter, Chekiang, Grand, Kwong Wah, Lyric, Metropol, Palace, Rialto, Shanse, Star, Strand, Tien Chan Wu Ta, Western and Yung Kee Dah Wu Ta.

A contribution was also received from the Shanghai Horticultural Society in respect of the Flower Show held on May 15.

NOTIFICATION No. 4952.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase or lease of an area of 31.250 Mow or thereabouts known as Cadastral Lot 2520, Eastern District, and being a portion of Japanese Consular Lot No. 237 registered in the name of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Any such offers to purchase or lease which may be accepted will give the purchaser or lessee no prior rights over the Yangtszepoo Public Wharf situated between the Southern boundary of the land to be sold or leased and the Whangpoo River.

Official tender forms on which all tenders must be submitted, together with plans and full particulars of the property and conditions of sale or lease, may be obtained on application to the Public Works Department.

Tenders must be sent to the Acting Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building, not later than 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building at 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

By order,
T. W. Gubbs.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

POLICE REPORT FOR APRIL.

The Commissioner of Police reports :—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table :—

Nature of Offence	April	March	April, 1937
Murder	2	7	2
Attempted murder	4	3	3
Manslaughter	—	1	1
Armed kidnapping	2	—	1
Abduction	8	6	3
Armed robberies	53	63	31
Other robberies	8	7	12
Being member of a criminal gang	—	—	—
House, office, shop breaking, etc.	51	42	66
Burglary	25	33	58
Thefts	1,026	986	1,278
Receiving stolen property	27	16	27
Snatching	48	46	59
Opium offences	49	56	126
Gambling offences	5	22	24
Other crimes	339	256	453
Total	1,647	1,544	2,139

The total of 1,647 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows an increase of 103 in comparison with that for March and a decrease of 512 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The increase is attributable to petty thefts and other minor offences. The figures for April contain 89 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows an increase of 49, "B" Division an increase of 69, "C" Division a decrease of 7 and "D" Division a decrease of 8. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	April	March
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	691	642
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	660	591
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell, and Kashing Roads)	237	244
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Road)	59	67

Arrests for crime committed during the month show a decrease as compared with the figures for the previous month and for February, 1,467 persons having been arrested in April as against 1,722 in March and 1,501 in February. In addition 164 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. 35 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in April for crimes committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 74 persons in connection with armed crimes. 25 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Two cases of murder were reported.

In one case a male Chinese was found dead with four bullet wounds, in an alleyway off Gordon Road. Motive appears to be political.

In the other case Dr. Herman C. E. Liu, President of the Shanghai University, was shot and killed by one of three assassins, whilst waiting for an omnibus on Bubbling Well Road. After the commission of the crime the culprits scattered. One was arrested on McBain Road after a short chase and his pistol seized. Another of the culprits who fired the fatal shot was chased to Avenue Road where shots were exchanged between him and the Police resulting in one foreign Sergeant being badly wounded in the legs, one coolie shot dead and a male and a female Chinese pedestrians wounded. This culprit and the third member of the gang escaped. The arrested man was sentenced to death. The motive of the crime is political.

Four cases of attempted murder were recorded.

(1) A Chinese female, whilst asleep, was stabbed by a coolie employed in her shop for rejecting his love overtures. Fearing the consequences the offender committed suicide by cutting his throat with the same knife. (2) A foreign Sergeant was shot and wounded during a shooting affray between Police and a gang of five robbers, two armed, who were escaping from the scene of an armed robbery at a cigarette hong on Taku Road. The culprits escaped. During the shooting affray five pedestrians were also wounded and one, a young girl, succumbed to her injuries. (3) An unidentified male Chinese was the object of an attack by two terrorists who threw two hand grenades at him on the Bund. The missiles exploded, causing injuries to seven Chinese and a pony. The intended victim, however, escaped injury. The bomb throwers were arrested and are on remand. (4) A female Chinese was followed to and stabbed by her paramour on Yenping Road. The accused was arrested. Jealousy is the motive.

There were two cases of armed kidnapping.

In one case a Chinese doctor was called out to see a supposed patient, and held in a house in an alleyway off Yenping Road. A ransom was demanded and paid. When the kidnappers left the house where the complainant was held captive, an alarm was raised by the complainant resulting in the arrest of the two original renters of the room and the subsequent arrest of three other members of the gang. The five accused were charged and four convicted and sentenced : one to life imprisonment and three to terms of imprisonment ranging from 12 years to five years. In the other case a male Chinese, an ex-member of the Chapei Peace Preservation Corps, was forced by three men, one armed, into, and taken away by, a waiting motor-car. The motive appears to be political.

Bomb outrages.—(1) On April 21, a hand grenade was thrown at a motor-car occupied by three Japanese Naval Petty Officers outside the Yokohama Specie Bank on the Bund. The grenade failed to explode. One suspect was arrested at the scene and was taken into custody by the Japanese Military.

(2) On April 24, a smoke bomb was found burning in the garden of the residence of the Manager of the N.Y.K., apparently having been tossed over the fence from a lane in Chinese controlled territory. No damage was caused.

(3) On April 29, a bomb of unknown origin exploded on Chaoufoong Road near Hailar Road, causing slight injuries to a Chinese youth standing nearby, whilst another hand grenade was discovered near the scene. It could not be ascertained as to the source from which these bombs came nor the motive of the offence.

(4) On April 30, two male Chinese threw two hand grenades at an unidentified male Chinese as he emerged from the front door of the Commercial Bank of China on the Bund. This case is also shown under attempted murder.

There were eight cases of simple abduction, an increase of two over the figure for the previous month, and the same figure as for the corresponding period of last year.

There were 53 reports of armed robbery, a decrease of ten as compared with March and an increase of 22 over the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

The cases were distributed as follows :—

	April	March
"A" Division	21	28
"B" ,,	31	32
"C" ,,	1	3
"D" ,,	—	—

There were eight other robberies, one more than in March.

The number of burglaries reported was 25, eight less than in March. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	April	March
"A" Division	5	6
"B" ,,	17	25
"C" ,,	3	2
"D" ,,	—	—

The number of housebreakings recorded was 51 as against 42 in March. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	April	March
"A" Division	12	12
"B" ,,	32	23
"C" ,,	6	3
"D" ,,	1	2

The 1,026 cases of simple theft, an increase of 40 as compared with last month, were distributed as follows :—

	April	March
"A" Division	424	377
"B" ,,	366	345
"C" ,,	185	205
"D" ,,	51	59

"A" Division recorded 24 cases of shoplifting, the same figure as for the previous month. 35 arrests were made.

There were 134 cases of pocket-picking, an increase of 45 as compared with the previous month. 88 arrests were made.

86 bicycles were stolen, of which 17 were recovered ; 26 arrests were made. Five motor-cars were stolen, all of which were recovered minus certain accessories. No arrests were made.

There were 48 cases of snatching, two less than in March, 38 arrests being made. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	April	March
"A" Division	33	23
"B" ,,	14	20
"C" ,,	1	3
"D" ,,	—	—

There was a decrease of seven in opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out 14 raids and arrested 36 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 35 narcotic cases and arrested 86 persons.

976½ ozs. of opium, 8 ozs. of opium substitutes, 77⅞ ozs. of heroin and 28 pipes were seized.

The total amount of fines imposed in connection with the above cases was $4,080.

Gambling offences show a decrease of 17.

Other crimes show an increase of 83.

The following 86 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads : armed robbery, 8 ;

unarmed robbery, 2; housebreaking, 9; burglary, 4; larceny, 41; pocket-picking, 2; receiving stolen property, 1; snatching, 4; gambling, 2; threatening letters, 2; infringement of trademark, 1; extortion, 2; bribery, 1; assault 2; assault on Police, 1; found on enclosed premises, 1; uttering counterfeit notes 1; possession of firearms, 1; and offences not classified, 1.

Notable work in "A" Division included: (1) The arrest of a gang of ten professional burglars and receivers who specified in victimizing large villas in Central and Chengtu Road Districts. The accused were charged with 17 cases of breaking and are on remand. (2) The arrest of a male Chinese wanted on a charge of armed robbery. The accused was sentenced to nine years and six months' imprisonment.

Notable work in "B" Division included: (1) The arrest of six armed robbers and the seizure of one Mauser pistol and 13 rounds of ammunition. The accused were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from 11 years to seven years. (2) The arrest, as the result of a series of raids, of a male and four female Chinese and the seizure of four pistols and 26 rounds of ammunition. 11 of the accused were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from nine years to one year. (3) The arrest of seven members of a gang of armed robbers and the seizure of two hand grenades and a quantity of stolen property. The accused admitted being concerned in 13 cases of armed robbery and are on remand.

Notable work in "C" Division included: (1) The arrest of a gang of five armed robbers and the seizure of one pistol. The accused were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from seven to five years. (2) The arrest of five members of a gang of armed robbers who were responsible for many cases of armed robbery in the Settlement and the seizure of two pistols. The accused are on remand.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 25 cases and effected the arrest of 54 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in 16 cases previously reported.

Notable work by the Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives included: (1) The arrest of a Russian and the seizure of one pistol, one revolver, 13 rounds of ammunition and an attache case containing two bombs, detonators, electric cells, fuse wires, various chemicals, a quantity of T.N.T. and other materials for the manufacture of bombs. The accused was charged with being in "Possession of Firearms and Explosives and sentenced to three and a half years' imprisonment. (2) The arrest of 25 persons and the seizure of four pistols with 24 rounds of ammunition. Of the accused 13 were released and the rest are on remand. (3) The arrest of ten members of a gang of armed robbers and the seizure of two pistols with 11 rounds of ammunition. The accused are on remand.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $113,350.93 was alleged to have been stolen against property valued at $139,638.90 in March.

"A"	Division	$60,589.81
"B"	"	21,220.12
"C"	"	14,018.00
"D"	"	7,523.00

Property valued at $62,892.01 was recovered.

Suicides.—Two male foreigners, one female foreigner, 13 male Chinese and 13 female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,067. This shows an increase of 139 as compared with the previous month and a decrease of 171 in comparison with the corresponding month of last year.

2,717 gaol cards were received and checked. 808 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 647 for verification of identity on release from gaol, 481 for recording of appeal decisions etc., and 581 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was .....1.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 2,982 persons have been released, whilst 1,255 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release. Since the commencement of the Conditional Release Scheme a total of 648 prisoners have been liberated; 71 have been re-arrested; four have since died; 11 persons are wanted for failing to report; one for attempted murder and two for interrogation.

Finger print investigations were made into 73 reported cases of the following nature :—

Armed robbery	29
Burglary	5
Examination of pistol	1
Godown-breaking	1
House-breaking	2
Larceny	16
Larceny of motor-car	10
Office-breaking	4
Shop-breaking	4
Attempted murder and suicide	1

Prints were secured in 21 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 14 Chinese and one foreigner, who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and/or finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 308 photographs and printed 515 copies.

Strikes and Labour Situation.—The labour situation continued to improve: 103,259 workers were employed by factories operating in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads as compared with 87,064 in March.

Refugees.—During April there were 130 refugee camps in the Settlement housing a total of 78,310 persons as compared with 147 camps and 82,647 refugees in March. In addition to those accommodated in camps, about 5,014 refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement.

Newspapers and Publications.—The editor of 147 "Shanghai Daily News," a mosquito newspaper, was fined $100 on April 4 by the Shanghai First Special District Court for publishing an indecent article.

The proprietor of the International Science Company, 740 Burkill Road, was fined $80 on April 9 by the Shanghai First Special District Court for selling indecent literature.

Film Censorship. — 157 films comprising 43 feature productions, 89 short introductory films and 25 newsreels were censored during April in various theatres in the International Settlement and French Concession. Of the feature films, 29 were passed without question, 12 were approved after certain objectionable parts had been deleted, one was not approved and decision in the remaining picture was pending at the end of the month. Of the short films, 86 were passed without question and three were passed with deletions. Of the newsreels, 14 were passed without question and 11 were approved with deletions.

On April 29 members of the film Censorship Boards of the International Settlement and French Concession censored and passed for public exhibition a silent Chinese film entitled "Knight of the Burning Temple," Part I.

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of April are as follows :—

Saigon Rice:
$16.69 per bag
$12.70 per "zar"
$ 0.682 per catty

Chinese Rice: (Kan Mee)
$13.53 per "zar" (best quality)
$12.19 per "zar" (good quality)
$11.21 per "zar" (ordinary quality)

Traffic Courts.—Court proceeding were instituted in 360 (76 Foreigners and 284 Chinese) of 1,133 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

	Cases
Parking offences	279
Disregarding Police Signals or Instructions	169
Stopping vehicle with right side by kerb.	124
Causing obstruction	76
Driving without a licence	67
Failing to stop or report to to Police after accident	60
Lighting offences	39
Dangerous or improper driving	33
Passing in Prohibited Area	27
Unnecessary or excessive use of horn	17
Disregard of Pedestrian crossings	8

Traffic Islands. — Traffic islands were installed at the intersections of Foochow-Yu Yuen Roads and Weihai-wei—Chungking Roads effecting an improvement in control at these points.

Traffic Education—Safety First Lectures.—Safety First lectures were delivered to 2,145 pupils at nine Primary Schools. Printed pamphlets and literature were issued to the School Principals for instructional purposes.

Pedestrian Crossings.—Metal studs were installed at 16 pedestrian crossings, and at two intersections "Cross Here" signs were erected.

Szechuen Road Bridge—One Way Traffic.—One Way traffic, from South to North only, was instituted on the Western portion of the Bridge from the 20th of the month.

Chapoo Road Bridge.—Chapoo Road Bridge was closed to vehicles conveying workers and organized groups of workers on foot, from the 26th of the month.

Motor Freight Vehicles.—70 motor truck owners (three Foreigners and 67 Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 528 vehicles were inspected, eight of which were suspended for various defects. Solid tyred vehicles decreased by one, there being 88 in operation at the end of the month.

Processions.—Permits were issued for a total of 84 processions including 49 Marriage Processions attended

by a total of 2,450 persons and 35 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 2,360 persons.

Driving Tests.—407 tests or retests were conducted. 107 applicants failed to pass the test.

Story-tellers. — Two professional Story-tellers visited and gave 156 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 11,650 persons.

Public Rieshas.—292 new model rieshas were licensed making a total of 6,955 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—243 new licences were issued and 12 licences were renewed bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 37,703.

Public Riesha Offences. — 1,315 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections.—1,911 public rieshas were found to be defective, 615 were suspended from use for an average of 2-3 days for major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, 146 were condemned for replacement and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections. — 4,203 public rieshas were present for inspection during the bi-monthly inspection. The licences of 839 were removed for various defects, 175 were condemned for replacement and 20 were suspended for an average of four days for major defects and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Private Rieshas.—348 licences were issued or renewed bringing the total number to 5,836.

Private Pullers' Licences.—307 new licences were issued and 117 licences were renewed bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 6,818.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 689, classified as follows :—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	55	64	1
2. Accidents involving damage only	428	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	206	207	10
Total	689	271	11
Comparative figures for April 1937	636	232	5

Tabular Details:—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property:—*

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	58	—
Omnibuses	22	—
Motor trucks	42	2
Private motor-cars	177	10
Public motor-cars	22	—
Motor Cyles	8	—
Rieshas	187	—
Bicycles	76	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	6	—
Other Vehicles	7	—
Fixed Objects	35	—
Pedestrians Property	—	—
Total	600	12

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles involved:—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Pedestrians Injured Serious	Pedestrians Killed
Tramcars	4	3	1
Omnibuses	4	2	2
Motor trucks	25	4	2
Private motor-cars	63	2	—
Public motor-cars	9	1	—
Motor Cycles	7	7	—
Rieshas	11	1	—
Bicycles	20	—	1
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	22	—	1
Other Vehicles	—	—	—
Total	165	13	7

	Pullers Injured Trivial	Pullers Injured Serious	Pullers Killed
Tramcars	3	—	—
Omnibuses	—	—	—
Motor trucks	10	2	—
Private motor-cars	9	—	—
Public motor-cars	—	—	—
Motor Cycles	2	—	—
Rieshas	27	4	—
Bicycles	23	2	1
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	10	3	1
Other Vehicles	—	—	—
Total	84	9	4

Where accidents occurred :—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	50	1
Elsewhere	221	10
Children under 16 years	65	2

Convict Labour.—Gross value of work performed by convict labour $15,628.20 ; less cost of raw material, etc., $8,514.64. Total $7,113.56.

Prisoners in Custody on April 30 —There were 6,444 prisoners in police custody on April 30 ; 6,078 of these were in the Gaol, 74 in the Reformatory and the remainder in police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on March 31, 47 ; seized by police, 115 ; handed over to police, 28 ; handed over to police for observation, 27 ; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 16 ; restored to owners without payment, 31 ; destroyed at police kennels, 120 ; sent to observation kennels by police, 27 ; remaining at kennels on April 30, 23 ; shot by police, 82 ; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, May 28, 1938.	Foreigners* Cases notified	Foreigners* Deaths registered	Chinese† Cases notified	Chinese† Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	2	0
Scarlet Fever	7	0	21	2
Diphtheria	1	0	18	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	8	1
Tuberculosis	0	0	37	25
Cholera	0	0	4	0
Typhoid Fever	5	0	151	28
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	5	0
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	29	7
Bacillary Dysentery	1	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	10	3
Influenza	0	0	19	2
Malaria	1	0	17	0
Measles	0	0	5	4
Typhus Fever	0	0	80	7
Relapsing Fever	0	0	38	4
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	5		779	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,700).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

NOTIFICATION No. 4950.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Joseph Bukli of 1613 Bubbling Well Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises 739-741 Broadway East.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Tuesday, June 7, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4941.

CHOLERA INOCULATION.

THE attention of the community is directed to the facilities afforded by the Municipal Council for protective inoculation against Cholera which is carried out free of charge.

With effect from April 20, 1938, those wishing to avail themselves of this service should apply direct to the nearest Branch Health Office for information, or direct to the Officers in charge of the vans.

Employers of labour may make arrangements for the inoculation of their workers on application to the nearest Branch Health Office.

The vans will operate in the Western and Eastern districts only from April 20 to May 31 and thereafter as follows :—

Day	*Sub-District*	*Address of Branch Health Office*	*Telephone No.*
Mon.	1 Western	380 Avenue Road	30447
Tues.	2 Western	160 Markham Road	30449
Wed.	3 Western	435 Robison Road	31076
Thur.	4 Western	1360 Yu Yuen Road	20346
Fri.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277
Sat.	3 Northern	270 N. Fokien Road	40277

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, April 12, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
Gaol 51	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction from July 1 to September 30, 1938 :—	$500	June 21, 11 a.m.
	Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,080 pcls. (per mensem)		
	Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, 65 pcls. (per mensem)		
	Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 130 pcls. (per mensem)		
	Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 140 pcls. (per mensem)		
	Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.		
	Information as to requirements and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
C.L. 64	5,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, No. 24 6,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, No. 26 3,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, No. 28 Delivery to be made as soon as possible.	—	June 14, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section may be obtained from the S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
2	400 pairs British Army boots in various sizes, sample of which may be seen at S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road. Immediately required, 300 pairs. Boots to be double stitched up back seam. Double stitched and good turn in where upper joins sole. Samples to be submitted with tenders.	—	June 7, 11 a.m.
3	Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of 3 months from July 1, 1938 (Group D). General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	—	June 13, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

38/45	Supply of 45,000 yards of Hessian Cloth	—	June 9, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force, Tender No. Gaol 50. Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for the month of June :—

Rice (unpolished)	200 lbs. per picul—1,080 pcls.
Wheat	133 ,, ,, ,, 65 ,,
Flat Green Beans	133 ,, ,, ,, 130 ,,
Newchwang Soya Beans	133 ,, ,, ,, 140 ,,

	Rice (unpolished)	Wheat	Green Beans	Soya Beans
		Price per picul.		
Hung Foong Sheng	14.30	9.50	8.80	10.50

Police Force, Tender No. C.L. 62. Supply to Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road, of 5 tons Coir Yarn.

Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd. $479 per ton.

Police Force, Tender No. C.L. 63. Supply to Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road, of 4,000 lbs. Sole Leather.

Shanghai Leather Co., Ltd. 0.98 per lb. less 3%

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 10, 1938. 1721

MAJOR GERRARD AND POLICE SPECIALS.

The following exchange of letter has taken place between Major F. W. Gerrard, formerly Commissioner of Police, and Mr. R. G. MacDonald, Deputy Commissioner, Specials:—

"The Deputy Commissioner (Specials).

On the eve of my handing over charge of this office I wish to express to you, your officers and the members of the Police Specials my deep appreciation of all the assistance you have given to the Regular Police throughout the period during which I have been Commissioner of Police.

Under your command the Specials have maintained a high standard of efficiency, and at all times and especially in periods of emergency they have rendered very valuable assistance in the maintenance of law and order and in the preservation of life and property in the Settlement. The public spirit that inspires the Specials is greatly commendable.

Without your assistance the Regular Police would on numerous occasions have been very hard pressed, and I take this opportunity to thank you, your officers and the members of the Specials for your assistance. I have indeed been proud of my association with you in my capacity of Commissioner of Police.

I wish you all the best of good fortune in the future."

F. W. GERRARD,
Commissioner of Police.

To the Commissioner of Police.

"SIR,—Your letter of May 27th will afford intense satisfaction to all ranks in the Specials, and with your permission I intend to publish this letter.

On behalf of the Specials I would express our great regret at your retirement and we wish you, Sir, a complete return to good health and every happiness."

R. G. MACDONALD,
Deputy Commissioner (Specials).

NOTIFICATION No. 4963.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Emma Gertrud Gedamke of 104 Route Vallon, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises West of 31 Weihaiwei Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, June 20, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958.

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows:—

Foreigners.

Room No. 127, Administration Building, 223 Hankow Road } Daily during office hours (except Sundays).

Chinese.

Branch Health Offices situate:—

270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road)
340 Hankow Road
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road)
1360 Yu Yuen Road } 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Sundays).

160 Markham Road
435 Robison Road } 8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4959.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Schools for Foreign Children.

THE Schools for Foreign children administered by the Council will close for the Summer Vacation on Thursday, June 30, and reopen for the Autumn Term on Monday, September 5, at the usual hour.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Heads of the following schools:—

Boys.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys 282, Kinnear Road.
Western District Public School 10, Tifeng Road.

Girls.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls 2 and 3, Jessfield Road.
Public School for Girls 404, Yu Yuen Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4957.

HONGKEW MARKET.

NOTICE is hereby given that former occupants of Hongkew Market who wish to return and resume business should, within a month from this date, register at the Branch Health Office at the corner of Tsepoo and North Fokien Roads.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 31, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4960.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Schools for Chinese Children.

THE Schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will close for the Summer Vacation on Thursday, June 30, and reopen for the Autumn Term on the following dates:—

Primary Schools for Chinese.—Thursday, September 1.

Secondary Schools for Chinese.—Monday, September 5.

The entrance examination for new candidates will take place on June 30 and July 1. Application forms, which should be returned not later than June 28, may be obtained from the Heads of the following schools:—

I. Secondary Schools.

Public School for Chinese (Boys) 1059, Gordon Road.
Ellis Kadoorie Public School (Boys) 1107, Connaught Road.
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School (Boys) 1107, Connaught Road.
Polytechnic Public School (Boys) 599, Szechuen Road.
Secondary School (Girls) 9, Singapore Road.

II. Primary Schools.

Wayside Road Primary School Lane 660, 21-23 Seymour Road.
Cunningham Road Primary School 199, Cunningham Road.
Sinza Road Primary School 48, Great Western Road.
Ward Road Primary School 883, Connaught Road.
Kinchow Road Primary School } 375, Seymour Road.
Boone Road Primary School } 70, Edinburgh Road. 375, Seymour Road. 11, Singapore Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on June 8.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (Vice-*Chairman*), Messrs. Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, T. Sugisaka and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, S. L. Hsu and W. H. Plant.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Works Committee, June 3.—Present: Mr. F. N. Matthews (*Chairman*), Messrs. Yulin Hsi, J. H. Keswick, W. J. Lee, O. Okamoto and Zee Yin Hao. Absent: Dr. F. G. Ede, Messrs. K. Kuroda, W. H. Plant and T. S. Powell.

COUNTRY HOSPITAL.

Board of Governors.

Mr. Ellis Hayim has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to serve on the Board of Governors of the Country Hospital for a further period of three years.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, May 28-June 4.

Police Force.—The promotion of the following Probationary Sergeants to the rank of Sergeant is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

N. Kramer from June 10, 1938.
V. H. Petersen from June 10, 1938.
W. J. Rogovenko from June 24, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Staff Nurse J. K. Payter is invalided with effect from June 9, 1938.

Public Works Department.—Mr. P. Taylor, Senior Assistant Engineer, is promoted to be Workshops Engineer from July 1, 1938.

Building Inspector S. Kuroe is promoted to be Assistant Clerk-of-Works from June 1, 1938.

Mr. Lee Zao-ven is appointed Building Inspector on probation from June 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, June 3.

Retirements:—

Medical.—Captain A. Renner retires from the Corps with effect from June 1, 1938 and is granted the retired rank of Captain with the right to wear the prescribed uniform.

NOTIFICATION No. 4961.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from F. S. Sevastianoff of 151 Macgregor Road, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 51 Pingliang Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, June 20, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4962.

COFFIN REPOSITORIES.

NOTICE is hereby given that within the Settlement and the Western Extra-Settlement Area served by Municipal roads, the erection of coffin repositories close to residences will not be permitted in future.

The attention of prospective operators of such repositories is directed to the necessity of registering their proposals with the Public Works Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Information regarding the areas within which the establishment of coffin repositories will be permitted is obtainable upon application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 7, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4952.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase or lease of an area of 31,250 Mow or thereabouts known as Cadastral Lot 2520, Eastern District, and being a portion of Japanese Consular Lot No. 237 registered in the name of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Any such offers to purchase or lease which may be accepted will give the purchaser or lessee no prior rights over the Yangtszepoo Public Wharf situated between the Southern boundary of the land to be sold or leased and the Whangpoo River.

Official tender forms on which all tenders must be submitted, together with plans and full particulars of the property and conditions of sale or lease, may be obtained on application to the Public Works Department.

Tenders must be sent to the Acting Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building, not later than 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building at 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4949.

SWIMMING POOLS: LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from June 1, 1938, the Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Places of Public Entertainment Licence is amended by the addition of the following clause:—

38 (*a*). "In the case of a swimming pool this licence is subject to the Regulations known as the Swimming Pool Regulations issued by the Commissioner of Public Health."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during May:—

On May 10 to Mr. Woo Sai-sung, 200 Shanse Road, to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting Bubbling Well Road, Cad. Lot 1296, Western District.

On May 11 to Messrs. Yah Shing Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On May 11 to Messrs. Yah Shing Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 60 on Soochow Road, West of Chekiang Road.

On May 11 to Messrs. Zai Thang Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On May 19 to Messrs. Tah Chong Wei Kee Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 43 on Soochow Road, West of Santai Road.

On May 19 to Messrs. Tah Tung Wei Kee Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 39 on Soochow Road, West of Santai Road.

On May 21 to Messrs. Bing San Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On May 24 to Messrs. Hong Hsing Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 66 on Soochow Road, West of Chekiang Road.

On May 25 to Messrs. Yuan Yih Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 66 on Soochow Road, West of Chekiang Road.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, June 4, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	1	2
Scarlet Fever	3	0	23	3
Diphtheria	0	0	24	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	16	6
Tuberculosis	1	1	28	24
Cholera	0	0	43	5
Typhoid Fever	5	0	158	47
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	1	1
Amoebic Dysentery	3	0	31	9
Bacillary Dysentery	1	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	11	6
Influenza	1	1	8	4
Malaria	1	0	15	0
Measles	2	0	4	4
Enteric Fever	0	0	97	14
Relapsing Fever	0	0	20	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	9		692	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera—Out of 43 cases notified, 38 have not been proved yet.

NOTIFICATION No. 4956.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30.

By order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4953.

PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1937-1938 season tickets for admission to the public parks expire on May 31, 1938.

Park season tickets for the season 1938-1939 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, and at the Public Gardens, Kiaochow and Jessfield Parks.

The charge for season tickets to the parks is as follows:—

$2.00 per annum covering admission to all parks.

$1.00 per annum covering admission to all parks, excluding Jessfield Park.

$1.00 per annum covering admission to Jessfield Park only.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4955.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR CHINESE.

General Conditions for Entrance Scholarships.

I. Number.

Twelve entrance scholarships to the Secondary Schools for Chinese will be awarded as follows:

4 scholarships for boys from the Council's primary schools;
4 scholarships for boys from non-Council primary schools situated in the International Settlement;
2 scholarships for girls from the Council's primary schools;
2 scholarships for girls from non-Council primary schools situated in the International Settlement.

II. Value and Tenure.

The scholarships will take the form of the full remission of tuition fees and the free issue of text-books and stationery. They are tenable for three years (commencing September 5, 1938) subject to satisfactory reports in regard to progress and conduct at the end of the first and second years.

III. Qualifications of Candidates.

(*a*) The purpose of the scholarships is to assist deserving and needy children to obtain the benefit of a three years' course in the Junior Middle School. In awarding the scholarships consideration will be given to the financial circumstances of the parents as well as to the scholastic attainments of the candidates.

(*b*) Candidates will be given a written examination in the following subjects:

1. Chinese language
2. History and Geography
3. Nature Study
4. English language
5. Arithmetic

(*c*) Candidates shall have completed a primary school course and shall be not more than 13 years of age (foreign reckoning).

(*d*) Candidates shall be the children of residents in the International Settlement.

Those wishing to sit for the examination, which will be held on June 18, should apply to the Principal of their own school for an application form. The form, when completed, should be forwarded by the Principal to the Acting Superintendent of Education, S.M.C. Administration Building not later than June 10, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section may be obtained from the S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
3	Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of 3 months from July 1, 1938 (Group D). General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	—	June 13, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.

Gaol 51	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction from July 1 to September 30, 1938 :— Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,080 pcls. (per mensem) Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, 65 pcls. (per mensem) Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 130 pcls. (per mensem) Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 140 pcls. (per mensem) Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$500	June 21, 11 a.m.

Information as to requirements and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.

C.L. 64	5,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, No. 24 6,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, No. 26 3,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, No. 28 Delivery to be made as soon as possible.	—	June 14, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force, Tender No. Gaol 49A.—Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from June 1, 1938 :—

	Sanitary Provision Co.	
Vegetables	34,000 lbs. per mensem	$0.04 per lb.
Onions	17,000 ,, ,, ,,	0.04 ,, ,,
Salt Fish	4,000 ,, ,, ,,	0.14 ,, ,,
Beef (2nd Grade)	4,600 ,, ,, ,,	0.24 ,, ,,
Pork (,, ,,)	4,600 ,, ,, ,,	0.268 ,, ,,
Salt	4,000 ,, ,, ,,	0.11 ,, ,,
Bean Oil	6,000 ,, ,, ,,	0.19 ,, ,,
Lard	6,000 ,, ,, ,,	0.268 ,, ,,
Beef Bone	1,000 ,, ,, ,,	0.01 ,, ,,
Soupmeat (without bone)	1,400 ,, ,, ,,	0.24 ,, ,,
Ox Liver	1,200 ,, ,, ,,	0.25 ,, ,,
Tea	200 ,, ,, ,,	0.20 ,, ,,
Milk (" B " Grade)	300 pints ,, ,,	0.13 per pint
Oranges	300 lbs. ,, ,,	0.25 per lb.
Bean Shoots	1,000 ,, ,, ,,	0.04 ,, ,,
Lamp Oil	200 ,, ,, ,,	0.18 ,, ,,

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 49B.—Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three months from June 1, 1938 :—

	Sanitary Provision Co.	
Cabbage	480 lbs. per mensem	$0.044 per lb.
Onions	170 ,, ,, ,,	0.044 ,, ,,
Potatoes	900 ,, ,, ,,	0.035 ,, ,,
Fresh Fish	20 ,, ,, ,,	0.16 ,, ,,
Russian Salt Fish	320 ,, ,, ,,	0.28 ,, ,,
Beef 1st (Grade)	1,200 ,, ,, ,,	0.33 ,, ,,
Pork (,, ,,)	160 ,, ,, ,,	0.35 ,, ,,
Suet	35 ,, ,, ,,	0.30 ,, ,,
Bread	4,555 ,, ,, ,,	0.127 ,, ,,
Rice	200 ,, ,, ,,	0.07 ,, ,,
Flour	150 ,, ,, ,,	0.10 ,, ,,
Oatmeal	900 ,, ,, ,,	0.24 ,, ,,
Barley	170 ,, ,, ,,	0.21 ,, ,,
Green Beans	50 ,, ,, ,,	0.10 ,, ,,
Salt (Cooking)	180 ,, ,, ,,	0.12 ,, ,,
Pepper	40 bottles ,, ,,	0.20 per bottle
Sugar	500 lbs. ,, ,,	0.17 per lb.
Cocoa	70 ,, ,, ,,	0.68 ,, ,,
Tea	15 ,, ,, ,,	0.30 ,, ,,
Chili Powder	10 ,, ,, ,,	0.60 ,, ,,
Sesame Oil	10 ,, ,, ,,	0.20 ,, ,,
Fresh Fruit	850 ,, ,, ,,	0.13 ,, ,,
Oranges	8 doz. ,, ,,	0.96 per doz.
Eggs	5 ,, ,, ,,	0.40 per ,,
Milk (Grade " B ")	150 pints ,, ,,	0.13 per pint.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 17, 1938. 1722

NOTIFICATION No. 4966.

LICENCE AND OTHER FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with Resolution VII passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 13, 1938, all licence and other fees as set out in the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees for the year 1938, will be subject to a surcharge of 10 per cent, as from July 1.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4967.

REGISTRATION OF INDUSTRIES.

FACTORY owners returning to or proposing to start new industrial ventures in the Eastern and Northern Districts are requested to first register their premises with the Industrial Section, Room 602, Municipal Administration Building.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4968.

HANDCART, TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending September 30, 1938, will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, commencing Saturday, July 2, 1938.

Licensees are reminded that a condition of the licence requires immediate notice in writing to be given to the Issuing Office of any change of address.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4970.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for the purpose of removal, the Public Library will be closed from June 26 to 30, and will reopen in the new premises at the 2nd floor of the Glen Line Building, No. 2 Peking Road, on July 1.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958.

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows:—

Foreigners.

Room No. 127, Administration Building, 223 Hankow Road — Daily during office hours (except Sundays).

Chinese.

Branch Health Offices situate:—

270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road)
340 Hankow Road
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road)
1360 Yu Yuen Road
— 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Sundays).

160 Markham Road
435 Robison Road
— 8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4964.

BUND LANDING ACCOMMODATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that effective from July 1, 1938, until further notice, the undermentioned revised scale of charges will come into force for accommodation at pontoons on the Bund:—

(1) **Power Craft.**

$0.04 per ft. of overall length per hour for the first twenty-four hours.

$0.03 per ft. of overall length per hour thereafter.

(2) **Registered Steel Lighters.**

One quarter cent per ton of registered tonnage capacity per hour or portion of one hour, minimum charge $0.50 per hour.

(3) **Wooden Lighters, Native Cargo or Passenger Boats, and Junks.**

(*a*) **Over 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.50 per hour or portion of one hour.

(*b*) **Not exceeding 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.30 per hour or portion of one hour.

For private pontoons used by shipping companies moored opposite the Bund Gardens the above rates will apply with a rebate of 50 per cent. with a maximum rebate of $50 per pontoon per day.

Power craft attending pontoons without cargo will not be assessed under the scale unless moored to a pontoon or to other craft so moored.

Passenger craft waiting at pontoons will be assessed at the full scale. These craft will be exempt from charges providing they leave the pontoons immediately their passengers have embarked or disembarked.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4965.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Woo Za Sun of 200 Shanse Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises 580 Bubbling Well Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, June 27, 1938.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4969.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Private Ricsha Licences for the second half year 1938 will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, from July 2 to July 30, inclusive.

From August 1 onwards, Private Ricsha Licences will be issued at the Central Police Station, First Floor, 185 Foochow Road.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. D. Calhoun has agreed to serve on the Finance Committee.

EDUCATION BOARD.

Mr. C. C. Chen has agreed to serve on the Education Board in place of Mr. K. H. Ling, who resigned recently on his departure from Shanghai.

PEACE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

(Amended Conditions.)

The Trustees of the Peace Memorial Scholarships Fund offer one scholarship of a triennial value of £1,350, subject to the conditions of the Trust and with the object, as stated by the donor, of encouraging British boys to turn to the laboratory, the workshop or the land, in preference to the routine of the counting-house and the office. The award will be made by the Trustees on the recommendation of the Examination Syndicate of Cambridge University on the result of the School Certificate Examination to be held in December 1939.

This Scholarship, in accordance with the conditions of the Trust as prescribed by the donor, is open to British Boys of pure white descent who have been resident in China or Hongkong for a period of not less than three years immediately preceding the examination and whose parents (or one of them) have resided in China or Hongkong for a period of at least three years.

The primary will be required to select from the following courses of study:—

(1) Electrical Engineering
(2) Synthetic Chemistry
(3) Practical Farming
(4) Horticulture

The revised subjects prescribed for the examination are :—

Group I—Subject 1 English
Together with EITHER of the following :—
Subject 3 History
" 4 Geography
Group II—Any TWO of the following languages :—
Subject 5 Latin
" 6 Greek
" 7 French
" 8 German
" 9 Spanish
" 10 Italian
" 11 Chinese
Group III—
Subject 12 Elementary Mathematics
Together with TWO of the following :—
Subject 13 Additional Mathematics
" 14 Chemistry
" 15 Physics
" 17 Botany

Candidates for this Scholarship are required to fill in a special application form and declaration in addition to the usual examination entry form. Candidates must make their own arrangements for entering for the School Certificate Examination. The special application form and declaration and any further information with reference to these scholarships may be obtained from the Superintendent of Education, Shanghai Municipal Council.

The following regulations governing the Peace Memorial Scholarships have been approved by the Trustees and are published for general information :—

1.—All candidates for scholarships shall be required before November 1 in the year of such examination as they propose to attend to fill in a special application form and declaration which may be obtained from the Superintendent of Education, Shanghai Municipal Council.

2.—The test examination for these scholarships shall be the School Certificate Examination of the University of Cambridge, though the prescribed subjects only will be taken into consideration in selecting the prizeman from those who have passed the examination. In deciding between the equal claims of eligible candidates who have passed the examination the Trustees may take into consideration special circumstances such as a candidate's proved knowledge of or interest in a subject which he desires to study or any special proved qualifications and also character or physique.

3.—If at any examination no candidate qualifies for the School Certificate no scholarship shall be awarded. Should no award be made then the scholarship remaining open shall be competed for at the next or any succeeding examination until all such postponed scholarships shall have been awarded.

4.—During every period of three years two scholarships shall be awarded.

5.—For the next ensuing examination to be held in December 1939 no candidate shall be eligible for the scholarship if he has attained the age of 20 on the first of July in the year in which the examination is held. Thereafter no candidate shall be eligible for the scholarship if he has attained the age of 19 on the first of July in the year in which the examination is held. The Trustees reserve the right to cancel the award of a scholarship in any case in which they are satisfied that a misapprehension has existed or a misrepresentation has been made regarding the candidate's eligibility respecting the various qualifications contained in these regulations.

6.—As it is impossible to foresee the future development of science, no restraint is placed on prizemen as to the countries in which they may desire to prosecute their studies but at least one year must be devoted to practical work in the laboratory, the workshop, or the field.

7.—The names of the Universities, Colleges, or other places at which a scholar proposes to prosecute or may from time to time propose to prosecute his studies shall be submitted to the Trustees for approval and arrangements shall be made as far as possible for reports to be provided to the Trustees by the Colleges or other places from time to time where scholars are in attendance.

8.—The scholarships have a total triennial value of not more than £1,350 out of which shall be paid (*a*) a first class passage from China to the country in which the prizeman elects to commence his studies; (*b*) the sum of not more than £350 per annum in quarterly instalments from the date of landing in such country; (*c*) any balance on the completion of the three years (subject to progress satisfactory to the Trustees being shown) to the prizeman.

9.—Should a scholar be apathetic in his studies or guilty of serious misconduct the Trustees may at their discretion reduce his prize money or may withhold all future payments in respect of such scholarship.

C. S. FRANKLIN,
T. W. GUBB.
Trustees, Peace Memorial Scholarship Fund.

Administration Building,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

PAYMENT OF LAND TAX.

At the end of March, 1938, the Municipal Advocate's office was instructed to commence legal proceedings in nine cases in which beneficial owners of land in the International Settlement were in default in the payment of their land tax, in the event of payment not being obtained without recourse to such proceedings.

During April and May, four of the nine beneficial owners paid the land tax owing by them to the Municipal Council before legal proceedings were instituted against them.

In a fourth case, land tax was paid before judgment was given by the Court.

In the remaining five cases, judgments have now been rendered by the Court and in each case the judgment has been in favour of the Municipal Council, together with costs of the proceedings which, on the direction of the Court, are to be paid by the defendants in all five cases.

In the first two cases, the defendants were Chiu Pah-hsun, Proprietor of the Chu Soong Ying Dong, residing at House 31, Lane 274, Chengtu Road and Sheng Ung E (Proprietor of the Van Ho Company), residing at 75 Yuen Road, the land taxes due being $1,457.56 and $3,205.25 respectively. The pieces of land involved were both in the Western District and the amounts due represented land tax from January 1, 1935, to June 30, 1935, in the first case and from July 1, 1935, to June 30, 1938, in the second case.

Defendants did not appear in Court and were not represented, and judgment for the Municipal Council with costs was given in both cases.

At another hearing, the three cases were taken, defendants being Liu Zung Zuh, Yu Chia Sung and Zeng Un Yee. The first defendant, who was represented by counsel, was ordered to pay $5,577.22 and interest at 5 per cent. per annum, starting from the day suit was commenced and ending on the day when execution of the judgment is concluded. Yu Chia Sung, the second defendant was ordered to pay $1,063.29, and Zeng Un Yee, the third defendant, $298.15, interest to be paid over the same period of time and at the same rate. The three defendants were also ordered to pay costs incurred jointly.

Counsel for defendant Liu Zung Zuh argued that his client was not responsible for the land tax as the land had been leased and, in his submission, the tax was recoverable from the lessee.

The Court, in giving judgment for the Municipal Council in all three cases, ruled with reference to the argument submitted on behalf of Liu Zung Zuh that by virtue of Article 8 of the Land Regulations the Council can assess the value of the land in the International Settlement and levy taxes thereon. Such tax is always paid by the owner of the land, but the argument of defendant was insufficient to dispute the Council's claim and his contentions could not be considered well-grounded.

The Municipal Council was represented in the various cases by Messrs. R. T. Bryan, Jr., Paul P. Y. Ru and Sze Pao-liang while Mr. Chang Cheng Hsueh acted as Counsel for Liu Zung Zuh.

The Council propose if necessary to follow up these actions by direct measures involving deprivation of municipal amenities such as access to the Council roads, etc., in cases where the owners of land are in arrears in payment of land tax.

BUND LANDING ACCOMMODATION.

Further consideration has been given by the Works Committee to the question of Bund landing accommodation. The Municipal Council decided to charge certain fees for the loading and unloading of cargo on the Bund from April 1 last, the matter to be reviewed in about three months' time.

Members of the Works Committee had before them a report by the Treasurer and Controller in which it was pointed out that the scale had been in operation for a sufficiently long period to permit of reconsideration in the light of the practical experience gained and stating in his opinion the following modifications are desirable.

(1) Elimination of the penalty feature for mooring over six hours and the introduction of a uniform fee based on time and size of craft.

(2) Cancellation of the six hour free period now conceded to lighters and native cargo boats.

(3) Incorporation of a tariff to cover tugs, launches and all passenger craft.

With regard to (1), it was pointed out that the penalty feature was designed to discourage idling with its resultant congestion. In general it not only failed to do so but constituted an obstacle to efficient control. It would be appreciated that vessels which cannot discharge within the six hour period have at the present time no inducement to expedite their discharging since the fee is the same for seven hours as for twenty-four hours. Being under the obligation to pay the quadrupled fee they take full benefit by remaining inactive at the berth to the detriment of other vessels.

With regard to (2), the Treasurer and Controller stated that the six hour free period allowed lighters and native boats has had the effect of hindering control whilst at the same time in no way accelerating the discharging of cargoes—it encouraged idling. These crafts range from about 30 to 600 tons capacity and all are allowed a flat period of six hours free of charge. Very few become liable to fees but those that do so pay heavily under the existing scale. The control of lighters and cargo boats at the pontoons is extremely arduous and it is considered equitable and necessary that they should be removed from the category of privileged craft.

It was pointed out that the scale recommended and in which the foregoing modifications are embodied was based on the principle that the special expenses occasioned by the intensive use of the facilities such as repairs, etc. to pontoons, moorings and foreshore; the cost of additional staff, extra policing and berthing supervision; the rental of an additional pontoon; and the eventual reinstatement of the foreshore to its original condition, should be recovered as far as practicable from those using the facilities.

All craft enjoying the facilities will be required to possess the appropriate licence as at present.

The proposed scale recommended by the Treasurer and Controller is as follows:—

(1) **Power Craft.**

$0.04 per foot of overall length per hour.

(2) **Registered Steel Lighters.**

One quarter cent per ton of registered tonnage capacity per hour or portion of one hour. Minimum charge $0.50 per hour.

(3) **Wooden Lighters, Native cargo or Passenger Boats and Junks.**

(*a*) **Over 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.50 per hour or portion of one hour.

(*b*) **Not exceeding 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.30 per hour or portion of one hour.

For private pontoons used by shipping companies moored opposite the Bund Gardens, the above rates will apply with a rebate of 50 per cent. with a maximum rebate of $50 per pontoon per day.

Power craft attending pontoons without cargo are not assessable under the scale unless moored to a pontoon or to other craft so moored.

Passenger craft waiting at pontoons are assessed at the full scale. These craft are exempt from charges providing they leave the pontoons immediately their passengers have embarked or disembarked.

The main features of the above scale are:—

1.—It distributes the charges over the various types of craft using the pontoons in a more equitable manner than under the existing scale.

2.—It relieves vessels engaged in the Inter and Coast Trade of the heavy penalty charges imposed under the existing scale.

3.—It permits of charges being computed in direct proportion to the size of the vessel and the actual time moored.

4.—It facilitates berthing arrangements.

The Treasurer and Controller stated that having regard to all the circumstances the proposed scale is fair and represents an equitable distributed charge to all parties concerned. He recommended that it be put into effect from July 1, next.

Members were informed that the Police will undertake the supervision of berthing arrangements under appropriate regulations which will be promulgated at an early date.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works quoted a previous report of the Commissioner of Public Works in which attention was drawn to the fact that the Bund frontage is so convenient in many ways that unless the charges are made sufficiently high to discourage its use, at least in respect to large ships, there would be no incentive for ships to return to private wharves and without that impulse the reopening of private wharves might be long delayed. The Acting Commissioner of Public Works stated that provided the proposed revised scale of charges adhered to this principle, he had no adverse comment to make.

It was pointed out that the Bund is convenient for small craft but inconvenient for large craft. Any big ship preferred a wharf with godowns and the opinion was expressed that, as soon as the Yangtszepoo and Hongkew districts reopen, large ships would return there whether fees were high or not.

In the opinion of one member, the fees for long periods for the large ships were on the high side. The Assistant Treasurer (Revenue) pointed out that the Municipal pontoons are not intended to accommodate big ships requiring long berthing periods, and that these ships should go where the rates for a long stay are more favourable than the Council's. He stated that a representative from the Roosevelt Terminal had informed him that day that they had accommodation available.

The Treasurer and Controller remarked that the expenses in connection with the Bund Landing Accommodation scheme must be met. He pointed out that these expenses are heavy, that private interests alone cannot be considered as it was the ratepayers who must eventually bear the cost, and that the scale can be revised at a later date should there be any hardship.

It was unanimously recommended that the revised scale as proposed by the Treasurer and Controller, with an amendment that the rate for power craft be $0.03 per foot of overall length per hour after the first 24 hours, be adopted as follows:—

(1) **Power Craft.**

$0.04 per ft. of overall length per hour for the first twenty-four hours.

$0.03 per ft. of overall length per hour thereafter.

(2) **Registered Steel Lighters.**

One quarter cent per ton of registered tonnage capacity per hour or portion of one hour, minimum charge $0.50 per hour.

(3) **Wooden Lighters, Native Cargo or Passenger Boats, and Junks.**

(*a*) **Over 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.50 per hour or portion of one hour.

(*b*) **Not exceeding 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.30 per hour or portion of one hour.

For private pontoons used by shipping companies moored opposite the Bund Gardens the above rates will apply with a rebate of 50 per cent. with a maximum rebate of $50 per pontoon per day.

Power craft attending pontoons without cargo are not assessable under the scale unless moored to a pontoon or to other craft so moored.

Passenger craft waiting at pontoons to be assessed at the full scale. These craft to be exempt from charges providing they leave the pontoons immediately their passengers have embarked or disembarked.

The Municipal Council on June 8 endorsed the recommendation of the Works Committee.

NOTIFICATION No. 4961.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from F. S. Sevastianoff of 151 Macgregor Road, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 51 Pingliang Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, June 20, 1938.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR MAY.

The Acting Municipal Advocate states in his report that 8,403 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during May, as compared with 7,435 cases in April. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted, 7,205 were Administrative Cases, and 1,198 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 4,749 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, and 11 cases were withdrawn as compared with 4,390 cases in which bail was confiscated and eight cases withdrawn in April. 2,445 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 2,445 persons were convicted, 40 Criminal Cases were withdrawn, and 1,158 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,023 persons were convicted, and 135 acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal Cases prosecuted to completion was 3,603 as compared with 2,919 cases in April. 3,468 persons were convicted, and 135 persons acquitted, as compared with 2,791 persons convicted and 128 acquitted in April.

In addition to the above, there were 84 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 69 in April.

Percentage of Convictions.—88.3 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal Cases, and 100 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted, making a total percentage of conviction for the month 94.1 per cent. as compared with 95 per cent. for the month of April.

Appeals (a) By the Council.—Two appeals were made to the High Court and three appeals were concluded during the month of May. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on May 31 was as follows:—In the High Court, 7.

(b) **By the Defendants.**—86 appeals were perfected during the month, nine to the Supreme Court and 77 to the High Court. 143 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused found Not Guilty	5
Appeals dismissed	119
Appeals withdrawn	2
Case not entertained	1
Case sent back for retrial	1
Sentences increased	4
Sentences reduced	11

There were 260 appeals filed by the defendants pending on May 31 as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 97; in the High Court, 163.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending. — On May 31, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 60 cases, which, together with 267 cases on appeal, make a total of 327 cases. In addition to the above, there were 11 cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

NOTIFICATION No. 4956.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 2, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, June 4-11.

Fire Brigade.—Long leave is granted to Mr. W. Charters, Third Officer, from July 21, 1938.

Police Force.—Chief Inspectors R. Shellswell, J. F. Lovell and V. Sharman are promoted to the rank of Superintendent on probation with effect from June 1, 1938.

The resignation of Inspector R. J. White is accepted with effect from July 4, 1938.

The resignations of Sergeants W. J. Rogovenko and V. M. Maximoff are accepted with effect from June 30, 1938 and August 17, 1938, respectively.

J. R. Bain and L. J. Ellis are appointed Probationary Sergeants on probation from June 2, 1938, and June 10, 1938, respectively.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector H. C. Sell from October 31, 1938.

Sub-Inspector W. C. Moore from November 8, 1938.

Sergeant C. E. A. Cooke from June 24, 1938.

Sergeant S. M. Balandenko from November 7, 1938.

Sergeant R. Chittick from November 11, 1938.

Woman Assistant L. V. Isaeff from June 28, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Mr. L. J. Self, Inspector, is promoted to be Chief Inspector from May 27, 1938.

Sanitary Overseers F. G. W. Schroeder and J. Kamei are promoted to be Inspectors from June 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, June 11, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	2	1
Scarlet Fever	2	1	9	2
Diphtheria	4	0	17	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	8	3
Tuberculosis	2	1	45	32
Cholera	1	0	82	14
Typhoid Fever	5	0	150	53
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	4	2
Amœbic Dysentery	0	0	37	4
Bacillary Dysentery	2	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	12	1
Influenza	0	0	10	3
Malaria	0	0	18	2
Measles	2	1	9	7
Typhus Fever	1	1	56	12
Relapsing Fever	1	0	31	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	11		899	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

NOTIFICATION No. 4959.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Schools for Foreign Children.

THE Schools for Foreign children administered by the Council will close for the Summer Vacation on Thursday, June 30, and reopen for the Autumn Term on Monday, September 5, at the usual hour.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Heads of the following schools:—

Boys.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys 282, Kinnear Road.

Western District Public School 10, Tifeng Road.

Girls.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls 2 and 3, Jessfield Road.

Public School for Girls 404, Yu Yuen Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4960.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Schools for Chinese Children.

THE Schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will close for the Summer Vacation on Thursday, June 30, and reopen for the Autumn Term on the following dates:—

Primary Schools for Chinese.—Thursday, September 1.

Secondary Schools for Chinese.—Monday, September 5.

The entrance examination for new candidates will take place on June 30 and July 1. Application forms, which should be returned not later than June 28, may be obtained from the Heads of the following schools:—

I. Secondary Schools.

Public School for Chinese (Boys) 1059, Gordon Road.

Ellis Kadoorie Public School (Boys) 1107, Connaught Road.

Nieh Chih Kuei Public School (Boys) 1107, Connaught Road.

Polytechnic Public School (Boys) 599, Szechuen Road.

Secondary School (Girls) 9, Singapore Road.

II. Primary Schools.

Wayside Road Primary School Lane 660, 21-23 Seymour Road.

Cunningham Road Primary School 199, Cunningham Road.

Sinza Road Primary School 48, Great Western Road.

Ward Road Primary School 883, Connaught Road.

Kinchow Road Primary School } 375, Seymour Road.

Boone Road Primary School } 70, Edinburgh Road. 375, Seymour Road. 11, Singapore Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1938.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During May, the Public Library issued 4,169 books to subscribers, 3,073 of fiction and 1,096 of non-fiction. 2,613 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 504 subscribers.

The following new books have been added :—

Non-Fiction.

Beethoven, the Creator ....Romain Rolland

The Life of Lord Darling ....Derek Walker-Smith

Lloyd's .....R. Straus

Danger is my Business ..John D. Craig

I Knew Hitler ....Kurt G. W. Ludecke

Across the Frontiers .....Philip Gibbs

Unto Ceasar .....F. A. Voigt

Out of Africa .....Isak Dinesen

In the Steps of Moses the Lawgiver ..... Louis Golding

Two Time Plays .....J. B. Priestley

The Tyranny of Words ...Stuart Chase

Oxford Book of Greek Verse in Translation .....

Social Work and Legislation in Sweden .....(Donated)

Fiction.

Bell, Neil .....One Came Back

Bullett, Gerald ....The Bending Sickle

Burnett, W. R. ....The Dark Command

Cavan, Romilly.....Characters in Order of Appearance

Diver, Maud .....The Dream Prevails

Ferber, Edna .....Nobody in Town

Forster, C. F. .....A Ship of the Line

Grant, Joan .....Winged Pharaoh

Graves, Robert .....Count Belisarius

Gunnarsson, Gunnar ..Ships in the Sky

Hamilton, Cosmo .....Discord and Harmony

Hilton, Jack .....Champion

Keck, Maud .....Mrs. Blair

Kerr, Sophie .....Adventure with Women

Kummer, Frederick A. .....The Scarecrow Murders

Leacock, Stephen .....Here are my Lectures

Mannin, Ethel .....Rose and Sylvie

McCloy, Helen .....Dance of Death

O'Brien, K. ....Pray for the Wanderer

O'Connor, Jack .....Boom Town

Page, Marco .....Fast Company

Paul, Elliot. .....Concert Pitch

Rice, Elinor .....The Best Butter

Rice, Jennings .....The Man who Insulted Somersville

Schoenstedt, Walter ..In Praise of Life

Shalimar .....The Eternal Wanderer

Sitwell, Edith .....I Live Under a Black Sun

Stacpoole, H. De Vere ....High Yaller

Steele, Wilbur Daniel .....Sound of Rowlocks

Steinbeck, John .....Of Mice and Men

Stribling, T. S. ....These Bars of Flesh

Walsh, Maurice .....The Dark Rose

Wren, P. C. .....The Modern Handbook for Girls

Yates, Dornford .....Cardboard Castle

Bechdolt, Jack .....The Modern Handbook for Boys

Children's Books.

White, Stewart Ed. .....Daniel Boone

Landers, Oliver .....The Modern Handbook for Girls

Bechdolt, Jack .....The Modern Handbook for Boys

NOTIFICATION No. 4957.

HONGKEW MARKET.

NOTICE is hereby given that former occupants of Hongkew Market who wish to return and resume business should, within a month from this date, register at the Branch Health Office at the corner of Tsepoo and North Fokien Roads.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 31, 1938.

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION.

On the recommendation of the Commissioner of Public Health, the Municipal Council has agreed to the erection of two new matshed wards, to be used as temporary hospital accommodation, at the Pakhoi Road temporary Chinese Isolation Hospital. The Commissioner of Public Health reports that as all the isolation hospitals are full and cholera has appeared, the erection of these matsheds is urgently necessary.

COFFIN REPOSITORIES.

The present difficulties attending the transport of coffins into the countryside have resulted in the establishment locally of coffin repositories, whose purpose is to provide a temporary storage until such time as conditions render it possible for coffins to be transported to the country in safety and without interference.

There is a genuine need at present for at least temporary coffin repositories, since the adequate disposal of corpses must be cared for by the Council and suitable sites for storage must be made available to that end. Only thereby would be avoided the dumping of coffins on unauthorized sites, with consequent dangers to public health through deterioration of the coffins by exposure. In this latter connection, the Public Health Department continues to be actively engaged in clearing away exposed coffins.

There have always been guilds and other places in the Settlement furnishing storage for the dead. Such places, and the present coffin repositories, offer no menace to public health provided the coffins are strong and hermetically sealed.

Though the Council's powers in the extra-Settlement areas are limited, it has taken all possible steps by virtue of its control of the roads in these areas to regulate the erection of coffin repositories therein. As a condition of the use of its roads it has been possible to obtain the agreement of all coffin repositories to inspection and control by the Council's officials. Such inspection and control are in course of being exercised, as a result of which the Council is able to give an assurance that the coffins stored at the repositories off Edinburgh Road and Great Western Road are well constructed and hermetically sealed and that there is no smell emanating from the repositories with the exception of the smell of burning incense. The temporary smell in the neighbourhood of the Great Western Road repository emanated not from the repository but from the pond filling-in with garbage or stagnant pond adjacent to the repository.

Whilst the necessity in the public interest for temporary coffin storage is appreciated, experience has, however, demonstrated the unsuitability of such places being in close proximity to residences. The Council has therefore issued a warning that in future coffin repositories must not be erected close to residences and that their erection is to be restricted to districts defined as suitable by the Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION No. 4952.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase or lease of an area of 31.250 Mow or thereabouts known as Cadastral Lot 2520, Eastern District, and being a portion of Japanese Consular Lot No. 237 registered in the name of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Any such offers to purchase or lease which may be accepted will give the purchaser or lessee no prior rights over the Yangtzepoo Public Wharf situated between the Southern boundary of the land to be sold or leased and the Whangpoo River.

Official tender forms on which all tenders must be submitted, together with plans and full particulars of the property and conditions of sale or lease, may be obtained on application to the Public Works Department.

Tenders must be sent to the Acting Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building, not later than 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building at 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4962.

COFFIN REPOSITORIES.

NOTICE is hereby given that within the Settlement and the Western Extra-Settlement Area served by Municipal roads, the erection of coffin repositories close to residences will not be permitted in future.

The attention of prospective operators of such repositories is directed to the necessity of registering their proposals with the Public Works Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council,

Information regarding the areas within which the establishment of coffin repositories will be permitted is obtainable upon application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 7, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4963.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Emma Gertrud Gedamke of 104 Route Vallon, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises West of 31 Weihaiwei Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, June 20, 1938.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Information regarding tenders under this section may be obtained from the S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
3	Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of 3 months from July 1, 1938 (Group D). General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	—	June 20, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's " Calvin " Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
Gaol 51	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction from July 1 to September 30, 1938 :— Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,080 pcls. (per mensem) Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, 65 pcls. (per mensem) Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 130 pcls. (per mensem) Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, 140 pcls. (per mensem) Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$500	June 21, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Fire Brigade Tender No. 48.—Supply of :

" A " One 15-ft. length of 4-in. 5-ply Fire Engine Suction Hose.
" B " Two 10-ft. lengths of 4-in. 5-ply Fire Engine Suction Hose.
" C " One 10-ft. length of 5-in. 6-ply Fire Engine Suction Hose.

	" A "	" B "	" C "
	Price per foot		
Akron & Co., Ltd.	$5.00	$5.00	$7.50

Volunteer Corps, Tender No. 2. Supply of 400 pairs British Army boots.

	Price per pair
Ah Shing	$7.10

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JUNE 24, 1938. 1723

NOTIFICATION No. 4971.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Friday, July 1.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 23, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4972.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Antoine Kotsomitis of 256 Broadway, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 256 Broadway.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, July 4, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 23, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4967.

REGISTRATION OF INDUSTRIES.

FACTORY owners returning to or proposing to start new industrial ventures in the Eastern and Northern Districts are requested to first register their premises with the Industrial Section, Room 602, Municipal Administration Building.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4970.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

NOTICE is hereby given that, for the purpose of removal, the Public Library will be closed from June 26 to 30, and will reopen in the new premises at the 2nd floor of the Glen Line Building, No. 2 Peking Road, on July 1.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958.

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows:—

Foreigners.

Room No. 127, Administration Building, 223 Hankow Road — Daily during office hours (except Sundays).

Chinese.

Branch Health Offices situate:—

340 Hankow Road — 8.30 a.m. to noon and 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Sundays).

270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road)
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road)
1360 Yu Yuen Road — 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Sundays).

160 Markham Road
435 Robison Road — 8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4964.

BUND LANDING ACCOMMODATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that effective from July 1, 1938, until further notice, the undermentioned revised scale of charges will come into force for accommodation at pontoons on the Bund:—

(1) **Power Craft.**

$0.04 per ft. of overall length per hour for the first twenty-four hours.

$0.03 per ft. of overall length per hour thereafter.

(2) **Registered Steel Lighters.**

One quarter cent per ton of registered tonnage capacity per hour or portion of one hour, minimum charge $0.50 per hour.

(3) **Wooden Lighters, Native Cargo or Passenger Boats, and Junks.**

(*a*) **Over 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.50 per hour or portion of one hour.

(*b*) **Not exceeding 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.30 per hour or portion of one hour.

For private pontoons used by shipping companies moored opposite the Bund Gardens the above rates will apply with a rebate of 50 per cent. with a maximum rebate of $50 per pontoon per day.

Power craft attending pontoons without cargo will not be assessed under the scale unless moored to a pontoon or to other craft so moored.

Passenger craft waiting at pontoons will be assessed at the full scale. These craft will be exempt from charges providing they leave the pontoons immediately their passengers have embarked or disembarked.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4966.

LICENCE AND OTHER FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with Resolution VII passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 13, 1938, all licence and other fees as set out in the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees for the year 1938, will be subject to a surcharge of 10 per cent. as from July 1.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4959.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Schools for Foreign Children.

THE Schools for Foreign children administered by the Council will close for the Summer Vacation on Thursday, June 30, and reopen for the Autumn Term on Monday, September 5, at the usual hour.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Heads of the following schools:—

Boys.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys — 232, Kinnear Road.

Western District Public School — 10, Tifeng Road.

Girls.

Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls — 2 and 3, Jessfield Road.

Public School for Girls — 404, Yu Yuen Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 9, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on June 22.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Vice-Chairman*), Messrs. Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, T. Sugisaka and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, S. L. Hsu and W. H. Plant.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Education Board, June 16.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), C. R. Bennett, Chen Che-chen, Mrs. Lancelot Giles, Messrs. W. J. Hawkings, Yulin Hsi, R. G. MacDonald and Dr. Shelley Sun. Absent: Mr. T. Sugisaka.

Joint Finance and Staff Committees, June 17.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), A. D. Calhoun, Chen Che-chen, T. Funatsu, Yulin Hsi, Singloh Hsu, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, F. N. Matthews, R. G. MacDonald, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, W. H. Plant and T. Sugisaka.

Staff Committee, June 17.—Present: Messrs. G. E. Mitchell (*Chairman*), W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson and W. H. Plant.

Watch Committee, June 20.—Present: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Chairman*), Messrs. Y. Hanawa, F. S. Hsu, E. Y. B. Kiang, W. J. Lee, R. G. MacDonald, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. W. H. Plant.

WATCH COMMITTEE.

Mr. Y. Hanawa, manager of the Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to serve on the Watch Committee in place of Mr. K. Satoh, who resigned recently on his departure from Shanghai.

CHOLERA IN EPIDEMIC FORM.

The Commissioner of Public Health has reported to the Health Committee and the Municipal Council that cholera is now present in epidemic form within the International Settlement (including outlying municipal roads). Epidemicity is defined as the occurrence of an average daily number of three new cases for one week. Cholera was not declared epidemic in the International Settlement earlier owing to the large number of cases notified which were later proved to be not true cholera.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, June 24.

Officers' Commissions—Renewals :—

The undermentioned Officers' Commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

Interpreter Company.—Lt. D. K. Wong—May 24, 1938.

Transport Company.—Lt. W. C. Sangster—May 14, 1938.

Russian Detachment.—Lt. P. J. Gapanovich—May 23, 1938.

Reserve of Officers "A."—Maj. T. W. R. Wilson —May 31, 1938.

Long Service Medal—Awards :—

The undermentioned have been awarded the medal for Long Service.

Major The Very Reverend Dean A. C. S. Trivett, M.A., D.D.—May 15, 1936.

Major The Reverend Father R. de B. Jacquinot, S.J., Chevalier de la Legion d' Honour, C. de G. des T.O.E. —June 3, 1934.

Captain W. R. McBain, A.F.C., M.C. —June 3, 1938.

Company Sergeant Major L. C. Smith—April 30, 1937.

Assistant Quartermaster Sergeant C. S. Kemp—May 31, 1938.

Staff Sergeant E. J. Sluis—May 31, 1938.

Sergeant A. Green—May 31, 1938.

Sergeant A. Costa—May 31, 1938.

Sergeant M. Usui—May 31, 1938.

Driver H. D. Corte-Real—May 31, 1938.

Private H. E. Aiers—May 31, 1938.

The undermentioned have been awarded the 1st. Bar to the medal for Long Service.

Major E. S. Barraclough, M.C.—June 9, 1938.

Lieutenant R. F. Scott—June 9, 1938.

Lieutenant M. A. Ferras—June 20, 1938.

Driver A. H. Leslie—May 31, 1938.

The undermentioned have been awarded the 2nd. Bar to the medal for Long Service.

Captain H. M. Spence—May 31, 1938.

Lieutenant F. M. F. Gutierrez—May 31, 1938.

2nd. Lieutenant C. E. Ollerdessen —June 23, 1938.

The undermentioned has been awarded the 3rd. Bar to the medal for Long Service.

Corporal V. L. Chen—May 31, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, June 11-18.

Police Force.—Mr. A. H. Samson, Deputy Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, is transferred to the Police Force as Assistant Commissioner of Police with effect from June 10, 1938.

The services of Mr. J. A. Cook, Clerical Assistant, will terminate on July 12, 1938.

D. E. Crank and W. H. A. Carr are appointed Probationary Sergeants from April 25, 1938 and June 9, 1938, respectively.

Long leave is granted to Senior Warder J. J. Murray from February 10, 1939.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—The services of Mr. A. T. Cairncross, Assistant on probation, will terminate on June 30, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The first concert of the Open-Air Concert Season of the Municipal Orchestra and Band will be given on Tuesday, June 28, at 5 p.m. at Koukaza Park.

The Concert-Calendar for June 28-July 31 is as follows :—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Orchestra from 5.30 to 7.15 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 7 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts :—

At Afternoon-Concerts : All seats, 50 cts.

At Evening-Concerts : Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, hrough the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

BUND PONTOON ACCOMMODATION.

Regulations and Conditions.

The following regulations and conditions relative to Bund Pontoon accommodation have been approved by the Council :—

Control.

1.—All craft accommodated at the Bund Pontoons shall be under the control of the Municipal Police whose instructions shall be promptly obeyed. Craft shall leave the pontoons, or shift from one berth to another, immediately, on being instructed to do so by the Municipal Police on duty. In cases where in the opinion of the person in charge of the craft compliance with such instructions would be dangerous the matter shall be immediately referred to the River Police by the Municipal Police for summary decision.

Harbour Regulations.

2.—All craft accommodated at the Bund Pontoons shall conform to the Harbour Regulations for the Port of Shanghai and to the Harbour Notifications in force for the time being; special attention is directed to Harbour Regulation 2 concerning explosives and dangerous materials, which regulation will be strictly enforced by the Municipal Police.

Applications for accommodation and allotment of berths.

3.—(a) Applications for berths at the Public Pontoons shall be made to the Municipal Police, Bund Pontoon Office, No. 4 Pontoon, by whom berths will be allotted within the limits of the accommodation available at the time of the craft's arrival. Accommodation is accorded subject to compliance with such Municipal Notifications as may be for the time being in force.

(b) Power Craft shall not be afforded accommodation unless and until registered with the Finance Department, Revenue Office, and duly placed on the accommodation list.

(c) Craft shall only occupy such particular berths as shall have been allotted by the Police.

(d) Timber rafts shall not be accommodated at the Bund Pontoons.

Responsibility for loss or damage.

4.—The Council shall not be responsible for any loss or damage caused by or attributable to any act or omission of its servants.

5.—All craft while alongside the pontoons or swinging at the pontoons are in the charge of, and their safety shall be at the risk of, such craft's masters or owners.

6.—Any damage done by craft approaching or leaving the pontoons or while alongside or swinging at the pontoons shall be made good at the craft's expense.

Defective, etc. mooring.

7.—The Council shall not be responsible for insecure or improper mooring of craft, defective mooring or appliances, or for any damage.

Accidents—Pontoons, Gangways.

8.—No responsibility whatever shall attach to the Council in respect of any accident, however caused, involving pontoons, pontoon bridges or ramps.

Depth of water less than draught.

9.—Craft proceeding alongside pontoons where the depth of water is less than the draught of the craft do so at their own risk.

Charges.

10.—Craft using the Bund Pontoons shall be responsible for all charges incurred. Deposits in respect to such charges shall be made at the discretion of the Council.

11.—Charges shall commence from the time the craft moor to the pontoons. Craft is deemed moored to a pontoon and full charges are leviable notwithstanding that it may be banked outside other craft and be unable to discharge and/or load cargo, embark or disembark passengers, as the case may be.

Detention or delay.

12.—The Council shall not be responsible for detention or delay of craft nor for detention or delay in discharging or loading cargo or embarking or disembarking of passengers arising from any cause whatever.

Damage to passengers.

13.—The Council does not accept any responsibility whatever for damage caused to passengers or to their property however caused.

Loading and discharging.

14.—Loading or discharging of craft shall commence as soon as possible after mooring alongside pontoons, and shall be continued from 5 a.m. to 10 p.m. until completed ; any stoppage or detention on the part of the craft from any cause, shall be subject to double charges for the period of such stoppage or detention and craft may be required to vacate berths at any time whilst so inactive.

Departure.

15.—After final discharge or loading of cargo, or embarking or disembarking of passengers as the case may be, craft shall leave the pontoons immediately.

Traffic congestion and removal of cargo from pontoons and foreshore.

16.—The handling of cargo shall be effected in such a manner as to avoid congestion or obstruction to traffic at the pontoons and all cargo placed on the pontoons or upon the Bund foreshore shall be removed without delay. No cargo may be deposited or transported over the pontoons, pontoon bridges or ramps which would constitute a danger thereto or to the users thereof.

Responsible person and hands to be kept on board.

17.—All craft shall keep on board whilst moored to pontoons such personnel as is necessary to permit of the craft leaving the pontoons or shifting from one berth to another immediately and power craft shall have power immediately available at all times whilst moored to pontoons.

Licences.

18.—All craft using the Bund Pontoons shall be in possession of the appropriate licences.

Idle mooring.

19.—Unless with the Council's special permission first had and obtained no mooring is permitted behind or between pontoons.

Death or crime.

20.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police of any death or crime occurring on craft whilst berthed alongside the pontoons.

Unclaimed property.

21.—All unclaimed property found on pontoons or on craft berthed thereto shall be handed over immediately to the Municipal Police.

Accidents.

22.—Full particulars of all accidents occurring on craft berthed at pontoons shall be reported immediately to the Municipal Police and to the Harbour Authorities.

Refuse.

23.—No refuse shall be deposited on any pontoon.

Fire.

24.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police and to the River Police of all cases of fire on board craft or on riparian property. In this connection attention is drawn to Harbour Regulation No. 46.

Narcotics, etc.

25.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police of any person on board craft using the pontoons who is in possession of narcotics, opium smoking implements, or other prohibited drug.

Infectious diseases.

26.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police of the presence of any infectious disease on board craft using the pontoons, or of any disease suspected to be infectious.

Gratuities.

27.—No gratuity of any kind shall be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

Smoke.

28.—There shall be no unnecessary blowing of the whistle or discharge of smoke whilst at or near the pontoons.

Breach of Regulations.

29.—On a breach of any of these regulations the offender shall be liable to prosecution and to the suspension or withdrawal of pontoon accommodation.

NOTIFICATION No. 4968.

HANDCART, TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending September 30, 1938, will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, commencing Saturday, July 2, 1938.

Licensees are reminded that a condition of the licence requires immediate notice in writing to be given to the Issuing Office of any change of address.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

From July 1, the Public Library will be housed in its new premises on the second floor of the Glen Line Building, 2 Peking Road. The new Library will have many advantages over the old. Situated in Peking Road and facing the grounds of the British Consulate on two sides, it is off the main thoroughfare and therefore will be less noisy and more inducive to quiet reading and study. The premises are much larger, better lighted and better ventilated. The increased space provided permits of the establishment of a special reference room for students, an increasing membership of whom makes this obligatory; a special room for the Public, another reserved for Subscribers and a third especially for children.

The bookcases containing English books will be conveniently arranged so as to give subscribers every facility to find any book with the greatest of ease. The number of books in Chinese is also rapidly increasing and consequently the Chinese section will be larger and more conclusive.

The Public is reminded of the fees charged for membership :—$10 per annum, $6 for six months and $4 for three months.

Pending the transfer of books the Library and the Reading-Rooms will be closed from June 26 to June 30 inclusive.

REPORT ON INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS.

January-May.

During the past five months there have been 444 industrial accidents reported to the Industrial Section as against 1,254 for the same period in 1937.

The drop is partially explained by the war time disorganization of some of the reporting agencies, though the principal reason is the fact that the economic life of the Eastern and Northern Industrial Districts has not yet been fully restored.

Of the 444 cases twenty-five have been fatal. Eighteen accidents involved women workers. 408 are known with sufficient accuracy as to causes.

99 with five fatalities were associated with machinery moved by mechanical power, and 39 with one fatality with transport.

The highest accident grouping was that concerning persons falling, most of whom were in the building trades. 119 workers concerned came under this category, eight of whom were killed. 78 workers were injured by falling bodies, four of whom received fatal injuries.

Loose, peasant type clothing continues to exact its toll when worn amongst fast moving machinery.

NOTIFICATION No. 4957.

HONGKEW MARKET.

NOTICE is hereby given that former occupants of Hongkew Market who wish to return and resume business should, within a month from this date, register at the Branch Health Office at the corner of Tsepoo and North Fokien Roads.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 31, 1938.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR MAY.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reports :—

Weather.—Rain fell on eight days during the month.

Bridges.—At Brenan Road over the Fah Wah Creek the concreting of the new reinforced concrete span was completed.

At Bridges Nos. 14 and 24 in the Western Area, West of the Railway, the construction of culverts, replacing the bridges, has been completed.

At Bridges Nos. 22, 23 and 26, in the same area, reconstruction work was continued.

Buildings.—At the Yangtszepoo Fire Station the work of converting a part of the single men's quarters into a flat as married quarters has been completed.

Work is proceeding on the setting back of the Cathedral boundary wall preparatory to the widening of Kiangse Road.

At the Central Police Station new concrete flues are being constructed on the south of the Foreign quarters to replace temporary metal flues.

Repairs have been completed at the following buildings damaged during the hostilities :—

Minor repairs :

Yangtszepoo Fire Station.
Open Air Swimming Pool, Hongkew Park.
Sungpan Road Branch Health Office.
Alcock Road Gaol Foreign Quarters.
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

In addition to the foregoing, essential repairs are being carried out at the following buildings :—

Chinese Police Barracks, Paoting Road.
Chinese Police Barracks, Glen Road.
Foreign Isolation Hospital.
Chinese Isolation Hospital.
Police Hospital, Ward Road.
Abattoir.
Gaol Foreign Warders' Quarters.
Penang Road Incinerator.
Hongkew Park, Parkkeeper's Residence.

Leased Premises. — During the course of the month, nine additional properties were leased as Police Quarters and two were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 287, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, 15 as Schools, eight for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

Pingchiao Quarry.—No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering. — Road sweepings collected, 1,123 tons ; gully deposit removed, 1,334 tons; water used for washing roads, 33,000 gallons.

House Refuse. — The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse :—

For raising land, 13,757 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 7,370 tons by hand-carts, making a total of 21,127 tons. 15,262 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows :—

	Full Pay	Half Pay	One-third Pay
Coolies	3,206	48	4
Artisans	256	6	5
Foremen	245	—	—

New Buildings.—Due to the Japanese occupation of the outlying areas and the Eastern District, a large number of industrial undertakings have moved into the Western District of the Settlement and the Extra-Settlement Western Area served by Municipal roads. In order to avoid the erection of factories in localities where their operations would constitute nuisance to the occupants of prior established residences, measures have been adopted to restrict their establishment, as far as possible, to suitable sites.

Difficulty in transportation of coffins from Shanghai to the interior has created the necessity for the establishment of a number of coffin repositories. Such repositories have been restricted, as far as possible, to suitable locations and their erection in the vicinity of residences prohibited.

Plans have been prepared showing the areas suitable for accommodation of factories and coffin repositories and these have been made available to prospective operators of such premises.

The demand for sites for refugee camps has been rendered acute due to the re-letting, by the owners, of properties which have been temporarily occupied by refugees. In order to assist in dealing with this problem, a survey of the Western District and Extra-Settlement Western Area was made and a plan prepared for reference by the interested relief organizations, showing the vacant sites.

There were 269 blocks of Buildings under construction during the month, 270 plans were submitted for approval and 145 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 134, while 6,250 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, June 18, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified.	*Deaths registered.*	*Cases notified.*	*Deaths registered.*
Smallpox	0	0	2	0
Scarlet Fever	3	0	23	2
Diphtheria	1	0	23	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	6	1
Tuberculosis	0	0	57	32
Cholera	0	0	166	18
Typhoid Fever	5	1	138	29
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	6	1
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0	28	11
Bacillary Dysentery	5	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	18	5
Influenza	0	0	6	0
Malaria	2	0	13	1
Measles	3	0	4	4
Choleraic Diarrhœa	1	1	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0	34	6
Typhus Fever	0	0	85	11
Total Deaths from all Causes		6		687

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,580).

Cholera : Out of 166 cases notified, 119 have not been proved yet.

PARKS REPORT FOR MAY.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports:—

At Jessfield Park, land raising operations were continued and routine work, including pruning trees and shrubs; hoeing and weeding flower beds; lifting and storing bulbs and repairing fences was carried out.

At the greenhouses, cuttings of Moschosma, Coleus and Lantana were inserted and Dahlias, Poinsettias, Fuchsias, Crotons and several other species of plants were repotted.

Chrysanthemum cuttings were inserted at the Municipal nurseries for Autumn floral displays in parks and beds were prepared for the reception of seedlings of Summer flowering plants.

At Kiaochow Park, the renovation of lawn areas was completed prior to the commencement of Summer sports, turf being obtained from reserve stock for this purpose.

Work of a general maintenance character was executed at other open spaces South of the Soochow Creek and the Summer pruning of trees on highway was commenced.

Sports Areas.—The Summer sports season commenced on May 15, tennis and lawn bowl games being played at Hongkew and Wayside Parks and tennis and baseball at Kiaochow Park.

The number of players at Kiaochow Park only was as follows:—

Lawn tennis	1,245
Baseball	20

Park Season Tickets.—Tickets of the 1938/39 series available for use from June 1 were placed on sale at all parks South of the Soochow Creek and at the Administration Building.

Open-air Concerts.—Two Brass Band concerts were held at Jessfield Park during the month, these being enjoyed by a large number of visitors, as many as 500 being counted on May 28.

Weather.—The following figures were obtained from Meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park:—

Maximum temperature	89.5°
Minimum temperature	57.0°
Average maximum	79.9°
Average minimum	65.1°
Rainfall	5.94 inches

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens.—The total number of visitors to the various Municipal Parks and Children's Gardens during the month was 260,188.

NOTIFICATION No. 4965.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Woo Za Sun of 200 Shanse Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises 580 Bubbling Well Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, June 27, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR MAY.

The Acting Chief Officer reports:—

During the month 82 calls were received. These are classified as:—

Genuine Fires	63
False Alarms (Good Intent)	14
Special Calls	5

At fires, which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and the Special Rated Area, the damage and value of property at risk were estimated at:—

Damage:

Within the Settlement	$29,146
In Special Rated Area	20,000
Total:	$49,146

Risk:

Within the Settlement	$1,379,860
In Special Rated Area	220,000
Total:	$1,599,860

Emergency Ambulance Service.—During the month 627 calls were received and in connection therewith 683 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

NOTIFICATION No. 4952.

TENDERS are invited for the purchase or lease of an area of 31.250 Mow or thereabouts known as Cadastral Lot 2520, Eastern District, and being a portion of Japanese Consular Lot No. 237 registered in the name of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Any such offers to purchase or lease which may be accepted will give the purchaser or lessee no prior rights over the Yangtszepoo Public Wharf situated between the Southern boundary of the land to be sold or leased and the Whangpoo River.

Official tender forms on which all tenders must be submitted, together with plans and full particulars of the property and conditions of sale or lease, may be obtained on application to the Public Works Department.

Tenders must be sent to the Acting Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building, not later than 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders in the Council Chamber, Administration Building at 11 a.m. on June 30, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4969.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Private Ricsha Licences for the second half year 1938 will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, from July 2 to July 30, inclusive.

From August 1 onwards, Private Ricsha Licences will be issued at the Central Police Station, First Floor, 185 Foochow Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4953.

PARK SEASON TICKETS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 1937-1938 season tickets for admission to the public parks expire on May 31, 1938.

Park season tickets for the season 1938-1939 may be obtained at the Revenue Office, Administration Building, and at the Public Gardens, Kiaochow and Jessfield Parks.

The charge for season tickets to the parks is as follows:—

$2.00 per annum covering admission to all parks.

$1.00 per annum covering admission to all parks, excluding Jessfield Park.

$1.00 per annum covering admission to Jessfield Park only.

Early application should be made to avoid delay in issue.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, May 26, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4962.

COFFIN REPOSITORIES.

NOTICE is hereby given that within the Settlement and the Western Extra-Settlement Area served by Municipal roads, the erection of coffin repositories close to residences will not be permitted in future.

The attention of prospective operators of such repositories is directed to the necessity of registering their proposals with the Public Works Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council.

Information regarding the areas within which the establishment of coffin repositories will be permitted is obtainable upon application to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, June 7, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4946.

DOGS.

DOG owners who have not yet taken out licences for the current year are requested to present their applications at the Revenue Office or at Bubbling Well or Gordon Road Police Station together with the fee of $5 for each dog.

Attention is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets or other place of public resort be effectively muzzled, but in such a manner as will admit of its breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, within the limits of the Settlement or on outlying roads, will be seized by the Police and detained at the kennels for a period of three clear days or longer as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large within the limits of the Settlement or on Municipal roads outside the limits of the Settlement, if they cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30015).

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, May 5, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force, Tender No. C.L. 64.

Supply of 5,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain No. 24.
,, ,, 6,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 26.
,, ,, 3,000 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 28.

	No. 24 Price per sheet of 21 lbs.	*No. 26 Price per sheet of 16 lbs.*
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.	$4.20	$3.20

(*Note:* Tender for supply of 3,000 lbs. of No. 28 cancelled.)

P.W.D. Sale of Refreshments at Kiaochow Park from June 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938.

	Payment to the Council
Z. T. Wong	$160

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29, 1938. 1724

THE LESTER TRUST

Report of the Lester Trustees for the year ended December 31, 1937

Lester Trustees.—Since the close of the year under review the Trustees have to report with the deepest regret the death of Mr. Harold Porter, C.M.G. which took place towards the end of March, 1938; to fill the vacancy thus caused Mr. R. G. MacDonald was appointed by the Shanghai Municipal Council in the usual manner. Messrs. R. F. C. Master and G. Morriss are on Home Leave at the date of this Report. The Trustees also wish to record with deep regret the death of Mr. H. Lipson Ward who was Chairman of Trustees during the years 1930/35.

Residuary Estate Capital Account. —After charging the net cost of the Henry Lester Institutes, amounting to $97,354.97, the expenditure of the Trust for the year exceeds the Residuary Estate Income by $300,826.91. After transferring this sum to the debit of Residuary Capital Account and crediting the latter account with the net profit of $5,354.44 from realization of investments, the total nominal capital of the Trust as at December 31, 1937 was $28,900,621.13. The value of properties represented by this Capital Account has depreciated considerably as the result of the outbreak of hostilities in Shanghai in August. Properties held under security for mortgage loans and situated in the Eastern District have sustained heavy damage as a result of military operations. These questions, to which attention has been drawn by the Auditors in their certificate, will be dealt with later in this report.

Residuary Estate Income Account. —Owing to the difficulties which arose from local hostilities the mortgage interest actually collected during 1937 is considerably lower than that in 1936. Great difficulty and delay have been experienced in continuing foreclosure proceedings already commenced against certain mortgagors.

In other cases where interest payments during the current year have fallen seriously in arrear or where mortgagors have been unable to repay their loans as required under the terms of the Mortgage Deeds the Trustees have found it inadvisable to begin foreclosure proceedings which would have incurred heavy expenses without obtaining any satisfactory or tangible results. In those cases it has been necessary to adopt temporary protective measures by transferring the management of the properties concerned to the Trust's Estate Agents.

At the end of December, 1937, mortgage interest amounting to $1,-068,994.18 was owing to the Trust. While conditions prevailing in Shanghai have made this position unavoidable the Trustees are exercising continuous care and are following the recommendations of their legal advisers in all cases. Any losses incurred will eventually be adjusted as between the Capital and Revenue Accounts of the Trust. All such matters are being dealt with in consultation with the Auditors of the Trust who refer to the situation in their certificate attached to the Accounts.

Henry Lester Institutes and Lester School Special Reserve. — Monthly instalments, amounting to $157,500, were remitted to London up to the commencement of the hostilities and the equivalent sum of £9,474 12 3 has been invested in British 3½ per cent War Loan Stock.

Owing to the state of emergency and disorganization of business during the latter part of the year, available cash funds were limited and were retained to meet local commitments and emergencies. Remittances to London were therefore discontinued but the Trustees will keep in view the necessity of building up this Reserve when circumstances permit.

Staff — Medical Benefits Fund. — This Fund continues to accumulate satisfactorily and a sum of $6,613.96 is now available to meet unexpected claims. The cost for the year 1937 as shown in the Residuary Income Account was $8,488.76 as against a cost of $10,516.53 in the year 1936, which is mainly accounted for by the reduction in cost of medical contracts during the absence from Shanghai of the majority of the staff of both Institutes who, by arrangement, proceeded on Home Leave after the outbreak of hostilities.

Henry Lester Scholarships. — The tenth examination took place on November 29, 1937, under the management of the Scholarships Committee. Thirty-one candidates sat for the examination and Scholarships were awarded to the following:—

1. James Thomas Boulton Quayle, Public School for Junior Boys;
2. Joe Sassoon Jacob, Public School for Junior Boys.

Honourable mention was received by:—

Helen Volkovinsky, Public School for Girls;

Helen Zephyroff, Public School for Girls.

Properties. — No changes have taken place during the year in connection with land or buildings held by the Trust. Little damage to buildings of the Institutes was suffered as the result of hostilities and repairs have since been effected. Several properties in the Eastern District were damaged and it has not yet been possible to carry out repairs.

Steps were taken at the commencement of the year to obtain tu-de-jens for land at Nanziang but the matter was left in abeyance after hostilities commenced.

General Remarks. — The Trustees desire to re-affirm the statements contained in their Reports for 1935 and 1936, giving their reasons for making no provision in the value of properties shown in the Accounts, for loss through depreciation in market values.

The Accounts are on a cash basis and all valuations stated in the Balance Sheet represent the original probate value with the cost of any additions or demolitions added or deducted. The Trustees still consider that no practical purpose can be served by revaluing properties at the present time solely for the purposes of book adjustment. When the amounts of losses sustained during the recent hostilities have been

definitely ascertained the respective values of the properties affected will be written down accordingly. In the meantime claims in respect of these losses have been lodged with the proper authorities.

Clinical Research Unit. — The sixth instalment of $15,970.40 has been written off the Capital cost, leaving a sum of $167,689.03. The signing of a Supplementary Agreement with the Trustees of the Lester Chinese Hospital, which was referred to in the Trustees' Report of 1936, has been postponed and a Memorandum of Agreement, dated June 23, 1937, has been signed in its place. The cause for this delay was due to the Hospital Trustees deciding that the installation of a costing system which would enable the Trust to pay a fixed proportion of the whole annual cost of the Hospital, would be too complicated. Both parties have agreed, however, to an arrangement whereby the Trust will pay a percentage of the estimated annual cost of the Hospital based on floor space of the Clinical Unit and Hospital services. Additional charges will be allowed for electric heating and gas supplied, and for beds occupied for research cases.

Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research.—The year 1937 has been a difficult one for the Medical Institute, as for most institutions in China. For the first six months work proceeded along its normal course, and a good deal of time was spent in preparation for the Conference of the Chinese Medical Association held in Shanghai during April. During this Meeting some fifty-nine papers were presented by members of the Institute staff, many of which are now appearing in local and foreign scientific journals. Some fifty-five papers were published during 1937, and sixteen public lectures were given in the Main Lecture Hall.

Liaisons were maintained with other Bodies, and an important experiment in the feeding of apprentices in factories was carried out in conjunction with the Industrial Section of the Shanghai Municipal Council. A full report of this work will appear at a later date.

Under the Holt Scheme, Mr. W. Y. Lee had his time extended at the request of the authorities of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, while Miss G. D. Lu proceeded to work at the Biochemical Institute, Cambridge.

The Library again proved its usefulness, not only to the staff but also to outside visitors. There were over 3,000 visits up to the end of October, of which nearly one-third came from outside, while over 3,000 volumes were borrowed. A new classified card index was introduced and the books re-labelled according to this system. It is now possible to see from a glance at the catalogue the exact position of each book on the shelves, as well as its contents in cases where the book is on loan. Although the main building has been closed since the end of September, the Library service has been fully maintained, and there has been no interruption in the receipt and binding of scientific journals.

With the outbreak of hostilities in August, the main building of the Institute was offered to the General Hospital, which continued to carry on its charitable work in the Institute Compound until the close of the year. Various members of the staff also co-operated with the S. M. C. Health Department, more particularly in relation to refugee problems, while the research wards and staff of the Clinical Unit were placed at the service of the Lester Chinese Hospital for general work, including civilian casualties. The laboratories of the Unit were also reorganized so as to provide accommodation for the staff of other Divisions.

In view of the difficulties in carrying on a normal research programme, the majority of the foreign staff were sent on long leave, and arrangement made, where possible, for them to work in other institutions. We are especially indebted to the University of Hongkong, the King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore, and the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine for academic hospitality in this respect.

Dr. H. G. Earle, the Director, left for England in December to deal with matters arising in connection with the future work of the foreign staff, while Dr. E. Read was appointed Acting-Director in Shanghai. Dr. H. Gordon Thompson, who was on leave during the latter half of the year, accepted, with the approval of the Trustees, the honorary position of Executive Secretary to the Lord Mayor of London's Relief Fund for China, while Dr. R. C. Robertson was seconded to the League of Nations as Head of the British Epidemic Prevention Unit in Central China.

Dr. James L. Maxwell, who left the Institute last year, has since been in charge of the Institute of Hospital Hygiene, Hankow. We are pleased to note that he has been awarded the C.B.E. for his work upon leprosy in China, part of which was done during his association with the Institute in 1937.

It will thus be seen that the Institute has fully proved its usefulness in these emergency conditions.

The Lester School and Henry Lester Institute of Technical Education.—June, 1937, saw the completion of the first three-year courses in both the Lester School and Technical Institute. As a result of the examinations held in June, forty-seven boys obtained the Lester School Certificate, twelve the Institute Diploma in Mechanical Engineering and fourteen the Diploma in Civil Engineering and Building. The Henry Lester shield for proficiency in Civil Engineering was awarded to Liang Chih Fah and Loong Nan Hsu, conjointly, and the Henry Lester Cup for proficiency in Mechanical Engineering was awarded to Yang Ling Hsi. There was an average attendance in the Day Classes of 1937 of 96.09 per cent.

The Evening courses during the year 1936/37 were outstandingly successful. It will be remembered that last year's report that 1,232 students enrolled; the average attendance was slightly above that for the year 1935/36 and the standard of work greatly improved.

The annual prizes of $100 presented by the Engineering Society and by the Jardine Engineering Corporation have not been awarded for the Session 1936/37 as the awards are contingent on the students continuing their work in the college.

The Entrance Examinations for the Session 1937/38 were held as usual, some 687 students attending the examinations, and as a result very strong classes were formed for the three departments, The Junior School, Senior School and Institute.

The Sino-Japanese trouble has caused the work in East Seward Road to be suspended but temporary premises were rented in Edinburgh Road and the Lester School Junior was opened there on October 26, 1937 with an attendance of 140 students. In view of the fact that fighting was still going on at the North Station at this time, this enrolment can be considered as very good. This Junior School has carried on throughout the winter and the number of students has since increased. The temporary premises have only six class rooms, and of course no laboratories, and therefore only a small number of the Evening students in elementary classes could be enrolled in the Men. However, the Shanghai Telephone Company very kindly placed at the disposal of the School their class rooms and laboratories in the Pokiew Road premises and as a result the course in Electrical Installation, which has proved one of the most popular evening courses since the Institute opened, was carried on practically without a break; the Principal wishes to put on record his deep appreciation to the General Manager and Officers of the Shanghai Telephone Company who made this possible.

During the year the Principal, Mr. Bertram Lillie, proceeded Home on leave and, going via America, he was able to visit the Honolulu University, the Cornell University and the Massachussets Institute of Technology, in all of which places he was very kindly received and, in view of the large number of Chinese students in these colleges, he was enabled to spend a very profitable time discussing technical education with the Professors concerned.

In England the Principal completed arrangements with the London University to send out one of their professors to examine the college as a preliminary to its recognition by London University for degree courses in Engineering. The Sino-Japanese incident has, of course, made it necessary to hold this matter in abeyance.

On the Principal's return to Shanghai those members of the foreign staff who had been engaged from England were sent Home on long leave, as it was unlikely that the Institute could be adequately staffed for some months. These members returned to Shanghai in June, 1938. During Mr. Newsam's absence from Shanghai Mr. H. M. Edwards has been Acting Headmaster of the Junior School.

The Extension to the Institute in Seward Road was completed at the end of 1936, and was officially opened by Sir Hughe Knatchbull-Huguessen, His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador to China, on January 29, 1937. This ceremony was attended by the Lester Trustees and many prominent engineers and others interested in the work, together with their wives, and proved a great success. The main purpose of the Extension is to house Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Laboratories and although the building has been vacated since July, the apparatus has already been out to very good use. It is gratifying to find that the Materials Testing Laboratory continues to serve a very useful purpose, not only to students but also to Engineering firms in Shanghai, and since the hostilities began some twenty tests have been carried out in the laboratory.

Superannuation Fund (Sterling Investment).—The sum of £11,825 4 8, underinvested as at December 31, 1937, will be transferred from General Funds to the separate account of the Superannuation Fund this year.

W. NATION,
E. E. PARSONS,
Trustees.

Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

THE LESTER TRUST.—BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1937.

LIABILITIES	*Ch. Dollars*	*Ch. Dollars*
The Lester Trust Capital Account :		
Balance of Residuary Account as per Account appended		28,900,621.13
Accounts Payable (Shanghai) :		
Balance due on Scholarships Accounts	466.04	
Sundry Creditors	44,261.34	
		44,727.38
Sundry Trust Accounts :		
Lester Trustees Legacy Capital Account :		
Balance as at 31/12/36	300,722.83	
Henry Lester Scholarships Capital Account :		
Balance as at 31/12/36	75,344.75	
Medical Benefits Fund Account	6,613.96	
Income held in Trust for :		
The Lester School	437,850.35	
Local Superannuation Fund	89,010.02	
		909,441.91
Reserve for Adjustment of Exchange :		
Surplus on Conversion of Net Assets in U.K. to Exchange 1/2¼ as at 31st December, 1937		543,558.92
Henry Lester Institutes and Lester School :		
Special Reserve Account :		
Balance as at 31/12/36	$68,555 5 0	1,049,580.42
Add : Instalment for year 1937	9,474 12 3	157,500.00
	$78,029 17 3	1,207,080.42
At exchange rates of remittances against Reserve		
Reserve for Depreciation of Buildings :		
Institutes and School Buildings	137,768.71	
Director's House, Medical Research Institute	7,952.05	
Buildings on Endowment Properties	125,115.10	
Buildings on Residuary Estate Properties	33,348.40	
Building on School Extension	3,044.50	
		304,228.76
Reserves for Depreciation of Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures :		
Technical Institute and School	78,966.85	
School Extension	22,386.10	
		101,352.95
	Ch.	$32,011,011.47

ASSETS	*Ch. Dollars*	*Ch. Dollars*
Cash at Bank and in Hand :		
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation :		
Fixed Deposit Account	6,555.94	
Ordinary Current Account	40,071.03	
"B" Current Account	5,871.01	
Chekiang Industrial Bank, Ltd. :		
"Cash" Current Account	113.10	
"Hui-Hua" Current Account	27,471.54	
Cash in Hand :		
Medical Research Institute	876.42	
Technical Institute and School	1,248.22	
		82,207.26
Sundry Investments in Shanghai :		
As per Schedule 4 (Nominal Market Value at 31/12/37 $1,850,088.08)		1,878,029.24
Mortgage Loans :		
As per Register	15,781,854.87	
Deposits and Expenses, less rents received, on Mortgages under foreclosure proceedings	32,230.32	
		15,814,085.19
Properties :		
As per Schedule 1		9,949,716.81
Medical Research Institute—Equipment		
At Cost :		
Furniture and Permanent Equipment	447,685.70	
Library Books and Journals	99,576.44	
		547,262.14
Technical Institute and School :		
Furniture and Fixtures—at Cost	64,761.81	
Library and Bookstall Stocks—at Cost or under	12,346.76	
General Equipment—at Cost	445,358.93	
		522,467.50
Accounts Receivable (Shanghai) :		
Sundry Debtors and Deposits in Shanghai		68,339.37
Office Furniture and Fixtures, Etc.		
Depreciated Value		6,000.00
Trust Account Investments :		
Against Income held in Trust for The Lester School as per Schedule 2	399,024.45	
(Nominal Market Value Investments 31/12/37 $249,798.12		
Mortgage at Cost 150,000.00		
$399,798.12)		
Lester Trustees Legacy Investments	300,727.98	
(Nominal Market Value Investments 31/12/37 $ 43,665.74		
Mortgage at cost 259,900.00		
$303,565.74)		
Henry Lester Scholarships Investment against Capital as per Schedule 3	75,320.00	
		775,072.43
(Nominal Market Value Investments 31/12/37 $71,742.30)		

Note :—No sum has been provided for cost of repairs to be made to Trust properties for damage caused by hostilities, estimated to amount to $74,500.

In United Kingdom

Sundry Assets (Less Liabilities)		
As per Schedule 5		
Cash at Bank and in Transit	£ 2,005 17 2	
Investments	175,722 2 10	£177,728 0 0
(Market Value of Investments 31/12/37 £175,150 3 9)		
Less : Liabilities :		
Superannuation Fund	£34,441 13 0	
Sundries	2,696 7 1	
	37,138 0 1	
	£140,589 19 11	2,367,831.53
	Ch.	$32,011,011.47

Prepared from the books of the Lester Trust.

THOMSON & Co.,
Chartered Accountants.

W. NATION
EDW. E. PARSONS } *Lester Trustees.*

We have audited the above Balance Sheet, in which are incorporated the certified London Accounts, with the books, accounts and vouchers and have received all the information and explanations we have required. The accounts have been drawn up on a cash basis : accrued interest, interest in arrear and outstanding rents have not been taken into account. Owing to present market conditions and damage caused by the hostilities, considerable depreciation has taken place in the value of security held against a number of mortgages outstanding ; in certain instances where interest is in arrear, and foreclosure proceedings have been instituted, present market values are much below relative sums advanced, and the losses thus incurred have not been provided for in the above Balance Sheet. At 31st December, 1937, foreclosure proceedings were in process on mortgages totalling $6,715,873.73 and in addition mortgages totalling $2,516,365.74 were in arrears with interest payments. No depreciation has been provided against the Medical Research Institute Equipment. We have seen a certificate from the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation for the title deeds and securities held in Shanghai and a certificate from the Bank of England for the British War Stock held in London. Subject to the foregoing, the above Balance Sheet is in our opinion properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of affairs of the Lester Trust according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Trust.

SHANGHAI, 16th June, 1938.

LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, *Chartered Accountants, Auditors.*

THE LESTER TRUST.—RESIDUARY ESTATE CAPITAL ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1937

	Ch. Dollars		Ch. Dollars
To Excess of Expenditure over Income for the year 1937 as per Accounts appended ..	300,826.91	By Balance of Capital at 31st December, 1936 ..	29,196,993.60
„ Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31st December, 1937	28,900,621.13	„ Profit on Realization of Investments (Net) ..	5,354.44
	Ch. $29,201,448.04		*Ch.* $29,201,448.04

THE LESTER TRUST.—RESIDUARY ESTATE INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1937

	Ch. Dollars	Ch. Dollars		Ch. Dollars
To Henry Lester Institute : Expenses in excess of Endowment Income, as per Account appended		897,354.97	By Mortgage Interest Collected	655,532.26
			„ Interest on Sundry Investments in Shanghai .	104,607.93
			„ Interest on Investments in United Kingdom . .	81,524.63
„ Henry Lester Scholarship Account : Expenses of 1937 Examinations	1,745.05		„ Rent Received (Net) : B.C. Lot 3562, Cad Lot 3699 E.D. } B.C. Lot 278 „ „ 435 C.D. } ..	23,801.32
Less : Balance of Income Account transferred as Clause 14 of Will	1,286.00	459.05	*Balance* carried to Residuary Estate Capital Account	300,826.91
„ Estate Expenses in Shanghai :				
Expenses on Grave	180.00			
Legal Costs and Charges ..	16,461.44			
Secretarial and Accountancy Fees	23,715.11			
Mortgage Valuation Fees and Expenses	1,928.55			
Office Rent and Expenses ..	4,424.11			
Expenses on Vacant Land ..	664.88			
„ „ Land at Nanziang	11.00			
Audit Fee	3,000.00	50,385.09		
„ Depreciation on Buildings ..	42,511.13			
„ Depreciation on Office Furniture and Fixtures	976.39	43,487.52		
„ Estate Expenses in London : Sundry Charges		8,617.66		
„ Henry Lester Institute and Lester School : Special Reserve Account, Instalment for year 1937		157,500.00		
„ Medical Benefits Fund : Trust's Contribution, Year 1937		8,488.76		
	Ch. $1,166,293.05			*Ch.* $1,166,293.05

THE LESTER TRUST.—HENRY LESTER INSTITUTE ENDOWMENT INCOME ACCOUNT—YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1937

	Ch. Dollars	Ch. Dollars		Ch. Dollars	Ch. Dollars
To Medical Research Institute :			By Income on Endowment Properties (Net) :		
Salaries and Wages		428,943.84	B.C. Lot 1272, Cad. Lot 627 C.D. .	39,724.10	
Superannuation Fund Contributions		56,146.64	„ „ 388 „ „ 628 „ .	33,395.32	
Superannuation Fund Interest ..		6,388.91	„ „ 1436 „ „ 508 „ .	48,619.06	
Passages and Travelling Expenses .		32,059.91		141,738.48	
Supplies and General Expenses ..		73,767.66	*Less :* Depreciation on Buildings (B.C. Lot 1272)	9,590.92	
Land Tax, etc.		6,459.23			132,147.56
Clinical Research Facilities :			„ Balance charged to Residuary Estate Income Account ..		897,354.97
Cost of Upkeep paid to Lester Chinese Hospital . 35,806.69					
6th Instalment of Capital Cost written off .. 15,970.40		51,777.09			
Secretarial and Accountancy Fees		7,552.45			
Legal Charges		4,195.80			
		667,291.53			
Less : Rent Received (Net) ..		379.04			
		666,912.49			
„ Technical Institute :					
Salaries		219,284.06			
Superannuation Fund Contributions		20,494.86			
Superannuation Fund Interest ..		994.62			
Travelling Expenses		54,376.02			
General Expenses		36,057.77			
Secretarial and Accountancy Fees.		3,776.22			
Legal Charges		2,097.90			
Depreciation Reserve :					
Equipment .. 18,931.54					
Depreciation Reserve, School Extension .. 19,188.09					
Furniture and Fixtures .. 1,079.36		39,198.99			
		370,280.54			
Less : Fees Received :					
Scholastic .. 7,615.00					
Scientific Testing . 75.50		7,690.50			
		362,590.04			
	Ch. $1,029,502.53				*Ch.* $1,029,502.53

THE LESTER TRUST.—THE LESTER SCHOOL ENDOWMENT INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1937

	Chinese Dollars	*Chinese Dollars*
To Salaries		131,570.88
„ Superannuation Fund Contributions ..		9,106.72
„ Superannuation Fund Interest		331.54
„ Travelling Expenses		1,636.17
„ General Expenses		31,057.76
„ Secretarial and Accountancy Fees ..		3,776.22
„ Legal Charges		2,097.00
„ Depreciation Reserve :		
Equipment 3,155.26		
Equipment School Extension 3,198.01		
Furniture and Fixtures 5,396.82		
	11,750.09	
	191,327.38	
Less : Fees received	15,301.37	
		173,025.91
„ Land Tax and Expenses of Site		3,235.45
„ Balance as per Balance Sheet at 31st December, 1937		437,850.35
		Ch. $614,111.71

	Chinese Dollars	*Chinese Dollars*
By Balance of Accumulated Income at 31st December, 1936		540,397.80
„ *Add :* Profit on Sale of Investment of Accumulated Income		2,663.76
		543,061.56
Less : Depreciation charged to Properties		15,657.60
		527,403.96
„ Income from Endowment Properties (Net) :		
B.C. Lot. 3638 Cad. Lot. 598 E.D. ..	2,322.73	
„ „ 1312 „ 523 C.D. ..	15,269.37	
„ „ 9475 „ 695 E.D. ..	33,035.71	
U.S.C. Lots 363 and 637	415.70	
		51,243.51
„ Rent received from Staff		1,070.00
„ Interest received on Invested Income		34,394.24
		Ch. $614,111.71

THE LESTER TRUST.—HENRY LESTER SCHOLARSHIPS INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1937

	Chinese Dollars	*Chinese Dollars*
To Grants Paid to Scholars :		
1934 Scholar (1) at $130.00	130.00	
1935 „ (1) at $470.00	470.00	
1936 „ (2) at $470.00	940.00	
1937 „ (2) at $470.00	940.00	
		2,480.00
„ Balance transferred to Residuary Estate Income Account		1,286.00
		Ch. $3,766.00

	Chinese Dollars
By Income from Endowment Investments ..	3,766.00
	Ch. $3,766.00

SCHEDULE I.

PROPERTIES BEQUEATHED TO THE LESTER TRUSTEES OR ACQUIRED FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE TRUST

Properly	*Probate Valuation Plus Additions, etc. to date.*	*Allocation of Income*
B.C. Lot 3638—Cad. Lot 598 E.D.—as at 31/12/36	*Ch.*$ 100,310.08	Lester School
U.S.C. Lots 363 and 637—Cad. Lot 720 E.D.—as at 31/12/36 ..	140,633.55	„ „ „
B.C. Lot 1356—Cad. Lot 713 E.D.—as at 31/12/36	572,781.87	Site of School and Recreation Ground
B.C. Lot 9475 and 2062—Cad. Lot 695 E.D.—as at 31/12/36	898,477.05	Lester School
B.C. Lot 1312—Cad. Lot 523 C.D.—as at 31/12/36	389,000.00	„ „
B.C. Lot 1272—Cad. Lot 627 C.D.—as at 31/12/36	1,165,998.22	Henry Lester Institute
B.C. Lot 388 —Cad. Lot 628 C.D.—as at 31/12/36	1,477,342.66	„ „ „
B.C. Lot 1436—Cad. Lot 508 C.D.—as at 31/12/36	630,349.65	„ „ „
B.C. Lot 3562 and 3901—Cad. Lot 3609 E.D.—as at 31/12/36 ..	268,511.50	Residuary Estate
B.C. Lot 3599—Cad. Lot 3588 E.D.—as at 31/12/36	71,019.58	Vacant Land
Land at Nanziang—as at 31/12/36	4,846.16	„ „
Total of Properties Bequeathed by Will	*Ch.* $5,699,270.12	
Add : (a) B.C. Lots 4028, 4785 and 7423—Cad. Lot 3270—as at 31/12/36	617,117.61	Site of Medical Research Institute
(b) Cost of Buildings thereon to date :		
Director's House .. .. *Ch.*$ 19,886.07		
Medical Research Institute 1,001,467.45		
Engineer's House and Technicians' Quarters .. 42,103.13		
Parking Shed 1,918.50		
	1,065,365.95	
(c) Clinical Research Unit at Lester Chinese Hospital—as at 31/12/36	183,659.43	
Less : Part cost written off year 1937	15,970.40	
	167,689.03	
(d) The Lester School and Henry Lester Institute of Technical Education	990,932.13	
do do Building Extension	202,966.97	
	1,193,899.10	
B.C. Lot 278—Cad. Lot 435 C.D. (formerly Mortgage No. 86) As per valuation 26/5/37..	1,206,375.00	
	Ch. $9,949,716.81	

SCHEDULE II.

INVESTMENT OF INCOME HELD IN TRUST FOR THE LESTER SCHOOL

	Nominal Value	*Cost*
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., Loan 1930, 5 %	Tls.10,000.00	*Ch.* $13,423.43
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ltd., Loan 1932, 6 % ..	40,000.00	53,706.29
S.M.C. Loan 1926, 6 %	41,000.00	53,953.61
„ „ 1937, 5 %	*Ch.* $63,600.00	62,964.00
F.M.C. Loan 1934, 5 %	64,000.00	64,977.12
Part of Mortgage (No. 88)		150,000.00
		Ch. $399,024 45

SCHEDULE III.

INVESTMENT OF HENRY LESTER SCHOLARSHIPS LEGACY CAPITAL

F.M.C. Loan 1934, 5 % Debentures	*Ch.* $75,320.00	*Ch.* $75,320.00

SCHEDULE IV.

SUNDRY INVESTMENTS IN SHANGHAI (GENERAL FUNDS)

	Nominal Value	*Cost*
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., Loan 1930, 5 % ..	Tls.63,000.00	*Ch.* $ 83,706.29
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd., Loan 1933, 6 % ..	18,900.00	26,871.09
Cathay Land Co., Ltd., Loan 1930, 6 %	20,000.00	28,322.38
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ltd., Loan 1931, 6 % ..	82,400.00	118,924.03
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ltd., Loan 1932, 6 % ..	41,100.00	55,183.22
S.M.C. Loan 1936, 5½ % ..	*Ch.* $250,000.00	250,000.00
F.M.C. Loan 1911, 6 % ..	Tls.9,200.00	12,801.47
„ „ 1914, 5½ % ..	60,100.00	84,655.94
„ „ 1925, 6 % ..	500.00	757.48
„ „ 1925, 6½ % ..	114,500.00	160,139.56
„ „ 1926, 6½ % ..	5,500.00	7,692.31
„ „ 1930, 6 % ..	260,000.00	363,636.36
„ „ 1931, 6 % ..	15,000.00	21,189.33
„ „ 1933, 6 % ..	125,800.00	180,384.02
„ „ 1934, 5 % ..	*Ch.* $485,350.00	484,365.46
		Ch. $1,878,029.24

SCHEDULE V.

ASSETS IN UNITED KINGDOM

@ Ex. 1/9½

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank—Current Account			£ 2,005 17 2	*Ch.*$	33,732.88
British Government War Stock (3½%):					
£60,563 13 4 @ cost			61,424 8 3		1,034,516.35
22,419 12 10 @ „ Allocated to Superannuation Fund			22,616 8 4		380,908.08
75,584 5 7 @ „ Allocated to Institute and School			78,029 17 3		1,314,187.16
13,570 3 11 @ „ Allocated to Lester School and Technical Institute, Equipment Account			13,651 9 0		229,919.16
			£177,728 0 0	*Ch.*$	2,993,313.71
Less: Liabilities in U.K.:					
Stephenson, Harwood and Tatham	£ 10 11 1	*Ch.*$ 177.75			
Viney, Price and Goodyear	202 9 8	3,410.25			
Sundry Creditors	173 4 4	2,917.33			
Staff Payments London Suspense Account	2,310 2 0	38,906.95			
			2,696 7 1		45,412.28
Net Assets in United Kingdom			175,031 12 11		2,947,901.43
Less: Liability to Superannuation Fund			34,441 13 0		580,069.86
			£140,589 19 11	*Ch.*$	2,367,831.57

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 1, 1938. 1725

NOTIFICATION No. 4971.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Friday, July 1.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 23, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4973.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from C. C. Kwan of 345 Kwangse Road, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises Nos. 341-345 Kwangse Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, July 11, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 30, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4974.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending September 30, 1938, is due on July 1, 1938. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, June 30, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4975.

SUMMER BEVERAGES—WARNING.

THE Public is hereby warned that certain beverages labelled "orange squash," etc., ice-cream and ice-suckers obtainable throughout the Settlement from itinerant vendors have been found on bacteriological examination to be unfit for human consumption.

In order to avoid intestinal infections the Public is advised to purchase beverages only from reliable firms and purveyors, the products of which are properly capped, sealed and labelled.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, June 30, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

Saturday	July 2
Monday	„ 4
Tuesday	„ 5

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

VOLUNTARY ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

The total sum received by the Municipal Council to June 23 in respect of contributions under the voluntary entertainment levy, covering a period of five months January 20 to June 22, 1938, amounted to $121,042.54.

NOTIFICATION No. 4964.

BUND LANDING ACCOMMODATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that effective from July 1, 1938, until further notice, the undermentioned revised scale of charges will come into force for accommodation at pontoons on the Bund:—

(1) **Power Craft.**

$0.04 per ft. of overall length per hour for the first twenty-four hours.
$0.03 per ft. of overall length per hour thereafter.

(2) **Registered Steel Lighters.**

One quarter cent per ton of registered tonnage capacity per hour or portion of one hour, minimum charge $0.50 per hour.

(3) **Wooden Lighters, Native Cargo or Passenger Boats, and Junks.**

(*a*) **Over 50 ft. overall length.**
$0.50 per hour or portion of one hour.

(*b*) **Not exceeding 50 ft. overall length.**
$0.30 per hour or portion of one hour.

For private pontoons used by shipping companies moored opposite the Bund Gardens the above rates will apply with a rebate of 50 per cent. with a maximum rebate of $50 per pontoon per day.

Power craft attending pontoons without cargo will not be assessed under the scale unless moored to a pontoon or to other craft so moored.

Passenger craft waiting at pontoons will be assessed at the full scale. These craft will be exempt from charges providing they leave the pontoons immediately their passengers have embarked or disembarked.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4972.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Antoine Kotsomitis of 256 Broadway, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 256 Broadway.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, July 4, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 23, 1938.

FOREIGN STAFF.

Temporary Bonus and Superannuation Adjustment.

Consideration was given on June 17 by a joint meeting of the Finance and Staff Committees to a report submitted by the Treasurer and Controller on the question of a temporary bonus to members of the foreign staff of the Council serving under the grading scales and not already in receipt of exchange adjustment.

Having regard to the view expressed by the Staff Economy Committee in 1936 that, in the event of a sharp movement in exchange it might be necessary to reconsider the terms for "B" class employees, the Treasurer and Controller had given careful consideration to the question of affording immediate relief in the form of a Temporary Bonus to all foreign employees serving under the grading scales, other than those already in receipt of exchange adjustment.

The Treasurer and Controller recommended that with effect from June 1 and until further notice a temporary bonus be issued to all foreign employees (other than "A" Class who are already in receipt of exchange adjustment) serving under the grading scales, the bonus to be computed on monthly pay, exclusive of assessed allowances, and to be excluded from superannuation and pension computations.

The joint meeting unanimously endorsed the recommendation of the Treasurer and Controller that a temporary bonus be issued and recommended to the Council that the amount of the bonus from June 1 be 8 per cent, subject to a maximum payment of $50 per mensem in any one case and subject to reconsideration when considered necessary. This was approved by the Council on June 22.

The joint meeting of the Finance and Staff Committees also considered a report from the Treasurer and Controller in which he referred to the impracticability of effecting transfers on request by employees into alternative currency funds at the present time under the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions of Service. Having regard to the serious fall in exchange, the Treasurer and Controller expressed the opinion that immediate steps be taken to reassure employees in regard to the position of their Superannuation Funds. He recommended that with effect from June 1, 1938, and until further notice, issue of Superannuation moneys on termination of service in respect to all foreign employees who have served for a period of three years or more be assessed at a rate of not less than 1s/- to the dollar, with similar adjustments in respect of U.S. dollars or yen; funds already subject to exchange compensation under existing Terms of Service to be excluded from the measure. The Treasurer and Controller pointed out that under his proposal the calamitous effect of the fall in exchange will be shared to a reasonable extent between the Council and its employees, and the Council's inability to implement the Terms of Service in respect of Superannuation Fund transfers to foreign currencies will be offset by an alternative and reasonable measure.

After considering the matter the joint meeting unanimously recommended to the Council that the Treasurer and Controller's proposal be approved and at its meeting on June 22 the Council adopted the recommendation.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, June 18-25.

Police Force.—Head Gaoler V. G. Westwood is appointed Deputy Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol from June 10, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant P. B. Potapoff is accepted with effect from July 20, 1938.

Public Works Department.—The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. C. H. Hopkins, Assistant Engineer, to Senior Assistant from June 1, 1938.

Mr. G. H. Mann, Assistant Engineer, to Senior Assistant from July 1, 1938.

Mr. G. Sinclair, Assistant Engineer, to Senior Assistant from July 5, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Mr. S. G. Crank is appointed Assistant Inspector on probation from June 17, 1938.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

NEW CINEMA THEATRE.

An application for use of the site, Cad. Lot 2419, corner of Bubbling Well and Seymour Roads, for the erection of a cinema theatre, was approved by the Municipal Council on June 22.

ANNUAL RECESS.

The annual recess of the Municipal Council will this summer extend from Thursday, July 28, to Tuesday, September 6, both dates inclusive.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, July 1.

Resignations:—

Chaplains.—Capt. The Rev. E. W. Luccock resigns his commission—June 22, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, June 25, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	1
Scarlet Fever	1	0	6	2
Diphtheria	0	1	18	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	7	1
Tuberculosis	0	0	37	28
Cholera	1	0	256	28
Typhoid Fever	10	1	109	42
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	6	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0	41	9
Bacillary Dysentery	2	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	10	4
Influenza	0	0	13	1
Malaria	2	0	19	0
Measles	3	0	5	2
Typhus Fever	0	0	38	10
Relapsing Fever	0	0	20	4
Leprosy	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes		9		687

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera: Out of 257 cases notified, 137 have not been proved to be genuine Cholera yet.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for July is as follows:—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Orchestra from 5.30 to 7.15 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 7 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts:—

At Afternoon-Concerts: All seats, 50 cts.

At Evening-Concerts: Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

POLICE REPORT FOR MAY.

The Commissioner of Police reports:—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	May	April	May, 1937
Murder	4	2	—
Attempted murder	2	4	—
Manslaughter	—	—	2
Armed kidnapping	—	2	—
Abduction	9	8	9
Armed robberies	52	53	16
Other robberies	10	8	8
Being member of a criminal gang	—	—	—
House, office, shop breaking, etc.	34	51	42
Burglary	23	25	39
Thefts	899	1,026	1,217
Receiving stolen property	15	27	14
Snatching	32	48	60
Opium offences	37	49	115
Gambling offences	7	5	24
Other crimes	361	339	441
Total	1,490	1,647	1,987

The total of 1,490 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows a decrease of 157 in comparison with that for April and a decrease of 497 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for May contain 44 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows a decrease of 85, "B" Division a decrease of five, "C" Division a decrease of 69 and "D" Division an increase of two. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	May	April
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	606	691
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	655	660
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell and Kashing Roads)	168	237
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Road)	61	59

Arrests for crime committed during the month show a decrease as compared with the figures for the previous month and for March, 1,269 persons having been arrested in May as against 1,467 in April, and 1,722 in March. In addition 221 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. 29 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in May for crimes committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 93 persons in connection with armed crimes. 23 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Four cases of murder were reported.

In one case an unknown male Chinese was shot at and fatally wounded in an alleyway off Chengtu Road. Three suspects were arrested and are on remand. The motive appears to be political. In another case an amah was shot and killed by an armed robber for shutting a door on the approach of the robbers and raising an alarm. In the third and fourth instances a bodyguard shot dead his master and another bodyguard and then committed suicide by shooting himself. The motive was jealousy between the two bodyguards.

Two cases of attempted murder were recorded.

Both cases were the sequence of armed robberies.

In the first instance a gang of 14 robbers, five armed with pistols, raided three shops on Edinburgh Road. When an alarm was raised, the armed robbers fired five shots without injuring any one. In the second instance a shot was fired by an armed member of a gang of robbers at a party of Police, when the latter in response to an alarm endeavored to enter the premises where the armed robbery was in progress. Four arrests were made, and the accused are on remand.

Bomb outrages.—(1) On May 7, a bomb of the "Potato Masher" type exploded on a piece of vacant ground behind the rear wall of the Hua Kwang Middle School on Avenue Road injuring three Chinese pedestrians, one of whom, a female, succumbed to her injuries.

(2) On May 10, a bomb of the "Potato Masher" type exploded on Kwangse Road causing injuries to seven male Chinese.

(3) On the same date, a bomb was thrown through a window on the ground floor of the Central Savings Society Building but failed to explode.

(4) On May 21, a bomb of the "Potato Masher" type was thrown at and exploded in front of the office of the Chinese language newspaper "Morning Leader" and "News Digest" at 130 Ningpo Road, causing slight injuries to a C.P.C. and three pedestrians.

There were nine cases of simple abduction, an increase of one over the figure for the previous month, and the same figure as for the corresponding period of last year.

There were 52 reports of armed robbery, a decrease of one as compared with April and an increase of 36 over the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

The cases were distributed as follows:—

	May	April
"A" Division	26	21
"B" "	25	31
"C" "	1	1
"D" "	—	—

There were ten other robberies, two more than in April.

The number of burglaries reported was 28, three more than in April. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	May	April
"A" Division	2	5
"B" "	24	17
"C" "	1	3
"D" "	1	—

The number of housebreakings recorded was 34 as against 51 in April. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	May	April
"A" Division	9	12
"B" "	19	32
"C" "	2	6
"D" "	4	1

The 899 cases of simple theft, a decrease of 127 as compared with last month, were distributed as follows:—

	May	April
"A" Division	369	424
"B" "	361	366
"C" "	122	185
"D" "	47	51

"A" Division recorded 23 cases of shoplifting, one less than the figure for the previous month. 28 arrests were made.

There were 122 cases of pocket-picking, a decrease of 12 as compared with the previous month. 89 arrests were made.

80 bicycles were stolen, of which 11 were recovered; 11 arrests were made. 13 motor-cars were stolen; all of which were recovered, ten minus certain accessories. No arrests were made.

There were 32 cases of snatching, 16 less than in April, 25 arrests being made. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	May	April
"A" Division	18	33
"B" "	11	14
"C" "	3	1
"D" "	—	—

There was a decrease of 12 in opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out eight raids and arrested 31 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 29 narcotic cases and arrested 86 persons.

365½ ozs. of opium, 203 ozs. of opium substitutes, 19½ ozs. of heroin and 56 pipes were seized.

No fines were imposed in connection with the above cases.

Gambling offences show an increase of two.

Other crimes show an increase of 22.

39 reports of crime which occurred in territory usually patrolled by and under the jurisdiction of the Shanghai City Government Police were recorded and investigated during the month of May by the Shanghai Municipal Police, but are *NOT* included in the foregoing figures. The cases are classified as follows:—

Offences	Bubbling Well	Gordon Road	Pootoo Road	Total
Armed robbery	6	—	—	6
Armed highway robbery	2	1	—	3
Burglary	—	—	1	1
Larceny	15	1	2	18
Pocketpicking	1	—	—	1
Receiving stolen property	2	—	—	2
Armed robbery and attempted murder	2	—	—	2
Forgery	1	—	—	1
Extortion	1	—	—	1
Assault	2	1	—	3
Uttering counterfeit notes	1	—	—	1
Grand Total	33	3	3	39

Property stolen valued at	$6,176.25
Property recovered	16.55
Arrests made	20

The following 93 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads: armed robbery and murder, 1; armed robbery and attempted murder, 2; abduction, 1; armed robbery, 3; armed highway robbery, 1; unarmed highway robbery, 1; housebreaking, etc., 5; burglary, 11; larceny, 48; pocket-picking, 3; snatching, 1; threatening letters, 1; embezzlement, 2; fraud, 3; extortion, 1; assault, 5; assault on Police, 1; and loitering with intent, 3.

Notable work in "A" Division included: (1) The arrest of a male Chinese in possession of a pistol with nine rounds of ammunition. The accused proved to be an armed robber of the most daring type, who operated single-handed. He was charged with six cases of armed highway robbery and sentenced to seven and a half years' imprisonment. (2) The arrest of six male Chinese and the seizure of one pistol and seven rounds of ammunition whilst they were making preparations to commit an armed robbery. The accused were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from three to

two years. (3) The arrest of four male Chinese and the seizure of an automatic pistol. The accused were charged with armed robbery and sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from seven years to five years and six months. (4) The arrest of four male and one female Chinese and the seizure of nine pistols with 89 rounds of ammunition. This gang is believed to be responsible for a number of armed crimes committed in the Settlement. The accused are on remand.

Notable work in "B" Division included the arrest of six male Chinese and the seizure of three bombs of the "Potato Masher" type and two hand grenades. The accused were charged with three cases of armed robbery, one being further charged with attempted murder. The accused are on remand.

Notable work in "C" Division included the arrest of a gang of seven armed robbers and the seizure of two pistols. The accused are on remand.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 37 cases and effected the arrest of 23 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in 17 cases previously reported.

Notable work by the Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives included: (1) The arrest of two male Chinese and the seizure of two automatic pistols with nine rounds of ammunition. The accused were charged with seven cases of armed robbery and are on remand. (2) The arrest of nine male and one female Chinese and the seizure of two automatic pistols with 23 rounds of ammunition. The accused are charged with armed robbery and preparing to commit armed robbery and are on remand. (3) The arrest of a male Chinese in possession of an automatic pistol and two rounds of ammunition. The accused was found to have taken part in two cases of armed robbery and in the kidnapping and murder of Mr. Hong Yien Sing in August 1937. Subsequently four other members of the gang were arrested. The accused are on remand.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $26,736.64 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $113,350.93 in April.

"A" Division	$130,068.88
"B" "	50,140.87
"C" "	11,177.20
"D" "	9,448.69

Property valued at $59,762.24 was recovered.

Suicides.—One female foreigner, seven male Chinese and eleven female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,196. This shows a decrease of 471 as compared with the previous month and a decrease of 299 in comparison with the corresponding month of last year.

3,312 gaol cards were received and checked, 982 being for verification of identity of admission to gaol, 815 for verification of identity on release from gaol, 681 for recording of appeal decisions, etc., and 834 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was 3.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 2,985 persons have been released, whilst 1,258 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release Scheme a total of 548 prisoners have been liberated; 74 have been re-arrested; four have since died; 11 persons are wanted for failing to report; one for attempted murder and two for interrogation.

Finger Print investigations were made into 75 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	19
Burglary	15
Godown-breaking	1
House-breaking	2
Larceny	11
Larceny of motor-car	15
Office-breaking	6
Shop-breaking	6

Prints were secured in 26 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 18 Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 323 photographs and printed 1,799 copies.

Terroristic Activities.—During the month ten cases of bomb throwing took place in the Settlement and one case in territory beyond Settlement Limits. In four of these cases the missiles exploded and a total of 28 persons were injured. One of the bombs was thrown at the offices of the "Morning Leader" and "News Digest" (British owned Chinese newspapers) at No. 130 Ningpo Road.

Labour Situation.—20 out of the 60 day shift workers of the Yoong Liang Electric Bulb Factory, Lane 577, No. 159 Connaught Road, failed to report for work on May 2, because of the dismissal of a fellow worker, but resumed unconditionally the following day.

During the month of May, a total of 110,043 workers were employed in the various industrial concerns situated in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads. This number shows an increase of 6,784 when compared with the figures for April.

Refugees.—During May, there were 114 refugee camps in the Settlement housing a total of 73,810 persons as compared with 130 camps and 78,310 refugees in April. In addition to those accommodated in camps, about 5,245 refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement.

There were 12 emergency hospitals for refugees in the Settlement in May against 11 in April. Some 1,448 refugees were receiving medical treatment in these hospitals at the end of the month. The Emergency Relief Committee, 1,454 Avenue Edward VII, has also established six medical clinics for the benefit of refugees.

Newspapers and Publications.—During May, 15 Chinese newspapers, magazines, etc. were warned by the Municipal Police for publishing incorrect reports or other objectionable articles.

The editor of the "Eastern Daily News," a mosquito newspaper, was fined $10 by the Shanghai First Special District Court for publishing an indecent article.

Film Censorship.—139 films comprising 46 feature productions, 72 short introductory films and 21 newsreels were censored during May in various theatres in the International Settlement and the French Concession. Of the feature films, 37 were passed without question, six were approved after certain objectionable parts had been deleted, one was withdrawn at the request of the film distributors and decision in regard to the remaining two films was pending at the end of the month. Of the short films, 68 were passed without question, three were passed for private exhibition and decision in the remaining picture was pending. Of the newsreels, 10 were passed without question and 11 were approved with deletions.

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of May are as follows:—

Chinese Rice: (Kan Mee)

$13.08 per "zar" (best quality)
$11.74 per "zar" (good quality)
$10.40 per "zar" (ordinary quality)

Saigon Rice:

$16.20 per bag
$12.80 per "zar"
$00.082 per catty.

Traffic.—The number of accidents and resultant injuries and deaths show a considerable increase over the corresponding month last year. To a great extent, this increase is attributable to the crowds of people who, with the advent of warm weather, remain on the streets for long periods daily. A considerable percentage of these people are devoid of traffic sense and in crossing thoroughfares fail to exercise the most simple and elementary precautions. A total of 19 fatal accidents recorded, omnibuses and motor-trucks were involved in 14 cases. Journeys of vehicles operated by public utility companies are more frequent over the curtailed routes now available and mileage has been increased by 450 in number since the end of 1937.

Shanse Road Bridge.—This bridge was reopened to traffic on the 13th of the month.

Traffic Signal Lights.—Traffic signal lights at North Soochow and Whangpoo Roads/Broadway were resumed on the 24th of the month. They are in operation between the hours of 4 p.m. and 6 p.m. daily.

Traffic Education. — Safety-first lectures were delivered to 230 pupils of one Primary School during the month. Supplementary posters and literature were also issued for instructional purposes.

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 257 (43 Foreigners and 214 Chinese) of 1,128 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent offences:—	*Cases*
Disregarding Police Signals or Instructions	214
Parking Offences	167
Stopping vehicle with right side to kerb	94
Causing Obstruction	89
Unnecessary or excessive use of Horn	76
Lighting Offences	67
Driving without a Licence	65
Dangerous or Improper Driving	45
Passing in Prohibited Area	28
Disregard of Pedestrian Crossings	10

Motor Freight Vehicles.—51 Motor Truck owners (Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 450 vehicles were inspected, 37 of which were suspended for various defects. Solid tyred vehicles decreased by three,

there being 85 in operation at the end of the month.

Processions. — Permits were issued for a total of 86 processions including 46 Marriage Processions attended by a total of 2,300 persons and 40 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 3,100 persons.

Driving Tests.—486 tests or re-tests were conducted. 150 applicants failed to pass the test.

Story-tellers. — Two professional Story-tellers visited and gave 166 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 11,105 persons.

Public Ricshas. — 382 new model ricshas were licensed making a total of 7,337 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—133 new licences were issued bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 37,836.

Public Ricsha Offences.—963 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections. — 2,124 public ricshas were found to be defective, 838 were suspended from use for an average of three days for major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, 107 were condemned for replacement and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections. — 4,695 public ricshas were presented for inspection during the bi-monthly inspection. The licences of 1,244 were removed for various defects, 244 were condemned for replacement and 130 were suspended for an average of three days for major defects and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Private Ricshas. — 232 licences were issued or renewed bringing the total number to 6,068.

Private Pullers' Licences. — 306 new licences were issued and 62 licences were renewed bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 7,186.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 744, classified as follows:—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	73	105	4
2. Accidents involving damage only	467	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	204	211	15
Total	744	316	19
Comparative figures for May 1937	635	235	7

Tabular Details:—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property:—*

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	86	—
Omnibuses	32	1
Motor trucks	36	1
Private motor-cars	201	5
Public motor-cars	16	1
Motor Cycles	9	—
Ricshas	140	—
Bicycles	75	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	16	—
Other Vehicles	13	—
Fixed Objects	40	—
Pedestrians Property	—	—
Total	684	8

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles involved:—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Pedestrians Injured Serious	Pedestrians Killed
Tramcars	9	1	—
Omnibuses	3	—	5
Motor trucks	23	7	6
Private motor-cars	72	4	1
Public motor-cars	9	—	—
Motor Cycles	3	1	—
Ricshas	6	—	—
Bicycles	31	1	1
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	20	1	1
Other Vehicles	1	—	—
Total	177	15	14

	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Trivial	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Serious	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Killed
Tramcars	—	2	—
Omnibuses	2	1	—
Motor trucks	43	6	2
Private motor-cars	6	1	—
Public motor-cars	2	—	—
Motor Cycles	5	2	—
Ricshas	24	—	—
Bicycles	23	2	2
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	3	—	1
Other Vehicles	2	—	—
Total	110	14	5

(Motor trucks involved in accidents.) 9 fatal

Where accidents occurred:—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	63	4
Elsewhere	253	15
Children under 16 years	76	2

Convict Labour. — Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $13,930.82; less cost of raw material, etc., $7,812.74, Total $6,118.08.

Prisoners in Custody on May 31.—There were 6,567 prisoners in police custody on May 31; 6,190 of these were in the Gaol, 75 in the Reformatory and the remainder in police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on May 1, 23; seized by police, 168; handed over to police, 47; handed over to police for observation, 35; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 24; restored to owners without payment, 34; destroyed at police kennels, 146; sent to observation kennels by police, 35; remaining at kennels on May 31, 34; shot by police, 188; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

NOTIFICATION No. 4967.

REGISTRATION OF INDUSTRIES.

FACTORY owners returning to or proposing to start new industrial ventures in the Eastern and Northern Districts are requested to first register their premises with the Industrial Section, Room 602, Municipal Administration Building.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

HEALTH REPORT FOR MAY.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports:—

During the month the health position has been reasonably satisfactory and in spite of the presence of major epidemics the Chinese death rate showed a slight diminution. The rate, however, remained high but it is thought that this may be discounted owing to the fact that in previous years an accurate death rate was not available. The slight diminution which occurred during the month is at any rate satisfactory, but it is feared that with the incidence of cholera this moderately satisfactory state of affairs is unlikely to continue.

Typhus, which is mostly confined to Refugee Camps, showed a certain drop towards the end of the month which may partly be due to energetic measures of disinfestation, the extent of which was only limited by the number of steam disinfectors in the town and the trained staff available. The two disinfectors in the Isolation Hospital in Range Road were reopened to meet the emergency.

A special fluid was devised for the purpose of killing lice, thus speeding up disinfestation. This proved decidedly satisfactory.

In regard to cholera, this appeared during the month in areas outside the Settlement but soon spread into the Settlement. The inoculation campaign was intensified and chlorination of all wells was continued as a routine practice. In regard to this disease an investigation is in progress as to the best method of making more water available to areas far from water supplies.

The Cholera Inoculation Campaign made satisfactory strides in view of the fact that no compulsory measures were feasible. The number inoculated at the end of the month was 125,279 as compared with 44,000 for the corresponding period last year. Arrangements have been improved and it is probable that the figures will grow rapidly. To these figures must be added large issues of free vaccines to other individuals, societies and institutions, who are vaccinated free. In addition assistance was given to many areas by free issue of vaccine, since such measures tended to prevent its spread into this town.

In regard to the collection of coffins, this work is progressing. It must not be forgotten that even with a normal death rate of approximately 20 per mille, and a population which must have varied between one and two millions, at least 40,000 coffins would have accumulated in the Settlement during the period of disturbance. It is thought, however, that with an influx into the Settlement which numbered possibly two and a half million, the number of coffins might easily be assessed at double this figure. These coffins are not found in one centralized position, but are placed anywhere with the result that considerable work is entailed in ascertaining which are a danger to the public health and removing them (and at the same time attending to the daily deaths). Thus the figure of 33,000 cremations and the removal of several thousand other coffins outside the area, either by water or by road, cannot by any

means be said to have solved the problem.

In regard to cholera statistics, it should not be forgotten that since cholera is a grave disease, many cases are diagnosed as suspected cholera in order to admit them urgently to hospital. Hence the notifications do not represent entirely correct figures, and many cases originally notified as cholera are eventually found to be of a minor nature. The same applies to the typhoid statistics.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—A total of 29 foreign births were recorded during the month including 23 residents of the International Settlement (13 males and 10 females); the rate was 6.94 per mille.

Chinese Births. — Notifications of Chinese births totalled 955 including 834 residents of the International Settlement (409 males and 475 females).

Foreign Deaths.—The number of foreign deaths increased by five as compared with last month and the death rate was 12.98 per mille. Of the 43 deaths recorded, 53.46 per cent. were among non-Chinese Asiatics.

The major causes of death were tuberculosis, cancer and suicide.

The death rate for communicable diseases was 3.62 per mille compared with 3.02 per mille in April.

Chinese Deaths.—A total of 3,494 deaths were recorded during the month as against 4,207 for last month, giving a death rate of 35.56 per mille. Out of the total number of deaths recorded, 1,768 were exposed corpses (a decrease of 1,250 from last month).

The major causes of death were tuberculosis, pneumonia and typhoid.

The death rate for communicable diseases was 4.78 per mille compared with 4.61 per mille in April.

Pathological Laboratory.

May was a record breaking month; 6,666 specimens were received which is more than 1,500 in excess of the previous highest monthly total; 1,587 agglutination tests for typhus and typhoid fevers were done, a figure approximately 50 per cent. greater than the total for the whole of 1937; by improved methods of culture and the use of specially prepared type specific "O" sera (heterologous antigens having been removed by absorbtion) a definite positive report on the first case of cholera was issued within 18 hours of the receipt of the specimen, a celerity not previously approached; 3,329 doses of cholera vaccine were issued equivalent to 45 per cent. of the total local issue for 1937 and 13,335 doses of T.A.B. vaccine which is in excess of the usual yearly issue.

The first case of cholera was confirmed on the 18th, and 20 further cases by the end of the month; judged by laboratory results, typhoid, typhus and malaria all showed an increasing incidence, the dysenteries remain stationary at a low level, the winter diseases meningitis and diphtheria have commenced to decline.

103 samples of ice, water, aerated water, fruit drinks, etc., 73 samples of milk and cream and 60 samples of ice cream were examined for dangerous bacterial contamination.

Anti-Rabic Institute.—60 persons, including 49 from the Settlement, five from the Shanghai City Government area and six from Outports called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in 59 cases treatment was advised. 15 received a full course, 38 a precautionary course and six failed to complete the treatment advised.

The 49 cases from the Settlement were in contact with and/or bitten by 45 dogs and one cat. Three people were bitten by a rabid dog; one other dog bit two persons. 34 dogs and one cat were privately owned, the remainder being stray animals.

Refugees — Milk. — 10,940 lbs. of fresh and reconstituted milk were distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of under-nourished infants and nursing mothers.

Hospitals' Division.

The main feature in the work of the Hospital Division was the extension of the existing accommodation at the Chinese Isolation Hospitals at Pakhoi and Sinza Roads; at Sinza Road by erecting more matsheds having a capacity of 100 to 150 beds which by the end of the month were almost entirely filled and at Pakhoi Road by building two new matsheds bringing the accommodation in that hospital up to about 300 beds.

The Police Hospitals and Gaol Medical Service show little of unusual interest. The Municipal Sanatorium for T.B. has now been reopened in a wing of the Shanghai General Hospital. This was done on May 5, and there is now an accommodation of 20 beds which can be extended later if desired. These beds are now filled and patients are making satisfactory progress under treatment in which all the modern surgical methods are employed in addition to sanatorium treatment.

Clinically, typhus fever continues to be the major disease. Another important feature was the appearance of cholera on the 18th of the month. By the end of the month six cholera cases had been admitted.

The work of the clinics shows an increase though there is nothing abnormal to report.

School Medical Service.

Incidence of Sickness in Municipal Schools.—763 pupils reported absent from Municipal Schools through sickness out of a total enrolment of 6,794 giving an average percentage rate of sickness of 11.2 per cent. The rate during April was 11.3 per cent. that the returns for May show a definite increase. It is of interest to note that of the three classes of Municipal Schools, the Chinese Secondary Schools show the greatest increase (16.1 per cent. in May as compared with 6.8 per cent. in April) whilst both the Chinese Primary Schools and Foreign schools showed identical increases.

Communicable Diseases. — Out of the total of 763 absent cases 93 were reported as due to Communicable Diseases.

During May two cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis occurred in one of the Primary Schools for Chinese, both of which proved fatal. It is important to note the marked increase in Municipal Schools of diseases of the "Intestinal Group" during May,—16 cases of typhoid fever being notified as against six in the previous month, whilst there were three cases of paratyphoid reported in May compared with nil in April. Of these pupils three typhoid ever cases were from Chinese Secondary Schools, two typhoids and one paratyphoid from Foreign schools, and from the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese the unusually high figure of 11 cases of typhoid and two cases of paratyphoid fever. Measles, whooping cough, scarlet fever and diphtheria still continue, and malaria has once more reappeared. Acute conjunctivitis is still prevalent, accounting for 30 cases.

School and Trachoma Clinics.—Routine work continued in both School and Trachoma Clinics during May,—545 pupils passing through School Clinics with 709 attendances and 804 pupils receiving treatment for trachoma with 4,216 attendances, showing in both Clinics a gratifying increase both in numbers of pupils and attendances.

Individual Medical Inspection of School Children. — During May, routine Individual Medical Inspection of School Children was in progress at three Primary Schools for Chinese—a total of 176 pupils being examined. In every case the parents concerned were informed by letter of the result of the examination.

Nurses "Follow-Up" Service. — The School Nurses continued to operate their "Follow-Up" service during the month,—visiting 252 cases in their homes.

School Inspection Branch.—In the Chinese grant-aided schools during May, 22 schools adjusted their numbers and/or schedule in order to comply with the Council's minimum requirements of Floor and Air space per capita. 38 schools continue to be overcrowded and have been duly warned as to this undesirable condition. Drinking water supplies to schools continued to be, on the whole, satisfactory—though in a few cases some minor improvements were advised and carried out.

Cholera in a Grant-Aided School.—During May, a proved case of cholera occurred in one of the Chinese private schools on the Grant-in-Aid list. Urgent precautionary measures were instituted forthwith, and a daily "check-up" of the school for the following week revealed no further cases of this grave disease.

Veterinary Division.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 24,690 lbs., a decrease of 0.32 per cent. and 32.85 per cent. compared with previous month and May last year respectively.

27 Departmental Notices, two Intimations and three Letters were dispatched.

Of 68 samples for chemical analysis, three were unsatisfactory, while 29 out of 73 samples taken for bacteriological examination were below standard.

Overcrowded conditions in certain dairies plus a reduced dairies inspection staff are two factors largely responsible for the high percentage of unsatisfactory samples this month. The approaching hot weather will add considerably to existing difficulties.

The Wei Foong Dairy Management was fined $10 for obtaining cream from an unlicensed source.

A total of 58 dairy animals were imported during May: 30 from Japan, 27 from Canada and one bull from Hongkong.

Disposal of Dairy Animals.—Anthrax caused one death, contagious pleuro-pneumonia one and other causes five, making a total loss of seven animals due to disease. The herd in which the contagious pleuro-pneumonia case occurred was placed under quarantine.

Veterinary Examinations (Dairies).—439 animals were examined for Veterinary Certificates, 45 of which exhibited pathological conditions. 15 animals were tested for contagious abortion and all proved negative.

Meat Supply—Abattoir.—1,163 food animals were slaughtered as against 1,361 for April. This decrease was due mainly to decrease of pig kill which registered 593 as against 908 for April. On the other hand, oxen showed an increase of 116 over April.

Private Pig Slaughterhouses.—Sing Nyung Hai (9,306) registered a decrease compared with last month but an increase over corresponding month last year. Conversely Soo Sih (15,012) showed an increase over last month but a decrease compared to last year.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—Meat received in the Cold Storage Plant totalled 429,338 lbs. as compared with 413,688 lbs. for April. Withdrawals amounted to 243,046 lbs. leaving a stock of 573,143 lbs. in storage at the end of the month.

Disposal Plant.—35,453 lbs. were received for disposal as against 43,243 lbs. for last month and 29,520 lbs. for May, 1937.

Emergency Food Supply.—Main items of import were 23,041 pigs, 1,149 oxen, 167 buffaloes, 1,000 sheep, 377 baskets of chickens, 46,707 baskets of eggs and 1,001 bags of salt pork.

A total of 80 injured pigs were shot on the Bund and 222 (0.96 per cent.) arrived dead.

The import inspection staff inspected 551 boats during May, an increase of 144 over last month and 274 over March.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

In the markets located in the Central and Western areas, business is brisk and is still increasing, whilst at Purdon Road Market and North Fokien Road Market, in the Northern District, a fair trade is carried out and signs of improvement are noted. Elgin Road Market has now almost returned to normal. With the exception of Pingliang Road Market in which a few stall-holders have recently started business, the Eastern District Markets remain unoccupied.

Prices of fresh foodstuffs are still high although supplies are ample and of good quality. Fresh fish supplies are ample and the prices have decreased slightly. Towards the end of the month some shortage of pork resulted in fluctuating prices. Supplies of rice and flour are ample.

With the advent of the warmer weather ice-cream and cold drink hawkers have started their activities calling for increased supervision.

Increased numbers of samples of ice-cream, ice, aerated water, etc., are now taken for analysis.

Sanitation Division.

Anti-Cholera Campaign.—This campaign has been continued with an unprecedented number of inoculations making a total of 95,678 for the month ending the 25th instant. Public requests for inoculation service are coming in and will undoubtedly constitute a record. The chlorination of all shallow wells including those in the "outside areas" has been dealt with as routine measure.

Vaccination Campaign.—This campaign was drawn to a close for the summer months on the 11th instant with a total of 31,764 for that portion of the month.

Cremation Activities. — This work has been proceeding steadily. With the advent of hot weather pyres are being made and burned daily. The large coffin dump on Great Western Road has been cleared of all surface coffins. The total number of coffins cremated to date is 32,000.

Malaria Prevention Unit. — Large ponds and swamps numbering 35 and having an area of 401,558 square feet of water surface have been sprayed at least three times during the month and for this service 680 gallons of Ginsburg's Concentrate were used. No notified cases of malaria were enquired into. Repeated dippings resulted in the discovery of 12 new anopheleine breeding places.

Refugee Camps.—The camps total 130 with a refugee population of 78,382. Another decrease in the number of camps, viz: ten is recorded but the reduction in the number of refugees is only 1,200. Typhus has been prevalent at camps in the Northern and Central Districts. Delousing, bathing and general disinfection of infected camps has been carried out with considerable success. The incidence of typhoid fever has been high. An interesting fact is that only one suspected case of cholera has been recorded at refugee camps.

Licensing.

540 applications were received compared with 460 last month, an increase of 80.

281 applications were not recommended compared with 211 last month, an increase of 70.

274 applications were recommended compared with 183 last month, an increase of 87.

928 applications remain in suspense, a decrease of 15: of this number about 300 are for premises in the closed areas.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water

Sample received :—31/5/38.

Report sent out :—3/6/38.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 6.9.

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	13.0
Appearance on Ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness :	8.5
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	8.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	0.5
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.5
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.06
Saline ammonia	0.011
Albuminoid ammonia	0.012
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Trace
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	0.074

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali ; not by soap method.

This month's analyses show an increase of solid matter in solution, saline and albuminoid ammonia and oxygen absorbed. Free chlorine has varied from 0.05 to 0.12 part per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.2 part per million in samples taken from other points. Nitrites have been generally present although only in traces.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 41 samples from taps in various parts of the Settlement were examined.

One sample was below standard and contained 36 indeterminate organisms of the B. coli group per litre. The remaining samples contained less than 10 organisms of the B. coli group per litre.

Report on Analysis :—

Results satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

Inoculations against Cholera	95,678
Vaccination against Smallpox ..	31,764
Primary Lymph taken (tubes) ..	33
Foreign communicable disease enquiries	54
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	727
Chinese burials recorded	881
Chinese death enquiries	927
Disinfections after communicable disease	958
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.)	199
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station ..	2,858
Houses cleansed and limewashed ..	294
Exposed corpses removed and buried	754
Smoke nuisances investigated ..	10
Offensive trade processes investigated	19
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	91
Complaints from public received and investigated	154
Insanitary conditions reported ..	4,939
Intimations and notices issued ..	149
Inspections of licensed and other premises	4,174
Licence applications received ..	540
Prosecutions(including 40 Hawkers)	92
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream) ..	181
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	55
Ice Cream samples found below standard	18
Unsound food destroyed (lbs) ..	4,738
Wells chlorinated	1,682
Insanitary wells abolished	4
Proper water supply provided ..	13
Coffin permits issued	1,841
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	308
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	

Vital Statistics

May 1938.

Notifiable Diseases	*Residents Only*			
	Foreign Cases	*Foreign Deaths*	*Chinese Cases*	*Chinese Deaths*
Typhoid Fever	14	643	1	140
Paratyphoid Fever ..	1	6		
Typhus Fever	1	294		35
Smallpox		8		3
Measles	5	55	3	31
Scarlet Fever	17	108		9
Diphtheria	2	105		29
Influenza	1	51	1	9
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	8	162	4	122
Malaria	1	44		3
Cholera		17		1
Dysentery	16	135	3	33
Relapsing Fever	2	107		15
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis ..		83		37
Anthrax				
Rabies				
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri		63		12
Encephalitis Lethargica ..				
Leprosy		3		
Cholerale Diarrhoea		1		

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	43	3,494
Death Rates per mille ..	12.98	35.56
Corresponding Month Last Year	14.19	14.96

NOTIFICATION No. 4966.

LICENCE AND OTHER FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with Resolution VII passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 13, 1938, all licence and other fees as set out in the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees for the year 1938, will be subject to a surcharge of 10 per cent. as from July 1.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4969.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Private Ricsha Licences for the second half year 1938 will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, from July 2 to July 30, inclusive.

From August 1 onwards, Private Ricsha Licences will be issued at the Central Police Station, First Floor, 185 Foochow Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.		
1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 52	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 5,000 Blankets, 58-in. by 80-in., weight 5 lbs. with headings.	—	July 21, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/22A	Sale of Toilet Paper at Public Latrines for five months ending December 31, 1938.	$500 (Cash)	July 14, 11 a.m.
38/19	Supply of 6,000-12,000 Casks of Portland Cement.	—	do.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Volunteer Corps. Tender No. 3. Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of 3 months from July 1, 1938 (Group D).

	Price per lb.
Tchakalian Bros.	$0.20

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 51.—Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate monthly quantities subject to a variation of 15 per cent in either direction for a period of three months from July 1 to September 30 :—

Rice (unpolished)	200 lbs. per picul—1,080 pcls.
Wheat	133 ,, ,, ,, 65 ,,
Flat Green Beans	133 ,, ,, ,, 130 ,,
Newchwang Soya Beans	133 ,, ,, ,, 140 ,,

	Rice (unpolished)	*Wheat*	*Green Beans*	*Soya Beans*
		Price per picul		
John L. Hendry	$13.60	$6.00	$5.40	$8.40

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 8, 1938. 1726

NOTIFICATION No. 4973.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from C. C. Kwan of 345 Kwangse Road, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises Nos. 341-345 Kwangse Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, July 11, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber
Shanghai, June 30, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4974.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending September 30, 1938, is due on July 1, 1938. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4975.

SUMMER BEVERAGES—WARNING.

THE Public is hereby warned that certain beverages labelled "orange squash," etc., ice-cream and ice-suckers obtainable throughout the Settlement from itinerant vendors have been found on bacteriological examination to be unfit for human consumption.

In order to avoid intestinal infections the Public is advised to purchase beverages only from reliable firms and purveyors, the products of which are properly capped, sealed and labelled.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958.

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows:—

Foreigners.

Room No. 127, Administration Building, 223 Hankow Road	Daily during office hours (except Sundays).

Chinese.

Branch Health Offices situate:—

340 Hankow Road	8.30 a.m. to noon and 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Sundays).
270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road)	
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road)	2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Sundays).
1360 Yu Yuen Road	
160 Markham Road	8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).
435 Robison Road	

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4964.

BUND LANDING ACCOMMODATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that effective from July 1, 1938, until further notice, the undermentioned revised scale of charges will come into force for accommodation at pontoons on the Bund:—

(1) **Power Craft.**

$0.04 per ft. of overall length per hour for the first twenty-four hours.

$0.03 per ft. of overall length per hour thereafter.

(2) **Registered Steel Lighters.**

One quarter cent per ton of registered tonnage capacity per hour or portion of one hour, minimum charge $0.50 per hour.

(3) **Wooden Lighters, Native Cargo or Passenger Boats, and Junks.**

(*a*) **Over 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.50 per hour or portion of one hour.

(*b*) **Not exceeding 50 ft. overall length.**

$0.30 per hour or portion of one hour.

For private pontoons used by shipping companies moored opposite the Bund Gardens the above rates will apply with a rebate of 50 per cent. with a maximum rebate of $50 per pontoon per day.

Power craft attending pontoons without cargo will not be assessed under the scale unless moored to a pontoon or to other craft so moored.

Passenger craft waiting at pontoons will be assessed at the full scale. These craft will be exempt from charges providing they leave the pontoons immediately their passengers have embarked or disembarked.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4969.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Private Ricsha Licences for the second half year 1938 will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, from July 2 to July 20, inclusive.

From August 1 onwards, Private Ricsha Licences will be issued at the Central Police Station, First Floor, 185 Foochow Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN SETTLEMENT.

Vehicles registered at the end of the June quarter, 1938:—

	Number
Private Motor-cars	5,502
Public Motor-cars	514
Private Motor Trucks	1,232
Public Motor Trucks	876
Omnibuses	150
Motor Cycles	466
Trade	50
Ambulances	37
	8,967

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on July 6.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. Yulin Hsi, Singloh Hsu, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, T. Sugisaka, and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson and W. H. Plant.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Education Board, June 30. — Present: Mr. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), Mr. C. R. Bennett, Mrs. Lancelot Giles, Messrs. W. J. Hawkings, Yulin Hsi, Chen Che-chen, T. Sugisaka and Dr. Shelley Sun. Absent: Mr. R. G. MacDonald.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during June :—

On June 1 to Messrs. Zung Tai Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 66 on Soochow Road, West of Chekiang Road.

On June 1 to Messrs. Yoong Mow Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 66 on Soochow Road, West of Chekiang Road.

On June 1 to Messrs. Zung Mow Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 66 on Soochow Road, West of Chekiang Road.

On June 1 to Messrs. Tai Yih Wood Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 66 on Soochow Road, West of Chekiang Road.

*On April 8 to Messrs. Kailan Mining Administration to maintain a shed eight feet square on the Bund foreshore, North of the War Memorial.

On June 7 to Messrs. Kya Tai Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On June 8 to Messrs. Tien Zing Steam Launch Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On June 8 to Messrs. Tien Zing Steam Launch Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 60 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On June 10 to the Texas Co. (China), Ltd. to install a gasoline pump and tank in the Municipal footpath fronting No. 313 Haining Road.

On June 18 to Messrs. Chang King Kee to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 39 on Soochow Road, East of Shanse Road.

*Easement ante-dated.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, June 25-July 2.

Police Force. — Superintendent K. Kasumi retires on June 30, 1938.

Gaoler A. L. Crompton is promoted to the rank of Head Gaoler on probation with effect from July 1, 1938.

Assistant Gaoler E. Bouvier is promoted to the rank of Gaoler on probation with effect from July 1, 1938.

Warder E. A. Roberts is promoted to the rank of Senior Warder on probation with effect from July 1, 1938.

A. F. Prokofieff and B. M. Vankoff are appointed Probationary Sergeants on probation from June 20, 1938.

Public Health Department. — Sister S. E. Welch is promoted to be Assistant Matron from May 25, 1938.

The resignation of Probationer Nurse E. Grant is accepted with effect from July 31, 1938.

Staff Nurse V.-M. Kallaway is promoted to be Sister from July 1, 1938.

Mr. H. Soejima is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from June 16, 1938.

Public Works Department. — Mr. W. H. Helm, Senior Assistant, is promoted to be Accountant from July 1, 1938.

Education Department. — Miss P. E. Tuck, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is permitted to terminate her services with effect from June 30, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—The resignation of Assistant Inspector W. Atkins is accepted with effect from July 31, 1938.

Secretariat — Industrial Section.—The resignation of Mr. R. Airey, Chief Inspector, is accepted with effect from June 27, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D.C. (Specials).

In-Charge.—S/Insp. T. Emamoodeen will be in charge of the 4th Division during the absence on leave of Insp. W. Golding.

Long Service Medal.—The following members have been awarded the L.S.M. as from the undermentioned dates :—

Insp. E. A. P. Wood 31/5/38.
Sgt 457 T. G. Main 31/5/38.
S/C 452 H. McMahon 31/5/38.
S/C 467 V. B. da Silva 31/5/38.
S/C 318 J. M. de la Cruz 28/6/38.

Pistol Overhaul.—All pistols with magazines and ammunition to be returned to Headquarters immediately for annual overhaul.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, July 2, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths Registered	Cases notified	Deaths Registered
Smallpox	0	0	1	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	12	2
Diphtheria	0	0	6	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	4	3
Tuberculosis	2	0	50	32
Cholera	0	0	333	49
Typhoid Fever	4	1	111	28
Paratyphoid Fever	3	0	3	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	0	} 43	11
Bacillary Dysentery	2	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	1	1	16	4
Influenza	0	0	7	1
Malaria	2	0	10	0
Measles	0	0	8	2
Relapsing Fever	1	0	25	5
Typhus Fever	0	0	28	13
Total Deaths from all Causes	10		901	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera : Out of 333 cases notified, 121 have not been proved to be genuine Cholera yet.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for July is as follows :—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Orchestra from 5.45 to 7.15 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 7 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts :—

At Afternoon-Concerts : All seats, 50 cts.

At Evening-Concerts : Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

BUND PONTOON ACCOMMODATION.

Regulations and Conditions.

The following regulations and conditions relative to Bund Pontoon accommodation have been approved by the Council:—

Control.

1.—All craft accommodated at the Bund Pontoons shall be under the control of the Municipal Police whose instructions shall be promptly obeyed. Craft shall leave the pontoons, or shift from one berth to another, immediately, on being instructed to do so by the Municipal Police on duty. In cases where in the opinion of the person in charge of the craft compliance with such instructions would be dangerous the matter shall be immediately referred to the River Police by the Municipal Police for summary decision.

Harbour Regulations.

2.—All craft accommodated at the Bund Pontoons shall conform to the Harbour Regulations for the Port of Shanghai and to the Harbour Notifications in force for the time being; special attention is directed to Harbour Regulation 2 concerning explosives and dangerous materials, which regulation will be strictly enforced by the Municipal Police.

Applications for accommodation and allotment of berths.

3.—(a) Applications for berths at the Public Pontoons shall be made to the Municipal Police, Bund Pontoon Office, No. 4 Pontoon, by whom berths will be allotted within the limits of the accommodation available at the time of the craft's arrival. Accommodation is accorded subject to compliance with such Municipal Notifications as may be for the time being in force.

(b) Power Craft shall not be afforded accommodation unless and until registered with the Finance Department, Revenue Office, and duly placed on the accommodation list.

(c) Craft shall only occupy such particular berths as shall have been allotted by the Police.

(d) Timber rafts shall not be accommodated at the Bund Pontoons.

Responsibility for loss or damage.

4.—The Council shall not be responsible for any loss or damage caused by or attributable to any act or omission of its servants.

5.—All craft while alongside the pontoons or swinging at the pontoons are in the charge of, and their safety shall be at the sole risk of, such craft's masters or owners.

6.—Any damage done by craft approaching or leaving the pontoons or while alongside or swinging at the pontoons shall be made good at the craft's expense.

Defective, etc. mooring.

7.—The Council shall not be responsible for insecure or improper mooring of craft, defective mooring or appliances, or for any damage.

Accidents—Pontoons, Gangways.

8.—No responsibility whatever shall attach to the Council in respect of any accident, however caused, involving pontoons, pontoon bridges or ramps.

Depth of water less than draught.

9.—Craft proceeding alongside pontoons where the depth of water is less than the draught of the craft do so at their own risk.

Charges.

10.—Craft using the Bund Pontoons shall be responsible for all charges incurred. Deposits in respect to such charges shall be made at the discretion of the Council.

11.—Charges shall commence from the time the craft moor to the pontoons. Craft is deemed moored to a pontoon and full charges are leviable notwithstanding that it may be banked outside other craft and be unable to discharge and/or load cargo, embark or disembark passengers, as the case may be.

Detention or delay.

12.—The Council shall not be responsible for detention or delay of craft nor for detention or delay in discharging or loading cargo or embarking or disembarking of passengers arising from any cause whatever.

Damage to passengers.

13.—The Council does not accept any responsibility whatever for damage caused to passengers or to their property however caused.

Loading and discharging.

14.—Loading or discharging of craft shall commence as soon as possible after mooring alongside pontoons, and shall be continued from 5 a.m. to 10 p.m. until completed; any stoppage or detention on the part of the craft from any cause, shall be subject to double charges for the period of such stoppage or detention and craft may be required to vacate berths at any time whilst so inactive.

Departure.

15.—After final discharge or loading of cargo, or embarking or disembarking of passengers as the case may be, craft shall leave the pontoons immediately.

Traffic congestion and removal of cargo from pontoons and foreshore.

16.—The handling of cargo shall be effected in such a manner as to avoid congestion or obstruction to traffic at the pontoons and all cargo placed on the pontoons or upon the Bund foreshore shall be removed without delay. No cargo may be deposited or transported over the pontoons, pontoon bridges or ramps which would constitute a danger thereto or to the users thereof.

Responsible person and hands to be kept on board.

17.—All craft shall keep on board whilst moored to pontoons such personnel as is necessary to permit of the craft leaving the pontoons or shifting from one berth to another immediately and power craft shall have power immediately available at all times whilst moored to pontoons.

Licences.

18.—All craft using the Bund Pontoons shall be in possession of the appropriate licences.

Idle mooring.

19.—Unless with the Council's special permission first had and obtained no mooring is permitted behind or between pontoons.

Death or crime.

20.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police of any death or crime occurring on craft whilst berthed alongside the pontoons.

Unclaimed property.

21.—All unclaimed property found on pontoons or on craft berthed thereto shall be handed over immediately to the Municipal Police.

Accidents.

22.—Full particulars of all accidents occurring on craft berthed at pontoons shall be reported immediately to the Municipal Police and to the Harbour Authorities.

Refuse.

23.—No refuse shall be deposited on any pontoon.

Fire.

24.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police and to the River Police of all cases of fire on board craft or on riparian property. In this connection attention is drawn to Harbour Regulation No. 46.

Narcotics, etc.

25.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police of any person on board craft using the pontoons who is in possession of narcotics, opium smoking implements, or other prohibited drug.

Infectious diseases.

26.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police of the presence of any infectious disease on board craft using the pontoons, or of any disease suspected to be infectious.

Gratuities.

27.—No gratuity of any kind shall be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

Smoke.

28.—There shall be no unnecessary blowing of the whistle or discharge of smoke whilst at or near the pontoons.

Breach of Regulations.

29.—On a breach of any of these regulations the offender shall be liable to prosecution and to the suspension or withdrawal of pontoon accommodation.

NOTIFICATION No. 4966.

LICENCE AND OTHER FEES.

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with Resolution VII passed at the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers on April 13, 1938, all licence and other fees as set out in the Schedule of Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees for the year 1938, will be subject to a surcharge of 10 per cent. as from July 1.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

ALL DEPARTMENTS

Tender forms containing full particulars may be obtained on application to the Finance Department, Room 261, No. 209 Kiangse Road. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building.

1	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for 1939 Supplies of Stationery.	—	July 11, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.

565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.		
567	10,000 yards Blue Camlet, 36 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
568	7,000 yards Blue Cotton Drill, 27/28 inches wide, fast blue dyed.		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.		
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.		
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.		
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.

Gaol 52	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 5,000 Blankets, 58-in. by 80-in., weight 5 lbs. with headings.	—	July 21, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Information as to conditions of supply, standards to which the products must conform and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 223 Hankow Road.

4	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A (TT)" dairy produce to Municipal Hospitals, Boarding Schools, etc. during 1939. MILK (in bulk and bottles) approximately 300 pints DAILY. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces =1.032 lbs. weight) CREAM (whipping and table) approximately 15 pints MONTHLY. Conditions added by Tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification. The Council reserves the right to award the whole Contract to one Dairy, or to divide it between two or more Dairies, at its discretion. The successful Tenderer may be required to deposit with the Council the sum of CN$500 as security for due performance of the agreement, or, in the event of the Contract being divided, deposits in proportion to the said sum.	—	August 1, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

38/22A	Sale of Toilet Paper at Public Latrines for five months ending December 31, 1938.	$500 (Cash)	July 14, 11 a.m.
38/19	Supply of 6,000-12,000 Casks of Portland Cement.	—	do.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 15, 1938. 1727

NOTIFICATION No. 4976.

MOVEMENT OF RICE.

UNTIL further notice no export of Chinese rice from the International Settlement of Shanghai will be permitted.

Applications for permits for the movement of rice from the Settlement to surrounding areas should be made to Room No. 150, First Floor, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 7, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4978.

"HUI HUA" CHEQUES AND ORDERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees are payable to the Council in local currency by cheque or cash. With effect from Monday, July 11, 1938, however, the Council will in its discretion accept "Hui Hua" cheques or orders, provided that payment in such form is accompanied by the relative amount of cash necessary to meet discount charges on conversion of "Hui Hua" into local currency on the date payment is made.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 9, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4977.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Education, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1939 must be submitted not later than September 15, 1938.

2. Chinese Schools.

Forms of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to Chinese schools within the International Settlement may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Education, Administration Building. To qualify for a grant a school must have been in existence at least one full year within the Settlement.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1939 must be submitted not later than September 15, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1938.

EVICTION OF REFUGEES.

A joint petition by the several parent refugee organizations has been submitted to the Council supplicating for a postponement of Police action in assisting landlords in the eviction of refugees.

The petition represents that owing to delays in obtaining suitable camp sites, difficulties of procuring the necessary building materials and the protraction of negotiations aiming to secure the consent of all the authorities concerned, the refugee organizations have not yet found it possible to have ready alternative camps to accommodate the many thousand refugees whose eviction is sought by landlords. The difficulties represented by the refugee organizations have been investigated and found to be valid.

The petition of the parent refugee organizations is supported by the Shanghai International Red Cross, which has stated that the compulsory eviction of several thousand refugees at the present time, when no alternative accommodation exists, would result in the peace of the city being jeopardized by consequent begging and stealing and forcible entry on the part of refugees. Health conditions would also be endangered by increasing the possibilities of infection through distribution of the refugees throughout the city.

It was the Council's hope that by a postponement in lending the assistance of the Police to landlords in effecting evictions, sufficient time would be allowed the refugee organizations to provide alternative accommodation. These hopes, the Council regrets, have not materialized. The Council is compelled, therefore, in the interests of public peace, order and good health, further to withhold Police action invoked by landlords to evict refugees. It is appreciated, however, that a legal obligation rests upon the Council to carry out evictions in individual cases where landlords have secured a Court Order lawfully authorizing an eviction.

The Council is lending its assistance to the refugee organizations in their endeavours to expedite the provision of new camp accommodation for refugees.

NOTIFICATION No. 4974.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending September 30, 1938, is due on July 1, 1938. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, June 30, 1938.

REQUEST FOR USE OF SCHOOL PREMISES.

The Municipal Council on July 6 endorsed a recommendation submitted by the Education Board that a request from the Association for the Education of Street Children for the free use of the Council's school premises during the summer months, for the purpose of establishing classes for poor children, be not complied with. Rejection of the request was based on the grounds, among others, of the danger of later infection of the regular pupils resulting from verminous infestation of the premises.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION.

The Municipal Council on July 6 endorsed a recommendation submitted by the Education Board that a sub-committee, consisting of Mrs. Lancelot Giles and Messrs. Chen Che-chen and Yulin Hsi, be formed to consider and formulate suggestions on possible arrangements to secure additional suitable temporary premises to accommodate as many pupils as possible in the Council's Primary Schools for Chinese children. The Board was informed that the present enrolment in these schools was 74 per cent. as compared with the figures in June, 1937, and that over 1,500 applications for admission to four of the six primary schools had already been received as against 365 vacancies.

SCHOOLS CLOSING EXERCISES.

At a meeting of the Education Board on June 30, gratification was expressed by members at the keenness displayed by pupils at various Council Schools at the recent prize distributions and closing exercises. Members reported that they were very favorably impressed with the high standard attained by the pupils.

NOTIFICATION No. 4979.

ARMED WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from July 15, 1938, the charges for the hire of weapons issued for the arming of private watchmen under police supervision will be as follows :—

1st Quarter, payable in advance	$20.00
For each succeeding period of three months	$12.00

These charges will cover the cost of ammunition required for training as well as the maintenance of the weapon in an effective condition.

Forms of application for the hire of arms under these conditions are obtainable at the Police Station of the districts in which the watchmen will be employed.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1938.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Staff Committee, July 8.—Present: Messrs. G. E. Mitchell (*Chairman*), W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Goekson, R. G. MacDonald and W. H. Plant.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Mr. Wei-tsung Chien has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to take the place on the Library Committee rendered vacant by the departure from Shanghai of Dr. Y. H. Ou.

POLICE AWARDS FOR GALLANTRY.

Issue of awards to police officers engaged in a shooting affray with armed robbers on March 24 last has been approved by the Municipal Council, on recommendations submitted by the Permanent Awards Board.

The shooting affray took place at 1240 Avenue Edward VII. Six foreign and nine Chinese members of the Force from Chengtu Road Station were engaged. Two of the foreigners and two Chinese policemen entered the house and tackled three robbers. Shots were exchanged and two of the robbers collapsed while the third was also taken prisoner. The Permanent Awards Board found that the conduct of Insp. S. V. Gash, Sgt. D. Johnstone, C.D.S. 192 and C.D.C. 254 (who formed the party to go inside the house) was very courageous and recommended that they receive the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II.

Insp. B. B. Everest, Det.-Sgt. J. W. M. Dickson and D/Sub-Insp. Tsai Liu, who remained on guard at the front gate of the house, also engaged in an exchange of shots with one of the robbers and chased him along Avenue Edward VII where he was eventually brought to the ground by Insp. Everest jumping on to him back. No fewer than seventeen shots were fired by this robber at the police, the majority being at very close range.

The Board unanimously recommended Insp. Everest and Det.-Sgt. Dickson for the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II.

The recommendations of the Permanent Awards Board, endorsed by the Commissioner of Police, have been approved by the Watch Committee of the Council.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, July 2-9.

Fire Brigade.—The resignation of Workshops Officer W. C. Watson is accepted with effect from July 31, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignation of Sergeant E. C. Vestrup is accepted with effect from February 25, 1939.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sergeant T. B. Barnes-Cooke from September 29, 1938.

Sergeant C. Frankish from November 29, 1938.

Chauffeur G. N. Milutin from January 2, 1939.

Public Works Department. — Long leave is granted to Mr. C. H. Duff, Building Surveyor, from July 24, 1938.

Education Department.—The services of Mrs. D. M. Emms, Part-time Assistant Mistress, Public School for Junior Girls, terminated on June 30, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Long leave is granted to Assistant Inspector G. A. Wurm from August 10, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS DURING JUNE.

During the month of June there were reported to the Industrial Section a total of 149 industrial accidents of which seven were fatal. The causes of 138 were known with sufficient accuracy and 36 cases have been the subject of detailed investigation and instruction in prevention. 11 accidents involved women workers. Classified by causes 34 accidents were associated with machinery operated by power, of which two were fatal. There were two non-fatal accidents from electrical causes. 22 persons were struck by falling bodies and 26 falls resulted in three fatalities.

By industries, 23 persons in the machinery and metal products trades were injured; 18 accidents occurred in the course of building construction of which one was fatal; 10 persons were injured in the chemical industry; 22, three being fatal, in the textile trades; 13 in the food and tobacco industry; and 27 persons were injured, two fatally, in the transportation of goods.

Although the increase over the earlier part of the year reflects a revival of industrial activity the figures are greatly below the total of 224 accidents reported in June, 1937.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958.

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows:—

Branch Health Offices situate:—

340 Hankow Road	Daily during office hours (except Sundays).
270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road)	2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road)	
1360 Yu Yuen Road	
160 Markham Road	8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).
435 Robison Road	

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for July is as follows:—

MONDAYS	No CONCERT	
TUESDAYS	BRASS BAND from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	KOUKAZA PARK
WEDNESDAYS	BRASS BAND from 5.30 to 7.15 p.m.	JESSFIELD PARK
THURSDAYS	ORCHESTRA from 9 to 11 p.m.	"ALLIANCE FRANCAISE" GARDEN
FRIDAYS	BRASS BAND from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	PUBLIC GARDEN
SATURDAYS	ORCHESTRA from 9 to 11 p.m.	JESSFIELD PARK
SUNDAYS	BRASS BAND from 5 to 7 p.m.	JESSFIELD PARK

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts:—

At Evening-Concerts: Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Acting Municipal Advocate states in his report that 8,072 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during June, as compared with 8,403 cases in May. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted, 6,762 were Administrative Cases, and 1,310 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 4,989 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, and 37 were withdrawn as compared with 4,749 cases in which bail was confiscated and 11 cases withdrawn in May. 1,736 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,732 persons were convicted and four were acquitted. 80 Criminal cases were withdrawn, and 1,230 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,125 persons were convicted and 105 acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal Cases prosecuted to completion was 2,966 as compared with 3,603 cases in May. 2,732 persons were convicted, and 234 persons acquitted, as compared with 3,468 persons convicted and 135 persons acquitted in May.

In addition, there were 108 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 84 in May.

Percentage of Convictions. — 83.3 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal Cases, and 99.7 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted, making a total percentage of convictions for the month 91.5 per cent, as compared with 94.1 per cent. for the month of May.

Appeals (a) By the Council.—Two appeals were made during the month of June, one to the Supreme Court, and one to the High Court. Three appeals were concluded during the month of June. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on June 30 was as follows:— In the Supreme Court, 1; in the High Court, 5.

(b) **By the Defendants.**—109 appeals were perfected during the month, 14 to the Supreme Court, and 95 to the High Court. 115 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused found Not Guilty	4
Appeals dismissed	89
Appeals withdrawn	4
Cases sent back for retrial	5
Case not entertained	1
Sentence increased	1
Sentences reduced	11

There were 254 appeals filed by the defendants pending on June 30 as follows:— In the Supreme Court, 94; in the High Court 160.

Extradition. — No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending.—On June 30, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 57 cases, which, together with 260 cases on appeal, make a total of 317 cases. In addition to the above, there were seven cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

From July 1, the Public Library was installed in its new premises on the 2nd. floor of the Glen Line Building, No. 2 Peking Road and is now open daily from 8.30 a.m. to 8.00 p.m.

During June, the Public Library issued 3,642 books to subscribers, 2,746 of fiction and 896 of non-fiction. 2,240 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 632 subscribers.

The following new books have been added:—

Non-Fiction.

Roosevelt ....Emil Ludwig
Beyond Horizons ....Lincoln Ellsworth
"Coming Sir!" .....Dave Marlowe
The Barrie Inspiration .....Patrick Chalmers
The Basic Writings of Sigmund Freud
Women in Modern Adventure Marjorie H. Tiltman
Looking Behind the Censorships Eugene J. Young
Foreign Balances .. ..Paul Einzig
The Grey Diplomatists ....Kenneth Edwards
Farewell Austria .....Kurt von Schuschnigg
China and Japan ....Royal Institute of International Affairs
Japan in China .....K. K. Kawakami
The Sweden Year Book

Children's Books.

The Baby Panda .....Ruth Harkness
The Gauntlet of Dunmore Hawthorne Daniel
The Painted Arrow ....Frances Gaither

Fiction.

Christie Agatha ..Appointment with Death
Collins Norman ....Flames Coming out of the Top
Cullum, Ridgwell .....One Who Kills
Dane, Clemence ..The Moon is Feminine
Fraser, Ronald .....Bird under Glass
Gorki, Maxim .....The Spectre
Grey, Zane ....Raider of Spanish Peaks
Keyes, Frances P. .....Parts Unknown
Lindsay, Jack 1649
Lindsay, Philip ..Bride of a Buccaneer
MacArthur, Wilson ..They Sail for Senegal
Mann, Thomas .....Joseph in Egypt
Martyr, Weston .....The Pipe Pushers
Marvell, Andrew .....Minimum Man
Maurois, Andre .....The Thought Reading Machine
Millin, Sarah G. ....What Hath a Man?
O'Brien, Edward J. .....Best Short Stories of 1938
O'Riordan, Conal .....Soldier's End
Prouty, Oliver H. .....Lisa Vale
Sheppard, Alfred T. ...The Matins of Bruges
Wallace Kathleen ....Ancestral Tablets
Waugh, Evelyn .....Scoop
Wells, Carolyn .....Gilt Edged Guilt
Werfel, Franz .....Hearken unto the Voice
Williams, Ben B. ....The Strumpet Sea

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, July 15.

Officers' Commissions—Renewals :—

The undermentioned Officers' Commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.

Japanese Company —Capt. T. Otorii —June 22, 1938.

Chinese Company —Lieut. C. E. Chow—June 17, 1938.

"A" Battalion H.Q.—Maj. E. S. Barraclough, M.C.—June 25, 1938.

Philippine Company.—Lieut. J. W. Templo—June 18, 1938; Lieut. A. Y. Celis—June 18, 1938.

Medical.—Maj. H. C. Patrick—June 21, 1938.

Reserve of Officers "B."—Capt. M. M. Sokoloff—June 16, 1938; Lieut. D. K. Kajiwara—June 19, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, July 9, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0	17	1
Diphtheria	0	0	13	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	5	1
Tuberculosis	3	1	46	29
Cholera	0	0	366	67
Typhoid Fever	8	2	151	44
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	2	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	0		
Bacillary Dysentery	5	1	65	14
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	21	4
Influenza	0	0	13	2
Malaria	1	0	16	1
Measles	0	0	6	2
Relapsing Fever	0	0	18	4
Typhus Fever	0	0	33	8
Total Deaths from all Causes	10		895	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,580).

Cholera : Out of 366 cases notified, 190 have not been proved to be genuine Cholera yet.

NOTIFICATION No. 4975.

SUMMER BEVERAGES—WARNING.

THE Public is hereby warned that certain beverages labelled "orange squash," etc., ice-cream and ice-suckers obtainable throughout the Settlement from itinerant vendors have been found on bacteriological examination to be unfit for human consumption.

In order to avoid intestinal infections the Public is advised to purchase beverages only from reliable firms and purveyors, the products of which are properly capped, sealed and labelled.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4969.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Private Ricsha Licences for the second half year 1938 will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, from July 2 to July 30, inclusive.

From August 1 onwards, Private Ricsha Licences will be issued at the Central Police Station, First Floor, 185 Foochow Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 16, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.	—	do.
567	Cancelled		
568	Cancelled		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 122-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.	—	do.
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.	—	do.
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 52	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 5,000 Blankets, 58-in. by 80-in., weight 5 lbs. with headings.	—	July 21, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information as to conditions of supply, standards to which the products must conform and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 223 Hankow Road.		
4	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A (TT)" dairy produce to Municipal Hospitals, Boarding Schools, etc. during 1939. MILK (in bulk and bottles) approximately 300 pints DAILY. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces =1.032 lbs. weight) CREAM (whipping and table) approximately 15 pints MONTHLY. Conditions added by Tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification. The Council reserves the right to award the whole Contract to one Dairy, or to divide it between two or more Dairies, at its discretion. The successful Tenderer may be required to deposit with the Council the sum of CN$500 as security for due performance of the agreement, or, in the event of the Contract being divided, deposits in proportion to the said sum.	—	August 1, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/22A	Sale of Toilet Paper at Public Latrines for five months ending December 31, 1938.	$500 (Cash)	July 14, 11 a.m.
38/19	Supply of 6,000-12,000 Casks of Portland Cement.	—	do.
38/46	Alterations and Additions to Store Block—Gordon Road Police Station—Cadastral Lot 3840, Western.	—	July 28, 11 a.m.
38/47	Heating and Fire Protection Installations at the Store Block—Gordon Road Police Station.	—	do.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 22, 1938. 1728

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS, despite the warnings and penalties prescribed in the Emergency Proclamation of January 1, 1938, a period of grave emergency still continues to exist;

WHEREAS, also, armed outrages continue to occur on an aggravated scale in the International Settlement;

WHEREAS, accordingly, it appears necessary to the Shanghai Municipal Council to accord to the Municipal Police wider emergency powers, in furtherance of its firm resolve to suppress these armed outrages

IT IS HEREBY PROCLAIMED:—

1. That any person committing an offence against armed forces in the International Settlement will be liable to be handed over to the armed forces concerned;

2. That any person committing armed crimes in the International Settlement will be refused the sanctuary of the Settlement and will be liable to expulsion therefrom;

3. That the Municipal Police are authorized to search all premises, public or private, for unauthorized arms;

4. That a reward not exceeding $5,000 will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the apprehension of terrorists;

5. That a substantial reward will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the seizure of unauthorized arms;

6. That any person found in the International Settlement in possession of arms or explosives without a permit from the Settlement authorities, or engaged in or connected with terrorist activities, will be liable to be expelled from the Settlement.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 19, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4980.

CHINESE VAUDEVILLE AND BIJOU THEATRES.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from August 1, 1938, Chinese plays and vaudeville performances in bijou theatres will be subject to the conditions of the Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Place of Public Entertainment Licence as amended below.

Condition No. 26 is amended to read as follows:—

26.—In the case of a vaudeville performance taking place other than in a bijou theatre only one piece of scenery shall be allowed and it shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable. No other stage properties shall be permitted.

Condition No. 32 is amended by the substitution of two conditions numbered 33 and 34 as follows:—

33.—All vestibules, gangways, passages and staircases intended for the use of the public shall be kept entirely free from chairs, scenery, draperies or any other obstructions other than permitted under Condition 24. Members of the public awaiting admission while a performance is proceeding shall be allowed to occupy only such space, if any, as may be authorized by the Council for this purpose.

34.—MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED TO STAND OR SIT IN THE GANGWAYS OF THE AUDITORIUM.

The following new conditions are added:—

27.—In the case of performances in bijou theatres not more than 15 pieces of rolled scenery shall be allowed and they shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable.

35.—When required by the Council a fire curtain shall be installed and shall be maintained in good working order and condition.

50.—The stage shall not exceed 450 sq. feet in area, 30 feet in width and 15 feet in depth; and the height of the ceiling above the stage floor level shall not exceed 16 feet.

51.—The stage shall be cut off from the auditorium by a proscenium wall of 10-in. brick or 6-in. reinforced concrete with only one opening which shall not exceed 20 feet in length and 10 feet in height, except as permitted by the Council, and the stage shall not project more than 18 inches on the outside of the proscenium opening.

52.—A scenery and property store shall be provided and also, if considered necessary by the Council, a workshop. These shall be cut off from the stage if within the stage enclosure by self-closing fire doors.

53.—Dressing rooms shall not exceed a total of 300 sq. ft. in area and shall be cut off from the stage and auditorium in an approved manner.

54.—Flies or musicians' platforms shall not be higher than seven feet above the stage and approved means of egress therefrom shall be provided.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4982.

CURFEW.

NOTICE is hereby given that all persons, both foreign and Chinese, in motor-cars, will be allowed by the police to pass during curfew hours. The right, however, is reserved to the police to stop and search any motor-car and its occupants should it be considered necessary.

Solely at the discretion of the police, Chinese may be permitted outside their residences in some localities throughout the hot weather during curfew hours. Any abuse of such privilege, or movement from place to place, will lead to immediate arrest.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 19, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4981.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE.

(WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Jean Lubeck of 153 Nanking Road (6D and 9D), for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 11 Edward Ezra Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, August 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 21, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4978.

"HUI HUA" CHEQUES AND ORDERS.

NOTICE is hereby given that Rates, Taxes, Dues and Fees are payable to the Council in local currency by cheque or cash. With effect from Monday, July 11, 1938, however, the Council will in its discretion accept "Hui Hua" cheques or orders, provided that payment in such form is accompanied by the relative amount of cash necessary to meet discount charges on conversion of "Hui Hua" into local currency on the date payment is made.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 9, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly Meeting held on July 20.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. Yulin Hsi, S. L. Hsu, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. H. Plant and T. Sugisaka.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Library Committee held at the Library premises on July 14, at 4.30 p.m.—Present: Messrs. Singloh Hsu (*Chairman*), Weitsung Chien, Mrs. C. S. Franklin, Capt. C. T. Hutchins, Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A., Mrs. A. W. Sherriff and Mr. Tseu Yih-zan. Absent: Mr. E. S. Wilkinson.

Education Board, July 15.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), C. R. Bennett, W. J. Hawkings, Yulin Hsi, R. G. MacDonald and Dr. Shelley Sun. Absent: Mr. Chen Che-chen, Mrs. Lancelot Giles and Mr. T. Sugisaka.

Public Utilities Committee, July 18.—Present: Messrs. W. J. Keswick (*Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, E. Y. B. Kiang, S. Francis Liu, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, T. K. Tsutsumi and Zurtin Zao. Absent: Mr. W. H. Plant.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, July 22.

Transfer:—

American Company.—2nd. Lt. C. E. Ollerdessen is transferred to Reserve of Officers "B," July 13, 1938, and is taken off the strength of the American Company with effect from that date.

Retirements:—

"A" Bn.—H.Q.—Capt. H. E. Denny retires from the Corps with effect from July 12, 1938, and is granted the retired rank of Captain with the right to wear the prescribed uniform.

NOTIFICATION No. 4976.

MOVEMENT OF RICE.

UNTIL further notice no export of Chinese rice from the International Settlement of Shanghai will be permitted.

Applications for permits for the movement of rice from the Settlement to surrounding areas should be made to Room No. 150, First Floor, Administration Building, 200 Kiangse Road.

By order,
T. W. Gubb,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, July 7, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958.

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows:—

Branch Health Offices situate:—

340 Hankow Road	Daily during office hours (except Sundays).
270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road)	2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road)	
1360 Yu Yuen Road	
160 Markham Road	8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).
435 Robison Road	

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. Gubb,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4977.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Education, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1939 must be submitted not later than September 15, 1938.

2. Chinese Schools.

Forms of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to Chinese schools within the International Settlement may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Education, Administration Building. To qualify for a grant a school must have been in existence at least one full year within the Settlement.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1939 must be submitted not later than September 15, 1938.

By order,
T. W. Gubb,
Acting Secretary.
Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, July 9-16.

Volunteer Corps.—Captain W. M. Graham, Royal Fusiliers, is appointed Staff Officer of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps from July 10, 1938.

Captain M. Manlove relinquishes his appointment as Staff Officer, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, on July 24, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignation of Sergeant P. F. Harland is accepted with effect from March 11, 1939.

For gallant conduct in connection with a shooting affray on March 24, 1938, the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II, is awarded to the following:—

Inspector B. B. Everest.
Inspector S. V. Gash.
Sergeant D. Johnstone.
Sergeant J. W. M. Dickson.
Chinese Detective Sergeant No. 192.
Chinese Detective Constable No. 254.

Assistant Gaoler A. B. Hogg is promoted to the rank of Gaoler on probation with effect from July 1, 1938.

Senior Warder W. Read is promoted to the rank of Assistant Gaoler on probation with effect from July 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. Gubb,
Acting Secretary.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for July is as follows:—

	No Concert	
MONDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Koukaza Park
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 5.30 to 7.15 p.m.	Jessfield Park
WEDNESDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
THURSDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Public Garden
FRIDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SATURDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 7 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS		

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts:—

At Evening-Concerts: Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reports :—

Weather.—Rain fell on 16 days during the month.

Bridges.—At Brenan Road over the Fah Wah Creek the construction of the new reinforced concrete span was completed.

At Bridge No. 22 in the Western Area, west of the Railway, reconstruction work was completed.

At Bridges Nos. 23 and 26 in the same area, reconstruction work was continued.

Buildings.—At the Central Police Station, new concrete flues on the south elevation of the Foreign Quarters are being constructed, to replace damaged metal flues.

At the Abattoir, 10 Sawgin Road, the wall and floor tiling to the Slaughter and Pig Killing Halls is being laid.

Work on the setting back of the Cathedral boundary wall has been completed and the south gates are being rehung.

At Cadastral Lot 6101, Western, Yenping Road, the erection of a Temporary Mortuary building has been commenced.

Two additional matsheds, each to accommodate 50 patients, have been erected in the compound of the Temporary Chinese Isolation Hospital, Polytechnic Public School for Chinese, Pakhoi Road.

The erection on various sites of six temporary public latrines has been completed.

A Temporary Office for the collection of landing fees has been erected on the Bund and is now in use.

At the following buildings damaged during the hostilities general repairs to render the buildings habitable have been completed :—

Chinese Police Barracks—Paoting Road.

Foreign Isolation Hospital—Range Road.

Abattoir.

Woosung Road Fire Sub-Station.

Nurses Quarters—Foreign Isolation Hospital.

In addition to the foregoing, work is proceeding on essential repairs to the following buildings :—

Chinese Police Barracks—Glen Road.

Police Hospital—Ward Road.

Gaol Foreign Warders' Quarters.

Penang Road Incinerator.

Hongkew Park, Parkkeeper's Residence.

Municipal Gaol—P/Q Cell Block.

Hongkew Market.

Leased Premises. — During the course of the month, four additional properties were leased as Police Quarters and eight were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 283, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, 14 as Schools, six for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

New premises for the Public Library have been leased and fitted up on the 2nd floor of the Glen Line Building, Nos. 2 and 4 Peking Road and the old premises at No. 104 Nanking Road were vacated on June 30.

Pingchao Quarry. — No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected, 827 tons; gully deposit removed, 1,250 tons; water used for washing roads, 206,400 gallons.

House Refuse. — The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse :—

For raising land, 11,702 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 6,858 tons by handcarts, making a total of 18,560 tons. 13,913 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows :—

	Full Pay	Half Pay	One-third Pay
Coolies	3,202	270	3
Artisans	256	28	3
Foremen	246	—	—

New Buildings.—There were 297 blocks of buildings under construction during the month, 292 plans were submitted for approval and 131 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 119, while 5,529 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

PARKS REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports :—

At Jessfield Park, the removal of Spring flowering plants was commenced and beds were dug and prepared for the reception of Summer flowering plants.

Tree root spaces were planted with the local variety of "Bermuda" grass. Laurel, Pyracantha and Euonymus hedges were trimmed and the pruning of trees and shrubs was continued.

In the greenhouses, cuttings of Alternanthera, Lantana and Poinsettia were inserted and various species of plants were repotted.

At Kiaochow Park, lawns were topdressed with tankage. Chrysanthemums were transferred into tile pots, climbing Roses were pruned and other seasonal work was carried out.

Routine work was also executed at all other gardens and nurseries south of the Soochow Creek, and at Hongkew and Wayside Parks the sports areas in use received attention.

Sports Areas. — Unfavourable weather conditions necessitated the closing of sports areas on 18 days during the month, and the number of persons using tennis courts at Kiaochow Park on other days was 1,138.

Open-air Concerts.—One afternoon Orchestral Concert was held at Jessfield Park but owing to the unsettled climatic conditions, this was very sparsely attended.

Weather.—The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park :—

Maximum temperature	90.7°
Minimum temperature	63.5°
Average maximum	73.4°
Average minimum	68.8°
Rainfall	16.80 inches

The weather during June was exceptionally wet, a total of 16.80 inches of rain being recorded on 18 days as compared with 3.84 inches on 11 days during the corresponding month last year.

The excessive rainfall caused several species of trees and plants to make luxuriant growth, chief among these being Cupressus, Pines, Crotons, Eucalyptus and Poinsettias.

Aerial roots grew on trees of the Salix family owing to the continual moist state of the atmosphere while many shrubs including Jasminum, Syringa, Forsythia, Exochorda, Pittosporum and Kerria died owing to the water-logged soil conditions.

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens:—The total number of visitors to the various Municipal Parks and Children's Gardens during the month was 168,578.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, July 16, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	0	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	11	0
Diphtheria	0	0	9	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	6	1
Tuberculosis	3	1	53	36
Cholera	1	0	703	113
Typhoid Fever	19	2	185	62
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	2	1
Amoebic Dysentery	3	0	} 83	14
Bacillary Dysentery	5	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	24	6
Influenza	2	0	12	2
Malaria	1	0	17	2
Measles	1	0	6	2
Relapsing Fever	1	0	22	6
Leprosy	0	0	3	1
Typhus Fever	0	0	25	11
Choleraic Diarrhoea	0	0	2	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	10		869	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,173,880).

Cholera : Out of 704 cases notified, 516 have not been proved to be genuine Cholera yet.

NOTIFICATION No. 4979.

ARMED WATCHMEN.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from July 15, 1938, the charges for the hire of weapons issued for the arming of private watchmen under police supervision will be as follows :—

1st Quarter, payable in advance	$20.00
For each succeeding period of three months	$12.00

These charges will cover the cost of ammunition required for training as well as the maintenance of the weapon in an effective condition.

Forms of application for the hire of arms under these conditions are obtainable at the Police Station of the districts in which the watchmen will be employed.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.	—	do.
567	Cancelled		
568	Cancelled		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 112-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.	—	do.
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.	—	do.
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 52	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 5,000 Blankets, 58-in. by 80-in., weight 5 lbs. with headings.	—	July 21, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information as to conditions of supply, standards to which the products must conform and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 227 Hankow Road.		
4	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A (TT)" dairy produce to Municipal Hospitals, Boarding Schools, etc. during 1939. MILK (in bulk and bottles) approximately 300 pints DAILY. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces =1.032 lbs. weight) CREAM (whipping and table) approximately 15 pints MONTHLY. Conditions added by Tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification. The Council reserves the right to award the whole Contract to one Dairy, or to divide it between two or more Dairies, at its discretion. The successful Tenderer may be required to deposit with the Council the sum of CN$500 as security for due performance of the agreement, or, in the event of the Contract being divided, deposits in proportion to the said sum.	—	August 1, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/46	Alterations and Additions to Store Block—Gordon Road Police Station—Cadastral Lot 3840, Western.	—	July 28, 11 a.m.
38/47	Heating and Fire Protection Installations at the Store Block—Gordon Road Police Station.	—	do.
38/48	Repainting at Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road.	—	August 4, 11 a.m.
38/49	Repainting at Western District Public School.	—	do.
39/7	Supply of 1,000-1,500 Tons Oil Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, JULY 29, 1938. 1729

SURCHARGE ON POWER COMPANY TARIFF.

Application has been made to the Council by the Shanghai Power Company for a variable form of relief, instead of a general tariff increase permissible under its franchise, in respect of the substantially increased costs of operation due to the depreciation in value of the Chinese currency. In addition to the difficulties in financing occasioned thereby, the Company has been compelled through force of circumstances beyond its control to contract for supplies of coal from India and Australia, with the result that cost of coal per ton will, it is anticipated, be some 41 per cent. greater for the six months ending December 31, 1938, than for the six months ended June 30, 1938. The cost of fuel is the predominating item of the Company's operating expenses.

In accordance with the Company's desire that jointly with the Council the effect on the Company's costs should be determined and partly compensated for by a fair surcharge on all classes of consumer, the Treasurer and Controller, on the Council's behalf, undertook a detailed investigation of the matter and ascertained that reasonable grounds existed for affording relief to the Company.

In view of the uncertainty both as regards local conditions and exchange, it was decided that the desired increase in revenue could best be obtained by means of a temporary surcharge on the present tariffs based on the effect of variations in exchange on the Company's working costs. It was felt that this method while equitable to the consumer would also provide reasonable protection to the Company.

After completing his investigations the Treasurer and Controller submitted for the Council's consideration a formula whereby a surcharge should be assessed monthly and commence to operate from August 1, 1938. The surcharge applicable to any month is based on the daily average of the official opening selling rates of the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation for United States Dollars of the preceding month, and the amount involved varies directly with fluctuations in exchange so long as the average rate of exchange is less than CSS$100=U.S.$29. The amount of the surcharge applicable to any month will be based on the ascertained effect of fluctuations in exchange on the Company's operating costs for the previous month, and will also be subject to agreement between the Treasurer and Controller and the Company.

At the current rate of exchange the amount of the surcharge to be added to the bills of Ordinary Consumers for the month of August will be 24.45 per cent. An equitable portion of the Company's increased expenditure is to be secured from the Bulk Supply Consumers on the basis of such contracts.

In addition, certain of the Tariffs applicable to hired plant will be adjusted from August 1 as follows:—

Hire Rates.	*Present Rental.*	*New Rental.*
	Tls.	*Tls.*
Radiators Annual	4.00	5.00
Monthly	1.00	1.25
Cookers Monthly	0.75	1.00

The arrangement with the Shanghai Power Company outlined above is subject to review at any time.

Having regard to the above considerations, the Public Utilities Committee has recommended to the Council, and the Council has approved, the grant of permission to the Shanghai Power Company, effective from August 1, 1938, to obtain the necessary relief by means of a temporary surcharge on its tariffs based on the formula proposed by the Treasurer and Controller.

The Council agreed that similar and proportionate increases in the rates and rentals of the Western District Power Company be also effective from August 1, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road,

from
Monday, August 1,
to
Friday, August 5,
inclusive.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS, despite the warnings and penalties prescribed in the Emergency Proclamation of January 1, 1938, a period of grave emergency still continues to exist;

WHEREAS, also, armed outrages continue to occur on an aggravated scale in the International Settlement;

WHEREAS, accordingly, it appears necessary to the Shanghai Municipal Council to accord to the Municipal Police wider emergency powers, in furtherance of its firm resolve to suppress these armed outrages

IT IS HEREBY PROCLAIMED:—

1. That any person committing an offence against armed forces in the International Settlement will be liable to be handed over to the armed forces concerned;

2. That any person committing armed crimes in the International Settlement will be refused the sanctuary of the Settlement and will be liable to expulsion therefrom;

3. That the Municipal Police are authorized to search all premises, public or private, for unauthorized arms;

4. That a reward not exceeding $5,000 will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the apprehension of terrorists;

5. That a substantial reward will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the seizure of unauthorized arms;

6. That any person found in the International Settlement in possession of arms or explosives without a permit from the Settlement authorities, or engaged in or connected with terrorist activities, will be liable to be expelled from the Settlement.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 19, 1938.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Staff Committee, July 26.—Present: Messrs. G. E. Mitchell (*Chairman*), W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. H. Plant and F. N. Matthews.

COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.

Mr. L. T. Yuan has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to fill the vacancy on the Council caused by the resignation of Mr. W. Gockson. Under Land Regulation XX, the Council has the power to fill vacancies occurring during its tenure of office.

ORCHESTRA AND BAND COMMITTEE.

Mr. Lee Wei Ning, of the Chinese National Conservatory of Music, has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to fill the vacancy on the Orchestra and Band Committee caused by the recent death of Mr. Tzu Huang.

NOTIFICATION No. 4983.

CHINESE VAUDEVILLE AND BIJOU THEATRES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the amendment of the conditions of the Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Place of Public Entertainment Licence as set forth in Notification No. 4980 of July 18, 1938, is deferred until further notice.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 28, 1938.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that, with effect from July 20, Dr. E. Bracklo, Acting Consul-General, has taken charge of the German Consulate General.

LIBRARY MATTERS.

A meeting of the Public Library Committee was held at the new premises of the Library, Glen Line Building, on July 14.

Mr. Singloh Hsu was unanimously elected Chairman.

Members agreed that, in accordance with a previous ruling, visits of inspection be paid in future by two members of the Committee and that these inspections commence in September. Members may make any suggestions they wish for the improvement of the Library as the result of their visits.

The list of books for purchase in August was submitted and approved, with the exception of one volume.

The Committee also recommended the purchase of a complete set of the second and third series of Ssu Pu Tsung Kan (Chinese classical, historical, philosophical and literary works) comprising 1,000 books bound in 240 volumes at a total cost of $535.50. The first series of these works was purchased earlier in the year.

The Council on July 20 approved the recommendations of the Library Committee.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, July 29.

Long Service Medal—Awards:—

The undermentioned has been awarded the 3rd. Bar to the medal for Long Service.

Lt.-Col. E. H. McMichael—May 31, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4982.

CURFEW.

NOTICE is hereby given that all persons, both foreign and Chinese, in motor-cars, will be allowed by the police to pass during curfew hours. The right, however, is reserved to the police to stop and search any motor-car and its occupants should it be considered necessary.

Solely at the discretion of the police, Chinese may be permitted outside their residences in some localities throughout the hot weather during curfew hours. Any abuse of such privilege, or movement from place to place, will lead to immediate arrest.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 19, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4981.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE. (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Jean Lubeck of 153 Nanking Road (8D and 9D), for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 11 Edward Ezra Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, August 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 21, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for August is as follows:—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6.30 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts:—

At Evening-Concerts: Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

POLICE REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Commissioner of Police reports:—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	June	May	June, 1937
Murder	4	4	3
Attempted murder	3	2	1
Manslaughter	2	—	2
Armed kidnapping	—	—	2
Abduction	5	9	9
Armed robberies	41	52	24
Other robberies	4	10	5
Being member of a criminal gang	—	—	—
House, office, shop breaking, etc.	48	* 34	34
Burglary	19	28	39
Thefts	922	899	1,207
Receiving stolen property	27	15	12
Snatching	26	32	33
Opium offences	37	37	108
Gambling offences	4	7	19
Other crimes	253	561	458
Total	1,400	1,490	1,961

The total of 1,400 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows a decrease of 90 in comparison with that for May and a decrease of 561 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for June contain 106 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows a decrease of 33, "B" Division a decrease of 138, "C" Division an increase of 48 and "D" Division an increase of 33. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	June	May
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	573	606
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	517	655
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell and Kashing Roads)	216	168
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtzepoo and Yulin Road)	94	61

Arrests for crime committed during the month show an increase over the figure for the previous month and a decrease as compared with April. 1,307 persons having been arrested in June as against 1,269 in May and 1,467 in April. In addition 113 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. 34 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in June for crimes committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 162 persons in connection with armed crimes. 34 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Five cases of murder were reported.

(1) A Russian bodyguard was shot and killed whilst grappling with one of two armed assassins, who opened fire on his employer and a fellow bodyguard, the latter two being wounded. Of the two assassins one was shot and fatally wounded and the other arrested by the Police. (2) A member of the "Ta Tao" Government was shot and killed as was also a sing-song girl, by a gang of five armed assassins, whilst holding a dinner party in a restaurant on Foochow Road. Later one suspect was detained. (3) A lawyer's tout was shot and killed and a coolie wounded by two armed assassins who broke into a lawyer's office. After the commission of the crime the culprits discarded their pistols and made good their escape. (4) Two assassins entered a room in a hotel and one of them opened fire on the occupants, four of whom were wounded, one later succumbing to his injuries. The culprits escaped. (5) A male Chinese connected with the Inland Waters Cargo-Boat Association and his private ricsha coolie were shot and killed by two assassins on Yu Ya Ching Road. The motive for all the above murders appears to be political.

Three cases of attempted murder were recorded.

(1) An officer of the Reformed Government, whilst alighting from his motor-car on Hankow Road was shot and wounded on the left kneecap by an armed assailant. Later a gang of armed robbers were arrested by the French Police and one of the prisoners admitted having been hired to assassinate the complainant for political reasons. (2) Three men broke into a dwelling house and asked for a certain person said to be a member of the Reformed Government in Nanking. One of the three men then opened fire on the two males present wounding one in the thigh. The culprits escaped. The motive appears to be political. (3) A male Chinese, a partner in a gambling den, O.D.L., was shot and wounded whilst walking along Robison Road. The motive is personal jealousy.

There were two cases of manslaughter.

(1) An old style Chinese doctor caused the death of a patient under treatment. He was charged and convicted. (2) A male Chinese died as a result of being beaten by a watchman and other persons in a gambling den in the Western District. The watchman was sentenced to nine years imprisonment.

Bomb outrages.—(1) On June 12, a hand grenade of the 'potato masher' type which was thrown or rolled through the open door of the China Native Products Co. exploded against a show case causing slight damage to property and injuring two assistants. On the same date three other bomb explosions took place. (2) A bomb of the "potato masher" type was thrown and exploded at the entrance to an alleyway off Avenue Road without causing any damage. (3) A bomb of similar type exploded outside a radio station on Race Course Road causing slight injury to a Chinese Police Watchman passing by. (4) A bomb exploded in front of the Chinese Travel Service on Szechuen Road inflicting slight injuries to a Japanese pedestrian.

There were nine cases of simple abduction, the same figure as for the previous month and for the corresponding period of last year.

There were 41 reports of armed robbery, a decrease of 11 as compared with May and an increase of 17 over the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

The cases were distributed as follows:—

	June	May
"A" Division	11	26
"B" "	21	25
"C" "	9	1
"D" "	—	—

There were four other robberies, six less than in May.

The number of burglaries reported was 19, nine less than in May. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	June	May
"A" Division	2	2
"B" "	16	24
"C" "	1	1
"D" "	—	1

The number of housebreakings recorded was 48 as compared with 34 in May. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	June	May
"A" Division	8	9
"B" "	29	19
"C" "	9	2
"D" "	5	4

The 922 cases of simple theft, an increase of 23 as compared with last month, were distributed as follows:—

	June	May
"A" Division	351	369
"B" "	330	361
"C" "	162	122
"D" "	79	47

"A" Division recorded 25 cases of shoplifting, two more than the figure for the previous month. 45 arrests were made.

There were 117 cases of pocket-picking, a decrease of five as compared with the previous month. 99 arrests were made.

88 bicycles were stolen, of which 25 were recovered; 38 arrests were made. Six motor-cars were stolen, four of which were recovered, three minus certain accessories. No arrests were made.

There were 26 cases of snatching, six less than in May, 20 arrests being made. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	June	May
"A" Division	19	18
"B" "	3	11
"C" "	4	3
"D" "	—	—

There was no variation in the number of opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out six raids and arrested 13 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 31 narcotic cases and arrested 92 persons.

288½ ozs. of opium, 239 ozs. of opium substitutes, ⅝ ozs. of morphine, 22½ ozs. of heroin and 29 pipes were seized.

$400 fines were imposed in connection with the above cases.

Gambling offences show a decrease of three.

Other crimes show a decrease of 108.

19 reports of crime which occurred in territory usually patrolled by and under the jurisdiction of the Shanghai City Government Police were recorded and investigated during the month of June by the Shanghai Municipal Police, but are *NOT* included in the foregoing figures. The cases are classified as follows:—

Offences	Bubbling Well Road	Gordon Road	Pootoo Road	Total
Armed robbery and att. murder	1	—	—	1
Armed highway robbery and att. murder	1	—	—	1
Attempted murder	1	—	—	1
Armed robbery	5	—	1	6
Housebreaking	1	—	—	1
Burglary	—	1	—	1
Larceny	3	—	1	4
Receiving stolen property	1	—	—	1
Threatening letters	—	1	—	1
Extortion	1	—	—	1
Assault	1	—	—	1
Grand Total	15	2	2	19

Property stolen valued at	$698.60
Property recovered	15.00
Arrests made	7

The following 78 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads: armed robbery, 4; unarmed robbery, 2; manslaughter, 1; housebreaking, 15; burglary, 3; larceny, 38; pocketpicking, 2; receiving stolen property, 1; snatching, 1; threatening letters, 1; fraud, 2; ex-

tortion, 2; assault, 4; and loitering, 2.

Notable work in "A" Division included: (1) The arrest of a gang of six armed robbers and the seizure of one pistol with nine rounds of ammunition. The accused were found to be concerned in two cases of armed robbery and sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from 12 years to eight months. (2) The arrest of three male Chinese who were found to be concerned in four cases of armed robbery, two being convicted and sentenced to eight years and 12 years imprisonment respectively. (3) The arrest of seven male Chinese and the seizure of three pistols with 58 rounds of ammunition. The accused are on remand.

Notable work in "B" Division included: (1) The shooting dead of one armed robber and the arrest of two others as a result of an exchange of shots between the Police and the armed culprits at the scene of an armed robbery. One pistol and four rounds of ammunition were seized. The two accused are on remand. (2) The arrest of nine male Chinese, six of whom were charged with six cases of armed robbery and sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from five to eight years. (3) The arrest of four men of whom one was found to be in possession of an imitation pistol. The accused were charged with three cases of armed robbery and are on remand. (4) The arrest of eight men and the seizure of one pistol and one revolver with six rounds of ammunition each. The accused are suspected of being concerned in armed robberies and are on remand.

Notable work in "C" Division included: (1) The arrest of two male Chinese and the seizure of one pistol and one revolver. The accused were found guilty of committing two armed robberies and one attempted armed robbery and sentenced to seven and eight years imprisonment respectively. (2) The arrest of seven members of a gang of armed robbers and the seizure of two pistols. The accused were charged with two cases of armed robbery and sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from three to eight years. (3) The arrest, after an exchange of shots, of three male Chinese and the seizure of two Mauser pistols. These accused were charged with armed robbery and are on remand. (4) The arrest of seven male Chinese and the seizure of one pistol. The accused were charged with two cases of armed robbery and are on remand.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 24 cases and effected the arrest of 33 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in 13 cases previously reported.

Notable work by Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives included the arrest of six male and four female Chinese and five male Japanese and the seizure of one Mauser pistol, one revolver and 11 rounds of ammunition, four steel choppers and one knife. The four females were released and the Japanese handed over to the Japanese Consular Authorities, whilst the six male Chinese were charged with armed robbery and planning to commit murder and are on remand.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $101,305.52 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $200,735.64 in May.

"A" Division	$35,873.58
"B" "	27,613.97
"C" "	28,078.87
"D" "	9,740.50

Property valued at $36,326.56 was recovered.

Suicides.—Eight male and nine female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,154. This shows a decrease of 42 as compared with the previous month and a decrease of 303 in comparison with the corresponding month of last year. 3,052 gaol cards were received and checked, 972 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 729 for verification of identity on release from gaol, 472 for recording of appeal decisions, etc., and 879 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was 2.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 2,967 persons have been released, whilst 1,266 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release Scheme a total of 548 prisoners have been liberated; 79 have been re-arrested; four have since died; 11 are wanted for failing to report; one for attempted murder and two for extradition.

Finger Print investigations were made into 54 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	10
Burglary	3
Examination of pistols	1
Examination of a car	1
Examination of axes	1
Factory-breaking	2
Garage breaking	2
House-breaking	2
Larceny	20
Larceny of motor-car	6
Murder	1
Shop-breaking	5

Prints were secured in 13 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 50 Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 696 photographs and printed 841 copies.

Terroristic Activities.—Five cases of bomb outrages occurred in the International Settlement during June resulting in injuries to several persons.

Strikes and Labour Situation.—Four strikes occurred in the Settlement affecting a total of 1,300 workers and resulting in a loss of 2,385 working days. The concerns affected were:—

Sung Teh Lace Weaving Factory (Chinese), 471 Ferry Road.
Great Eastern Cigarette Factory (Chinese), 956 Wuting Road.
Foh Sing Cigarette Factory (Chinese), 521 Macao Road.
Price's Candle Factory (British), 3 Robison Road.

During the month of June, a total of 131,433 workers were employed in the various industrial concerns situated in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads. This number shows an increase of 21,390 when compared with the figures for May.

Refugees.—During June there were 109 refugee camps in the Settlement housing a total of 68,316 persons as compared with 114 camps and 73,810 refugees in May. In addition to those accommodated in camps, about 6,310 refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement. There were also 11 emergency hospitals in the Settlement accommodating 1,339 refugees undergoing medical treatment.

Newspapers and Publications.—During June, ten Chinese newspapers and magazines were warned by the Municipal Police for publishing incorrect reports or other objectionable articles.

On June 15 the editor of a mosquito newspaper was fined $20 by the Shanghai First Special District Court for publishing an indecent article.

On June 16 the manager of a bookstore was fined $60 by the Shanghai First Special District Court for selling an indecent book, 30 copies of which were seized and confiscated by order of the Court.

On June 11 a hawker was fined $100 by the Shanghai First Special District Court for selling indecent pictures.

On June 30 the managers of two bookstores were fined $160 each by the Shanghai First Special District Court for contravening Articles 15 and 30 of the Chinese Press Law in that they had failed to insert in certain books seized the names of the publishers and of the publishing and printing offices. Some 8,200 pirated books in the English, French, German and Russian languages which were seized by the Police were ordered to be returned to the bookstores.

Registration of Publications.—During the month registration certificates were issued to 25 new Chinese publications and three foreign publications. Up to the end of June, a total of 43 certificates had been issued to foreign publications and 261 to Chinese publications, the latter number, 63 have ceased publication and their certificates have been cancelled.

Film Censorship.—128 films comprising 47 feature productions, 68 short introductory films and 13 newsreels were censored during June in various theatres in the International Settlement and the French Concession. Of the feature films, 39 were passed without question, seven were approved after certain objectionable parts had been deleted and decision in regard to the remaining one was pending at the end of the month. Of the short films, 67 were passed without question and one was approved with deletions. Of the newsreels, eight were passed without question, four were passed with deletions while the decision concerning the remaining one was pending.

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of June are as follows:—

Chinese Rice (Kan Mee):

$13.53	per "zar" (best quality)
$12.36	per "zar" (good quality)
$11.35	per "zar" (ordinary quality)

Saigon Rice:

$16.40	per bag
$12.90	per "zar"
$00.082	per catty.

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 265 (57 Foreigners and 208 Chinese) of 1,285 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent Offences :—

	Cases
Disregarding Police Signals or Instructions	183
Causing Obstruction	150
Parking Offences	143
Unnecessary or excessive use of Horn	132
Stopping vehicle with right side to kerb	115
Lighting Offences	86
Driving without a Licence	56
Failing to stop or report to Police after Accident	47
Passing in Prohibited Area	24
Dangerous or Improper Driving	23
Disregard of Pedestrian Crossings	5

"Safety First" Posters. — 1,200 "Safety First" Posters comprising three designs were issued to the various districts for posting in suitable places.

Traffic Signal Lights.—Traffic signal lights at Muirhead Road and Broadway were again taken into operation from the 20th of the month.

Motor Freight Vehicles.—70 Motor Truck owners (three Foreign and 67 Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 388 vehicles were inspected 44 of which were suspended for various defects. Solid tyred vehicles decreased by one, there being 84 in operation at the end of the month. Vehicles equipped with charcoal gas burners decreased by one, the total number now in operation being 11. Three drivers were charged and convicted for negligent driving.

Processions. — Permits were issued for a total of 39 processions including six Marriage Processions attended by a total of 260 persons and 33 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 2,330 persons.

Driving Tests.—415 tests or re-tests were conducted. 124 applicants failed to pass the test.

Story-tellers. — Two professional Story-tellers visited and gave 141 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 9,650 persons.

Public Ricshas.—The total number of public ricshas licensed at the end of the month was 9,500.

New Model Ricshas.—331 new licences were issued making a total of 7,668 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—1,121 new licences were issued bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 38,957.

Public Ricsha Offences.—847 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections. — 2,141 public ricshas were found to be defective, 1,416 were suspended from use for an average of three days for major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, 45 were condemned for replacement and the remainder were passed for service after defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections. — 4,260 public ricshas were presented for inspection during the bi-monthly inspection. The licences of 1,320 were removed for various defects, 91 were condemned for replacement and 14 were suspended for an average of three days for major defects and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Private Ricshas. — 147 licences were issued or renewed bringing the total number to 6,215.

Private Pullers' Licences. — 207 new licences were issued and 17 licences were renewed bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 7,410.

Accidents. — The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 683, classified as follows :—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	64	75	1
2. Accidents involving damage only	436	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	183	181	8
Totals	683	256	9
Comparative figures for June 1937	605	252	9

Tabular Details :—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property :—*

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	51	—
Omnibuses	26	2
Motor trucks	53	6
Private motor-cars	187	7
Public motor-cars	36	—
Motor cycles	8	—
Ricshas	123	—
Bicycles	67	1
Handcarts and wheelbarrows	14	—
Other Vehicles	4	—
Fixed Objects	44	—
Pedestrians Property	—	—
Totals	613	16

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles involved :—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Pedestrians Injured Serious	Pedestrians Killed
Tramcars	6	2	—
Omnibuses	5	3	4
Motor trucks	15	4	2
Private motor-cars	55	3	—
Public motor-cars	8	—	—
Motor cycles	—	1	—
Ricshas	7	1	—
Bicycles	39	2	—
Handcarts and wheelbarrows	10	—	—
Other Vehicles	1	—	—
Totals	146	16	7

	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Trivial	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Serious	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Killed
Tramcars	1	—	—
Omnibuses	—	—	—
Motor trucks	4	1	—
Private motor-cars	6	—	—
Public motor-cars	2	—	—
Motor cycles	3	1	—
Ricshas	32	—	—
Bicycles	24	1	1
Handcarts and wheelbarrows	16	2	—
Other Vehicles	1	—	1
Totals	89	5	2

Where accidents occurred :—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	53	1
Elsewhere	203	8
Children under 16 years	68	4

Reserve Unit.—During the month, the Reserve Unit turned out to five calls to the scene of bomb incidents, one call to the scene of an armed robbery and three calls to shooting affrays. In conjunction with the Russian Regiment, S.V.C., who formed the cordons, four cordon and four barrier searches were carried out in the Louza District.

54 tip and run search parties were carried out during the month under review and on 37 other occasions assistance was rendered to Police Stations and the Ricsha Inspection Depot.

Convict Labour. — Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $38,720.31 ; less cost of raw material, etc., $22,942.26. Total $15,778.05.

Prisoners in Custody on June 30.—There were 6,701 prisoners in police custody on June 30 ; 6,329 of these were in the Gaol, 81 in the Reformatory and the remainder in police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on June 1, 34 ; seized by police, 294 ; handed over to police, 28 ; handed over to police for observation, 20 ; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 28 ; restored to owners without payment, 34 ; destroyed at police kennels, 264 ; sent to observation kennels by police, 20 ; remaining at kennels on June 30, 30 ; shot by police, 9 ; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Acting Chief Officer reports :—During the month 78 calls were received. These are classified as :—

Genuine Fires	57
False Alarms (Good Intent)	10
Special Calls	11

At fires, which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and the Special Rated Area, the damage and value of property at risk were estimated at :—

Damage :

Within the Settlement	$86,641
In Special Rated Area	205
Total	$86,846

Risk :

Within the Settlement	$5,992,241
In Special Rated Area	152,650
Total	$6,144,891

Emergency Ambulance Service.—During the month 650 calls were received and in connection therewith 672 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, July 23, 1938.	*Foreigners** Cases notified	*Foreigners** Deaths registered	*Chinese†* Cases notified	*Chinese†* Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	5	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0	8	0
Diphtheria	1	0	5	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	1	1	5	4
Tuberculosis	1	2	73	45
Cholera	4	1	771	173
Typhoid Fever	7	2	125	43
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	2	0
Amœbic Dysentery	7	1	64	12
Bacillary Dysentery	3	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	30	10
Influenza	0	0	22	3
Malaria	5	0	14	0
Measles	0	0	3	2
Typhus Fever	0	0	18	7
Relapsing Fever	0	0	9	2
Leprosy	0	0	5	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	11		1,208	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,830).

Cholera : Out of 775 cases notified, 499 have not been proved to be genuine Cholera yet.

HEALTH REPORT FOR JUNE.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports :—

The main feature of the month has been the steady increase in cholera since it first appeared in May. So far, however, the increase has been similar to that of other years and the epidemic does not appear to be out of control.

The problem is nevertheless a serious one and various methods are being adopted in an endeavour to prevent a further jump in the incidence.

In regard to Inoculations, up to the end of the month 269,800 persons had been inoculated by the staff of this Department. To this must be added the figure of 118,653 representing doses of vaccine given to firms employing their own doctors, charity organizations, etc., which resulted in the total number inoculated from the beginning of the season, amounting to 388,453. Over 40,000 cholera inoculation certificates were issued during the month.

The assistance rendered by firms who employed their own doctors was exceptionally helpful to the Department, no less than 94,365 inoculations having been done in this way, thus relieving the Department of considerable amount of work and speeding up the campaign in a manner which would not otherwise have been possible.

Heavy rains prevented improvements in regard to squatter huts from proceeding as rapidly as could be desired. This campaign which was authorized by the Council in May is showing some results in spite of the handicap mentioned above, and it is hoped that increases in staff will result in a real improvement in sanitation.

In addition the free water supply generously given each year by the Shanghai Waterworks Company was supplemented in special areas by free supplies issued under supervision of this Department. Considerable care was taken to see that no abuse took place but that a reasonable supply was afforded persons unable to obtain pure water.

Cremations of frail coffins continued and as can be seen later in this report, the total number of coffins and corpses dealt with in this way since the commencement of the work amounted to 38,157 of which 2,762 represent the number dealt with during the month of June.

Considerable relief would be occasioned were it possible to remove for burial in distant areas numerous other coffins which have been buried in areas closely adjacent to the Settlement. Unfortunately, however, the present situation precludes such a step, though a Permit was obtained enabling 451 coffins to proceed to upcountry areas.

During the month the rice fields in the Eastern district were drained into the nearest creek using force labour. Since no rice is being grown, this represents a simple anti-malaria measure and the only one practicable at present.

Other health matters followed their routine summer courses as will be seen from the following reports.

The health situation is still moderately satisfactory, but the death rate among the Chinese population is unduly high. The factors which cause this, namely overcrowding, poor housing and lack of facilities for ordure removal, etc., are beyond the control of the Department at the present time and may render the health condition of this town less satisfactory during the summer months.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—A total of 21 foreign births were recorded during the month including 14 residents of the International Settlement (five males and nine females), and the rate was 4.23 per mille.

Chinese Births.—Notification of Chinese births amongst residents decreased by 269 when compared with last month. A total of 679 births were recorded during the month including 615 residents of the International Settlement (322 males and 293 females).

Foreign Deaths.—Foreign deaths decreased by two when compared with last month and the death rate was 12.37 per mille. Of the total of 41 deaths recorded 56.10 per cent. were among non-Chinese Asiatics.

The most frequent causes of death were typhoid, cancer and diseases of the heart in this group.

The death rate for communicable diseases was 3.32 per mille compared with 3.02 per mille in May.

Chinese Deaths.—A total of 3,495 deaths were recorded during the month as against 3,404 for last month and the death rate was 35.57 per mille. Out of the total number of deaths recorded 2,180 were exposed corpses (an increase of 412 over last month).

The most frequent causes of death were typhoid, tuberculosis, cholera, pneumonia and typhus in this order.

The death rate for communicable diseases was 6.07 per mille compared with 4.78 per mille in May.

Communicable Diseases.—A general decrease in diseases of the respiratory system, with the exception of tuberculosis, and an increase in the trend of diseases of the alimentary group was noted in comparison with last month.

Cholera which broke out in Shanghai on May 18, was declared epidemic within the International Settlement on May 21. A total of 307 cases were notified amongst Chinese during the month of which 372 cases (46.10 per cent.) were confirmed as true cholera by examination in the Municipal Laboratories. 104 deaths amongst Chinese were recorded. Amongst foreigners, two cases were notified (but not confirmed) with no deaths.

Typhoid, Paratyphoid Fevers were still epidemic throughout the month. 28 foreign cases were notified of which two were inoculated during the past two years, one within the past four months and 25 had not undergone any form of prophylaxis. Three deaths were recorded. 15 foreign cases with one death were notified during May. Amongst Chinese, 575 cases with 175 deaths were notified. 649 cases with 140 deaths were notified during May. Of the total number of Chinese cases notified this month, none received any prophylaxis.

Malaria.—Seven new foreign cases were notified, of which three resided in the Western district, one in the Northern district and three in the Eastern district. Of the 64 Chinese cases notified three were from the Eastern district, 43 from the Western district, nine in the Northern district, six in the Central district, whilst three were of no fixed abode. Three deaths amongst Chinese were recorded.

Typhus Fever although showing signs of decreasing was still epidemic throughout the month. One foreign and 252 Chinese cases were notified as against one foreign and 294 Chinese in May. One foreign and 54 Chinese deaths were recorded.

Leprosy. — One Chinese case was notified with no deaths.

Pathological Laboratory.

7,431 specimens were examined. This number is 765 above the May figure, which in turn was 1,500 in excess of the next highest total.

This increase above normal is accounted for chiefly by the increased incidence of typhoid, typhus and cholera.

Enteric.—1,108 cultures were made, 879 from blood, 179 from faeces and 50 from urine with 80 positive results. This indicates a considerable increase over the incidence for May.

Typhus.—388 positive agglutinations were obtained against Proteus OX19 from the 765 specimens examined. The peak incidence of this disease appears to have occurred in May with 401 positive results.

Diphtheria has declined steadily from December onwards, 671 positive cases being diagnosed then as compared with 145 in the current month.

The Dysenteries.—Infections with Bact. flexneri show an increase from 9 to 27; amœbic and Shiga infections remain constant at a low level.

Cholera which commenced on May 18 increased rapidly and 611 cases had been confirmed by the end of the month. The "original" type, "Inaba," appears to be the predominant one in the present epidemic. A few of the strains isolated show the characters of the "middle" "Hikojima" type; organisms of the "variant" "Ogawa" type have so far not been identified.

Sanitary Examinations.—121 samples of water and ice, 74 of milk and cream and 90 of ice cream were examined bacteriologically for compliance with local standards.

Anti-Rabies Institute. — 53 persons, including one from the Settlement, two from the Shanghai City Government area and five from outports called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in 52 cases treatment was advised. 11 received a full course, 26 a preliminary course and five failed to complete the treatment advised. The 46 cases from the Settlement were in contact with and/or bitten by 45 dogs and one cat. 31 dogs were privately owned, the remainder being stray animals.

Refugees' Milk.—3,186 lbs. of fresh and reconstituted milk were distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of under-nourished infants and nursing mothers.

Vaccines.—270,830 c.c. of Cholera, 4,218 c.c. of Typhoid-paratyphoid, and 7,605 doses of smallpox vaccines were issued.

Infectious Disease Statistics. — A total of 1,358 notifications of infectious disease were confirmed in the laboratory during the month.

Hospitals' Division.

The outstanding feature of the month was the further necessity for expansion of the accommodation for infectious diseases. Typhus fever continued but was diminishing slightly towards the end of the month. Meningitis was also on the wane. On the other hand cholera which made its appearance amongst cases admit-

ted to our hospitals last month increased rapidly and was the chief cause for extending existing accommodation. Relapsing fever was also prominent.

As regards the Municipal Police Hospital the intestinal diseases showed an increase amongst both Chinese and Indian Police. 10 cases of typhus fever were also treated, also a few cases of relapsing fever. A few cases of fracture were treated but there was little major surgical work.

The V.D. and T.B. Clinics showed an average degree of activity and work was quite heavy.

The Sanatorium continued to be situated in the Shanghai General Hospital whilst the Mental Hospital was still situated in the R.O.C. Hospital. Cases in these hospitals are progressing satisfactorily.

The work of the Gaol Medical Service followed the usual routine. A point worthy of note was the comparative absence of infectious diseases amongst the convicts thereby demonstrating (similarly to last year) the effects of rigid discipline in sanitary affairs and the benefit of constant medical supervision of large communities where the recommendation of Health Officers can be followed.

Municipal Isolation Hospital — (Brenan Road).—This hospital had a quiet month. There were 12 admissions, five of which were scarlatina. Three cases were admitted for observation for intestinal infections and there was one case of choleraic diarrhœa which subsequently died.

Mental Hospital.—Mental patients continued to be accommodated at the R.O.C. Hospital. There were no further admissions. Two deaths occurred in chronic cases who had received treatment over a long period.

Municipal T.B. Sanatorium—(Shanghai General Hospital).—There were three admissions. All were male replacing three male cases discharged. There is nothing of outstanding interest to report — all cases are contented and many cases show marked improvement.

Chinese Isolation Hospital—(Sinza Road).—The hospital was again very busy, the 300 beds being occupied almost all the time.

Cholera increased from six cases of the previous month to 243 (162 positive cases). The mortality rate was rather low, 13.5 per cent.

Typhus still had 115 admissions.

Enteric fevers contributed 40 admissions with 21 deaths.

Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis further decreased from 76 of the previous month to 25. The outbreak is definitely dying down.

Chinese Isolation Hospital.—(Pakhoi Road).—There were 510 admissions against 367 in May. The first three cases of cholera were admitted on June 4. Out of 163 clinical cholera cases, 121 were proved bacteriologically, but the fact that only eight deaths occurred among the proven cases and 14 among the negative ones, shows again, as it did last year, that the statistics should be based on the clinical findings. The term gastro-enteritis should be used only for those cases in which there is neither bacteriological nor clinical evidence of cholera, the death rate among cholera cases being 14 per cent. Among the admissions there were also 120 cases of typhus, 38 of scarlet fever, 24 of diphtheria, 17 of measles, 22 of typhoid fever, 29 of relapsing fever and one case of smallpox.

There were 86 deaths. Two matsheds were put up and the capacity of the Hospital thus increased by 100 beds.

Municipal Police Hospital : Indian Section.—Only cases of minor ailment were met with both in the O.P.D. and among the ward patients.

Three cases of diabetes previously discharged from the wards were attending the O.P.D. for daily injection of Zinc Protamine Insulin while discharging their regular duties.

Chinese Section.—Typhus fever was still the important disease of the month. Among the ten admissions, one died while one of those remaining from last month also succumbed. Relapsing fever was on the increase with six fresh cases. Dysentery also increased. Only four of a total of 20 turned out to be of the Flexner type while the rest were nonspecifics. Among the latter one death occurred.

An interesting case of aneurism of the aorta was admitted. The pulsating tumor could be seen over the sternum. Death is expected to occur shortly, from the rupture of the aneurism.

Gordon Road Clinic and Stations' Cells.—There were 604 attendances at the Clinic and 642 cell visits in various stations.

Gaol Medical Service : (a) **Foreign Section.**—66 male prisoners were admitted. 41 were vaccinated. Nine convicts were admitted to the sick bay.

(b) **Chinese Section.**—There were 1,003 new committals who were all medically examined and vaccinated. The population of the Gaol at the end of the month was 6,288 including 82 reformatory boys.

625 convicts were admitted to Hospital and 663 to the R.S. Blocks. Among the admissions were four cases of typhus, five of relapsing fever, 12 of specified dysentery, 24 of tuberculosis and 114 of opium habit.

3,826 cases were treated at the O.P.D. and 106 were examined at the T.B. Clinic. 45 operations were performed. There were 15 deaths, of which 11 were due to proved tuberculosis. The kitchens, laundries and workshops were inspected weekly.

V.D. Clinic.—The total attendances showed a decrease to 2,224 as compared with 2,398 of last month. 50 new cases attended during the month.

T.B. Clinic.—There were 40 attendances including six new patients. One patient was sent to Hospital and 11 were X-rayed.

Cholera Inoculations.—156,243 inoculations were performed and in addition 2,971 second doses were administered.

School Medical Service.

Incidence of Sickness in Municipal Schools.—During June, there were 668 pupils reported absent from Municipal Schools through sickness out of a total enrolment of 6,794, giving an average percentage rate of sickness of 9.9 per cent. As the incidence of sickness in the Municipal Schools (average percentage rate) during May was 11.2 per cent., it will be seen that there was a definite decrease during June.

It is of interest to note that of the three classes of Municipal Schools, the Foreign Schools' sickness rate is practically identical for May and June (May, 16.4 per cent.; June, 16.3 per cent.) whilst the Chinese Secondary schools show a 2 per cent. rise (May, 10.1 per cent.; June 12.2 per cent.) and the Chinese Primary Schools a 4 per cent. decrease (May, 10.2 per cent.; June, 6.2 per cent.).

Communicable Diseases.—Out of a total of 668 absent cases, 68 were reported as due to Communicable Diseases. During June, the Intestinal group of Diseases again continued in evidence, 12 new cases of typhoid fever and two of paratyphoid being reported, whilst a few cases of Dysentery were also discovered. Malaria continued in evidence and a slight increase in the incidence of whooping-cough was noted during the month. Acute conjunctivitis is still prevalent in the Primary Schools for Chinese accounting for 28 cases.

Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese—School and Trachoma Clinics :—It has been found necessary during June to combine the School and Trachoma Clinics—owing to the transfer of some medical officers to part-time emergency duties elsewhere. In the School Clinics, 410 pupils made 473 attendances, whilst at the Trachoma treatment clinics 621 pupils made 4,478 attendances. This shows a decrease in the School-clinics of both pupils and attendances, whilst in the Trachoma Clinics there is a decrease in the number of pupils and definite increase in the attendance figures.

Individual Medical Inspection of School Children.—During June, routine individual medical inspection of pupils was in progress at two Primary Schools for Chinese, a total of 74 pupils being medically examined. In every case the parents concerned were informed by letter of the result of the medical examination.

Nurses "Follow-up" Service.—The School Nurses continued to operate their "Follow-up" Service during the month,—visiting 200 cases in their homes.

School Inspection Branch.—In the Chinese grant-aided schools during June 25 schools adjusted their numbers and/or schedule in order to comply with the Council's minimum requirements of Floor and Air space per capita. 12 schools continue to be overcrowded, and have been warned as to this undesirable condition.

Anti-cholera Prophylactic Measures.—A complete survey of all Chinese grant-aided schools with reference to their anti-cholera prophylactic measures was undertaken early in June. All schools which have not yet had mass-inoculations expressed their willingness for this procedure. A list of "non-inoculated" schools was compiled, and is being dealt with by the Hospital Division.

Anti-Typhoid Prophylactic Measures in Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese.—At the request of the Education Department a typhoid-paratyphoid inoculation campaign was inaugurated during the month at all the Primary Schools for Chinese. A large number of pupils and staff made voluntary attendances for the full course of "T. A. B." inoculations at all the Primary Schools for Chinese.

Veterinary Division.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 24,580 lbs., a decrease of 0.45 per cent. and 33.07 per cent. compared with last month and the corresponding month of last year respectively.

Dairy Produce Seized.—Liberty Dairy, 50 lbs. of milk due to dirty methods of production; Yuen Sung Dairy, two pounds of milk not properly labelled, and 20 lbs. of milk from unlicensed dairies, a total of 72 lbs.

41 Departmental notices, one intimation and three letters were despatched during the month.

Of 81 samples of milk for chemical analysis, 11 were found unsatisfactory as compared with three last month. This increase is due to four adulterated samples (1 per cent.—28 per cent.) from unlicensed premises and five special samples from Ivy Dairy found below standard in solids-not-fat. Only two milk samples (Ivy) were found below standard in fat content.

Of 74 samples for bacteriological examination, 36 (Grade "A" and "A" (TT)—15 out of 43; Grade "B"—16 out of 26; Unlicensed—five out of five) were unsatisfactory as compared with 29 for last month, or an increase from 39 per cent. to 48 per cent. unsatisfactory in the total samples.

Prosecutions.—The owners of two unlicensed dairies were fined $10 each for selling milk without a licence and the owner of a third unlicensed dairy was fined $80 for selling milk injurious to public health.

Imported Animals.—A total of 39 dairy animals were imported during June from Japan.

Floods.—The Model and Li Yuen dairies were under several inches of water until the flood subsided. Coolies were continually employed bailing out water from cowsheds.

Disposal of Dairy Animals. — Anthrax—diseased one death,—contagious pleuro-pneumonia, one; metritis, one; panaritium, one; and other causes, one, making a total of five animals dead or disposed of on account of disease.

Veterinary Examinations (Dairies).—Routine examination of 702 animals were made, and 27 animals, imported from Canada, were tuberculin tested, all with negative results. 27 imported animals intended for a clean dairy herd were tested for contagious abortion, with two positive reactors (or 7.41 per cent.).

Meat Supply—Abattoir.—The month under review registered an all-round increase, the kill for the month being 1,481 against 1,163 food animals for last month, as follows:—Oxen, 541; Calves, three; Pigs, 904; Horses, 33. No goats nor buffaloes were slaughtered. There were 34 rejections as follows:—Pigs, 32; Oxen, two.

Private Pig Slaughterhouses.—Sing Nyung Pig Slaughterhouse registered a kill in June of 11,893 as against 9,306 for the previous month and 8,055 for the corresponding month of last year, or an increase of 27.79 per cent. over last month and 40.6 per cent. over the corresponding month of last year. 10¼ carcases of pork were rejected. 10 horses and two oxen were inspected and passed.

Soo Shi Pig Slaughterhouse registered a kill of 17,122 for June as against 15,012 for last month and 16,384 for the corresponding month of last year, or an increase of 14.05 per cent. over last month and 4.51 per cent. over the corresponding month of last year. With one exception this month registered the highest kill of any month since January, 1936.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—Meat received for storage in June amounted to 456,352 lbs. as against 429,338 lbs. for May, an increase of 27,014 lbs. June figures for meat deposited are the highest ever recorded. Total withdrawals registered 614,426 lbs., leaving a stock of 415,059 lbs. at the end of the month.

Disposal Plant.—The amount of meat received for disposal totalled 69,003 lbs. against 35,453 lbs. for last month and 30,273 lbs. for the corresponding month of last year.

Emergency Food Supply.—The number of pigs imported in June was 31,091 as compared with 23,041 for May and 25,914 for April. The advent of the Dragon Boat Festival was responsible for the increase.

The number of pigs arriving dead was 121 (0.389 per cent.) for June, 222 (0.96 per cent.) for May and 684 (2.64 per cent.) for April; 71 animals were shot on the Bund because of sickness or injury, as follows:—Eight pigs moribund and 60 injured, total, 68; two injured oxen and one injured buffalo.

The increased number of pigs now being transported by pig junks, which, with our restrictions, has been found to be one of the best methods, is largely responsible for the decrease.

Other main items of import were:—Oxen, 2,623; Goats, 783; Buffalo, 104; Fowl, 1,070 baskets; Eggs, 64,791 baskets; Sea Food, 3,216 tubs; Rice, 175,441 bags; Wheat, 31,781 bags; Vegetables, 19,217 Kuit Pork, 2,713 bags; Ground nuts, nine bags; Beans, 13,800 bags; Bean Cake, 273 bundles; Lard, 698 tins; Wine, 2,563 jars; and Cotton, 66,673 bales.

General.—Inspection of 537 boats was carried out, a decrease of 14 compared with last month. Extremely rough weather during the latter part of the month which prevented a number of ships from leaving port, is responsible for this slight decrease.

In compliance with Notification No. 4943, nine applications were received for transportation permits. All were approved bringing the total issued to date to 34, in which two have been withdrawn for violation of conditions, three re-issued as a result of a re-survey in which it was decided that an increase should be allowed and two re-issued as a result of a change in Charterers.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

A brisk business is still carried on in all markets in the Central and Western Areas which continue to be the principal centres of trade. Settlement's market business. Purdon, and North Fokien Road Markets, in the Northern District, show increasing business, whilst trade is now almost at normal in the Elgin Road Market. Improvements have been made in Hongkew Market and a number of Chinese will rent stalls during the coming month. An increasing number of stall-holders are now doing business in Pingliang Market, but the remaining Eastern District Markets are still unoccupied.

Although foodstuffs of every kind have been plentiful and of good quality, no decrease in prices has been noted. Ample stocks of fresh fish have been on the market throughout the month; supplies of flour and rice have also been ample although the price of the latter has increased slightly.

Accompanying the warmer weather, large quantities of dangerous foods and drinks have made their appearance on the streets and in certain shops. In the majority of cases, hawkers of unauthorized ice-cream and ice suckers are the main cause of trouble, whilst liang-fung (jellies), seu-mei-taang (plum juice), often diluted with contaminated water, and unlicensed fruit squashes, are also encountered in increasing numbers. The fact that all these products are made under insanitary conditions in unlicensed premises has resulted in wholesale seizures for destruction.

Sanitation Division.

General Remarks.—An outbreak of Cholera in an epidemic form within the Settlement limits and the measures adopted by the Japanese military authorities to prevent its spreading into the area under their occupation,—cholera inoculation and certification of all entering those areas, have called for special attention and efforts from our staff to cope with the situation.

Wide publicity, strict supervision over food and water supplies, prevention of infection by flies, careful investigation into, and disinfection after, all cases of cholera, inoculation, have been the principal measures in the control of this disease.

Some unknown common cause of infection responsible for an outbreak of cholera in Canton Road, in a rather limited area, was strongly suspected. The findings resulting from the most careful investigation have not been convincing enough to enable us to arrive at a conclusion what was the public cause of infection. The area in question is given special attention.

An unprecedented rush for inoculation and certificates took place in the first half of the month, when all the staff was doing almost nothing else but attending to the requests of the public. The busiest centre was the Opium Branch Health Office where over 20,000 persons were inoculated, and a sum of almost $6,000, certificate fee, was collected.

Northern District.—In spite of the excessive overcrowding of the District and the presence of a large squatters' camp, condition of the District from a health point of view was quite satisfactory; only 19 cases of cholera were notified and four suspected during the month.

Anti-Cholera Campaign.—On June 1 it was stated in the Press that the Japanese Authorities would require all persons residing or visiting the areas under their control to be provided with certificates showing proof of having been inoculated against cholera. Taking this factor into consideration, together with the desire on the part of the general public to be inoculated has resulted in the record number of 164,572 inoculations being performed during the month under review with a total number of 269,800 since April 20 (these figures are up to and including the 25th instant). Approximately 40,000 certificates of inoculation have been issued to date.

There are 1,300 shallow wells being chlorinated weekly, this is more than double the number that are dealt with in an ordinary year.

Squatters.—The problem of squatter hut dwellers became acute but as the result of concerted action by the Police, the Public Works and this Department, marked improvement has been effected. Up to the present 26 centres with an estimated number of 3,500 huts housing a population of 30,000 are receiving daily attention regarding the removal of ordure and refuse, and improvement in surface drainage, etc., have been made. Due to the inclement weather further progress was temporarily suspended. However, it is expected to extend this scheme of improved sanitation to embrace at least 70,000 squatter hut dwellers before the end of July.

Cremation Activities.—The continuous inclement weather has handicapped the work of this unit; however, the large total of 3,356 corpses and 34,801 encoffined corpses have been cremated up to date.

Malaria Prevention Unit.—Repeated dippings from 384 water accumulations resulted in Anophelene larvæ being found in 18 new locations, four of which have been permanently abolished, four stocked with mosquito fish and the remainder treated with larvicide.

55 notified cases of malaria have been enquired into.

7,400 gallons of spraying fluid has been used to spray 438,500 sq. ft. of ponds and swamps, at least twice during the month. The inclement weather has also been a difficult factor in connection with the work.

Refugee Camps.—The camps now total 125 with a refugee population of 70,895. This is a decrease of five camps and 7,500 refugees compared with last month's figures.

Typhus fever remains prevalent in the Northern and Central districts and cholera has assumed a serious aspect in the Western district camps. Steps to combat the latter disease have shown considerable success.

The crowded condition of all camps is a serious menace to health.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water

Sample received :—30/6/38.

Report sent out :—5/7/38.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 7.0.

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	15.0
Appearance on ignition	Charring
Total Hardness :	9.5
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	7.5
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	2.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.7
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.08
Saline ammonia	0.003
Albuminoid ammonia	0.014
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Present
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	0.08

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

This month's analyses again show an increase of solid matter in solution, albuminoid ammonia and oxygen absorbed. Nitrites have been generally present although only in traces. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.08 part per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.15 part per million in samples taken from other points.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 37 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—

Results highly satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

Inoculations against Cholera ..	156,243
Vaccination against Smallpox ..	740
Primary Lymph taken (tubes) ..	0
Foreign communicable disease enquiries	65
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	747
Chinese births recorded	453
Chinese death enquiries	881
Disinfections after communicable disease	957
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.) ..	186
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station ..	2,900
Houses cleansed and limewashed ..	255
Exposed corpses removed and buried	730
Smoke nuisances investigated ..	6
Offensive trade processes investigated	31
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	122
Complaints from public received and investigated	133
Insanitary conditions reported ..	3,314
Intimations and notices issued ..	101
Inspections of licensed and other premises	3,429
Licence applications received ..	360
Prosecutions(including 34 Hawkers)	70
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream) ..	252
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	44
Ice Cream samples found below standard	6
Unsound food destroyed (lbs) ..	6,253
Wells chlorinated	1,757
Insanitary wells abolished	8
Proper water supply provided ..	0
Coffin permits issued	12
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	1,001
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	716

Vital Statistics

June 1938.

Residents Only

Notifiable Diseases	*Foreign*	*Chinese*	*Chinese Cases*	*Chinese Deaths*	*Chinese Deaths*
Typhoid Fever	24	556		3	171
Paratyphoid Fever ..	4	19			4
Typhus Fever	1	252		1	54
Smallpox		5			2
Measles	8	28		1	16
Scarlet Fever	6	55		1	10
Diphtheria	5	76		1	8
Influenza		42			8
Plague					
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	5	197		2	132
Malaria	7	64			3
Cholera	2	807			104
Dysentery	15	153			40
Relapsing Fever	1	111			13
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis ..		29			13
Anthrax					
Rabies					
Schistosomiasis					
Beri-beri	1	63	1	1	18
Encephalitis Lethargica ..			1		
Leprosy			1	1	1
Choleraic Diarrhœa ..	1	1	1		

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	41	3,495
Death Rates per mille ..	12.37	35.57
Corresponding Month Last Year	8.75	15.06

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, July 16-23.

Fire Brigade. — Sub-Officer J. Goldman is promoted to be Assistant Inspection Officer from August 1, 1938.

Police Force.—Chief Inspector K. Sugai is promoted to the rank of Superintendent on probation from July 1, 1938.

The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from July 1, 1938 :—

To be Chief Inspector on probation.—Inspector J. Sameshima.

To be Inspector on probation.—Sub-Inspector S. Nakazono.

The following are appointed Probationary Sergeants from the dates specified :—

D. A. Stevens from July 11, 1938.
J. C. Smith from July 11, 1938.
A. R. Richards from July 18, 1938.
E. A. Pecheniuk from July 19, 1938.
B. A. F. Norris and K. Koslowski are appointed Assistant Warders from August 1, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Mr. G. V. Volchkoff is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from July 21, 1938.

Messrs. E. S. Blackwood and A. Permé are appointed Junior Sanitary Overseers on probation from July 16, 1938.

Finance Department.—The resignation of Miss M. D. Smith, Secretary, is accepted with effect from August 10, 1938.

By order,
T. W. Gubb,
Acting Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 4976.

MOVEMENT OF RICE.

UNTIL further notice no export of Chinese rice from the International Settlement of Shanghai will be permitted.

Applications for permits for the movement of rice from the Settlement to surrounding areas should be made to Room No. 150, First Floor, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
T. W. Gubb,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 7, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958.

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows :—

Branch Health Offices situate :—

340 Hankow Road } Daily during office hours (except Sundays).

270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road) }
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) } 2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
1360 Yu Yuen Road }

160 Markham Road }
435 Robison Road } 8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. Gubb,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL AND SPECIAL RATE, JUNE QUARTER.

FOREIGN.

	1938			1937			1936		
	No. of Hereditaments	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Hereditaments	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Hereditaments	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
			$			$			$
Central District	6,055	2,113	21,265,899	5,811	2,094	21,624,936	5,603	2,034	21,941,240
Northern do.	2,280	1,639	5,424,484	2,308	1,643	5,638,816	2,278	1,649	5,812,830
Eastern do.	1,718	1,810	10,605,234	1,973	2,002	11,106,708	1,954	1,984	10,980,710
Western do.	5,100	4,137	12,051,666	4,853	4,021	11,783,312	4,644	3,935	11,893,160
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)	4,968	4,939	7,986,968	5,102	4,943	8,111,872	5,060	4,866	8,157,223
Total	20,121	14,638	57,334,251	20,047	14,703	58,265,644	19,539	14,468	58,785,163
Occupied by Foreigners	8,127	5,204	29,915,838	7,844	5,231	29,392,508	7,599	5,236	28,880,276
do. Chinese ..	9,083	7,399	21,517,323	8,268	7,018	22,454,310	7,567	6,510	21,997,726
Unoccupied	2,911	2,035	5,901,090	3,935	2,454	6,418,826	4,373	2,722	7,907,161
Total	20,121	14,638	57,334,251	20,047	14,703	58,265,644	19,539	14,468	58,785,163
			$			$			$
TAX COLLECTED :—									
Central District			678,443			600,708			555,124
Northern do.			94,209			139,398			138,957
Eastern do.			220,950			308,224			279,159
Western do.			404,935			315,032			280,307
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)			152,298			129,078			137,792
Total			1,550,835			1,492,440			1,391,339

CHINESE.

	1938		1937		1936	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	7,267	8,680,884	7,170	8,919,162	7,200	9,287,196
Northern do.	13,177	6,232,288	13,395	6,388,948	13,404	6,490,104
Eastern do.	22,593	5,840,164	35,406	9,088,956	35,469	9,312,006
Western do.	26,288	10,690,808	26,025	10,766,240	25,887	10,957,038
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)	5,782	1,362,590	5,485	1,303,464	5,434	1,298,432
Total	75,107	32,806,734	87,481	36,466,770	87,394	37,344,776
Occupied by Foreigners	3,342	1,442,318	2,709	1,165,590	2,688	1,150,553
do. Chinese	47,673	23,335,904	76,828	30,059,862	75,619	30,516,373
Unoccupied	24,092	7,528,512	7,944	5,241,318	9,087	5,677,850
Total	75,107	32,806,734	87,481	36,466,770	87,394	37,344,776
		$		$		$
TAX COLLECTED :—						
Central District		325,424		244,136		209,963
Northern do.		142,761		186,367		189,757
Eastern do.		8,868		223,788		196,961
Western do.		415,939		285,876		264,089
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)		9,107		4,046		7,345
Total		902,099		944,213		868,115

Note :—The amounts shown as collected exclude outstanding Rate.

V. H. BOURNE,
Deputy Treasurer-Revenue.

J. T. FORD,
Treasurer and Controller.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Information as to conditions of supply, standards to which the products must conform and relative tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, Administration Building, 223 Hankow Road.

4	Supply of the undermentioned fresh, Pasteurized Grade "A (TT)" dairy produce to Municipal Hospitals, Boarding Schools, etc. during 1939. MILK (in bulk and bottles) approximately 300 pints DAILY. (1 pint=16 fluid ounces =1.032 lbs. weight) CREAM (whipping and table) approximately 15 pints MONTHLY. Conditions added by Tenderers on tender forms are disallowed and may entail disqualification. The Council reserves the right to award the whole Contract to one Dairy, or to divide it between two or more Dairies, at its discretion. The successful Tenderer may be required to deposit with the Council the sum of CN$500 as security for due performance of the agreement, or, in the event of the Contract being divided, deposits in proportion to the said sum.	—	August 1, 11 a.m.

POLICE FORCE

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.

565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.	—	do.
567	Cancelled		
568	Cancelled		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 112-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.	—	do.
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.	—	do.
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.

Gaol 53A	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three or six months from September 1, 1938:—	$800	August 23, 11 a.m.
	Bean Oil 6,030 lbs. Beef (2nd Grade) 4,830 ,, Cabbage 34,320 ,, Fish, salt 4,220 ,, Lard 6,000 ,, Milk (Grade "B") 300 pints Onions 17,160 lbs. Oranges 90 ,, Ox Liver 900 ,, Pork (2nd Grade) 4,200 ,, Salt 4,020 ,, Tea 230 ,, Lamp Oil 200 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on August 23 before 11 a.m.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.

Gaol 53B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three or six months from September 1, 1938 :—	$200	August 23, 11 a.m.
	Barley 300 lbs. Beef (1st Grade) 1,680 ,, Bread 6,700 ,, Cabbage 750 ,, Chili Powder 10 ,, Cocoa 100 ,, Eggs 5 doz. Fish, fresh 65 lbs. ,, salt, Russian 480 ,, Flour 200 ,, Fruit, fresh 1,350 ,, Green Beans 50 ,, Milk (Grade " B ") 150 pints Oatmeal 1,000 lbs. Onions 300 ,, Oranges 8 doz. Pepper 60 bot. Pork (1st Grade) 260 lbs. Potatoes 1,000 ,, Rice 300 ,, Salt (Cooking) 200 ,, Sesame Oil 10 ,, Suet 35 ,, Sugar 600 ,, Tea 15 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on August 23 before 11 a.m.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

38/48	Repainting at Public School for Girls, Yu Yuen Road.	—	August 4, 11 a.m.
38/49	Repainting at Western District Public School.	—	do.
39/7	Supply of 1,000-1,500 Tons Oil Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 52. Supply to the Municipal Gaol of 5,000 Blankets with headings.

	Price per piece
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	$2.30

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 5, 1938. 1730

SURCHARGE ON GAS COMPANY TARIFF.

In May public notice was given by the Council of its approval of the agreed surcharge of 15 per cent. on the price of gas being continued with effect from May 1, subject to re-consideration in July.

Application has now been made by the Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd., for an increase in its tariffs in order to meet the greatly increased costs of operation owing to the decline in value of the local dollar. In addition, the Company has been compelled, through force of circumstances beyond its control, to contract for the supply of coal of suitable quality from Australia, with the result that the cost of fuel will be considerably higher for the half year ending December 31, 1938, than for the half year ended June 30, 1938.

On behalf of the Council, the Company's application was subjected to a thorough examination by the Treasurer and Controller, who reported that further relief was justified. He recommended, however, that the increased revenue which the Company was entitled to achieve should, in the main, be obtained by an adjustment of the surcharge rather than by embarking upon an extensive programme of tariff adjustments unsuitable to present day conditions and likely to lead to misunderstanding. On the other hand, a good case had, in his opinion, been made for the institution of meter rents, a common practice among gas organizations, which will have the effect of distributing the cost of this form of necessary equipment between the various classes of consumers.

Accordingly the Treasurer and Controller recommended to the Public Utilities Committee that the Company's established need for relief should be met by raising the existing surcharge of 15 per cent. to a figure not exceeding 20 per cent. and by the introduction of a meter rental according to the Scale submitted by the Company, such increased surcharge and the meter rents to be effective from August 1, 1938.

For the average domestic consumer the meter rent will vary between 50 and 80 cents per mensem. For the larger consumer the rent will scale up to $17 per mensem.

It was also recommended that these increases should continue in force until the end of the year, when the whole question would be re-examined.

It was decided that the actual amount of the surcharge should be agreed by the Treasurer and Controller with the officials of the French Municipal Council, under whose franchise the Company also operates, upon the completion of their investigations.

The Public Utilities Committee approved the Treasurer and Controller's proposals, the matter to be subject to review at any time in the event of any considerable upward or downward movement in exchange or in the price of coal. The Council has endorsed the recommendation of the Public Utilities Committee.

The surcharge has been fixed at 18 per cent.

STAFF TERMS OF SERVICE.

At a meeting of the Staff Committee held on July 26, consideration was given to several aspects of the Terms of Service for the foreign and Chinese staff in relation to the increased cost of living and the fall in exchange.

With regard to long leave pay the Committee recommended that that portion of long leave pay not already subject to exchange adjustment be issued at the rate of not less than 1/- to the dollar.

The Committee further recommended :—

(1) That the limit of $50 per mensem in the temporary bonus granted to "B" and "L" class employees be rescinded and that such employees receive a temporary bonus of 12 per cent. of basic pay from July 1, 1938, and until further notice.

(2) That from July 1, 1938, the exchange limit on the repatriation pay (one-seventh of pay) of Class "A" employees be modified to provide for exchange adjustment on a scale reconcilable with the amount of temporary bonus for Class "B" and "L" employees.

(3) That from July 1, 1938, and until further notice, a temporary allowance amounting to 12 per cent. of basic pay be granted to members of the Indian Branch in view of the increased cost of living.

(4) That in view of the increased cost of living a temporary allowance be granted to the Chinese permanent staff in accordance with the following scale from July 1, 1938, the matter to be reconsidered during November, 1938 :

	Temporary allowance per mensem
Employees in receipt of pay up to $25 per mensem	$2.00
Employees in receipt of pay ranging from $25 to $34	2.50
35 „ 54	3.00
55 „ 99	4.00
100 „ 199	6.00

Employees with $200 and over to receive a temporary allowance of 3 per cent. of pay.

The Council has approved the Staff Committee's recommendations.

NOTIFICATION No. 4982.

CURFEW.

NOTICE is hereby given that all persons, both foreign and Chinese, in motor-cars, will be allowed by the police to pass during curfew hours. The right, however, is reserved to the police to stop and search any motor-car and its occupants should it be considered necessary.

Solely at the discretion of the police, Chinese may be permitted outside their residences in some localities throughout the hot weather during curfew hours. Any abuse of such privilege, or movement from place to place, will lead to immediate arrest.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 19, 1938.

PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS, despite the warnings and penalties prescribed in the Emergency Proclamation of January 1, 1938, a period of grave emergency still continues to exist ;

WHEREAS, also, armed outrages continue to occur on an aggravated scale in the International Settlement ;

WHEREAS, accordingly, it appears necessary to the Shanghai Municipal Council to accord to the Municipal Police wider emergency powers, in furtherance of its firm resolve to suppress these armed outrages

IT IS HEREBY PROCLAIMED :—

1. That any person committing an offence against armed forces in the International Settlement will be liable to be handed over to the armed forces concerned ;

2. That any person committing armed crimes in the International Settlement will be refused the sanctuary of the Settlement and will be liable to expulsion therefrom ;

3. That the Municipal Police are authorized to search all premises, public or private, for unauthorized arms ;

4. That a reward not exceeding $5,000 will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the apprehension of terrorists ;

5. That a substantial reward will be paid to any person giving information that leads to the seizure of unauthorized arms ;

6. That any person found in the International Settlement in possession of arms or explosives without a permit from the Settlement authorities, or engaged in or connected with terrorist activities, will be liable to be expelled from the Settlement.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 19, 1938.

ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

The Municipal Council has written to the licensees of all skating rinks and swimming pools in the Settlement proposing that they consent voluntarily to collect and render to the Council, as a temporary measure from August 1, sums equivalent to those chargeable in the French Concession as Entertainment Tax, and as charged by cinemas and theatres in the Settlement as a voluntary entertainment levy. The scale is as follows :—

Charge for Admission	*Tax*
$00 to $0.50 inclusive	10%
$0.51 to $0.80 inclusive	$0.05
$0.81 to $2.00 inclusive	$0.10

Admission charges in excess of $2 are subject to a further tax of $0.05 in respect of each additional $1 or fraction thereof.

Licensees of skating rinks and swimming pools have been notified that there is a pressing need for additional funds for refugee work and that the sums collected will not be regarded as part of the Council's ordinary revenue but will be placed in a separate account to be allocated wholly to expenditure on behalf of refugees. The ready co-operation in collection of the entertainment levy shown by theatres and cinemas in the Settlement is also anticipated from the skating rink and swimming pool managements.

The total sum received by the Municipal Council to July 20 in respect of contributions under the voluntary entertainment levy, covering a period of six months January 20 to July 20, 1938, amounted to $145,060.48.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Aug. 5.

Promotions :—

Russian Detachment.—2nd. Lt. D. Krotkoff to be Lt., July 27, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kisngse Road,

from
Monday, August 1,
to
Friday, August 5,
inclusive.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, July 23-30.

Police Force.—Superintendent Y. Fukumoto retires on October 31, 1938.

Chief Inspector J. Sameshima retires on July 31, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant P. J. Edmunds is accepted with effect from August 1, 1938.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Mr. B. Kusakari, Inspector, is accepted with effect from July 25, 1938.

Finance Department.—During the temporary absence of the Treasurer and Controller from August 8 to November 11, 1938, Mr. J. W. Morcher, Deputy Treasurer, will assume charge of the Finance Department.

The resignation of Miss M. D. Smith, Secretary, is accepted with effect from August 10, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Mr. J. W. Lawler is appointed Assistant Inspector on probation from August 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for August is as follows :—

MONDAYS	No CONCERT	
TUESDAYS	BRASS BAND from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	KOUKAZA PARK
WEDNESDAYS	BRASS BAND from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	JESSFIELD PARK
THURSDAYS	ORCHESTRA from 9 to 11 p.m.	"ALLIANCE FRANCAISE" GARDEN
FRIDAYS	BRASS BAND from 6 to 7.30 p.m.	PUBLIC GARDEN
SATURDAYS	ORCHESTRA from 9 to 11 p.m.	JESSFIELD PARK
SUNDAYS	BRASS BAND from 4.30 to 6.30 p.m.	JESSFIELD PARK

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts :—

At Evening-Concerts : Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958.

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows:—

Branch Health Offices situate:—

340 Hankow Road	Daily during office hours (except Sundays).
270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road) 380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) 1360 Yu Yuen Road	2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
160 Markham Road 435 Robison Road	8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D.C. (Specials).

Long Service Medal.—Insp. N. B. Ramsay is awarded the L.S.M. as on 29/7/38.

Specials Band Concert.

The Special Police Brass Band (5th Div. Sub-Inspector W. W. Sayer in-charge Bandmaster), are giving a concert in Jessfield Park on Sunday, August 7, at 4.30 p.m. Members are asked to support this performance by their presence.

PROGRAMME

1.—SELECTION "Old and New" *Fiucke*
2.—VALSE
"Night and Gladness" *Ancliffe*
3.—FLOWER SONG
"Hearts and Flowers" *Tobani*
4.—PICCOLO DUET
"Rippling Streams" *Gennin*
Soloists: S/C A. PECHENIUK
E. GHIRARDELLO

INTERVAL

5.—THREE CHARACTERISTIC DANCES *Hayward*
(1) Dance Gracieuse (French)
(2) Vals Pegueno (Spanish)
(3) Jig (English)
6.—CLARINET SOLO
"Andante and Polonaise" *De Theire*
Soloist: S/C A. VERNICK
7.—TRUMPET SOLO
"Polonaise Concertante" *Kappey*
Soloist: S/C V. DOBROVOLSKY
8.—SELECTION OF SULLIVAN SONGS *Sullivan*

NOTIFICATION No. 4983.

CHINESE VAUDEVILLE AND BIJOU THEATRES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the amendment of the conditions of the Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Place of Public Entertainment Licence as set forth in Notification No. 4980 of July 18, 1938, is deferred until further notice.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, July 28, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, July 30, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0	8	1
Diphtheria	0	0	9	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	2	0
Tuberculosis	4	3	62	39
Cholera	3	0	957	213
Typhoid Fever	3	1	72	37
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	2	1
Amoebic Dysentery	6	0		
Bacillary Dysentery	5	2	105	25
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	11	11
Influenza	0	0	25	1
Malaria	0	0	21	4
Measles	0	0	1	0
Typhus Fever	0	0	9	7
Relapsing Fever	0	0	4	3
Leprosy	0	0	2	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	4	2
Total Deaths from all Causes		16		1,447

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera: Of the 960 cases notified, it is considered that 49 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

POLICE FORCE

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.

565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.	—	do.
567	Cancelled		
568	Cancelled		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 112-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.	—	do.
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.	—	do.
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.

Gaol 53A	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three or six months from September 1, 1938 :—	$800	August 23, 11 a.m.
	Bean Oil 6,030 lbs. Beef (2nd Grade) 4,830 ,, Cabbage 34,320 ,, Fish, salt 4,220 ,, Lard 6,000 ,, Milk (Grade " B ") 300 pints Onions 17,160 lbs. Oranges 90 ,, Ox Liver 900 ,, Pork (2nd Grade) 4,200 ,, Salt 4,020 ,, Tea 230 ,, Lamp Oil 200 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on August 23 before 11 a.m.		
Gaol 53B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three or six months from September 1, 1938 :—	$200	August 23, 11 a.m.
	Barley 300 lbs. Beef (1st Grade) 1,680 ,, Bread 6,700 ,, Cabbage 750 ,, Chili Powder 10 ,, Cocoa 100 ,, Eggs 5 doz. Fish, fresh 65 lbs. ,, salt, Russian 480 ,, Flour 200 ,, Fruit, fresh 1,350 ,, Green Beans 50 ,, Milk (Grade " B ") 150 pints Oatmeal 1,000 lbs. Onions 300 ,, Oranges 8 doz. Pepper 60 bot. Pork (1st Grade) 260 lbs. Potatoes 1,000 ,, Rice 300 ,, Salt (Cooking) 200 ,, Sesame Oil 10 ,, Suet 35 ,, Sugar 600 ,, Tea 15 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on August 23 before 11 a.m.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

39/7	Supply of 1,000-1,500 Tons Oil Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

All Departments Tender No. 1 : Stationery for all Departments for 1939.—On the recommendation of a special Advisory Board the order has been distributed among the undermentioned firms :—

Messrs. Evans Book Co., Ltd., W. Koreska, The Asia Printing Co., D. Gestetner (Eastern), Ltd., The United Book & Stationery Co., Harvie, Cook & Co., Ltd., J. J. Evans & Co., Ltd., The Shanghai Times, and S.M.C. Gaol—Printing Department.

P.W.D. Tender No. 38/22A. Sale of Toilet Paper at Public (Chinese) Latrines in the Settlement for five months ending December 31, 1938.

	Monthly Payment to the Council
Shung Kee	$4,959.00

SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING.

August 5, 1938.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, R. G. MacDonald, G. E. Mitchell and L. T. Yuan. Absent: Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. S. L. Hsu, E. Y. B. Kiang, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Sugisaka and Yu Ya Ching.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, July 30-Aug. 6.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. N. Inouye is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from August 1, 1938.

Police Force.—Japanese Constable No. 15, T. Hagiwara is invalided with effect from August 1, 1938.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant L. E. Stevenson is accepted with effect from November 1, 1938.

The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from August 1, 1938:—

To be Chief Inspector on probation:—

Inspector R. C. Andrew.
Inspector O. B. Perkins.
Inspector A. H. Chamberlain.

To be Inspector on probation:—

Sub-Inspector F. V. Collison.
Sub-Inspector A. Turner.
Sub-Inspector V. E. Mason.
Sub-Inspector J. Swayn.
Sub-Inspector J. T. Shields.

To be Sub-Inspector on probation:—

Sergeant E. E. Harrison.
Sergeant A. Beloshenko.
Sergeant A. Cox.
Sergeant E. Gigarson.
Sergeant L. A. Stewart.
Sergeant N. P. Solntseff.
Sergeant D. P. Suhoff.
Sergeant A. E. Self.
Sergeant H. J. Beer.
Sergeant R. Wilkinson.
Sergeant W. A. Munnings.
Sergeant S. A. Young.
Sergeant W. Hunt.
Sergeant T. Elders.
Sergeant R. I. Fernandez.
Sergeant F. O. Guess.

Probationary Sergeant H. A. Sevenoaks is promoted to the rank of Sergeant with effect from August 15, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Probationary Sergeant E. M. E. Stirling is transferred from the Police Force to the Health Department as Sanitary Overseer on probation from August 1, 1938.

The services of Miss K. Biddie, Stenographer and Typist on probation, terminated on July 31, 1938.

Miss O. Vassilieff is engaged as a candidate for appointment as Probationer Nurse on trial from August 1, 1938.

Finance Department.—Mr. N. M. Tweedlie, Assistant, is promoted to be Assistant Accountant from July 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. Gubb,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, August 6, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	7	1
Scarlet Fever	1	0	18	1
Diphtheria	1	0	20	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	5	3
Tuberculosis	2	2	64	39
Cholera	0	0	1,239	198
Typhoid Fever	6	1	98	35
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	4	1
Amœbic Dysentery	5	0	155	20
Bacillary Dysentery	3	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	32	8
Influenza	0	0	24	0
Malaria	4	0	15	1
Measles	0	0	5	1
Typhus Fever	0	0	9	6
Relapsing Fever	0	0	11	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	153	2
Encephalitis Lethargica	0	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	8		1,122	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera: Of the 1,239 cases notified, it is considered that about 84 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Orchestral Concert to be given to-morrow (August 13) at Jessfield Park will start at 5 p.m., and not 9 p.m. as usual.

The Brass Band Concert arranged to be held in the Public Garden on Friday, August 12, has been cancelled.

The Concert-Calendar for August is as follows:—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 6 to 7.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6.30 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts:—

At Evening-Concerts: Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
565	15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
566	200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.	—	do.
567	Cancelled		
568	Cancelled		
569	4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.	—	August 17, 11 a.m.
570	2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 112-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.	—	do.
571	2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops. Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.	—	do.
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 53A	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three or six months from September 1, 1938 :—	$800	August 23, 11 a.m.
	Bean Oil 6,030 lbs.		
	Beef (2nd Grade) 4,830 ,,		
	Cabbage 34,320 ,,		
	Fish, salt 4,220 ,,		
	Lard 6,000 ,,		
	Milk (Grade "B.") 300 pints		
	Onions 17,160 lbs.		
	Oranges 90 ,,		
	Ox Liver 900 ,,		
	Pork (2nd Grade) 4,200 ,,		
	Salt 4,020 ,,		
	Tea 230 ,,		
	Lamp Oil 200 ,,		
	Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on August 23 before 11 a.m.		
Gaol 53B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three or six months from September 1, 1938 :—	$200	August 23, 11 a.m.
	Barley 300 lbs.		
	Beef (1st Grade) 1,680 ,,		
	Bread 6,700 ,,		
	Cabbage 750 ,,		
	Chili Powder 10 ,,		
	Cocoa 100 ,,		
	Eggs 5 doz.		
	Fish, fresh 65 lbs.		
	,, salt, Russian 480 ,,		
	Flour 200 ,,		
	Fruit, fresh 1,350 ,,		
	Green Beans 50 ,,		
	Milk (Grade "B") 150 pints		
	Oatmeal 1,000 lbs.		
	Onions 300 ,,		
	Oranges 8 doz.		
	Pepper 60 bot.		
	Pork (1st Grade) 260 lbs.		
	Potatoes 1,000 ,,		
	Rice 300 ,,		
	Salt (Cooking) 200 ,,		
	Sesame Oil 10 ,,		
	Suet 35 ,,		
	Sugar 600 ,,		
	Tea 15 ,,		
	Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on August 23 before 11 a.m.		

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.

Gaol 54	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of three months from September 1 to November 30, 1938 :—	$500	August 22, 11 a.m.
	Per mensem		
	Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,050 piculs		
	Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, — 64 ,,		
	Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 125 ,,		
	Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 120 ,,		
	Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

38/19	Supply of 6,000-12,000 Casks of Portland Cement. *(Re-advertised)*	$200.00	August 19, 11 a.m.
38/51	Supply of 500 to 1,500 fong of Ningpo or Wuchow Fine Sand and 100 to 500 fong of Ningpo or Wuchow Coarse Sand.	$200.00	August 19, 11 a.m.
39/7	Supply of 1,000-1,500 Tons Oil Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 15,11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 19, 1938. 1732

NOTIFICATION No. 4984.

FREIGHT VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, the following condition is added to the Private and Public Motor Freight Vehicle Licences as Condition No. 16 (a) and to the Private and Public Freight Trailer Licences as Condition No. 18 (a) :—

"No animal shall be loaded on to or unloaded from the vehicle except by the use of a ramp."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4985.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Hudson Eve of 33 Ningpo Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 33 Ningpo Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, August 29, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4976.

MOVEMENT OF RICE.

UNTIL further notice no export of Chinese rice from the International Settlement of Shanghai will be permitted.

Applications for permits for the movement of rice from the Settlement to surrounding areas should be made to Room No. 150, First Floor, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 7, 1938.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Aug. 19.

Officers' Commissions—Renewals :— The undermentioned Officer's Commission is renewed under Art. XI of Corps Regs.—

Medical.—Capt. T. M. Burton, M.C., July 12, 1938.

Transfer :—

Armoured Car Company.—Lt. S. K. Squires is transferred to Medical, August 6, 1938.

Appointment :—

Jewish Company.—Mr. Robert Boris Bitker to be Lt., August 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958.

INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows :—

Branch Health Offices situate :—

340 Hankow Road	Daily during office hours (except Sundays).
270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road) 380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) 1360 Yu Yuen Road	2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
160 Markham Road 435 Robison Road	8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR JULY.

The Acting Municipal Advocate states in his report that 8,801 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during the month of July, as compared with 8,072 cases in June. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted during July, 7,542 were Administrative Cases, and 1,259 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 5,434 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, and 13 were withdrawn, as compared with 4,989 cases in which bail was confiscated and 37 cases withdrawn in June. 2,095 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 2,092 persons were convicted and three were acquitted. 113 Criminal Cases were withdrawn, and 1,146 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 988 persons were convicted and 158 were acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal Cases prosecuted to completion was 3,241 as compared with 2,966 cases in June. 3,080 persons were convicted and 161 persons were acquitted as compared with 2,857 persons convicted and 109 persons acquitted during June.

In addition there were 93 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 108 private criminal prosecutions in June.

Percentage of Convictions.—86.2% of the persons charged in Criminal Cases, and 99.8% of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted, making a total percentage of convictions for the month 93% as compared with 91.5% for the month of June.

Appeals (a) By the Council.—Two appeals were made during the month of July to the High Court. Two appeals were concluded during the month of July. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on July 31 was as follows: In the Supreme Court, 1; in the High Court, 5.

(b) By the Defendants.—107 appeals were perfected during the month, 15 to the Supreme Court and 92 to the High Court. 103 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows :—

Accused found Not Guilty	7
Appeals dismissed	84
Appeals withdrawn	2
Cases not entertained	2
Sentences increased	2
Sentences reduced	6
	103

There were 258 appeals filed by the defendants pending on July 31 as follows :

In the Supreme Court	78
In the High Court	180
	258

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending.—On July 31, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 62 cases which, together with 264 cases on appeal, make a total of 326 cases. In addition to the above, there were 18 cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR JULY.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reports :—

Weather.—Rain fell on nine days during the month.

Bridges.—At Bridge No. 26 in the Western Area, West of the railway, reconstruction work was completed.

In the same area the reconstruction of Bridge No. 23 was continued, and the reconstruction of Bridge No. 20 was commenced. Work was also commenced on the replacement of Bridge No. 16 by a culvert.

Buildings.—At the Central Police Station, Poochow Road, on Cadastral Lot 174, Central, the construction of the new concrete flues on the South front of the Foreign Quarters to replace defective metal flues is nearing completion.

At the Municipal Gaol, Ward Road, the internal partitions have been removed and the timber framing has been prepared for the installation of padded cells in the Foreign Section—Female Division—and Gaol Hospital.

The partitions to form additional cells in P/Q Cell Block and in the Juvenile Ward, Gaol Hospital, to provide additional Observation and Isolation Cells have been constructed.

At the Abattoir, 10 Sawgin Road, on Cadastral Lot 330, Eastern, the wall and floor tiling to the Slaughter and Pig Killing Halls is proceeding satisfactorily and is approximately 65 per cent. completed.

At the Disposal Plant, 29 Sawgin Road, on Cadastral Lot 319, Eastern, the erection of a partition and other minor alterations to the Tankage and Fat Storage Rooms are in progress.

At the Bubbling Well Cemetery—Chapel on Cadastral Lot 2580, Western, the preliminary alterations required for the installation of an additional Columbarium have been commenced by direct labour.

At Cadastral Lot 6101, Western, Yenping Road, the erection of a fly-proof Temporary Mortuary is completed and ready for use.

Two additional matsheds providing accommodation for approximately 50 patients each have been constructed and other existing matsheds extended at the Temporary Hospitals, Primary School for Chinese—1461 Sinza Road and Polytechnic Public School for Chinese—66 Pakhoi Road, increasing the capacity of each hospital by some 200 beds.

The erection of the following five additional Temporary Public Latrines has been commenced by direct labour :—

Gordon—Macao Roads corner.
Pootoo Road, East of Ferry Road.
Mapai Road, West of Ferry Road.
Sinza—Park Roads corner.
Avenue Edward VII.

The undermentioned Temporary Public Latrines have been completed and are now in use :—

Tszepang Road.
Chanping Road, corner of Ferry Road.
Changping Road, East of Ferry Road.
Tonquin Road, North of Connaught Road.
Hart—Connaught Roads corner.
Wuting Road Extension.

At the following buildings damaged during the hostilities, general repairs to render the buildings habitable have been completed :—

Police Hospital—Ward Road.
Gaol Foreign Warders' Quarters, Ward Road.
Hongkew Market.
Sungpan Market.

In addition to the foregoing, work is proceeding on essential repairs to the following buildings :—

S.V.C. Permanent Camp—Rifle Range.
Branch Health Office—Wayside Market.
Tuberculosis Sanitarium—45 Macleod Road.
Hongkew Park — Park-keeper's House.
Primary School for Chinese—Boone Road.
Thomas Hanbury Hostel for Boys.

Leased Premises. — During the course of the month, eight additional properties were leased, six as Police Quarters, one as a Public Library and one as a billet for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 291, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, 14 as Schools, eight for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

Drainage.—In Rubicon Road, South of Macleod Road, a length of 21 feet of 3-ft. culvert (half width of roadway), replacing a culvert destroyed during hostilities, has been laid.

Pingchiao Quarry.—No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected, 815 tons; gully deposit removed, 1,332 tons; water used for washing roads, 252,600 gallons.

House Refuse. — The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse :—

For raising land, 12,042 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 7,270 tons by handcarts, making a total of 19,312 tons. 16,792 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows :—

	Full Pay	Half Pay	One-third Pay
Coolies	3,831	54	3
Artisans	209	6	—
Foremen	243	—	—

Emergency Cleansing—

Western District, Outside Settlement Limits.—Sanitary work in connection with the squatter hut encampments outside the western boundary proceeded during the month. An average of 123 men were employed daily on the work of cleansing the encampments, collection and disposal of ordure and garbage, cleaning creeks, and digging drainage ditches where necessary.

Ordure removed daily, 67 cartloads.

Garbage removed daily, 55 tons.
Latrines built to date, 40.
Drainage ditches dug, 3,727 feet.
Creeks cleansed, 61,765 feet.

New Buildings.—There were 364 blocks of buildings under construction during the month; 279 plans were submitted for approval and 143 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 137, while 5,540 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for August is as follows :—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 6 to 7.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6.30 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts :—

At Evening-Concerts : Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, August 6-13.

Police Force.—E. Kurlansky is re-engaged as Sergeant from August 6, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 248, I. Kitagawa, is accepted with effect from August 8, 1938.

The following are appointed Probationary Sergeants from August 6, 1938 :—

N. G. Beadle.
L. A. Cockburn.
A. Gammie.
L. W. Hillier.
J. D. Killingbeck.
W. L. Kinloch.
D. J. Orme.
E. J. Quigley.
E. A. T. Reece.
G. H. Reynolds.

E. B. Schofield is appointed Assistant Warder on probation from August 20, 1938.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Sub-Inspector W. R. Parker from September 1, 1938.

Sub-Inspector T. W. C. Tuck from October 16, 1938.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Sister M. Milne is accepted with effect from September 26, 1938.

Miss M. L. V. Brewer is appointed Stenographer and Typist from August 4, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Mr. A. V. Karmiloff, Inspector, from November 21, 1938.

Public Works Department. — Assistant Inspector A. V. Lavrov is invalided with effect from August 31, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 4975.

SUMMER BEVERAGES—WARNING.

THE Public is hereby warned that certain beverages labelled "orange squash," etc., ice-cream and ice-suckers obtainable throughout the Settlement from itinerant vendors have been found on bacteriological examination to be unfit for human consumption.

In order to avoid intestinal infections the Public is advised to purchase beverages only from reliable firms and purveyors, the products of which are properly capped, sealed and labelled.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 30, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, August 13, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0	3	0
Diphtheria	1	0	9	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	6	3
Tuberculosis	3	1	43	30
Cholera	8	1	972	242
Typhoid Fever	18	0	76	41
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	2	2
Amœbic Dysentery	3	0	165	51
Bacillary Dysentery	10	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	46	14
Influenza	0	0	8	1
Malaria	3	0	14	2
Measles	0	0	0	1
Relapsing Fever	1	0	2	1
Typhus Fever	0	0	2	3
Rabies	0	0	1	1
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	80	12
Total Deaths from all Causes	12		1,104	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera : Of the 980 cases notified, it is considered that about 84 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
Gaol 53A	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three or six months from September 1, 1938 :— Bean Oil 6,030 lbs. Beef (2nd Grade) 4,830 ,, Cabbage 34,320 ,, Fish, salt 4,220 ,, Lard 6,000 ,, Milk (Grade " B ") 300 pints Onions 17,160 lbs. Oranges 90 ,, Ox Liver 900 ,, Pork (2nd Grade) 4,200 ,, Salt 4,020 ,, Tea 230 ,, Lamp Oil 200 ,, Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on August 23 before 11 a.m.	$800	August 23, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.

Gaol 53B	Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of three or six months from September 1, 1938 :—	$200	August 23, 11 a.m.
	Barley 300 lbs. Beef (1st Grade) 1,680 ,, Bread 6,700 ,, Cabbage 750 ,, Chili Powder 10 ,, Cocoa 100 ,, Eggs 5 doz. Fish, fresh 65 lbs. ,, salt, Russian 480 ,, Flour 200 ,, Fruit, fresh 1,350 ,, Green Beans 50 ,, Milk (Grade " B ") 150 pints Oatmeal 1,000 lbs. Onions 300 ,, Oranges 8 doz. Pepper 60 bot. Pork (1st Grade) 260 lbs. Potatoes 1,000 ,, Rice 300 ,, Salt (Cooking) 200 ,, Sesame Oil 10 ,, Suet 35 ,, Sugar 600 ,, Tea 15 ,,		
	Samples to be submitted at the Central Registry, Police Headquarters on August 23 before 11 a.m.		
C.L. 65	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces White Pepper Drill, 16 lbs. each—29" × 40 yards long. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Delivery to be made on or before September 19, 1938.	—	September 12, 11 a.m.

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.

Gaol 54	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of three months from September 1 to November 30, 1938 :—	$500	August 22, 11 a.m.
	Per mensem Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,050 piculs Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, — 64 ,, Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 125 ,, Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 120 ,,		
	Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.		

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

38/19	Supply of 6,000-12,000 Casks of Portland Cement. *(Re-advertised)*	$200.00	August 19, 11 a.m.
38/51	Supply of 500 to 1,500 fong of Ningpo or Wuchow Fine Sand and 100 to 500 fong of Ningpo or Wuchow Coarse Sand.	$200.00	August 19, 11 a.m.
39/7	Supply of 1,000-1,500 Tons Oil Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 15,11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

P.W.D. Tender No. 38/48. Repainting at Public School for Girls, 404 Yu Yuen Road.
The China Engineers, Ltd. $4,228.00

P.W.D. Tender No. 38/49. Repainting at Western District Public School, 10 Tifeng Road.
The China Engineers, Ltd. $4,324.00

P.H.D. Tender No. 4. Supply of fresh, pasteurized Grade " A (TT) " dairy produce to Municipal Hospitals, Boarding Schools, etc., during 1939 :—

	Milk		*Cream*	
	In bulk	*In bottle*	*Whipping*	*Table*
	Price per pint			
Liyuen Dairy Farm	$0.21	$0.23	$1.90	$1.70

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, AUGUST 26, 1938. 1733

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

Thursday	September 1
Friday	" 2
Saturday	" 3
Monday	" 5

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4989.

REFUGEE CAMP SITES.

FOR the purpose of facilitating the removal of certain Refugee Camps from buildings required for other purposes, the Council has arranged to fence in and raise certain sites in the Western District within the Settlement. These sites are to be made available to the Refugee Organizations for the purpose of erecting matsheds for the housing of refugees.

The Council is prepared to enter into negotiations with the owners of the land concerned, and to pay a reasonable rental during the period of occupation.

Enquiries should be addressed to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4986.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Joseph Orapello of 481 Bubbling Well Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises Nos. 1-3 Yuenchang Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, September 5, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4984.

FREIGHT VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, the following condition is added to the Private and Public Motor Freight Vehicle Licences as Condition No. 18 (a) and to the Private and Public Freight Trailer Licences as Condition No. 16 (a):—

"No animal shall be loaded on to or unloaded from the vehicle except by the use of a ramp."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4987.

SALE OF OLD MOTOR VEHICLES.

THE Municipal Council has the following motor vehicles for sale:—

Two "Ford" motor-cars, Tudor Sedan Model "A" 1929. In running order.

One 5-ton "Thornycroft" "J" type chassis with vacuum pump and 750 gal. tank. In running order.

One "Laffly" water wagon. In scrap condition and parts missing.

These vehicles may be seen at Shunteh Road Depot, 92 Shunteh Road, on application to the Motor Engineer, Tel. No. 37866.

Sealed tenders should be submitted for any or all of the vehicles not later than 11 a.m. on Wednesday, August 31, 1938.

Tender forms may be obtained from the office of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, 193 Hankow Road, on payment of a deposit of $200, which will be returned, on conclusion of negotiations, to all tenderers submitting a *bona fide* offer.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4988.

SING-SONG AND STORY-TELLER LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, Condition No. 10 of the Sing-song and Story-teller Licence is amended to read as follows:—

10.—The platform shall be of approved size not exceeding 200 square feet, only one piece of scenery shall be allowed on the stage at any one time and all other scenery on the premises shall be stored in an approved scenery store. All scenery shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable. No stage properties shall be permitted. Dressing cubicles, two in number, not to exceed 50 square feet each, may be permitted.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4976.

MOVEMENT OF RICE.

UNTIL further notice no export of Chinese rice from the International Settlement of Shanghai will be permitted.

Applications for permits for the movement of rice from the Settlement to surrounding areas should be made to Room No. 150, First Floor, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 7, 1938.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. V. Niskanen has been named Consul General for Finland at Shanghai.

PARKS REPORT FOR JULY.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports :—

Work carried out in parks, open spaces and nurseries was chiefly of a maintenance character; the eradication of weeds and coarse grasses, which made luxuriant growth during the excessively wet weather experienced in June, necessitated continual attention.

Trees which made abnormal growth during the same period were subjected to heavy pruning with a view to balancing the food absorption power of their root systems. Despite these precautions, however, many species suffered from excess transpiration, and much defoliation has resulted.

Sports Areas.—A total of six lawn and six hard courts have been assigned to clubs at Hongkew and Wayside Parks; six lawn bowls greens are also in regular use at these places.

The total number of participants in sports during the month was as follows :—

Kiaochow Park : — Lawn tennis 3,004 ; and Baseball 36.

Hongkew Park : — Lawn Bowls 1,016 ; Lawn tennis 348 ; and Hard court tennis 390.

Wayside Park :— Lawn tennis 172 ; and Lawn Bowls 440.

Open-air Concerts.—Six open-air Orchestral and six Brass Band Concerts were held at Jessfield Park in July and three Brass Band Concerts in the Bund Garden.

Weather. — The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park :—

Maximum temperature	99.0°
Minimum temperature	66.0°
Average maximum	90.6°
Average minimum	76.5°
Rainfall	2.83 inches.

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens.—The total number of visitors to the various Municipal Parks and Children's Gardens during the month was 326,784.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, August 13-20.

Volunteer Corps.—The services of Staff Sergeant R. Worsley will terminate on August 16, 1938.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. T. Meguro is appointed Sub-Officer on probation from August 8, 1938.

Police Force.—The Council records with regret the death, on August 13, 1938, of Superintendent Loh Lienkwe.

The resignation of Probationary Sergeant A. R. Richards is accepted with effect from August 14, 1938.

Assistant Warder J. V. Bourmakin is promoted to the rank of Warder from August 19, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 86, T. Sakamoto is accepted with effect from August 17, 1938.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector W. A. Munnings from January 10, 1939.

Sub-Inspector P. T. Goffe from March 12, 1939.

Sergeant W. Brand from January 9, 1939.

Sergeant J. W. Bellamy from January 30, 1939.

Education Department.—The services of Miss M. C. Rudge, Assistant Mistress, Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road, will terminate on August 31, 1938.

Finance Department—Revenue Office.—Mr. R. Gerard is appointed Rating Surveyor on probation from August 15, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 4977.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Education, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1939 must be submitted not later than September 15, 1938.

2. Chinese Schools.

Forms of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to Chinese schools within the International Settlement may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Education, Administration Building. To qualify for a grant a school must have been in existence at least one full year within the Settlement.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1939 must be submitted not later than September 15, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, August 20, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	5	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0	3	1
Diphtheria	0	0	3	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	2	0
Tuberculosis	2	2	57	39
Cholera	6	1	1,015	232
Typhoid Fever	12	1	80	30
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	3	0
Amœbic Dysentery	9	0		
Bacillary Dysentery	15	0	188	45
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	29	6
Influenza	0	0	3	0
Malaria	3	0	4	2
Measles	0	0	4	1
Typhus Fever	0	0	7	6
Encephalitis Lethargica	0	0	1	1
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	154	9
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	0
Leprosy	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	6		1,361	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,700).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera : Of the 1,021 cases notified, it is considered that about 60 per cent. are true Cholera. The balance consists of diarrhœa and dysenteries. The matter is now being investigated.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for August is as follows :—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Brass Band from 5 to 6.30 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 6 to 7.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6.30 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts :—

At Evening-Concerts : Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

POLICE REPORT FOR JULY.

The Commissioner of Police reports:—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	July	June	July 1937
Murder	9	5	2
Attempted murder	2	3	3
Manslaughter	4	2	1
Armed kidnapping	1	—	—
Abduction	8	9	5
Armed robberies	21	41	14
Other robberies	11	4	7
Being member of a criminal gang	—	—	—
House, office, shop-breaking, etc.	31	48	33
Burglary	18	19	30
Thefts	870	922	1,221
Receiving stolen property	17	27	9
Snatching	42	26	35
Opium offences	54	37	116
Gambling offences	6	4	17
Other crimes	369	253	474
Total	1,463	1,400	1,967

The total of 1,463 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows an increase of 63 in comparison with that for June and, a decrease of 504 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for July contain 59 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows an increase of 72, "B" Division an increase of 8, "C" Division a decrease of 37 and "D" Division an increase of 19. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	July	June
"A" Division (Central Louza and Chengtu Road)	646	573
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	525	517
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell and Kashing Roads)	179	216
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Road)	113	94

Arrests for crime committed during the month show a decrease as compared with the figure for the previous month and an increase over the figure for May, 1,282 persons having been arrested in July as against 1,207 in June and 1,269 in May. In addition 104 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. Twenty-three persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in July for crimes committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 148 persons in connection with armed crimes, 16 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Nine cases of murder occurred. The motive of six was political, as follows:—

(1) A male Chinese was fired upon and fatally wounded in the Oriental Restaurant by two armed assassins who made good their escape.

(2) A male Japanese, whilst riding in a public riksha on Markham Road on July 7, was shot and killed by armed Chinese assassins.

(3) A male Japanese was shot at and killed by two armed Chinese assassins, whilst travelling on a bicycle along Robison Road.

(4) A male Chinese, an unemployed brassmith, was fatally wounded and a small boy slightly wounded as the result of several shots fired by a male Chinese in the Chinese Y.M.C.A. on Robison Road.

(5) A male Chinese lawyer was shot and killed in his home off Sinza Road by one of two armed assassins who gained entry to the premises under the pretext of delivering a letter to the deceased. On leaving the scene one of the culprits was arrested and one pistol seized.

(6) A male Chinese, whilst walking on Jessfield Road, was shot and fatally wounded by a Chinese assailant who was arrested on the spot.

(7) An office coolie on entering his place of employment, in the early morning, encountered a thief therein. The latter knocked the coolie unconscious and then tied a towel round the coolie's throat. Later in the morning the coolie was found dead.

(8) A Chinese carpenter was hacked to death with a hatchet whilst sleeping outside a house on Kaifeng Road by a fellow carpenter, jealousy over a female being the motive. The assailant was arrested and sentenced to 14 years imprisonment.

(9) A male Chinese was stabbed and fatally wounded (allegedly by a Japanese soldier) in an alleyway off Baikal Road. The motive is obscure.

One case of attempted murder (political motive) was recorded.

A male Chinese, a Salt Revenue Inspector, was shot at by an armed assassin and wounded in the left ear. The assailant was pursued by a British Naval Rating and a foreign detective sergeant. He was shot by the latter after firing on his pursuers and arrested. The culprit died in hospital.

There were four cases of manslaughter.

(1) Two brothers, both carpenters by trade, had a quarrel over a debt. Later one of them secured the services of several loafers and assaulted his brother and the latter's wife with the result that the woman died of her injuries. (2) A male Chinese hawker was assaulted and stabbed by two other hawkers on Sinza Road as the outcome of a quarrel over the location of their stalls. The wounded hawker died later and the two assailants were charged and are on remand. (3) A small Chinese girl was knocked down and killed by an omnibus which, in avoiding a collision with a pedestrian, swerved on to the pavement where the girl was sitting. The bus driver was charged and is on remand. (4) A similar accident occurred on Wutting Road where a motor truck, in avoiding a collision with a pedestrian whilst making a turn, knocked down and killed a small Chinese girl sitting on the footpath. The driver is on remand.

One case of armed kidnapping was reported.

An elderly male Chinese, the proprietor of a cereal hong, whilst proceeding along Gordon Road in his private riksha, was stopped by five male Chinese, one armed, forced into a waiting motor-car and driven away. Later several arrests were made and the victim was released. The accused are on remand.

Bomb Outrages.—On July 7, nine bombing cases were reported.

(1) Two bombs of the "Mills" type were thrown into the compound of the Kung Dah Cotton Mill at 138 Jessfield Road and exploded causing only slight damage to property.

(2) Three bombs were thrown at the Japanese sentries in Chapei from North Thibet Road. The latter opened fire, killing one alleged thrower and one riksha coolie and injuring two others.

(3) Two bombs were flung over the fence into the compound of the Japan China Cotton Mill Quarters at No. 250 Penang Road and exploded without causing any damage.

(4) A bomb was thrown over the side gate of the Naiga Wata Kaisha at No. 931 Gordon Road and exploded without causing any damage whilst two other bombs thrown over the south wall also exploded, causing slight damage to property and injuring an Indian watchman.

(5) Two bombs of the "Mills" type were thrown over a wall of the Naiga Wata Kaisha Mill Employees Quarters at No. 570 Macao Road, one of which exploded without causing any damage.

(6) A cylindrical shaped hand grenade was thrown by an unknown person from the south side of North Soochow Road onto the Szechuen Road Bridge. It failed to explode.

(7) A bomb was thrown at the Floating Restaurant, Peking Road Jetty, by an unknown male Chinese who mounted a bicycle and rode away. The bomb exploded and injured three male Chinese. One arrest was later made.

(8) Two bombs were thrown by an unknown male Chinese on the Bund. One of the bombs exploded killing one male Chinese and injuring two others.

(9) A bomb was thrown into an alleyway between premises Nos. 110 and 120 Jinkee Road where it exploded. One man was later arrested.

On July 30, an explosion occurred in a Lane adjoining the Palace Hotel causing slight injury to a Chinese cook.

There were eight cases of simple abduction, one less than in June and an increase of three over the figures for the corresponding period of last year.

There were 21 reports of armed robbery, a decrease of 20 as compared with June and an increase of seven over the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

Cases were distributed as follows:—

	July	June
"A" Division	2	11
"B" "	17	21
"C" "	1	9
"D" "	1	—

There were 11 other robberies, seven more than in June.

The number of housebreakings recorded was 31 as compared with 48 in June. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	July	June
"A" Division	9	8
"B" "	18	26
"C" "	1	9
"D" "	3	5

The number of burglaries reported was 18, one less than in June. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	July	June
"A" Division	4	2
"B" "	12	16
"C" "	—	1
"D" "	2	—

The 870 cases of simple theft, a decrease of 52 as compared with last month, were distributed as follows:—

	July	June
"A" Division	374	351
"B" "	281	330
"C" "	131	162
"D" "	84	79

"A" Division recorded eight cases of shoplifting, 17 less than the figure

for the previous month. Ten arrests were made.

There were 116 cases of pocket-picking, a decrease of one as compared with the previous month. 86 arrests were made.

76 bicycles were stolen, of which 19 were recovered; 25 arrests were made.

There were 42 cases of snatching, 16 less than in June, 26 arrests being made. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	July	June
"A" Division	24	19
"B" "	15	3
"C" "	2	—
"D" "	—	—

There was an increase of 17 in the number of opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out 10 raids and arrested 31 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 46 narcotic cases and arrested 127 persons.

1,437¾ ozs. of opium, 11½ ozs. of heroin and 39 pipes were seized.

$840 fines were imposed in connection with the above cases.

Gambling offences show an increase of two.

Other crimes show an increase of 116.

15 reports of crime which occurred in territory usually patrolled by and under the jurisdiction of the Shanghai City Government Police were recorded and investigated during the month of July by the Shanghai Municipal Police, but are *NOT* included in the foregoing figures. The cases are classified as follows:—

Offences	Bubbling Well	Gordon Road	Pootoo Road	Total
Murder	1	—	—	1
Armed Robbery	—	—	1	1
Armed Highway Robbery	—	—	1	1
Unarmed Robbery	2	—	—	2
Unarmed Highway Robbery	—	1	—	1
Burglary	1	—	—	1
Larceny	4	1	—	5
Snatching	—	1	—	1
Embezzlement	1	—	—	1
Assault on Police	—	—	1	1
Total	9	3	3	15

Property stolen valued at $1,350.20
Property recovered " 41.40
Arrests made 1

The following 71 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads: Armed robberies four, unarmed robbery one, housebreaking 10, burglary nine, larceny 33, pocket-picking three, opium offences one, threatening letters one, intimidation one, assault four and offences not classified three and murder one.

Notable work in "A" Division included the arrest of five male Chinese and the seizure of two pistols with 11 rounds of ammunition, who were found to be members of a gang responsible for several armed robberies in the Settlement. The accused are on remand.

Notable work in "C" Division included the arrest of a male Chinese in Pootung wanted for the murder of a carpenter in the Settlement. The accused was sentenced to 14 years imprisonment.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 30 cases and effected the arrest of 61 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in 13 cases previously reported.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $288,937.06 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $101,305.52 in June.

"A" Division	$ 58,736.05
"B" "	201,650.57
"C" "	16,443.74
"D" "	12,107.30

Property valued at $35,973.56 was recovered.

Suicides.—Eleven male and fifteen female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,837. This shows an increase of 703 as compared with previous month and an increase of 389 over the figure for the corresponding month of last year. 2,383 gaol cards were received and checked, 888 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 587 for verification of identity on release from gaol, 331 for recording of appeal decisions, etc., and 777 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was five.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 2,992 persons have been released, whilst 1,269 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release Scheme a total of 548 prisoners have been liberated; 78 have been re-arrested; four have since died; 11 are wanted for failing to report; one for attempted murder and two for interrogation.

Finger Print investigations were made into 42 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	5
Burglary	10
Examination of bicycle	1
Examination of pistol	2
Garage-breaking	1
Housebreaking	1
Larceny	6
Larceny from motor-car	4
Murder	3
Officebreaking	3
Robbery	1
Shopbreaking	2

Prints were secured in 14 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 39 Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 339 photographs and printed 1,563 copies.

Terrorist Activities.—Eight cases of bomb outrages occurred in the International Settlement and three in territory outside the Settlement limits during July resulting in injuries to several persons.

Political Murders.—During July there were six cases of murder and one case of attempted murder in the Settlement, one case of attempted murder in the French Concession and two cases of murder in territory outside the jurisdiction of the Municipal Council.

Strikes and Labour Situation.—Three strikes occurred in the Settlement affecting a total of 1,914 workers and resulting in a loss of 17,928 working days. The concerns affected were:—

Foh Sing Cigarette Factory (Chinese) 521 Macao Road (1,600 hands)

Mei Vung Silk Weaving Factory (Chinese) Lane 645, No. 15 Changping Road (14 hands)

Shanghai Silk Filature (Chinese) Lane 1371, 100 Ferry Road (300 hands)

During the month a total of 137,096 workers were employed in the various industrial concerns situated in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads. This number shows an increase of 5,663 when compared with the figures for June.

Refugees.—During July there were 106 refugee camps in the Settlement housing a total of 64,403 persons as compared with 109 camps and 68,316 refugees in June. In addition to those accommodated in camps, about 7,405 refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement. There were also 12 emergency hospitals in the Settlement accommodating 1,217 refugees undergoing medical treatment.

Newspapers and Publications.—During July, twelve Chinese newspapers and magazines were warned by the Municipal Police for publishing incorrect reports or other objectionable articles.

Registration of Publications.—During the month registration certificates were issued to ten Chinese publications and one foreign publication. Up to the end of July, a total of 44 registration certificates had been issued to foreign publications and 221 to Chinese publications. Of the latter number, 82 have ceased publication and their certificates have been cancelled.

Film Censorship.—128 films comprising 39 feature productions, 73 short introductory films and 16 newsreels were censored during July in various theatres in the International Settlement and the French Concession. Of the feature films 35 were passed without question, three were approved after certain objectionable parts had been deleted, while the remaining film was withdrawn from censorship at the request of the film company. Of the short films, 72 were passed without question and one was approved with deletions. Of the newsreels, eight were passed without question, seven were passed with deletions while the decision regarding the remaining one was pending at the end of the month.

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of July, 1938, are as follows:—

Chinese Rice:
$13.80 per zar, best quality
$12.76 per zar, good quality
$12.10 per zar, ordinary quality

Saigon Rice:
$16.75 per bag
$13.20 per zar
$00.6835 per catty

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 259 (62 Foreigners and 197 Chinese) of 1,437 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent Offences:—	*Cases*
Disregarding Police Signals or instructions	257
Unnecessary or excessive use of Horn.	182
Causing Obstruction	124
Parking Offences	114
Lighting Offences	94
Stopping vehicle with right side to kerb	69
Driving without a Licence	67
Failing to stop or report to Police after Accident	48
Dangerous or Improper Driving	31
Passing in Prohibited Area	24
Disregard of Pedestrian Crossings	7

Traffic Details—Hongkew District.—25 C.P.C.s have, since the 10th of

the month, been posted as traffic pointsmen at various road intersections in the Hongkew District.

Small size Hire Cars.—40 small size hire cars were licensed during the month. The licences are valid in the first instance for three months only and the cars are restricted to operation North of the Soochow Creek.

Motor Freight Vehicles.—57 Motor Truck owners (three Foreign and 54 Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 453 vehicles were inspected, 15 of which were suspended for various defects. Solid tyred vehicles decreased by one, there being 83 in operation at the end of the month. Vehicles equipped with charcoal gas burners decreased by six, the total number now in operation being five.

Processions.—Permits were issued for a total of 1,141 processions including eight Marriage Processions attended by a total of 256 persons and 1,132 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 24,858 persons.

Driving Tests.—522 tests or re-tests were conducted. 154 applicants failed to pass the test.

Story-tellers. — Two professional Story-tellers visited and gave 150 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 10,190 persons.

Public Ricshas.—231 new model ricshas were licensed making a total of 7,899 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—51 new licences were issued bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 39,008.

Public Ricsha Offences.—937 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections.—2,155 public ricshas were found to be defective, 1,524 were suspended from use for an average of three days for major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, eight were condemned for replacement and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections.—4,716 public ricshas were presented for inspection during the bi-monthly inspection. The licences of 1,326 were removed for various defects, 173 were condemned for replacement and 29 were suspended for an average of three days for major defects and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Private Ricshas. — 5,662 licences have been issued. This total shows a decrease of 533 when compared with the figures for the first half-year of 1938.

Private Pullers' Licences. — 651 new licences were issued bringing the total number of licensed pullers to 1,061.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 752, classified as follows:—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	52	68	2
2. Accidents involving damage only	459	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	241	237	12
Total	752	305	14
Comparative figures for July, 1937	715	308	6

Tabular Details:—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property:—*

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	46	—
Omnibuses	26	2
Motor trucks	54	2
Private motor-cars	152	7
Public motor-cars	18	1
Motor Cycles	12	—
Ricshas	161	—
Bicycles	77	1
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	15	—
Other Vehicles	7	—
Fixed Objects	44	1
Pedestrians Property	—	—
Total	612	14

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles involved.—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	8	2	1
Omnibuses	11	1	3
Motor trucks	19	2	4
Private motor-cars	50	7	2
Public motor-cars	9	2	—
Motor Cycles	11	2	—
Ricshas	6	2	—
Bicycles	42	3	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	20	1	1
Other Vehicles	1	—	—
Total	177	22	11

	Passengers, Drivers and pullers Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	2	—	—
Omnibuses	—	—	—
Motor trucks	16	1	1
Private motor-cars	1	1	—
Public motor-cars	1	—	—
Motor Cycles	4	1	—
Ricshas	33	3	—
Bicycles	26	5	1
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	11	—	1
Other Vehicles	1	—	—
Total	95	11	3

Where accidents occurred:—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	49	2
Elsewhere	256	12
Children under 16 years	80	1

Search Parties:

Station Search Party	501
Station Hotel and Lodging House	252
Standing Parties	312
Cordon Searches	14
Reserve Unit (Tip and Run)	52
Military Patrols	32
S.V.C. Patrols	12
Armoured Car Patrols	16
Total	1,191

Reserve Unit.—During the month the Reserve Unit turned out to four calls to the scene of bomb incidents, one call to the scene of a Mill riot, two calls to the scene of armed robberies and one call to a shooting affray.

Convict Labour. — Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $6,528.19; less cost of raw material, etc., $3,652.21. Total $2,875.98.

Prisoners in Custody on July 31.—There was 6,844 prisoners in police custody on July 31; 6,420 of these were in the Gaol, 88 in the Reformatory and the remainder in police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on June 30, 30; seized by police, 264; handed over to police, 18; handed over to police for observation, 24; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 21; restored to owners without payment, 20; destroyed at police kennels, 229; sent to observation kennels by police, 24; remaining at kennels on July 31, 42; shot by police, 46; killed by police afterwards certified to be rabid, 1.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Aug. 26.

Appointments and Postings:—

Corps Headquarters.—Mr. Piero Gino Calcina to be 2nd Lt., August 18, 1938, posted to Headquarters for special duty (Liaison Officer with Italian Forces), August 18, 1938.

Long Service Medal—Awards:—

The undermentioned have been awarded the medal for Long Service:—

Squadron quartermaster-sergeant L. Lienard, March 23, 1935.

Battalion Sergeant-major W. J. Hatton August 14, 1938.

The undermentioned has been awarded the 1st Bar to the medal for Long Service:—

Captain H. Maitland, May 31, 1938.

The undermentioned has been awarded the 3rd Bar to the medal for Long Service:—

Major F. A. R. Leitao, August 25, 1938.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS DURING JULY.

Industrial accidents reported to the Shanghai Municipal Council in July numbered 156, of which five were fatal. One woman was killed and 15 were injured. The causes of 145 are known with sufficient accuracy and 39 have been the subject of detailed investigation and instruction in prevention.

Classified by causes, 28 accidents, of which three were fatal, were caused by persons falling. Machinery operated by power was responsible for 28 non-fatal accidents. There were 21 injuries and one fatality due to falling bodies. Seven persons were injured as a result of explosions. Four accidents of which one was fatal, were caused through electricity.

By industries, 29 non-fatal accidents occurred in the machinery and metal products trades; 23, of which two were fatal, in building operations; 22 including one fatal, in the food, drinks and tobacco trades; and 33 injuries were received during the transportation of goods.

NOTIFICATION No. 4985.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Hudson Eve of 33 Ningpo Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 33 Ningpo Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, August 29, 1938.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 18, 1938.

HEALTH REPORT FOR JULY.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports :-

A large number of deaths were recorded amongst the Chinese population during the month, though it is impossible to reach a correct death rate in view of the fact that all estimations of the present population in the Settlement must be pure guess work; still, on the basis of a moderate estimate of increase of the population, the rate is not excessive if all factors be taken into account.

The chief feature of the month is, needless to state, the cholera epidemic.

As a result of the hostilities, a number of hospitals which previously dealt with outbreaks of summer diseases in many instances no longer function, either through lack of funds or through having been destroyed, or occupied. It may thus be said that the Health Department fell heir to the responsibilities of about six hospitals normally situated in Nantao, Chapei, etc. Thus considerable expansion of the hospital units of the Council was necessary, a circumstance which was not rendered easy owing to the fact that hospitals were not available and temporary accommodation had to be used.

Under these circumstances the expansion of unsuitable buildings into hospitals has not rendered the task of coping with the epidemic at all simple. However, during the month the hospitals were expanded to hold over 1,000 beds which is equal to the accommodation previously available in the hospitals above mentioned. Further expansion is planned though it is hoped that it will not prove necessary to avail ourselves of it.

It is clear that temporary hospitals of this nature cannot be of the same efficiency as hospitals erected for the purpose, and a certain amount of criticism has been evoked, though it is difficult to see how permanent hospitals could have been erected in the course of a few months when the arrival of material for the purpose is gravely restricted.

The cause of the cholera epidemic would appear to be quite obvious if the subject is studied carefully from the epidemiological standpoint. Epidemics of this sort invariably follow in the wake of military operations and are particularly prevalent in areas where the removal of waste products is rendered difficult owing to military exigencies. Furthermore, they generally follow upon a state of overcrowding and it is therefore not at all surprising that Shanghai has been visited by an epidemic which is one of the severest in recent years.

The suggestion that the epidemic has become uncontrollable is hardly warranted if a careful study be made of similar towns in the Far East which have been affected by cholera, where, if due allowance is made for population factor, epidemics of practically equal severity have occurred (even during times when services were not dislocated). It appears desirable before evaluating the efforts of this Department, to await the full facts of the epidemic, and it is too early to predict the final outcome of the present epidemic. It is to be noted that the undermentioned cholera figures are technically known as "uncorrected," and cannot be used in conjunction with the "corrected" figures for the purpose of forming comparisons.

In regard to the activities of the Department described below, little need be said.

It will be seen in a later part of the report that the Department has supervised and caused the disposal of no less than 70,000 coffins during the period of emergency, and that cremations this month totalled 4,896.

Typhus fever was declared to be not present in epidemic form on July 30 although the disease will doubtless remain in endemic form until weather factors favour a rise in incidence.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—35 foreign births recorded including 29 residents of International Settlement (14 males and 15 females). Birth rate was 8.75 per mille.

Chinese Births.—591 were notified including 486 residents of the International Settlement (218 males and 268 females).

Foreign Deaths.—48 were recorded an increase of seven over last month, 72.92 per cent. being among non-Chinese Asiatics. Death rate was 12.49 per mille. Death rate for communicable diseases was 6.33 per mille. Major causes of death were typhoid, tuberculosis and pneumonia.

Chinese Deaths.—4,557 recorded (3,495 last month). 2,656 were exposed corpses. Major causes of death were cholera, typhoid, tuberculosis and dysenteries.

Communicable Diseases.—General—Cholera and dysenteries increased over last month.

Cholera.—2,838 cases notified with 567 deaths amongst Chinese, six foreign cases (all Japanese) with one death.

Typhoid, Paratyphoid Fevers.—41 foreign cases notified, 33 did not receive any prophylaxis. Eight deaths occurred. 557 cases with 200 deaths amongst Chinese—none received any prophylaxis.

Malaria.—Eight new foreign cases, residence two W ; one N ; two E ; and three C. 85 Chinese cases notified, Residence—49 W ; six E ; 17 N ; and eight C ; and five no fixed abode. Six deaths occurred amongst Chinese.

Typhus Fever.—96 Chinese cases with 35 deaths notified. No foreign cases or deaths recorded. This disease is now in endemic form and will probably assume epidemic proportions again with advent of winter.

Leprosy.—Ten Chinese cases notified with one death.

Pathological Laboratory.

The three last monthly totals of specimens examined have never previously been approached ; they are for May 6,666, June 7,431 and July 8,880. Previous months though not equally heavy have been far above normal, so much so that the specimens already dealt with this year during equal the number received in the first 11 months of 1937 and exceed the total for 1936 and all previous years.

Cholera.—was the predominant disease, 3,610 specimens were received and, from 1,106 true agglutinable Vib. choleræ were isolated.

Typhoid.—Registered a slight decline but is still above the May figure, 833 samples of blood, stool and urine were examined with 71 positive results.

Dysentery.—1,398 stools were examined, 14 cases due to Ent. histolytica three to Bact. Chigæ and 61 to Bact. flexneri were detected. Flexner infections show a sharp rise over the last two months.

Typhus.—Though still prevalent shows a marked falling off. 457 specimens were examined with 132 positive results. May was the peak month with 401.

Relapsing Fever has shown a similar trend, Sp. recurrentis being found in only 22 of 185 specimens received.

Sanitary Examinations.—174 samples of water and ice, 65 of milk and cream, 62 of ice cream and 63 of water from public swimming pools were examined for compliance with local standards.

Anti-Rabies Institute.—48 persons, including 46 from the Settlement and two from Outports called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in all cases treatment was advised. 14 received a full course, 28 a precautionary course and six failed to complete the treatment advised.

Vaccines.—170,969 ccs of cholera vaccine, 805 ccs of typhoid—paratyphoid vaccine and 8,585 doses of smallpox vaccine were distributed.

Refugees—Milk.—2,880 tins of condensed milk were distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of undernourished infants and nursing mothers.

Infectious Disease Statistics.—A total of 1,647 new cases of disease were notified as a result of laboratory examinations.

Hospitals' Division.

During July, it has been necessary again to extend the accommodation of both Chinese Isolation Hospitals. Previous accommodation totalled 600 beds and this has now been increased to 1,000. In all there were 2,231 cases of clinical cholera admitted between the two isolation hospitals. It is pleasant, however, to record that Typhus fever is on the wane.

Two new cases were admitted to the Mental Hospital which is still situated in the Russian Orthodox Confraternity Hospital annexe and two cases were discharged.

Twenty cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis are still under treatment in the Municipal Sanatorium at present situated in the Shanghai General Hospital. There were four admissions, one discharge and two deaths.

There is little of interest to report at the Foreign Isolation Hospital save that three passengers from s.s. "Empress of Russia" were admitted for quarantine, having been contacts of cholera.

The Police Hospital was fairly busy. Though the Indian section had only twenty-eight admissions, nevertheless, the Chinese section recorded 237. There does not, however, appear to be any much intestinal diseases amongst the Police at present since only four cases of Bacillary Dysentery were admitted.

The work of the Gaol Medical Service continued on routine lines.

School Medical Service.

During July all Municipal Schools were closed for the Long Vacation, so that School Medical Service work was localized to Trachoma Clinics held by the Mobile Unit and supervision of upkeep of the Chinese grant-aided schools by the School Inspection Branch.

Owing to existing circumstances some of the Medical and Nursing Staff were temporarily transferred to whole-time service in Refugee Camps.

Trachoma Clinics.—Each summer an intensive trachoma campaign amongst the pupils of the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese is carried out during the Long Vacation.

This year a full programme of Trachoma Clinics on an all-day schedule is being held at three main centres—two in the Western District and one in the Northern area.

Considering the difficulties of transportation of young children during the hot weather and the fact that attendance is purely voluntary, the figures at the Trachoma Clinics have been very satisfactory during the past month.

During July 608 pupils reported for regular treatment at the Trachoma Clinics, making a total of 3,372 attendances. Of this total figure of 608 pupils, 105 were classified as "Severe" cases, 174 as "Moderate" and 329 as "Mild". Progress on the whole was satisfactory and it is hoped that by this regular attendance for intensive treatment there will be a general "speeding-up" of the recovery rate without loss of school time.

Nurses' Follow-up Service.—During July the School Nurses visited in their homes a few of those Communicable Disease still outstanding. Apart from this, most of the available School Nurses are kept busy each day in the Trachoma Clinics.

School Inspection Branch.—Summer Schools were in session during July in many of the grant-aided Chinese schools. Most Principals of schools are seizing the opportunity offered by the Long Vacation to carry out necessary repairs, re-decoration and alterations in their premises. The Health Inspectors (Schools) were kept busy during the month with general inspections and supervisions of schools with reference to preparation of their premises for the approaching Autumn Term.

Veterinary Division.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 24,125 lbs., a decrease of 1.85% and 32.57% compared with the figures for the previous and corresponding month of last year, respectively.

43 Departmental notices, ten intimations and seven letters were despatched during the month.

Of 64 samples for chemical analysis, two were found unsatisfactory as compared with 11 for last month. One (unlicensed) was adulterated with 11.7% added water, and one Reconstructed Milk—Newmilk—was below standard in solids-not-fat.

Of 65 samples for bacteriological examinations, 33 samples were unsatisfactory as compared with 36 for last month, or an unsatisfactory percentage of 50.77% as compared to 48% last month and 49% for the corresponding month of last year. This month's unsatisfactory samples graded were as follows:

Grade "A" (1) and Grade "A" (37.5%), Grade "B" (66.67%), unlicensed (100%).

Prosecutions.—The owner of the Wha Shing Dairy was cautioned in Court for selling milk without a licence and was sentenced to 40 days' imprisonment for selling milk injurious to public health. The owner of the Hongkew Dairy was fined $70.00 for obtaining milk from premises not licensed by the Council.

Meat Supply Abattoir.—During the month activities again increased whilst some decline in figures was recorded at the Cold Storage Plant.

A total of 2,066 food animals was killed against 1,481 for June, 1,163 for May, 1,361 for April and 170 for March. Rejections numbered 32, consisting of 30 pigs, one ox and one horse.

Private Pig Slaughterhouses.—Sing Nyung Hai Pig Slaughterhouse registered a pig kill of 9,191 in July as against 11,893 for last month, a decrease of 23%, and 6,229 for the corresponding month of last year, an increase of 47.5%.

Soo Sih Pig Slaughterhouse registered a kill of 13,756 for July as against 17,122 for last month, a decrease of 24.4%, and 12,919 for the corresponding month of last year, an increase of 6.4%.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—Meat received for cold storage totalled 337,498 lbs. against 456,352 lbs. for June, and the total withdrawals amounted to 459,159 lbs. leaving a stock of 287,408 lbs. at the end of the month.

Disposal Plant.—During the month activities again increased and the total amount of material received for disposal reached 87,522 lbs. which is a 27% increase over last month and is twice the amount received during the corresponding month last year.

Observation Kennels.—Of 19 animals, all dogs, received for observation, two died of rabies. From other sources one dead dog proved to have been rabid.

Emergency Food Supply.—The number of pigs imported in July was 24,551 as compared with 31,091 for June and 23,041 for May. The decrease this month was probably primarily due to the decrease in pork sales and drop in consumption.

Pigs dead on arrival this month numbered 217 as against 121 for June and 222 for May. The number of pigs shot on the Bund to prevent suffering was 61. The increase in percentage of dead on arrival (0.883% as against 0.389% for last month) is due to the hot weather as can be expected, but an interesting point is that during the month only 36% of pigs imported were transported by junk as compared to 50% last month.

Two injured oxen were shot on arrival.

Other main items of import were: Oxen 2,660, Goats 788, Buffaloes 165, Fowl 1,181 baskets, Eggs 47,088 baskets, Sea Food 2,536 tubs, Rice 181,039 bags, Wheat 215,898 bags, Vegetables 2,229 bags, Salt Pork 209 bags, Ground Nuts 36 bags, Soya Beans 33 bags, Beans 81,764 bags, Lard 135 tins, Wine 1,240 jars, Cotton 76,659 bales.

General.—Inspection of 546 boats was carried out during the month, an increase of nine over that of last month and a decrease of five under that of the previous month.

Three applications were received for transportation permits. All were approved.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

The markets located in the Central and Western Areas continue to hold the major portion of the Settlement's market business. Further improvements are noted in the Northern District markets, especially in Hongkew Market where stall spaces are now reserved for the use of Chinese stall-holders. In the Eastern District, a number of stall-holders have resumed business in Sungpan Market, whilst a gradually increasing trade is taking place in Pingliang Market; the remaining markets being still unoccupied.

Ample supplies of seasonable foodstuffs have been on the market; prices having remained fairly steady with the exception of pork, some shortage of which has resulted in fluctuating prices. Supplies of flour and rice are ample and no further increase in price of the latter commodity has been noted.

An unusual number of hawkers of ice cream and frozen suckers, obtained from unauthorized sources, as well as liang-fung (jellies), and fruit squashes, has called for increased supervision, these foodstuffs being immediately seized and destroyed. Special attention was also paid to the sale of cut and peeled fruit.

Sanitation Division.

Anti-Cholera Campaign.—179,678 inoculations have been performed during the month under review, bringing the total number to 423,118 since the commencement of the campaign on April 20. A feature of the campaign has been the inoculation of the Squatter Hut population. It is estimated that at least 60% of these people have been covered, some in factories, some in Branch Health Offices, but the greater number have been inoculated in the hutment areas.

Squatters.—It may be reported that the larger proportion of the Squatter Centres are under some control and show a marked improvement in respect to cleanliness and sanitation. The following work is being done:—Ordure and refuse removal, surface drainage, ditch digging and cleansing, creek cleansing, abolition and rebuilding of latrines and the raising of low lying land, etc. The squatters are co-operating quite well and thus rendering the problem less difficult.

Refugee Camps.—There are now 118 camps with 67,380 refugees. This is a reduction of seven camps and 3,515 refugees compared with last month. Typhoid Fever and other intestinal diseases have again been very prevalent. Cholera is in evidence, but taken in comparison with cases among the general population has not been severe.

Measures to combat these diseases have been carried out and the provision of pure water has been arranged at all camps where such was not previously available.

Disposal of Corpses.

Cremations in Eastern and Western Districts	4,893
Coffins sent up country by boats	229
Coffins stored in repositories during the month	1,223
Coffins buried off Hungjao Road by S.P.B.C. under Health Department supervision	1,790
Total	8,135
Total number of corpses dealt with under the direct supervision of Health Department since the outbreak of hostilities:	
Total cremations carried out by the Health Department	41,978
Total nupiber of coffins sent up country by pass, passes for which were obtained by this Department	2,059
Total number of Coffins stored in repositories under the direct supervision of this Department	5,733
Corpses buried by Health Department, West of perimeter	1,072
Total number of coffins buried by the S.P.B.C. under the direct supervision of this Department	21,104
Grand Total	71,946

During the month all the Coffin Repositories were frequently inspected, and 41 badly constructed coffins were removed from two of these establishments and buried by the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery. These coffin repositories are quite satisfactory and no further complaints were received.

Six passes were obtained from the Japanese Military Authorities to allow six boats loaded with 229 coffins to proceed up the Soochow Creek to Changchow.

The Burial grounds of the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery off Hungjao Road were frequently visited and there is nothing of importance to report.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water

Sample received :—29/7/38.

Report sent out :—6/8/38.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 7.0.

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	12.0
Appearance on ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness :	6.5
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	6.5
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	Nil
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.5
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.045
Saline ammonia	0.007
Albuminoid ammonia	0.011
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	0.08

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

This month's analyses show a decrease in the amount of solid matter in solution, chlorides, nitrates and albuminoid ammonia. Nitrites have been absent throughout. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.10 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from all to 0.12 parts per million in samples taken from other points.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 47 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—

Results very satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

Inoculations against Cholera ..	179,678
Vaccination against Smallpox ..	1,531
Primary Lymph taken (tubes) ..	0
Foreign communicable disease enquiries ..	77
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	1,558
Chinese births recorded	287
Chinese death enquiries	964
Disinfections after communicable disease	6,064
Routine Disinfection carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.) ..	53,473
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station ..	3,088
Houses cleansed and limewashed ..	289
Exposed corpses removed and buried	1,278
Smoke nuisances investigated ..	31
Offensive trade processes investigated	44
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	107
Complaints from public received and investigated	147
Insanitary conditions reported ..	4,090
Intimations and notices issued ..	179
Inspections of licensed and other premises	4,155
Licence applications received ..	508
Prosecutions(including 37 Hawkers)	77
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream) ..	321
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	54
Ice Cream samples found below standard	22
Unsound food destroyed (lbs) ..	21,471
Wells chlorinated	2,135
Insanitary wells abolished	3
Proper water supply provided ..	0
Coffin permits issued	3
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	1,819
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	268

Vital Statistics

July 1938.

Notifiable Diseases	Foreign Cases	Foreign Deaths	Chinese Cases	Chinese Deaths
			Residents Only	
Typhoid Fever	35	547	8	198
Paratyphoid Fever ..	6	10		2
Typhus Fever		96		7
Smallpox		7		3
Measles	1	19		2
Scarlet Fever	1	50		2
Diphtheria	1	37		
Influenza	2	73		8
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	11	248	7	156
Malaria	8	85		5
Cholera	6	2838	1	567
Dysentery	35	339	4	66
Relapsing Fever	3	68		17
Sp. Cereb. Meningitis ..	1	21	1	7
Anthrax				
Rabies				
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri		100		32
Encephalitis Lethargica ..				
Leprosy		10		1
Choleraic Diarrhœa		17		6
	Foreign Cases	Foreign Deaths	Chinese Cases	Chinese Deaths
Total Deaths : All Causes		48		4,557
Death Rates per mille ..		14.19		46.38
Corresponding Month Last Year		9.06		12.55

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

POLICE FORCE

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.

572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.

C.L. 65	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces White Pepper Drill, 16 lbs. each—29″ × 40 yards long. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Delivery to be made on or before September 19, 1938.	—	September 12, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

38/52	Supply of 800 fong of Soochow Spalls.	$200	September 5, 11 a.m.
38/53	Supply of 650 fong of Broken Stone.	$200	do.
39/7	Supply of 1,000-1,500 Tons Oil Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

P.W.D. Tender No. 38/19. Supply of 6,000-12,000 Casks of Portland Cement.

	Ordinary Supply	*Additional Supply*
	Price per Cask	
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.	$7.82	$7.82

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1938. 1734

THE LATE MR. SINGLOH HSU.

Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Vice-Chairman of Council, on August 26 sent the following letter of condolence to Mrs. Singloh Hsu:—

"It was with the very deepest regret that my colleagues on the Council and I learned of the tragic and untimely death of Mr. Singloh Hsu, and I should like to express our very real sympathy and condolence with you and your family in the bereavement you have sustained.

Mr. Singloh Hsu first served the Council in the year 1928 as a Member of the Health Committee and of the Watch and Defence Committee, and subsequently for ten successive years he was a Member of Council.

Mr. Singloh Hsu's record as a public-spirited citizen of Shanghai, as well as his fine personal qualities, make this tragedy a great loss to the community, which will not readily forget his generous and untiring efforts in the interests of the community.

I know that I am speaking for all those municipal employees who had come in contact with him, as well as for my colleagues and myself, when I say that Mr. Singloh Hsu's death is a personal as well as a public loss."

NOTIFICATION No. 4987.

SALE OF OLD MOTOR VEHICLES.

THE Municipal Council has the following motor vehicles for sale:—

Two "Ford" motor-cars, Tudor Sedan Model "A" 1929. In running order.

One 5-ton "Thornycroft" "J" type chassis with vacuum pump and 750 gal. tank. In running order.

One "Laffly" water wagon. In scrap condition and parts missing.

These vehicles may be seen at Shunteh Road Depot, 92 Shunteh Road, on application to the Motor Engineer, Tel. No. 37866.

Sealed tenders should be submitted for any or all of the vehicles not later than 11 a.m. on Wednesday, September 14, 1938.

Tender forms may be obtained from the office of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, 193 Hankow Road, on payment of a deposit of $200, which will be returned, on conclusion of negotiations, to all tenderers submitting a *bona fide* offer.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

Thursday	September 1
Friday	„ 2
Saturday	„ 3
Monday	„ 5

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4989.

REFUGEE CAMP SITES.

FOR the purpose of facilitating the removal of certain Refugee Camps from buildings required for other purposes, the Council has arranged to fence in and raise certain sites in the Western District within the Settlement. These sites are to be made available to the Refugee Organizations for the purpose of erecting matsheds for the housing of refugees.

The Council is prepared to enter into negotiations with the owners of the land concerned, and to pay a reasonable rental during the period of occupation.

Enquiries should be addressed to the Acting Commissioner of Public Works.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4986.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Joseph Orapello of 481 Bubbling Well Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises Nos. 1-3 Yuenchang Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, September 5, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Sept. 2.

Long Service Medal—Awards:—

The undermentioned has been awarded the 1st. Bar to the medal for Long Service.—

Corporal F. X. Diniz—July 29, 1932.

The undermentioned has been awarded the 2nd. Bar to the medal for Long Service.—

Corporal F. X. Diniz—July 29, 1938.

VOLUNTARY ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

The total sum received by the Municipal Council to August 20 in respect of contributions under the voluntary entertainment levy, covering a period of seven months January 20 to August 17, 1938, amounted to $162,452.74.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that during the absence of Mr. S. Hidaka, Consul-General for Japan, Mr. I. Goto, Consul, will be in charge of H.I.J.M. Consulate-General as Acting Consul-General.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR JULY.

The Acting Chief Officer reports:—

During the month 82 calls were received. These are classified as:—

Genuine Fires	51
False Alarms (Good Intent)	15
False Alarms (Malicious)	1
Chimney Fires	2
Special Calls	13

The damage at fires which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and Special Rated Area was estimated at:—

Within the Settlement	$33,526
In the Special Rated Area	12,150
Total:	$45,676

The most serious fire during the month occurred on the 12th at the China Egg Produce Co., at the corner of Whangpoo and Nanzing Roads.

Hongkew Division responded to the first alarm at 4.46 p.m. and found the fire to be in the egg cold storage on the first floor. Attempts to enter the affected section by way of the staircase proved futile on account of the pungent smoke, and consequently the Rescue Van was called out; but although, on its arrival, men quickly donned oxygen gas masks and entered the building with nozzles, which had already been placed in position, they were driven back by the terrific heat and attempts to reach the fire by way of the staircase had to be abandoned, as also had efforts to enter by way of the godown compartment on the west. Consequently, as all the windows had been bricked up, it was realized that the fire could only be tackled by making openings in the flooring above and in the exterior 15-in. brick walls. It was obvious that this would prove an extremely arduous and lengthy task and, as it was evident that the fire was rapidly gaining headway, it was feared that there was little hope of preventing the destruction of the whole of the extensive building; however, openings were eventually made in the flooring immediately above the fire and through these—and, later, through holes made in the walls along Whangpoo and Nanzing Roads—powerful streams of water were played. These fortunately proved effective, for after some time the heat and fumes abated sufficiently for men wearing gas masks to enter the affected section by way of the staircase and thus attack the fire at close range, after which little difficulty was experienced in bringing it completely under control, although it was only after about five hours' strenuous work on the part of the Hongkew Division and detachments from other Divisions, which had responded to assistance calls, that it was sufficiently subdued for the majority of the machines to be withdrawn.

The fire had broken out amongst a large number of empty egg baskets and spread to the rice-husk insulation in the ceiling, this being mainly responsible for the noxious fumes which, throughout the operations, proved such a tremendous handicap; in fact, conditions in this respect were such that members of the detachment suffered from gas poisoning and exhaustion, and no less than six men were conveyed to hospital in a state of collapse, while others, including members of the cold storage staff, who rendered valuable assistance, had to receive treatment.

Considering the conditions and the difficulties in combatting this outbreak, it was fortunate that it was confined to the cold storage in which it originated, for had it spread to the other portions of the building—the construction of which was similar to the section affected—a very extensive block of property, much of which is of old and inflammable construction, would possibly have become involved.

There was no evidence definitely to establish the cause of the fire.

Ambulance Service.

Emergency Branch:—During the month 1,232 calls were received. This constituted a record, being 436 calls in excess of the highest number received in any previous month (796 calls in September 1937) and 495 more than the total received in July last year.

The daily average was nearly 40 calls, and during the course of one day—the 22nd—no less than 73 cases were handled.

Hospital Removal Branch:—The Hospital Removal Branch for ordinary and infectious cases received 906 calls. Of this number, infectious cases totalled 672, in contrast to a total of 57 cases handled during the corresponding month of last year.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, August 27, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	1	2
Scarlet Fever	1	0	7	2
Diphtheria	0	0	5	0
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	4	3
Tuberculosis	1	0	56	42
Cholera	3	1	442	117
Typhoid Fever	14	5	79	36
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	12	0	166	43
Bacillary Dysentery	12	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	60	22
Influenza	0	0	16	2
Malaria	2	0	11	0
Measles	0	0	2	1
Choleraic Diarrhœa	1	0	86	2
Typhus Fever	0	0	2	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	17		1,411	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera: Of the 445 cases notified, it is considered that about 65 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

Weekly Return W/E 20/8/38: As a result of investigations, of the 1,021 cases notified, approximately 853 are genuine Cholera.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for September is as follows:—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 6 to 7.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 4 to 6 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts:—

At Evening-Concerts: Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

NOTIFICATION No. 4990.

CHINESE VAUDEVILLE AND BIJOU THEATRES.

NOTICE is hereby given that, as from October 1, 1938, Chinese plays and vaudeville performances in bijou theatres will be subject to the conditions of the Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon or Other Place of Public Entertainment Licence as published below.

Attention is particularly drawn to the note at the head of the licence and to Conditions Nos. 26, 32, 33, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53 and 54.

Circus, Fair, Dancing Saloon, or Other Place of Public Entertainment Licence.

Note :—The term "Bijou Theatre" in this licence shall mean any building or part of any building specifically approved by the Council for the purpose of plays or vaudeville performances, having a seating capacity of not more than 500 and complying with the special conditions of this licence applicable to Bijou Theatres.

Conditions.

1.—This licence is not transferable to any other person or persons, and refers only to the premises in respect of which it is issued.

2.—The licensee number plate shall be fixed in a conspicuous position at the main outside entrance to the premises and remain at all times legible and undefaced, and the licence shall be exhibited in a conspicuous place inside the premises.

3.—Free access shall be given to the officers of the Council charged with the inspection of licensed premises.

4.—The design, construction, equipment and maintenance of the premises shall conform to the requirements of the Council, and the business shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of and to the satisfaction of the Council.

5.—The licensee shall carry out forthwith such alterations and additions to the premises as may from time to time be considered requisite by the Council.

6.—No alteration or addition, structural or otherwise, shall be made to the premises without a permit first obtained therefor.

7.—No meeting which may cause a breach of the peace or good order of the Settlement shall be permitted on any part of the premises, and no meeting of a political nature, or at which any address or discussion on politics is allowed, shall be permitted without the written permission of the Council.

8.—In the case of a dancing saloon or other place for public dancing no persons under the age (foreign reckoning) shall be employed on or permitted to visit the premises.

9.—In the case of a dancing saloon or other place for public dancing the licensee shall apply to the Council, on the first day of each month, a list of professional dancers employed on the premises. Such list shall specify the name, age, sex, nationality and residence of every such professional dancer.

10.—No obscene or indecent performance and no performance liable to cause a breach of the peace or affect the good order of the Settlement shall take place, and the licensee shall submit to the Commissioner of Police not later than Thursday of each week full details of the programme and advertising matter for the following week.

11.—A good light shall be kept after dark over the principal door of the premises so long as they remain open.

12.—No drunkenness, unnecessary noise, disorderly conduct or gambling shall be permitted on the premises.

13.—No prize-fight or boxing competition shall take place without the written permission of the Council.

14.—The premises shall be closed at 2 a.m. and not reopened until 6 a.m.

15.—No beating of gongs or other noise likely to cause annoyance to those living in the neighbourhood shall be permitted.

16.—Fire extinguishing appliances shall be installed in accordance with the Council's requirements, and shall be kept free from obstruction and maintained in good working order to the satisfaction of the Council.

17.—If required by the Council a plan with full particulars of the position and construction of all stalls, side-shows, exit and seating arrangements shall be submitted for its approval.

18.—Approved arrangements for the safety of the public and employees shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.

19.—All exit doors shall be opened immediately before the close of every performance.

20.—The lettering and characters indicating the method of opening all exit doors shall be maintained in a clear and legible condition.

21.—All "Exit," "No Exit," floor and such other lights as are required for the illumination of every portion of the premises used by the public shall be kept lighted during the presence of the public.

22.—If required, a duplicate system of lighting shall be installed and maintained to the satisfaction of the Council, and the duplicate light points in every portion of the premises accessible to the public shall be kept fully lighted during the presence of the public, except that those within the auditorium shall be lit but may be kept lowered, on a bye-pass or other approved arrangement, during any performance.

23.—The lighting, heating and ventilation in all parts of the premises shall be maintained in an approved condition.

24.—All curtains shall be so hung as not to trail on the ground.

25.—The use of corridors as cloak-rooms shall not be permitted, and no pegs for hats and cloaks shall be allowed therein.

26.—In the case of a vaudeville performance taking place other than in a bijou theatre the platform shall be of approved size not exceeding 200 square feet, only one piece of scenery shall be allowed on the stage at any one time and all other scenery on the premises shall be stored in an approved scenery store. All scenery shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable. No stage properties shall be permitted. Dressing cubicles, two in number, not to exceed 50 square feet each, may be permitted.

27.—All draperies, decorations, properties, hangings, curtains, etc., shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable when required by the Council.

28.—Smoking shall be prohibited in such parts of the premises as the Council may direct.

29.—No accumulation of dirt, rubbish or inflammable material shall be permitted in any part of the premises.

30.—If required by the Council a direct telephone line to the Central Fire Station shall be installed and maintained at the licensee's expense. At an alarm of fire, however slight, a report shall be at once transmitted to the Fire Brigade.

31.—When required by the Council there shall be a Municipal fireman or firemen on duty for whose services the usual fees shall be paid to the Council by the licensee.

32.—All vestibules, gangways, passages and staircases intended for the use of the public shall be kept entirely free from chairs, scenery, draperies or any other obstructions other than permitted under Condition 24. Members of the public awaiting admission while a performance is proceeding shall be allowed to occupy only such space, if any, as may be authorized by the Council for this purpose.

33.—Members of the public shall not be permitted to stand or sit in the gangways of the Auditorium.

34.—No sleeping accommodation or cooking appliance shall be allowed in any part of the premises without the permission of the Council.

35.—The premises shall be provided with approved sanitary conveniences, which shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.

36.—No prizes or presents shall be given or lotteries held in connection with the sale of admission tickets.

37.—Not more than.....persons (exclusive of those in the employ of the licensee) shall be allowed on the premises at any one time. Employees shall not be permitted to reside upon the premises except with the consent of the Council.

38.—The employees and their families shall submit to vaccination or other prophylactic measures required by the Commissioner of Public Health.

39.—The licensee shall take every precaution to prevent promiscuous spitting on the premises and if required by the Council shall arrange for warning notices to be clearly displayed.

40.—In the case of a swimming pool this licence is subject to the Regulations known as the Swimming Pool Regulations issued by the Commissioner of Public Health.

41.—All property found on the premises shall be immediately delivered up to the nearest Police Station.

42.—The General Municipal Rate payable in respect of the premises shall be paid when due.

43.—No gratuity of any kind shall be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

44.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police of any death or crime occurring on the premises.

45.—The licensee shall give immediate notice to the Public Health Department of any case or suspected case of communicable disease occurring on the premises.

46.—The licensee shall be responsible for any breach or disregard of any condition contained in this licence by himself, his servants, agents, tenants, lessees or others.

47.—On a breach of any of these conditions the licence will be subject to withdrawal or suspension by the Council, and the whole or any part of the money deposited as security be liable to forfeiture at the option of the Council, and the licensee be liable to prosecution.

Special additional conditions to be observed in the case of Chinese plays or vaudeville performances in bijou theatres.

46.—In the case of performances in bijou theatres not more than 15 pieces of rolled scenery shall be allowed and they shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable.

49.—When required by the Council a fire curtain shall be installed and shall be maintained in good working order and condition.

50.—The stage shall not exceed 450 square feet in area, 30 feet in width and 15 feet in depth; and the height of the ceiling above the stage floor level shall not exceed 16 feet.

51.—The stage shall be cut off from the auditorium by a proscenium wall of 10-in. brick or 6-in. reinforced concrete with only one opening which shall not exceed 20 feet in length and 10 feet in height, except as permitted by the Council, and the stage shall not project more than 18 inches on the outside of the proscenium opening.

52.—A scenery and property store shall be provided and also, if considered necessary by the Council, a workshop. These shall be cut off from the stage if within the stage enclosure by self-closing fire doors.

53.—Dressing rooms shall not exceed a total of 300 square feet in area and shall be cut off from the stage and auditorium in an approved manner.

54.—Flies or musicians' platforms shall not be higher than seven feet above the stage and approved means of egress therefrom shall be provided.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 1, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, August 20-27.

Volunteer Corps.—Assistant Inspector A. T. Kemp is transferred from the Finance Department—Revenue Office to the Volunteer Corps as Clerical Assistant from September 1, 1938.

Police Force.—Japanese Constable No. 217, B. Tabe is invalided with effect from August 20, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant G. Leys is accepted with effect from August 31, 1938.

The following are appointed Probationary Sergeants from August 20, 1938:—

B. L. Bloor.
A. J. Buxton.
T. H. Crook.
S. T. A. J. Drury.
J. T. Duffy.
W. R. Horne.
A. M. MacGregor.
L. T. Roberts.
N. C. Webb.
E. J. Wood.

Health Department.—Sanitary Overseer R. I. Pedley is promoted to be Inspector from September 1, 1938.

The resignation of Assistant Nurse L. Blinov is accepted with effect from November 25, 1938.

Education Department.—The resignation of Mrs. E. Mant, Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, is accepted with effect from September 24, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Information regarding tenders under this section may be obtained from the S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
4	Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of three months from October 1, 1938 (Group D) General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	—	September 12, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.
573	Cloth No. 2 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown 600 ,, Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.	—	
	Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
C.L. 65	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces White Pepper Drill, 16 lbs. each—29″ × 40 yards long. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Delivery to be made on or before September 19, 1938.	—	September 12, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/52	Supply of 800 fong of Soochow Spalls.	$200	September 5, 11 a.m.
38/53	Supply of 650 fong of Broken Stone.	$200	do.
38/54	Supply of 1,500 fong of Clinker	$200	September 8, 11 a.m.
38/55	Additions and Alterations to Shantung Road Cemetery Chapel.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
38/56	Supply of Various Materials to P.W.D. Workshops for the month of September, 1938.	—	September 9, 11 a.m.
39/7	Supply of 1,000-1,500 Tons Oil Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1938. 1735

NOTIFICATION No. 4991.

LOSS OF DEBENTURE CERTIFICATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debenture Certificate hereunder specified has been declared to be lost and the public is warned against its negotiation.

Application has been made for the issue of a duplicate certificate, and should no objection be lodged with the Acting Treasurer and Controller within 30 days from date hereof, the application will be complied with and the original certificate will be treated as cancelled.

Loan	Distinctive Number	Nominal Value of Debenture	Registered in the name of
1926	D19094	Tls. 100	Rev. Francis Augustus Cox

In the reissue of the above Certificate, the words "Duplicate Certificate" will be printed thereon.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4977.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Foreign Schools.

FORMS of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to foreign schools within the International Settlement or paying rates to the Shanghai Municipal Council may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Education, Administration Building.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1939 must be submitted not later than September 15, 1938.

2. Chinese Schools.

Forms of application and copies of the conditions governing the issue of grants-in-aid to Chinese schools within the International Settlement may be obtained from the Acting Superintendent of Education, Administration Building. To qualify for a grant a school must have been in existence at least one full year within the Settlement.

Applications for grants-in-aid for the year 1939 must be submitted not later than September 15, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, July 14, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4992.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Mrs. Hellen V. Kisenkova, 601 Broadway East, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 601 Broadway East.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, September 19, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4987.

SALE OF OLD MOTOR VEHICLES.

THE Municipal Council has the following motor vehicles for sale:—

Two "Ford" motor-cars, Tudor Sedan Model "A" 1929. In running order.

One 5-ton "Thornycroft" "J" type chassis with vacuum pump and 750 gal. tank. In running order.

One "Lafly" water wagon. In scrap condition and parts missing.

These vehicles may be seen at Shuntieh Road Depot, 92 Shuntieh Road, on application to the Motor Engineer, Tel. No. 37866.

Sealed tenders should be submitted for any or all of the vehicles not later than 11 a.m. on Wednesday, September 14, 1938.

Tender forms may be obtained from the office of the Public Works Department, Administration Building, 193 Hankow Road, on payment of a deposit of $200, which will be returned, on conclusion of negotiations, to all tenderers submitting a *bona fide* offer.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D.C. (Specials).

Winter Uniform. — Members requiring Winter Uniform and/or alterations to present uniform are to send applications through the usual channels to Headquarters not later than September 20.

Inspectors and S/Inspectors who have not complied with order No. 2392 (Dress) viz: alterations to collars of Tunics and Caps must do so without further delay.

Reserve.—Members of the Reserve who have not yet changed their Uniform to comply with Order No. 2480, para. 2 (reversion to rank of S/C) must apply to Headquarters not later than September 20 for the necessary requisitions to be made.

N.C.O.'s and Recruits' Courses.

Applications for the above Courses must be sent in not later than September 20, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts,
August 27-September 3.

Fire Brigade.—The resignation of Captain J. G. Dyson, Chief Officer, is accepted with effect from September 14, 1938.

Public Health Department. — Mr. K. Kawashima is appointed Sanitary Overseer on probation from September 1, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Mr. H. R. Hales is appointed Assistant Inspector on probation from September 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, September 3, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified and registered	
Smallpox	0	0	2	0
Scarlet Fever	1	0	6	2
Diphtheria	4	1	14	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	2	1
Tuberculosis	2	2	52	38
Cholera	2	1	311	54
Typhoid Fever	5	4	79	40
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	5	0	160	36
Bacillary Dysentery	16	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	59	14
Influenza	0	0	10	2
Malaria	1	0	14	0
Measles	0	0	2	2
Typhus Fever	1	0	3	2
Cholerate Diarrhœa	0	0	93	1
Schistosomiasis	0	0	1	1
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	17		1,196	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera: Of the 313 cases notified, it is considered that about 66 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly Meeting held on Sept. 7.—Present: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. *(Acting Chairman)*, Messrs. Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. C. S. Franklin, W. H. Plant and T. Sugisaka.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Education Board, September 2. — Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan *(Chairman)*, C. R. Bennett, Chen Che-chen, Mrs. Lancelot Giles. Messrs. Yulin Hsi, R. G. MacDonald and Dr. Shelley Sun. Absent: Messrs. W. J. Hawkings and T. Sugisaka.

Public Utilities Committee, September 5.—Present: Messrs. W. J. Keswick *(Chairman)*, Yulin Hsi, E. Y. B. Kiang, Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. G. E. Mitchell and Zurtin Zao. Absent: Messrs. S. Francis Liu, F. N. Matthews, W. H. Plant and T. K. Tsutsumi.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Sept. 9.

Resignation :—

American Company. — 2nd. Lt. E. W. Miller resigns his commission —August 25, 1938.

Officers' Commissions — Renewals :—

The undermentioned Officers' Commissions are renewed under Art. XI of Corps Regs.—

Corps Headquarters. — Maj. B. Y. Woo — August 2, 1938. Capt. P. W. Ingmer — August 19, 1938. Capt. C. H. Hopkins — August 19, 1938.

Shanghai Field Company. — Capt. W. A. L. Pardoe — August 19, 1938.

American (M.G.) Company. — Lt. L. F. Bright — August 16, 1938.

Reserve of Officers "B." — Lt. W. T. Fulstow — August 19, 1938.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during August :—

On August 1 to Messrs. Heng Yue Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 39 on North Soochow Road, East of Santai Rohd.

On August 1 to Messrs. Heng Yue Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 41 on North Soochow Road, opposite Santai Road.

On August 1 to Messrs. Nyoen Ziang Ping Kee Storehouse Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 41 on North Soochow Road, opposite Santai Road.

On August 3 to Messrs. Yee Foong Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 41 on North Soochow Road, opposite Santai Road.

On August 3 to Messrs. Nyoen Foong Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 41 on North Soochow Road, opposite Santai Road.

On August 5 to Messrs. Nyoen Lee Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 41 on North Soochow Road, opposite Santai Road.

On August 5 to Messrs. Zai Dah Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 43A on North Soochow Road, East of North Fokien Road.

On August 6 to Messrs. Shun Kong Metal Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 41 on North Soochow Road, opposite Santai Road.

On August 6 to Messrs. Nyoen Foong Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 43 on North Soochow Road, West of Santai Road.

On August 6 to Messrs. Yee Dah Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 43 on North Soochow Road, West of Santai Road.

On August 6 to Messrs. Yue Tsing Hong Kee Steam Launch Bureau to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 38 on Soochow Road, East of Shanse Road.

On August 8 to the Standard-Vacuum Oil Co. to install a gaseline pump in the Municipal footpath fronting No. 475 Fearon Road.

On August 9 to Messrs. Sing Chen Chong to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 41 on North Soochow Road, opposite Santai Road.

On August 9 to Messrs. Yee Foong Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 43 on North Soochow Road, West of Santai Road.

On August 10 to Messrs. Hung Dah Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road, East of North Shanse Road.

On August 10 to Messrs. Nyoen Dah Hardware Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road. East of North Shanse Road.

On August 10 to Messrs. Tsze Foong Metal Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road. East of North Shanse Road.

On August 10 to Messrs. Dah Shing Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road, East of North Shanse Road.

On August 10 to Messrs. Nyoen Foong Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road. East of North Shanse Road.

On August 10 to Messrs. Teh Chong Kiu Kee Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 41 on North Soochow Road, opposite Santai Road.

On August 10 to Messrs. Teh Chong Kiu Kee Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 45A on North Soochow Road, West of North Fokien Road.

On August 10 to Messrs. Hung Dah Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 45A on North Soochow Road, West of North Fokien Road.

On August 11 to Messrs. Yee Dah Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 43A on North Soochow Road, East of North Fokien Road.

On August 11 to Messrs. Tong Yih Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 49 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On August 12 to the Texas Co. (China), Ltd. to install a gasoline pump and tank in the Municipal footpath fronting No. 96 Yates Road.

On August 17 to the Texas Co. (China), Ltd. to install a gasoline pump and tank in the Municipal footpath fronting No. 383 Ferry Road.

On August 8 to Messrs. Nyoen Ziang Ping Kee Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road, East of North Shanse Road.

On August 15 to Messrs. Ih Kong Iron Establishment to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 43A on North Soochow Road, East of North Fokien Road.

On August 18 to Messrs. Ziang Fong & Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road, East of North Shanse Road.

On August 20 to Messrs. Mow Shun & Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 41 on North Soochow Road, opposite Santai Road.

On August 24 to Messrs. Mow Shun & Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 45A on North Soochow Road, West of North Fokien Road.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for September is as follows :—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 6 to 7.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 4 to 6 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts :—

At Evening-Concerts : Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—GENERAL

COMPARING

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1938

WITH

ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938

Municipal Budget, General	Estimated.			Actual.		
	Expenditure.		Income.	Expenditure.		Income.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ordinary Income.						
Land Tax			7,905,000			4,019,103.60
General Municipal Rate.						
Foreign			5,336,000			2,932,863.66
Chinese			3,503,000			1,871,060.83
Special Rate.						
Foreign			685,000			349,990.01
Chinese			30,000			36,148.17
Special Advertisement Rate			25,000			7,431.21
Wharfage Dues			200,000			33,165.49
Licence Fees			2,607,880			1,442,774.93
Rent of Municipal Properties			260,000			226,112.05
Revenue from Public and Municipal Undertakings			1,509,800			725,011.15
Miscellaneous			105,000			26,303.59
			22,166,680			11,669,964.69
Less—Amount allocated to Education Budget representing the equivalent of the amount estimated to be derived from a 1.75% General Municipal Rate together with the correlative proportion of Land Tax			1,921,130			1,013,487.00
			20,245,550			10,656,477.69
Ordinary Expenditure.						
Volunteer Corps.						
Volunteer Units	318,720			177,974.74		
Russian Detachment	411,720			260,056.19		
		730,440			438,030.93	
Fire Brigade		961,620			501,357.44	
Police Force.						
General	8,242,980			4,201,348.86		
Gaol and Reformatory	1,386,180			661,310.05		
Specials	28,300			17,017.90		
		9,657,460			4,879,676.81	
Public Health.						
Health Department.						
General.						
Administration	198,350			89,288.29		
Pathological Laboratory	113,390			35,971.47		
Chemical Laboratory	35,090			17,661.08		
Dispensary	17,560			11,421.07		
School Medical Service	25,320			12,170.07		
Sanitation	384,900			179,306.29		
Food, Dairies and Markets	263,630			152,145.10		
Cemeteries, Crematorium and Public Mortuary	24,570			7,686.67		
Swimming Pool	*Cr.* 2,920					
Municipal Hospitals.						
Administration	46,570			24,060.93		
Mental Hospital	28,030			5,376.55		
Isolation Hospital	169,830			51,613.55		
Isolation Hospital for Chinese	83,080			138,297.81		
Mokanshan Sanatorium	4,990					
Tuberculosis Sanatorium	62,250			14,977.79		
Nurses' Quarters	26,910			9,995.51		
Carried forward	1,481,550	11,349,520	20,245,550	749,972.18	5,819,065.18	10,656,477.69

Municipal Budget, General	Estimated.			Actual.		
	Expenditure.		Income.	Expenditure.		Income.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Brought forward	1,481,550	11,349,520	20,245,550	749,972.18	5,819,065.18	10,656,477.69
Public Health.						
Health Department.						
Municipal Hospitals (*contd.*)						
Police Medical Services.						
Police Hospital, Indian and Chinese	63,390			33,954.01		
Special Nursing Services.						
District Nursing	6,230			2,609.80		
King's Daughters' Convalescent Home	4,320			2,658.71		
Free Clinics.						
Venereal Diseases	33,180			9,891.56		
Tuberculosis	18,490			4,849.52		
	1,607,160			803,935.78		
Contributions and Grants in Aid to Non-Municipal Hospitals	530,870			329,807.99		
		2,138,030			1,133,743.77	
Public Works Department.						
General	1,453,520			778,801.71		
Buildings	221,020			62,662.00		
Creeks and River	130,000			10,295.07		
Drainage and Sewerage	181,600			61,713.04		
House Refuse	370,350			167,033.76		
Roads—Maintenance	550,700			132,606.70		
Roads—Cleansing	230,820			88,985.49		
Lighting	424,000			199,168.59		
Parks and Open Spaces	244,370			81,713.08		
		3,806,380			1,582,979.44	
Municipal Orchestra and Band		184,500			91,411.19	
Public Library		15,790			9,546.33	
Finance Department.						
Treasurer and Controller's Office	52,770			27,598.15		
Finance Office	321,550			174,341.06		
Compradore's Office	67,630			34,746.65		
Revenue Office	668,470			348,126.19		
		1,110,420			584,812.05	
Secretariat.						
Secretary General's Office	60,520			30,960.48		
Secretary's Office	397,900			215,067.70		
		458,420			246,028.18	
Legal Department		159,570			84,766.23	
Chinese Studies and Translation Office		96,970			49,473.46	
Industrial Section		64,440			32,735.02	
General Charges		1,661,180			1,460,480.17	
Interest, Brokerage, etc.		1,550,250			751,849.06	
Redemption of Debentures		292,070			146,035.00	
Stock and Stores.						
Volunteer Corps	14,930			5,591.42		
Fire Brigade	11,480			7,585.98		
Police Force.						
General	296,700			296,690.71		
Gaol and Reformatory	7,000			430.00		
Public Health.						
Health Department	24,500			6,095.95		
Public Works Department	414,800			217,940.64		
Finance Department.						
Finance Office	1,000					
Revenue Office	860			153.00		
Secretariat	3,600			312.90		
Legal Department	100					
Chinese Studies and Translation Office	300					
Industrial Section	350					
Carried forward	775,620	22,887,540	20,245,550	534,800.60	11,992,925.08	10,656,477.69

Municipal Budget, General	Estimated.			Actual.		
	Expenditure.		Income.	Expenditure.		Income.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Brought forward	775,620	22,887,540	20,245,550	534,800.60	11,992,925.08	10,656,477.69
Stock and Stores *(Contd.)*						
Less—Value of Stores issued						
Volunteer Corps	39,670			20,254.21		
Police Force	325,000			132,173.91		
Public Works Department	410,000			169,574.97		
	774,670	950		322,003.09	212,797.51	
Deficit on Ordinary Budget			2,642,940			1,549,244.90
		22,888,490	22,888,490		12,205,722.59	12,205,722.59
Extraordinary Income.						
Allocation from Loan Suspense Account as cover for the Deficit on the Ordinary Budget for 1938			2,500,000			
Sales of Surplus Land			100,000			2,602.00
Miscellaneous			20,000			455.41
Amount to be raised by debentures, or other temporary measure			12,000,000			1,310,580.20
			14,620,000			1,313,637.61
Less—Allocation of Funds to Extraordinary Budget—Education			28,700			10,736.33
			14,591,300			1,302,901.28
Extraordinary Expenditure.						
Deficit from 1937	6,613,300			6,613,301.20		
Bundings	6,600			1,062.95		
Drainage	22,500			1,875.47		
Sewerage	105,000			49,032.49		
Landing Stages	19,300					
Land	15,800					
Buildings	144,200			29,146.16		
Roads	1,008,000			370,676.51		
Plant and Equipment	127,170			74,657.60		
		8,061,870			7,139,752.38	
Emergency Measures Ordinary Income and Expenditure, Deficit for 1938		700,000 2,642,940			642,179.67	
Pension Fund. Balance of Capitalization Loan Redemption.		900,000			692,106.65	
Temporary Loan—U.S. $535,000	1,813,560					
Sinking Fund instalment covering the Loan of 1926	379,000					
		2,192,560				
Surplus or Deficit on Extraordinary Budget		93,930				7,171,137.42
		14,591,300	14,591,300		8,474,038.70	8,474,038.70

We have audited the foregoing Summary of Income and Expenditure for the half year ended June 30, 1938, and certify the same to be correct.

THOMSON & Co., *Chartered Accountants*,
SHU-LUN PAN & Co., *Chinese Chartered Accountants*,
Auditors.

J. W. MORCHER, A.I.M.T.A., F.S.S.,
Acting Treasurer and Controller.

September 7, 1938.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—EDUCATION

COMPARING

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1938

WITH

ACTUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938

Municipal Budget, Education	Estimated.			Actual.		
	Expenditure.		Income.	Expenditure.		Income.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Ordinary Income.						
Allocation of Revenue from Ordinary Budget—General Representing the equivalent of the amount estimated to be derived from a 1.75% General Municipal Rate together with the correlative proportion of Land Tax			1,921,130			1,013,487.00
Miscellaneous			33,000			26,260.56
			1,954,130			1,039,747.56
Ordinary Expenditure.						
Administration.						
Education Office	70,760			38,787.89		
Stock and Stores.						
Education Office	50					
		70,810			38,787.89	
Schools for Foreign Children.						
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	146,860			88,243.23		
Thomas Hanbury Hostel for Boys	14,730			5,305.96		
Western District Public School	101,370			49,435.30		
Public School for Girls	138,330			68,045.72		
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	132,810			59,910.19		
Thomas Hanbury Hostel for Girls	16,440			6,223.16		
Stock and Stores.						
Public School for Girls	600			20.00		
Buildings	10,180			2,037.49		
General Charges	128,090			88,309.80		
Interest	52,930			26,147.75		
		742,340			393,678.60	
Grants in Aid		143,000			71,500.00	
Schools for Chinese Children.						
Public School for Chinese	63,140			38,894.11		
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	72,770			43,701.99		
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	68,250			33,472.30		
Polytechnic Public School	65,790			33,112.88		
Secondary School for Girls	29,200			13,515.68		
Chinese Education Office	26,770			13,509.68		
Boone Road Primary School	26,600			14,012.95		
Cunningham Road Primary School	29,440			13,733.29		
Kinchow Road Primary School	36,700			16,643.03		
Sinza Road Primary School	32,020			13,889.58		
Ward Road Primary School	42,910			17,101.48		
Wayside Road Primary School	23,710			13,066.85		
Cunningham Road Night School	3,120			1,555.63		
Kinchow Road Night School	4,590			2,235.82		
Wayside Road Night School	3,290			1,373.09		
Carried forward	528,300	956,150	1,954,130	269,818.36	503,966.49	1,039,747.56

Municipal Budget, Education	Estimated.			Actual.		
	Expenditure.		Income.	Expenditure.		Income.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Brought forward	528,300	956,150	1,954,130	269,818.36	503,966.49	1,039,747.56
Schools for Chinese Children (*contd.*)						
Stock and Stores.						
Ellis Kadoorie Public School	200					
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School	100					
Polytechnic Public School	170			193.22		
Secondary School for Girls	100					
Buildings	13,970			1,463.44		
General Charges	184,560			106,088.65		
Interest	110,580			53,858.65		
		837,980			431,422.32	
Grants in Aid		160,000			79,391.67	
Surplus on Ordinary Budget					24,967.08	
		1,954,130	1,954,130		1,039,747.56	1,039,747.56
Extraordinary Income.						
Allocation of Funds from Extraordinary Budget—General			28,700			10,736.33
Extraordinary Expenditure.						
Buildings.						
Western District Public School, assembly hall and gymnasium, balance of cost		7,300			8,005.82	
Public School for Girls, cookery and needlework centre, balance of cost		2,600				
Primary School for Chinese, Cunningham Road, minor alterations, balance of cost		5,600			2,730.51	
Various Buildings, additional fire protection measures		13,200				
		28,700	28,700		10,736.33	10,736.33

We have audited the foregoing Summary of Income and Expenditure for the half year ended June 30, 1938, and certify the same to be correct.

THOMSON & CO., *Chartered Accountants,*
SHU-LUN PAN & CO., *Chinese Chartered Accountants,* } *Auditors.*
September 7, 1938.

J. W. MORCHER, A.I.M.T.A., F.S.S.,
Acting Treasurer and Controller.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Information regarding tenders under this section may be obtained from the S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
4	Supply of bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of three months from October 1, 1938 (Group D) General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	—	September 12, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

POLICE FORCE

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.

572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.

Information as to requirements may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.

C.L. 65	Supply to the Municipal Gaol of :— 1,000 pieces White Pepper Drill, 16 lbs. each—29″ × 40 yards long. Samples to be submitted with tenders. Delivery to be made on or before September 19, 1938.	—	September 12, 11 a.m.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

38/55	Additions and Alterations to Shantung Road Cemetery Chapel.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.
38/56	Supply of Various Materials to P.W.D. Workshops for the month of September, 1938.	—	September 9, 11 a.m.
39/7	Supply of 1,000-1,500 Tons Oil Asphalt for Road Works.	—	September 15, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 53A. Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Chinese Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction, for a period of six months from September 1, 1938 :—

		Hong Lee & Co.
Bean Oil	6,030 lbs. per mensem	$0.24 per lb.
Beef (2nd Grade)	4,830 ,, ,, ,,	0.26 ,, ,,
Cabbage	34,320 ,, ,, ,,	0.06 ,, ,,
Fish, salt	4,220 ,, ,, ,,	0.18 ,, ,,
Lard	6,000 ,, ,, ,,	0.32 ,, ,,
Milk (Grade " B ")	300 pints ,, ,,	0.24 per pint
Onions	17,160 lbs. ,, ,,	0.12 per lb.
Oranges	90 ,, ,, ,,	0.50 ,, ,,
Ox Liver	900 ,, ,, ,,	0.30 ,, ,,
Pork (2nd Grade)	4,200 ,, ,, ,,	0.36 ,, ,,
Salt	4,020 ,, ,, ,,	0.12 ,, ,,
Tea	230 ,, ,, ,,	0.25 ,, ,,
Lamp Oil	200 ,, ,, ,,	0.24 ,, ,,

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 53B. Supply of the undernoted Convicts' Food to Ward Road Gaol, Foreign Section, in the following approximate monthly quantities, subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of six months from September 1, 1938 :—

		Hong Lee & Co.
Barley	300 lbs. per mensem	$0.25 per lb.
Beef (1st Grade)	1,680 ,,	0.40 ,, ,,
Bread	6,700 ,, ,, ,,	0.15 ,, ,,
Cabbage	750 ,, ,, ,,	0.15 ,, ,,
Chili Powder	10 ,, ,, ,,	0.25 ,, ,,
Cocoa	100 ,, ,, ,,	1.05 ,, ,,
Eggs	5 doz. ,, ,,	0.36 per doz.
Fish, fresh	65 lbs. ,, ,,	0.18 per lb.
,, salt, Russian	480 ,, ,, ,,	0.38 ,, ,,
Flour	200 ,, ,, ,,	0.10 ,, ,,
Fruit, Fresh	1,350 ,, ,, ,,	0.15 ,, ,,
Green Beans	50 ,, ,, ,,	0.07 ,, ,,
Milk (Grade " B ")	150 pints ,, ,,	0.24 per pint
Oatmeal	1,000 lbs. ,, ,,	0.30 per lb.
Onions	300 ,, ,, ,,	0.14 ,, ,,
Oranges	8 doz. ,, ,,	1.00 per doz.
Pepper	60 bot. ,, ,,	0.35 per bottle
Pork (1st Grade)	260 lbs. ,, ,,	0.40 per lb.
Potatoes	1,000 ,, ,, ,,	0.06 ,, ,,
Rice	300 ,, ,, ,,	0.10 ,, ,,
Salt (Cooking)	200 ,, ,, ,,	0.13 ,, ,,
Sesame Oil	10 ,, ,, ,,	0.10 ,, ,,
Suet	35 ,, ,, ,,	0.28 ,, ,,
Sugar	600 ,, ,, ,,	0.25 ,, ,,
Tea	15 ,, ,, ,,	0.40 ,, ,,

Police Force. Tender No. Gaol 54. Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of three months from October 1 to December 31, 1938 :—

		Per mensem
Rice (unpolished)	200 lbs. per picul	— 1,050 piculs
Wheat	133 ,, ,,	— 64 ,,
Flat Green Beans	133 ,, ,, ,,	— 125 ,,
Newchwang Soya Beans	133 ,, ,, ,,	— 120 ,,

	Rice (unpolished)	*Green Wheat*	*Beans*	*Soya Beans*
		Price per picul.		
John L. Hendry	$14.30	$8.40	$6.95	$10.50

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1938. 1736

THE LATE MR. SINGLOH HSU.

At the meeting of the Council held on Wednesday, September 7, Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Acting Chairman, paid the following tribute to the late Mr. Singloh Hsu :—

"GENTLEMEN.—Since we were last assembled in Council Meeting there has occurred the tragic event which has caused so deep a shock to the Council and the community. I refer to the untimely death of Mr. Singloh Hsu. In his passing, members have lost a staunch colleague, and some an intimate friend. Though my business relations with the late Mr. Singloh Hsu may not have been as close as those of some of you, ten years of collaboration with him on the Council have enabled me to estimate his sterling worth and charming personality. At all times his presence in meeting was a great asset. His words carried conviction by reason of the quiet sincerity with which they were spoken. Not only do his colleagues mourn a gentleman who rendered invaluable service to the community, but they also have a deep sense of personal loss. I would ask you, Gentlemen, to rise in token of respect to his memory."

NOTIFICATION No. 4993. PRIVATE RICSHA PULLERS' LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the renewal of Private Ricsha Pullers' Licences making them valid to September 30, 1939, will commence on October 1, 1938.

After November 7, 1938, no puller will be allowed to pull a Private Ricsha unless he possesses a licence to do so duly renewed and wears the appropriate enamelled badge visibly upon his left arm.

Application should be made at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road.

Office hours : 9 a.m.—5 p.m. Mondays to Fridays.
9 a.m.—12 noon Saturdays.

The renewal fee is 50 cents plus 5 cents surcharge if application is made during scheduled periods. Other applications will be charged $1.00 plus 10 cents surcharge.

Pullers are advised to make early application during the period allotted and to bring their licence cards and badges, also the ricsha licences with them.

Licence numbers 1 to 3000 should apply from October 1 to October 14.

Licence numbers 3001 to 7000 should apply from October 15 to October 26.

Licence numbers 7001 onwards from October 27 to November 7.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 15, 1938.

DEPARTURE OF MR. N. AALL.

The following exchange of correspondence has taken place on the occasion of the departure from Shanghai of Mr. N. Aall, Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul. Mr. Aall addressed the Chairman of Council as follows :—

"SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that I shall depart from Shanghai early next week and will relinquish my positions as Consul General for Norway and Senior Consul.

The duties of the Decanate will be taken over from Saturday, September 10, by Dr. A. J. Alves, Consul-General for Portugal, and Mr. O. Kildal will take charge of the Consulate-General for Norway after my departure.

I wish to seize this opportunity of thanking you and your associates, including members of the Council's Staff, for the unfailing and courteous help and co-operation accorded to me during my tenure of office in Shanghai. Please also accept my best wishes for the continued success of the Council's labours and for your individual happiness and welfare."

Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Acting Chairman, Shanghai Municipal Council, replied as follows :—

"SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 9, 1938, informing the Council that upon your departure from Shanghai you will relinquish the offices of Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

The Council notes that Mr. O. Kildal will assume charge of the Norwegian Consulate-General and that Dr. A. J. Alves, Consul-General for Portugal, will assume the duties of the Decanate.

In thanking you for the kind sentiments expressed in your letter, and whilst conveying to you the Council's congratulations upon your promotion, I should like to let you know how much the Council and the community regret the severance of your long, pleasant and congenial relationship with Shanghai, many of whose citizens will not forget your labours and the courtesy and goodwill shown by you during your residence here.

In recent years the responsibilities which attach to the post of Senior Consul have greatly increased and with them the value of co-operation between the Consular Body and the Council in matters affecting our local government has grown ever more important. As Senior Consul your co-operation and advice had frequently to be sought, and I desire to take this opportunity of paying you, on behalf of my colleagues and myself, tribute of our high esteem for you and of our great appreciation of your profound understanding of our problems, and to tender our thanks for the services so generously rendered by you in the interests of the community in general."

NOTIFICATION No. 4991. LOSS OF DEBENTURE CERTIFICATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debenture Certificate hereunder specified has been declared to be lost and the public is warned against its negotiation.

Application has been made for the issue of a duplicate certificate, and should no objection be lodged with the Acting Treasurer and Controller within 30 days from date hereof, the application will be complied with and the original certificate will be treated as cancelled.

Loan	Distinctive Number	Nominal Value of Debenture	Registered in the name of
1926	D19094	Tls. 100	Rev. Francis Augustus Cox

In the reissue of the above Certificate, the words "Duplicate Certificate" will be printed thereon.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4958. INOCULATION AGAINST CHOLERA.

FREE inoculation against Cholera, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, is available as follows :—

340 Hankow Road	Daily during office hours (except Sundays).
270 North Fokien Road (corner Tsepoo Road)	2 p.m. to 4.30 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road)	
1360 Yu Yuen Road	
160 Markham Road	8.30 a.m. to noon (except Sundays).
435 Robison Road	

Arrangements will be made, on request to the nearest Branch Health Office or to the Commissioner of Public Health, for employees of large firms to be inoculated on the premises.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, June 3, 1938.

COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.

In accordance with the provisions of Article XX of the Land Regulations, Mr. W. Gockson has been co-opted to fill the vacancy on the Municipal Council caused by the death of Mr. Singloh Hsu.

ORCHESTRA AND BAND COMMITTEE.

Mr. Koichi Kimura, of the Shanghai Science Institute, has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to fill the vacancy on the Orchestra and Band Committee caused by the death of Mr. S. Tanaka.

SURCHARGE ON POWER COMPANY TARIFF.

With reference to the notice appearing in the "Municipal Gazette" of July 29 last, it has now been revealed that a misunderstanding occurred on the part of Members of Council with regard to the application by the Shanghai Power Company for authority to apply a surcharge on its tariff. This application proposed that the surcharge should apply to all bills rendered on or after August 1, 1938, in respect of consumption periods ending on or after that date, but Members of Council overlooked the significance of this phraseology and, when authorizing the surcharge, their understanding was that it would apply to *consumption* as from August 1. The surcharge as approved by the Council was made subject to monthly adjustments in accordance with fluctuations in exchange.

The position has been further discussed between the Power Company and the Council and, in order to overcome the difficulty created by this misunderstanding, for which the Company is in no way responsible, the Company at the request of the Council has consented to postpone the application of the surcharge by one month, and this will now therefore commence with bills rendered on or after September 1, 1938, in respect of consumption periods ending on or after that date, for which bills the surcharge, assessed on the basis referred to above, will be 32.5 per cent. as already announced. It will be noted that electricity consumed prior to August 1 will not now be subject to any surcharge. The Company will refund or credit to all consumers the surcharges paid in respect of consumption periods ending during the month of August 1938.

SHANGHAI WATERWORKS CO., LTD.

Withdrawal of 20 per cent. Rebate on Existing Tariff.

Application has been made to the Council by the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., for authority to increase its revenues owing to its inability to meet current expenses and the cost of dividends provided under the Franchise due primarily to the sharp rise in the cost of materials (particularly coal) and the decline in the sterling value of the Chinese dollar.

The application was subjected to a close examination by the Acting Treasurer and Controller who reported that in his opinion relief was justified. He recommended that such relief could best be obtained at the present time by the withdrawal of the Rebate, the position to be reviewed again in March 1939.

The Public Utilities Committee considered the Company's application at its Meeting held on September 5 and recommended that permission be granted to the Company to abandon the 20 per cent. rebate in respect of all consumption periods commencing after September 9, i.e., all accounts in respect of meters read on or after October 9 shall not be subject to any rebate, the position to be reviewed before March 15, 1939.

The above recommendation was approved by the Council at its meeting held on September 7, 1938.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During August, the Public Library issued 5,815 books to subscribers, 4,492 of fiction and 1,423 of non-fiction. 2,463 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 665 subscribers.

The following new books have been added :—

Non-Fiction.

Insanity Fair .....Douglas Reed
Assigned to Adventure ....Irene Kuhn
The Troubled Mind ....Harry Roberts
Guide to the Philosophy Morals and Politics .....C. E. M. Joad
Heredity and Politics .....J. B. S. Haldane
The Shanghai Problem ...W. Crane Johnstone, Jr.
The Birth of China ..Herrlee G. Creel
An English-Chinese Vocabulary of the Shanghai Dialect

Fiction.

Allingham, Margery ..The Fashion in Shrouds
Blake, George .....Late Harvest
Canning, Victor .....Mr. Finchley Goes to Paris
Crompton, Richmal ...Journeying Wave
Gerard, Francis, ...The Return of Sanders of the River
Greene, Graham .....Brighton Rock
Linklater, Eric ....The Impregnable Women
Lofts, Norah .....Out of this Nettle
McCleary, Dorothy .....Paved with Good Intentions
Maxwell, W. B. .....Everslade
Oppenheim, E. Phillipps ..A Pulpit in the Grill Room
Rinehart, Mary Roberts .....The Wall
Saltmarsh, Max ....The Clouded Moon
Sheean, Vincent .....A Day of Battle
"Taffrail" .....Operation 'M. O.'
Van Dyke, J. .....And China Lay Sleeping
Walpole, Hugh ....The Joyful Delaneys
Young, F. E. Mills .....Dream Light

Children's Books.

Dix, Beulah Marie ....Soldier Rigdale
Dwight, Allan .....Spaniards Mark

NOTIFICATION No. 4992.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Mrs. Hellen V. Kisenkova, 601 Broadway East, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 601 Broadway East.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, September 19, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for September is as follows :—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6 p.m.	Jessfield Park
THURSDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	"Alliance Francaise" Garden
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 6 to 7.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SATURDAYS	Orchestra from 9 to 11 p.m.	Jessfield Park
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 4 to 6 p.m.	Jessfield Park

Admission charges to Orchestral Concerts :—

At Evening-Concerts : Numbered seats, $1.00.—Unnumbered, 50 cts.

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

The public will be admitted to the Garden of the "Alliance Francaise," on Concert nights only, through the gate next to the Koukaza Park entrance on Route Voyron.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Acting Municipal Advocate states in his report that 9,890 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during August, as compared with 8,801 cases in July. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted, 8,804 were Administrative Cases and 1,086 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 6,982 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, and 18 were withdrawn as compared with 5,434 cases in which bail was confiscated and 13 cases withdrawn in July. 1,804 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,804 persons were convicted and none was acquitted. 66 Criminal Cases were withdrawn and 1,020 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 886 persons were convicted, and 134 acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal cases prosecuted to completion was 2,824 as compared with 3,241 cases in July. 2,690 persons were convicted and 134 persons acquitted, as compared with 3,080 persons convicted and 161 persons acquitted in July.

In addition, there were 126 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 93 in July.

Percentage of Convictions. — 86.8 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal Cases and 100 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted, making the total percentage of convictions for the month 93.4 per cent. as compared with 93 per cent. for the month of July.

Appeals (a) By the Council.—Five appeals were made during the month of August to the High Court. One appeal was concluded during the month of August. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on August 31 was as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 1; in the High Court, 9.

(b) By the Defendants.—118 appeals were perfected during the month, 14 to the Supreme Court, and 104 to the High Court. 104 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused found Not Guilty	6
Appeals dismissed	81
Appeals withdrawn	5
Cases sent back for retrial	3
Sentences reduced	9

There were 272 appeals filed by the defendants pending on August 31 as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 69; in the High Court, 203.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending.—On August 31, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 47 cases which, together with 282 cases on appeal, make a total of 329 cases. In addition to the above, there were 10 cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, September 3-10

Fire Brigade.—Captain H. G. Reed, Acting Chief Officer, is appointed Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, from September 15, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Sub-Officer G. F. R. Jack from October 18, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignation of Senior Warder H. J. H. Sampson is accepted with effect from October 26, 1938.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector N. Medvedeff from December 14, 1938.

Sub-Inspector R. I. Fernandez from March 5, 1939.

Sub-Inspector J. A. Kennedy from March 19, 1939.

Public Health Department.—Miss E. Doherty is appointed Staff Nurse from September 3, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Sister D. E. McTier from November 13, 1938.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Inspector F. J. Flashman from January 10, 1939.

Education Department.—The services of Miss M. A. Eubank, Senior Assistant Mistress, Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls, will terminate on September 28, 1938.

Finance Department-Revenue Office.—Long leave is granted to Assistant Inspectors D. Murphy and W. T. Bartlett from November 12, 1938 and January 16, 1939, respectively.

Office of the Director of Chinese Studies and Official Translator.—The resignation of Mrs. L. D. Goldring, Secretary, is accepted with effect from September 30, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, September 10, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	0	2
Scarlet Fever	2	0	5	0
Diphtheria	0	0	15	4
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	2	0
Tuberculosis	3	1	40	28
Cholera	5	0	198	70
Typhoid Fever	11	6	67	43
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	1	1
Amœbic Dysentery	8	0	166	48
Bacillary Dysentery	17	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	53	26
Influenza	0	0	2	1
Malaria	8	0	19	2
Measles	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever	1	0	4	3
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	1
Rabies	0	0	1	1
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	94	9
Total Deaths from all Causes	14		1,491	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,175,880).

Cholera: Of the 203 cases notified, it is considered that about 58 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS DURING AUGUST.

Industrial Accidents reported to the Shanghai Municipal Council in August numbered 174 of which nine were fatal. There were 14 women injured. The causes of 146 were known with sufficient accuracy and 51 have been the subject of detailed investigation and instruction in prevention.

Classified by causes, 38 accidents, of which one was fatal, were caused by machinery operated by power. 22 persons fell, one fatally. Two were killed and 19 injured by falling bodies. One fatal and 12 non-fatal injuries were due to explosions. Electricity caused two deaths and three non-fatal accidents.

According to industries, 33 non-fatal injuries occurred in the textile trades, 32, of which two were fatal, happened during building operations and indicate a great revival of construction activity. 19 accidents, none of them fatal, were in the machinery and metal products industries. 18, of which one was fatal, were due to transportation. 13 of which two were fatal were incurred in the food, drinks and tobacco trades.

NOTIFICATION No. 4984.

FREIGHT VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, the following condition is added to the Private and Public Motor Freight Vehicle Licences as Condition No. 18 (*a*) and to the Private and Public Freight Trailer Licences as Condition No. 16 (*a*):—

"No animal shall be loaded on to or unloaded from a vehicle except by the use of a ramp."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4988.

SING-SONG AND STORY-TELLER LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, Condition No. 10 of the Sing-song and Story-teller Licence is amended to read as follows:—

10.—The platform shall be of approved size not exceeding 200 square feet, only one piece of scenery shall be allowed on the stage at any one time and all other scenery on the premises shall be stored in an approved scenery store. All scenery shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable. No stage properties shall be permitted. Dressing cubicles, two in number, not to exceed 50 square feet each, may be permitted.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.
573	Cloth No. 2 — 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 — 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 — 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 — 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 — 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 — 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue — 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining — 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) — 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) — 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White — 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown — 600 ,,	—	
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.		

TENDERS ACCEPTED

POLICE FORCE.

Tender No. 565 15,000 yards Khaki Drill, 27/28 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's Shade No. 2.

,, ,, 566 200 yards Khaki Cord, 27 inches wide, similar in shade to Spinner's "Calvin" Shade No. 2.

,, ,, 567 Cancelled.

,, ,, 568 do.

,, ,, 569 4,000 yards Khaki Cloth for Loongies, 36 inches wide, fast Khaki dyed.

,, ,, 570 2,000 pairs Dark Blue Putties, 112-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes.

,, ,, 571 2,400 pairs Khaki Woollen Stockings with turn down tops.

Goods to be delivered on or before January 16, 1939.

	No. 565	*No. 566*	*No. 569*	*No. 570*	*No. 571*
	Price per yard			*Price per pair*	
R. F. Shroff & Co.	—	—	0/5½d.	—	—
Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ltd.	—	—	—	—	2/5¾d.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	7.7/16d.	1/4.5/16d.	—	—	—
Oversea Trading Co., Ltd.	—	—	—	2/-.13/16d.	—

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1938. 1737

NOTIFICATION No. 4994.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4995.

DOGS.

THE attention of dog owners is directed to Conditions 5 and 6 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

5.—That if a dog is known to have bitten any person, or to show signs or symptoms believed to resemble Rabies, immediate report be made to the nearest Police Station.

6.—That if required by the Commissioner of Police, the dog be surrendered to the Shanghai Municipal Police as and when required for the purpose of examination or detention for such period as may be necessary in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health.

Notice is hereby given that on or after October 1, 1938, any dog known to have bitten a person must be surrendered to the Police in order that it may be kept under continuous observation.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4996.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending December 31, 1938, is due on October 1, 1938. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1938.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

The following table shows the number of pupils enrolled in Municipal Council Schools during the current Term :—

SCHOOL	LOCATION	No. OF PUPILS	
Foreign Schools :			
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys	282 Kinnear Road	256	
Western District Public School	10 Tifeng Road	269	
Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls	2 and 3 Jessfield Road	322	
Public School for Junior Girls			
Public School for Girls	404 Yu Yuen Road	385	
			1,232
Chinese Secondary Schools :			
Public School for Chinese	1059 Gordon Road	569	
Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese	15 The Bund	502	
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese	15 The Bund	459	
Polytechnic Public School for Chinese	599 Szechuen Road and 199 Cunningham Road	543	
Secondary School for Chinese Girls	9 Singapore Road	491	
			2,564
Chinese Primary Schools :			
Primary School for Chinese	48 Great Western Road	432	
" " " "	199 Cunningham Road	781	
" " " "	Lane 660, House 21-23 Seymour Road	532	
" " " "	70 Edinburgh Road	360	
" " " "	375 Seymour Road (Morning Session)	337	
" " " "	375 Seymour Road (Afternoon Session)	342	
" " " "	11 Singapore Road	257	
" " " "	1107 Connaught Road	633	
" " " "	883 Connaught Road	148	
Night School	199 Cunningham Road	346	
" "	Lane 660, House 21-23 Seymour Road	385	
" "	375 Seymour Road	460	
			5,013
	Total		8,809

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts,
September 10-17.

Fire Brigade.—Assistant Workshops Officer B. J. Renacre is promoted to be Workshops Officer from August 1, 1938.

Police Force.—The resignation of Assistant Warder H. Finch is accepted with effect from September 30, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 231, F. Noguchi is accepted with effect from September 14, 1938.

Public Works Department.—The resignation of Mr. G. R. Harrison, Assistant Engineer, is accepted with effect from September 15, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Sept. 23.

Long Service Medal—Awards :—

The undermentioned has been awarded the 3rd. Bar to the medal for Long Service :—

Major M. F. R. Leitao—September 15, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, September 17, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	2	1
Scarlet Fever	2	0	6	1
Diphtheria	2	0	20	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	5	1
Tuberculosis	5	0	28	18
Cholera	0	0	128	42
Typhoid Fever	8	1	59	33
Paratyphoid Fever	3	0	4	1
Amœbic Dysentery	2	0		
Bacillary Dysentery	9	1	142	39
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	51	16
Influenza	0	0	6	0
Malaria	3	0	11	1
Measles	1	0	3	2
Typhus Fever	0	0	1	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	57	5
Total Deaths from all Causes		8		1,007

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera : Of the 128 cases notified, it is considered that about 68 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on September 21.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. W. Gockson, Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. T. Sugisaka.

NOTIFICATION No. 4993.

PRIVATE RICSHA PULLERS' LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the renewal of Private Ricsha Pullers' Licences making them valid to September 30, 1939, will commence on October 1, 1938.

After November 7, 1938, no puller will be allowed to pull a Private Ricsha unless he possesses a licence to do so duly renewed and wears the appropriate enamelled badge visibly upon his left arm.

Application should be made at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road.

Office hours: 9 a.m.—5 p.m. Mondays to Fridays,

9 a.m.—12 noon Saturdays.

The renewal fee is 50 cents plus 5 cents surcharge if application is made during scheduled periods. Other applications will be charged $1.00 plus 10 cents surcharge.

Pullers are advised to make early application during the period allotted and to bring their licence cards and badges, also the ricsha licences with them.

Licence numbers 1 to 3000 should apply from October 1 to October 14.

Licence numbers 3001 to 7000 should apply from October 15 to October 26.

Licence numbers 7001 onwards from October 27 to November 7.

By order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 15, 1938.

PARKS REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports:—

General.—Routine work received attention at all parks and open spaces, lawns being mown regularly and coarse weeds eradicated.

Tree pruning was continued, and tree borers and other insect pests, which have been exceptionally troublesome this year, were destroyed.

The ground was prepared at the nurseries for Autumn seed-sowing operations, which are usually carried out during September and October.

Summer and Autumn Bedding.—The planting of Dahlias and half-hardy annuals to furnish floral displays in the various parks during late Summer and Autumn was completed; a total of 201,076 plants being transferred from nurseries for this purpose.

The distribution was as follows:—

	Bedding Plants	Dahlias
Jessfield Park	140,651	6,942
Kiaochow Park	4,648	74
Wayside Park	3,240	—
Bund Public Garden	31,028	725
Minor places	2,016	—
Compounds attached to Municipal Buildings	11,752	—
	193,335	7,741

Sports Areas.—The number of players participating in the various sports in parks during the month was as follows:—

Kiaochow Park.—Lawn tennis, 2,956; baseball, 66.

Hongkew Park.—Lawn bowls, 534; lawn tennis, 584; hard court tennis, 901.

Wayside Park.—Lawn bowls, 324; lawn tennis, 150.

Open Air Concerts.—Two Orchestral and six Brass Band Concerts were held at Jessfield Park during the month and two Brass Band Concerts at the Public Garden.

In addition to the above, a concert was given by the Special Police Brass Band at Jessfield Park on Sunday, August 7.

Sunday afternoon concerts at Jessfield Park were very well attended.

Weather.—Of the two typhoons which were experienced during the month, one caused a certain amount of damage.

This passed to the East of Shanghai during the night of August 9, and the following damage was caused to park property:—Trees blown down and destroyed, 24; trees blown down and re-planted, 677; trees re-fastened or re-staked, 576; chrysanthemums or other plants destroyed, 623; bamboo fence blown down, 1,065 feet.

The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park:—

Maximum temperature	93.0°
Minimum temperature	70.0°
Average Maximum	88.7°
Average Minimum	75.9°
Rainfall	5.82 inches

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens.—The total number of visitors to the various Municipal Parks and Children's Gardens during the month was 256,918.

NOTIFICATION No. 4991.

LOSS OF DEBENTURE CERTIFICATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debenture Certificate hereunder specified has been declared to be lost and the public is warned against its negotiation.

Application has been made for the issue of a duplicate certificate, and should no objection be lodged with the Acting Treasurer and Controller within 30 days from date hereof, the application will be complied with and the original certificate will be treated as cancelled.

Loan	*Distinctive Number*	*Nominal Value of Debenture*	*Registered in the name of*
1926	D19094	Tls. 100	Rev. Francis Augustus Cox

In the reissue of the above Certificate, the words "Duplicate Certificate" will be printed thereon.

By order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

The Concert-Calendar for September 23-30 is as follows:—

MONDAYS	No Concert	
TUESDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6 p.m.	Koukaza Park
WEDNESDAYS	Brass Band from 4.30 to 6 p.m.	Jessfield Park
FRIDAYS	Brass Band from 6 to 7.30 p.m.	Public Garden
SUNDAYS	Brass Band from 4 to 6 p.m.	Jessfield Park

No charge at Brass Band Concerts.—Chairs on hire, 20 cts.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reports :—

Weather.—Rain fell on six days during the month.

Bridges.—The work of replacing the damaged Bridge No. 16 on Jernigan Road by a 60-foot length of three feet diameter circular culvert was completed.

Work on the replacement of the damaged Bridge No. 27 on Warren Road by a three feet diameter culvert was commenced.

At Bridge No. 23 on Hungjao Road, reconstruction work was completed and the repairs to Bridge No. 20 on Lincoln Avenue were continued.

Sewage works.—Work on the construction of six new sedimentation tanks was resumed. Preparations for concreting the first pocket are in hand.

Buildings.—At the Municipal Gaol, Ward Road, the alterations and constructional work for the installation of padded cells in the Foreign Section Female Division—and Gaol Hospital have been completed and rubber pads have been installed in the former.

The erection of partitions to form additional cells in P/Q Cell Block and in the Juvenile Ward, Gaol Hospital, to provide additional Observation and Isolation Cells is nearing completion, and the iron grills and gates have been fixed in the Cell Block.

At the Abattoir, 10 Sawgin Road, on Cadastral Lot 330, Eastern, the wall and floor tiling to the Pig Killing Hall has been completed and is proceeding satisfactorily in the Slaughter Halls.

At the Disposal Plant, 29 Sawgin Road, on Cadastral Lot 319, Eastern, the minor alterations to the Tankage and Fat Storage Rooms have been completed, and a contract has been let for the wall tiling.

At the Bubbling Well Cemetery—Chapel on Cadastral Lot 2580, Western, the structural alterations required for the installation of an additional Columbarium are in progress.

At Cadastral Lot 6101, Western, Yenping Road, the erection of a flyproof Temporary Mortuary has been completed and the building handed over for use.

The temporary Inquest Room has been removed to a site adjoining the new Temporary Mortuary.

The erection of the following Temporary Public Latrines is nearing completion by direct labour :—

Gordon-Macao Roads corner.
Pootoo Road, East of Ferry Road.
Mapai Road, West of Ferry Road.
Sinza-Park Roads corner.
Avenue Edward VII.

The erection of the under-mentioned additional Temporary Latrines has been commenced :—

Hart-Mapai Roads corner.
Tonquin Road, North of Wuting Road.
Laipo Road, East of Kiaochow Road.

At the Western District Public School—10 Tifeng Road, and the Public School for Girls—404 Yu Yuen Road, a contract has been let for repainting and the work is in hand.

Additional fire protection measures have been carried out at the following schools :—

Western District Public School, 10 Tifeng Road.
Public School for Girls, 404 Yu Yuen Road.
Primary School for Chinese, 199 Cunningham Road.
At No. 15 The Bund, alterations and additions have been executed by direct labour to provide accommodation for approximately 1,000 pupils from Nieh Chih Kuei Public School for Chinese and Ellis Kadoorie Public School for Chinese.

At the following buildings, damaged during the hostilities, essential general repairs have been carried out :—

Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 45 Macleod Road.
Branch Health Office, Wayside Market.
Primary School for Chinese, 170 Boone Road.
In addition to the foregoing, work is proceeding on essential repairs to the following buildings :—
S.V.C. Permanent Camp, Rifle Range.
Markers' Quarters, Rifle Range.
Thomas Hanbury Hostel for Boys.

Leased Premises.—During the course of the month, two Police Quarters were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 289, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, 14 as Schools, eight for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

Drainage.—New drains have been laid as follows :—

In Kiaochow Road, North of Penang Road, a length of 86 feet of 24-in. pipe.

In Rubicon Road, South of Macleod Road, a length of 27 feet of 3-ft. culvert.

Pingchiao Quarry.—No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected, 874 tons; gully deposit removed, 1,336 tons; water used for washing roads, 205,450 gallons.

House Refuse.—The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse :—

For raising land, 11,729 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 9,200 tons by handcarts, making a total of 20,929 tons. 15,285 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows:—

	Full Pay	Half Pay	One-third Pay
Coolies	4,068	66	3
Artisans	330	10	—
Foremen	247	—	—

Emergency Cleansing—Western District, Outside Settlement Limits.—Sanitary work in connection with the squatter hut encampments outside the Western boundary proceeded during the month.

An average of 188 men were employed daily on this work distributed as follows :—

Foremen and Gangers	12
Ordure collection	16
Garbage collection and nuisances	120
Digging drainage ditches	8
Cleaning creeks	32

The following figures show the main results achieved up to the end of the month :—

Number of huts in area cleansed	7,731	
Latrines erected	71	
Garbage removed	3,766	tons
Ordure removed	2,556	carts
Drainage ditches dug	2.6	miles
Creeks cleansed	25.3	"
Coffins & corpses reported	656	
Deaths reported	31	
Ordure kongs destroyed	120	
Ordure pits filled in	122	
Lids supplied to latrine kongs	398	
Stagnant ponds filled in	336	

New Buildings.—There were 387 blocks of buildings under construction during the month; 342 plans were submitted for approval and 195 plans approved.

Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 183, while 6,672 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

NOTIFICATION No. 4984.

FREIGHT VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, the following condition is added to the Private and Public Motor Freight Vehicle Licences as Condition No. 18 (*a*) and to the Private and Public Freight Trailer Licences as Condition No. 16 (*a*) :—

"No animal shall be loaded on to or unloaded from the vehicle except by the use of a ramp."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4988.

SING-SONG AND STORY-TELLER LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, Condition No. 10 of the Sing-song and Story-teller Licence is amended to read as follows :—

10.—The platform shall be of approved size not exceeding 200 square feet, only one piece of scenery shall be allowed on the stage at any one time and all other scenery on the premises shall be stored in an approved scenery store. All scenery shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable. No stage properties shall be permitted. Dressing cubicles, two in number, not to exceed 50 square feet each, may be permitted.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.
573	Cloth No. 2 — 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 — 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 — 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 — 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 — 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 — 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue — 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining — 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) — 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) — 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White — 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown — 600 ,,	—	
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.		

TENDERS ACCEPTED

P.W.D. Municipal Notification No. 4987. Sale of the following Motor Vehicles :—

Item "A" 2—"Ford" motor-cars, Tudor-sedan, Model "A" 1929.
"B" 1—5-ton "Thornycroft" "J" type with Vacuum Pump and tank.
"C" 1—"Laffly" water wagon.

	Item "B"	*Item "C"*
Foh Kee Motor Supply Co.	$1,150.00	
Zee Ming Dat		$556.50

Offers for Item "A" unacceptable.

Police Force. Tender No. C.L.65. Supply to Ward Road Gaol of 1,000 pieces of White Pepper Drill, 16 lbs. each—29 in. by 40 yards long.

	Price per piece
R. F. Shroff & Co.	$14.40

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1938. 1738

POLICE AWARDS FOR BRAVERY.

Three Japanese Constables Honoured.

The Municipal Council has approved a recommendation of the Distinguished Conduct Medal Board, endorsed by the Commissioner of Police, that Japanese Police Constables 220, I. Mawatari, 222, Y. Sagawa, and 71, M. Kurihara, be awarded the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II, for bravery and devotion to duty in an encounter with armed desperadoes on June 10, 1938.

At about 11.45 a.m., June 10, 1938, Mr. Yue Cho Sung, accompanied by two Russian Bodyguards N. J. Averin and N. R. Karpoff, was walking on the Bund near Jinkee Road. A Chinese, who had been standing at the corner of Jinkee Road came behind the party and fired two shots from a revolver, one of which struck Mr. Yue in the shoulder, the second striking bodyguard Averin in the thigh. Bodyguard Karpoff immediately grappled with the gunman, threw him to the ground and disarmed him. At this instant a second gunman came to the assistance of his colleague, shot the bodyguard Karpoff in the right chest, and decamped West along Jinkee Road.

J.P.Cs. 220, Mawatari, and 222 Sagawa, and C.P.C. 2438, on duty outside the Yokohama Specie Bank, 24 The Bund, heard the sound of shots and rushed to the scene and were in time to see the second gunman fire at the bodyguard and decamp along Jinkee Road.

They gave chase, and an exchange of shots took place in a running duel between the gunman and the J.P.Cs. (C.P.C. 2438's pistol jammed, and he was unable to assist).

The sound of the shots attracted the attention of J.P.C. 71 Kurihara who was on duty at the Chinese Government Radio Administration, Sassoon House, about 60 yards West along Jinkee Road. This constable realizing that his two colleagues would be endangered if he opened fire, withheld his fire until opportunity arose. The gunman, dodging between motor-cars, fired two shots at J.P.C. 71. Manœuvring for position the three J.P.Cs. eventually cornered the gunman, who had been wounded, and was staggering. J.P.C. 71 fired a further shot and the gunman fell to the roadway. At this juncture C.P.C. 2376 fired three shots at the gunman who was lying on the ground.

After consideration of this case, the Distinguished Conduct Medal Board was of unanimous opinion that J.P.Cs. 220 I. Mawatari, 222 Y. Sagawa and 71 M. Kurihara showed commendable devotion to duty and tenacity of purpose and acted with distinct courage whilst under fire. In the pursuit of and subsequent arrest of an armed criminal, and recommended that they each be awarded the Police D.C.M. Class II.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

Saturday	October	1
Monday	,,	3
Tuesday	,,	4
Wednesday	,,	5

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911. MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4994. OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m, Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4997.

HANDCART, TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley Carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending December 31, 1938, will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, commencing Saturday, October 1, 1938.

Licensees are reminded that a condition of the licence requires immediate notice in writing to be given to the Issuing Office of any change of address.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4996.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending December 31, 1938, is due on October 1, 1938. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4995.

DOGS.

THE attention of dog owners is directed to Conditions 5 and 6 imposed in the licence, as follows:—

5.—That if a dog is known to have bitten any person, or to show signs or symptoms believed to resemble Rabies, immediate report be made to the nearest Police Station.

6.—That if required by the Commissioner of Police, the dog be surrendered to the Shanghai Municipal Police as and when required for the purpose of examination or detention for such period as may be necessary in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health.

Notice is hereby given that on or after October 1, 1938, any dog known to have bitten a person must be surrendered to the Police in order that it may be kept under continuous observation.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1938.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. C. E. Gauss, American Consul-General, has resumed charge of the American Consulate-General with effect from September 20.

VOLUNTARY ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

The total sum received by the Municipal Council to September 23 in respect of contributions under the voluntary entertainment levy, covering a period of eight months, January 20 to September 21, 1938, amounted to $190,752.60.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

In order to facilitate compilation of the 1939 edition of the Municipal Council Medical Register, medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons, registered with the Shanghai Municipal Council, are requested to notify the Registrar (Room 210, No. 223 Hankow Road) of any change of address since the last issue of this publication.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Chief Officer reports:—

During the month 80 calls were received. These are classified as:—

Genuine Fires	52
False Alarms (Good Intent)	6
False Alarm (Malicious)	1
Chimney Fire	1
Special Calls	20

The damage at fires which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and Special Rated Area was estimated at:—

Within the Settlement	$54,317
In the Special Rated Area	3,455
Total:	$57,772

The most serious outbreak occurred at Riverside Power Station on the 17th, when Sections from Yangtszepoo Station turned out in response to a call at 6.50 a.m. and found that an electrical fault had resulted in the piercing of the cooling fins on a large transformer in the corner of the main Turbine Room, and blazing oil had been thrown out. Terrific heat was generated and by the time the Division arrived the affected transformer and two others nearby were enveloped in flames which reached to a height of about 40 feet.

When it was ascertained that the current had been cut off, nozzles were got to work through the main doorway of the Turbine Room, by way of an exterior staircase, while others, from lines which had been worked through the boiler and engine room below the affected floor and taken up a staircase, were directed on to the fire from the interior.

The Power Station staff had done admirable work towards checking the spread of flames with extinguishers, which, with their ready co-operation in other directions, proved of great value and, in spite of the intensity of the fire, the detachment was able to confine it to the corner of the Turbine Room in which it originated.

The fire had spread to a partition between the affected section of the Turbine Room and the Control Room, where it had gained a good hold on the interior wooden frame-work and straw plaster; the extinction of this presented some difficulty, for apart from the fact that it was necessary to remove sheets of corrugated iron, behind which the flames were spreading, extreme care had to be exercised in the use of water in order to avoid damaging valuable equipment in the Control Room, and consequently it was only after several hours' work that the fire was completely extinguished.

Ambulance Service.

Emergency Branch.—1,651 Emergency Ambulance Calls were received during the month. This constituted a record, being 419 calls in excess of the number previously recorded in any one month.

The daily average was 53 calls, and on the 14th no less than 85 were recorded.

Hospital Removal Branch.—This branch of the service responded to 838 calls.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Sept. 30.

Retirements:—

Shanghai Field Company.—Captain G. R. Harrison retires from the Corps with effect from September 15, 1938, and is granted the retired rank of Captain with the right to wear the prescribed uniform.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Sept. 17-24.

Police Force.—Mr. S. C. Young, Deputy Commissioner of Police, retires on September 26, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 247, K. Fujimaki, is accepted with effect from September 20, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 171, W. Shiraume, is accepted with effect from September 15, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, September 24, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	0	1
Scarlet Fever	0	0	0	0
Diphtheria	0	0	24	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	3	2
Tuberculosis	3	5	43	26
Cholera	0	0	71	29
Typhoid Fever	4	1	65	46
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	2	0
Amœbic Dysentery	3	0	120	46
Bacillary Dysentery	5	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	1	0	43	18
Influenza	0	0	6	1
Malaria	1	0	17	2
Measles	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever	0	0	2	1
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	39	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	13		1,075	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera: Of the 71 cases notified, it is considered that about 66 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

NOTIFICATION No. 4993.

PRIVATE RICSHA PULLERS' LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the renewal of Private Ricsha Pullers' Licences making them valid to September 30, 1939, will commence on October 1, 1938.

After November 7, 1938, no puller will be allowed to pull a Private Ricsha unless he possesses a licence to do so duly renewed and wears the appropriate enamelled badge visibly upon his left arm.

Application should be made at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road.

Office hours: 9 a.m.—5 p.m. Mondays to Fridays,
9 a.m.—12 noon Saturdays.

The renewal fee is 50 cents plus 5 cents surcharge if application is made during scheduled periods. Other applications will be charged $1.00 plus 10 cents surcharge.

Pullers are advised to make early application during the period allotted and to bring their licence cards and badges, also the ricsha licences with them.

Licence numbers 1 to 3000 should apply from October 1 to October 14.

Licence numbers 3001 to 7000 should apply from October 15 to October 26.

Licence numbers 7001 onwards from October 27 to November 7.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4991.

LOSS OF DEBENTURE CERTIFICATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debenture Certificate hereunder specified has been declared to be lost and the public is warned against its negotiation.

Application has been made for the issue of a duplicate certificate, and should no objection be lodged with the Acting Treasurer and Controller within 30 days from date hereof, the application will be complied with and the original certificate will be treated as cancelled.

Loan	*Distinctive Number*	*Nominal Value of Debenture*	*Registered in the name of*
1926	D19094	Tls. 100	Rev. Francis Augustus Cox

In the reissue of the above Certificate, the words "Duplicate Certificate" will be printed thereon.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4984.

FREIGHT VEHICLE LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, the following condition is added to the Private and Public Motor Freight Vehicle Licences as Condition No. 18 (a) and to the Private and Public Freight Trailer Licences as Condition No. 16 (a):—

"No animal shall be loaded on to or unloaded from the vehicle except by the use of a ramp."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 18, 1938.

POLICE REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Commissioner of Police reports :—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table :—

Nature of Offence	Aug. July	Aug. 1937
Murder	6 9	6
Attempted Murder	3 2	2
Manslaughter	1 4	1
Armed kidnapping	— 1	1
Abduction	7 8	3
Armed robberies	28 21	22
Other robberies	5 11	6
Being member of a criminal gang	1 —	—
House, office, shop-breaking, etc.	22 31	17
Burglary	12 18	17
Thefts	929 870	648
Receiving stolen property	19 17	2
Snatching	32 42	30
Opium offences	37 54	33
Gambling offences	6 6	6
Other crimes	345 369	238
Total	1,453 1,463	1,034

The total of 1,453 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows a decrease of 10 in comparison with that for July and an increase of 419 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for August contain 76 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows a decrease of one, "B" Division an increase of 15, "C" Division an increase of 10 and "D" Division a decrease of 34. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Aug.	July
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	645	646
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	540	525
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell and Kashing Roads)	189	179
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Roads)	79	113

Arrests for crime committed during the month show a decrease as compared with the figures for July and for June, 1,143 persons having been arrested in August as against 1,282 in July and 1,307 in June. In addition 79 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. 50 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in August for crimes committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 42 persons wanted in connection with armed crimes. 32 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Six cases of murder were recorded, three of which were of a political nature.

(1) A Chinese Superintendent of the Shanghai Municipal Police was fired upon and fatally wounded by three armed assassins whilst riding in his private motor-car. The deceased's chauffeur also received minor injuries. The motive of the crime appears to be political.

(2) A male Chinese, Chairman of the Shanghai Nantao Administration, was shot at and fatally wounded whilst travelling in his private motor-car, by three armed assassins. The victim's chauffeur received a slight graze on his head. A C.P.C. on duty nearby fired two shots at the fleeing culprits without effect. The motive was of a political nature.

(3) Three members of a terrorist gang were arrested in the latter part of August and admitted having taken part in the murder of a male Chinese for political reasons, in the New Asia Hotel on Tiendong Road in the early part of February 1938. The murdered man was the proprietor of the "Social Evening News," and his head was found in the French Concession on February 6, 1938. The accused are on remand.

(4) A female Chinese of the mill worker type was found murdered in a room in a hotel, death being caused by stab wounds inflicted on the deceased by an unknown male companion.

(5) A male Chinese of the undesirable class was stabbed to death by a gang of loafers, jealousy being the motive. Two of those concerned in the murder were arrested, and were sentenced to seven years and six months imprisonment each.

(6) A Japanese female, proprietress of a watch and jewellery store on Chapoo Road, was found murdered by strangulation in her shop. Robbery appears to have been the motive.

Three cases of attempted murder were reported.

(1) A male Chinese shop assistant was held up at the intersection of Yunnan and Kiukiang Roads by three male Chinese, two armed with pistols, and robbed of a sum of money. On raising an alarm he was fired upon by the robbers but escaped injury.

(2) A Chinese dancing girl was stabbed by her husband who attempted to commit suicide by swallowing a quantity of lysol. The injured couple are detained in hospital. Jealousy was the motive.

(3) An attempt was made on the life of a Chinese official of the Salt Gabelle by two armed Chinese assassins who shot and wounded the official seriously and his bodyguard slightly. The motive of the attack was political.

There was one case of manslaughter.

A Chinese young girl was treated for an eye infection by an ex-boy of a hospital, who gave the girl three injections resulting in her death. The accused was charged and sentenced to five years imprisonment.

Bomb outrages.—There were five cases of bombing, four of which took place on August 12, 1938.

(1) An explosion occurred inside the compound of The Yonesawa Box Making Factory on Macao Road causing slight damage to property. Three detonators belonging to bombs of the "Mills" type were found on the scene.

(2) A bomb of the "Mills" type was thrown and exploded opposite the Japan-China Cotton Mill, Robison Road, injuring 18 Chinese pedestrians (11 males, six females and one male child). One male, one female and the child succumbed to their injuries.

(3) A bomb of the "Mills" type was thrown and exploded on the wall of the east block of the former N.W.K. Hill quarters on Gordon Road, causing injuries to three Chinese males sleeping on a pavement nearby.

(4) A bomb of the "Mills" type was thrown into and exploded in the garden of the Japanese Police Quarters at 152 Yu Yuen Road, breaking a part of the garden wall and a pane of glass only.

(5) Two unidentified male Chinese visited the premises of a shipping hong on Kiangse Road and, on finding the proprietor absent, threw two bombs, both of which exploded and caused slight injuries to two coolies. Prior to the bombing the complainant received two threatening letters warning him against conducting business transactions with the Japanese.

There were seven cases of simple abduction, one less than in July and an increase of four over the figure for the corresponding period of last year.

There were 28 reports of armed robbery, an increase of seven as compared with July and an increase of six over the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

Cases were distributed as follows:—

	Aug.	July
"A" Division	12	2
"B" "	15	17
"C" "	—	1
"D" "	1	1

There were five other robberies, six less than in July.

The number of housebreakings recorded was 22 as compared with 31 in July. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Aug.	July
"A" Division	5	9
"B" "	13	18
"C" "	2	1
"D" "	2	3

The number of burglaries reported was 12, six less than in July. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Aug.	July
"A" Division	6	4
"B" "	6	12
"C" "	—	—
"D" "	—	2

The 929 cases of simple theft, an increase of 59 over the figure for last month, were distributed as follows:—

	Aug.	July
"A" Division	408	374
"B" "	325	261
"C" "	135	131
"D" "	61	84

"A" Division recorded 12 cases of shoplifting, four more than the figure for the previous month. 18 arrests were made.

There were 117 cases of pocket-picking, an increase of one as compared with the previous month. 85 arrests were made.

91 bicycles were stolen, of which 19 were recovered ; 29 arrests were made. One motor-car which was reported stolen was recovered, no arrests being made.

There were 32 cases of snatching, 10 less than in July, 22 arrests being made. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Aug.	July
"A" Division	17	24
"B" "	10	15
"C" "	5	2
"D" "	—	1

There was a decrease of 17 in the number of opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out nine raids and arrested 39 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 26 narcotic cases and arrested 83 persons.

529½ ozs. of opium, six ozs. of heroin and 21 pipes were seized.

$1,100 fines were imposed in connection with the above cases.

Gambling offences show no variation.

Other crimes show an increase of 24.

17 reports of crime which occurred in territory usually patrolled by and under the jurisdiction of the Shanghai City Government Police were recorded and investigated during the month of August by the Shanghai

Municipal Police, but are *NOT* included in the foregoing figures. The cases are classified as follows:—

Offences	Bubbling	Gordon Well	Pooto Road	Total
Attempted murder	1	—	—	1
Armed robbery	5	—	—	5
Armed highway robbery	1	—	—	1
Housebreaking, etc.	1	—	—	1
Burglary	—	1	—	1
Larceny	7	3	—	10
Fraud	—	—	—	1
Assault	1	—	—	1
Unclassified offences	—	1	—	1
Total	17	5	—	22

Property stolen valued at $5,399.39
Property recovered 73.48
Arrests made 9

The following 95 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads:—armed robbery, 7; housebreaking, 6; burglary, 4; larceny, 57; pocket-picking, 1; snatching, 1; opium, 1; embezzlement, 1; fraud, 2; assault, 8; assault on police, 1; found on enclosed premises, 2; uttering counterfeit notes, 1; possession of arms, 1, and unclassified offences, 2.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $147,943.26 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $288,937.66 in July.

"A" Division	$50,427.56
"B" "	43,134.94
"C" "	22,712.41
"D" "	26,668.33

Property valued at $49,514.20 was recovered.

Suicides.—One male foreigner and 19 male and 13 female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Notable work in "A" Division included: (1) The arrest of two male Chinese who were responsible for the murder of a brothel keeper in the Louza District. The two accused were sentenced to seven years and six months' imprisonment each. (2) The arrest of seven male Chinese, members of an organized gang of professional burglars, specializing in breaking into foreign premises in the Western District. The gang was connected with six cases of burglary and the accused were sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from three years and six months to six months.

Notable work in "B" Division included: (1) The arrest of a male Chinese in possession of an automatic pistol. The accused confessed to 13 charges of armed highway robbery and was sentenced to nine years and six months' imprisonment. (2) The arrest of 19 persons, the seizure of two pistols and the recovery of a part of the stolen property in connection with the hold up of a private motor-car and the robbery of $1,450 in cash. The accused are on remand.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 25 cases and effected the arrest of 22 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in nine cases previously reported.

Notable work by Headquarters Crime Branch included: (1) The arrest of four persons who were alleged to be members of the "Huang Dau Wei" . Society for being concerned in terrorist activities in the Settlement. They were charged with being members of a criminal gang and are at present under remand. (2) The arrest of one male Formosan, one female Formosan and seven male Chinese (five of the latter being released) in connection with the armed kidnapping of a male Chinese who made good his escape after the breaking up of the gang. The two Formosan accused are on remand in the Japanese Consular Court, whilst the two Chinese accused were sentenced to twelve and seven years' imprisonment respectively.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,514. This shows a decrease of 343 as compared with the previous month and an increase of 427 over the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

2,530 gaol cards were received and checked, 740 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 621 for verification of identity on release from gaol, 383 for recording of appeal decisions, etc., and 786 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was two.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme, 2,994 persons have been released, whilst 1,271 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release scheme, a total of 548 prisoners have been liberated; 80 have been re-arrested; four have since died; 11 are wanted for failing to report; one for attempted murder and two for interrogation.

Finger Print investigations were made into 45 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	5
Burglary	3
Examination of hand grenades	1
Larceny	14
Larceny of motor-car	1
Larceny from motor-car	5
Examination of car in murder case	1
Examination of car in armed robbery case	1
Fraud	1
Housebreaking	1
Murder	1
Attempted murder	1
Officebreaking	2
Shopbreaking	4
Suicide	1

Prints were secured in 16 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 38 Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 643 photographs and printed 1,358 copies.

Anniversary of August 13.—Due to the strict precautionary measures adopted by the Municipal Police and the various Defence Forces, no incident of a serious nature occurred in the Settlement. Various kinds of pamphlets bearing on the occasion were distributed, while the Chinese community limited its observance to hoisting the national flag and making donations to the Government and refugee relief.

Terrorist Activities.—Five cases of bomb outrages occurred in the Settlement during August resulting in injuries to several persons, four of whom subsequently died, while unexploded hand grenades were found at three places.

Political Murders.—There were three cases of assassination and attempted assassination in the Settlement. The victims included Supt. Loh Lien Kwe of the S.M.P. and the Chief of the Nantao Branch of the Shanghai Municipal Administration Office, both of whom died, and two officials of the Salt Administration of the Reformed Government who were wounded.

Anti-Japanese and National Salvation Propaganda.—In the course of enforcing measures for the suppression of anti-Japanese and National Salvation propaganda in the Settlement, the Municipal Police during August raided 35 different addresses, seized some 14,000 copies of books and pamphlets and arrested 31 persons.

Arrests for Anti-Nationalist Government Propaganda. — The Municipal Police during the month also conducted raids and arrested six persons for disseminating anti-Nationalist Government and anti-Chiang Kai-shek propaganda.

Strikes and Labour Situation.—Two strikes occurred in the Settlement affecting a total of 270 workers and resulting in a loss of 2,895 working days. The concerns affected were an electric bulb factory and a silk weaving factory, both owned by Chinese.

During the month a total of 138,380 hands were at work in various industrial concerns situated in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads. This number shows an increase of 1,284 when compared with the figures for July.

Refugees.—During August there were 105 refugee camps in the Settlement housing a total of 63,574 persons as compared with 106 camps and 64,403 refugees in July. In addition to those accommodated in camps, about 7,404 refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement. There were also 13 emergency hospitals in the Settlement accommodating 1,274 refugees undergoing medical treatment.

Newspapers and Publications. — During August, six Chinese newspapers and magazines were warned by the Municipal Police for publishing incorrect reports or other objectionable articles.

Ten leading Chinese daily and evening newspapers, including the "Sin Wan Pao," suspended publication on August 13, the first anniversary of the outbreak of hostilities in Shanghai.

Registration of Publications. — During the month registration certificates were issued to 22 Chinese and five foreign publications. Up to the end of August, a total of 49 registration certificates had been issued to foreign publications and 243 to Chinese. Of the latter number, 92 have since ceased publication.

Film Censorship.—232 films comprising 38 feature productions, 178 short introductory films and 16 newsreels were censored during August in various theatres in the International Settlement and the French Concession. Of the feature films, 32 were passed without question, four were approved after certain objectionable parts had been deleted while the decision over the remaining two films was pending at the end of the month. Of the short films, 142 were passed without question, 34 were passed for private exhibition to members of the medical profession only and decision in regard to the remaining two films was pending. Of the newsreels, nine were passed

without question and seven were approved with deletions.

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of August are as follows :—

Chinese Rice:
$14.65 per zar, best quality
$13.39 per zar, good quality
$12.82 per zar, ordinary quality

Saigon Rice:
$17.00 per bag
$13.50 per zar
$00.09 per catty

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 287 (75 Foreigners and 212 Chinese) of 1,397 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent Offences:—	*Cases*
Parking Offences	252
Disregarding Police Signals or Instructions	270
Causing Obstruction	137
Driving without a Licence	76
Lighting Offences	70
Unnecessary or Excessive Use of Horn.	61
Stopping vehicle with right side to Kerb	69
Failing to stop or report to Police after Accident	38
Dangerous or Improper Driving	37
Passing in Prohibited Area	19

Section of Kiukiang Road closed to traffic.—The section of Kiukiang Road between the Bund and Szechuen Road was closed to traffic from the 23rd of the month for the purpose of repairs and raising of the road level. The work is expected to be completed in about 21 days.

Traffic Details—Hongkew District.—A further batch of 25 C.P.Cs. were assigned to traffic duties in the Hongkew District on the 7th of the month.

August 13—Anniversary of Outbreak of Hostilities.—Numerous roads leading out of the Settlement were closed to traffic at the boundaries from August 9 to August 15 as part of the precautionary measures taken in connection with the anniversary of the outbreak of local hostilities—August 13.

Experiments at Yu Ya Ching-Race Course Roads intersection.—Experiments to find a suitable means of control in the form of a "Roundabout" were commenced at the intersection of Yu Ya Ching-Race Course-Canton-Pakhoi Roads on the 22nd of the month.

Motor Freight Vehicles.—59 Motor Truck owners (two Foreign and 57 Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 434 vehicles were inspected, 12 of which were suspended for various defects. Solid tyred vehicles decreased by two, there being 81 in operation at the end of the month.

Processions.—Permits were issued for a total of 2,126 processions including 12 Marriage Processions attended by a total of 345 persons and 2,114 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 37,515 persons.

Driving Tests.—482 tests or re-tests were conducted. 130 applicants failed to pass the test.

Story tellers.—Two professional Story-tellers visited and gave 147 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 8,800 persons.

Public Rieshas.—172 new model rieshas were licensed making a total of 8,071 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—32 new licences were issued, bringing the total number of licensed public pullers to 39,040.

Public Riesha Offences.—556 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections.—2,312 public rieshas were found to be defective, 1,335 were suspended from use for an average of 3.6 days (or major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, 27 were condemned for replacement and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections.—4,326 public rieshas were presented for inspection during the bi-monthly inspection. The licences of 1,109 were removed for various defects, 122 were condemned for replacement, 136 were suspended for an average of 3.7 days for major defects and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Private Rieshas.—238 licences were issued or renewed bringing the total number to 5,920.

Private Pullers' Licences.—341 new licences were issued bringing the total number of licensed private pullers to 8,402.

Accidents. — The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 713, classified as follows :—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	60	90	3
2. Accidents involving damage only	440	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	213	209	12
Total	713	299	15
Comparative figures for August 1937	442	195	7

Tabular Details:—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property:—*

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	49	1
Omnibuses	39	—
Motor trucks	64	2
Private motor-cars	149	6
Public motor-cars	11	1
Motor cycles	15	2
Rickshas	132	—
Bicycles	85	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	13	—
Other Vehicles	4	—
Fixed Objects	40	2
Pedestrians' Property	2	—
Total	594	14

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles involved:—*

	Pedestrians Injured		Killed
	Trivial	Serious	
Tramcars	7	1	—
Omnibuses	6	1	3
Motor trucks	29	1	4
Private motor-cars	48	2	1
Public motor-cars	3	—	—
Motor cycles	10	1	—
Rickshas	7	1	—
Bicycles	34	2	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	18	—	—
Other vehicles	—	—	—
Total	162	9	8

	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	1	—	—
Omnibuses	2	1	—
Motor trucks	21	8	3
Private motor-cars	4	—	—
Public motor-cars	—	—	—
Motor cycles	4	1	—
Rickshas	31	—	1
Bicycles	29	6	3
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	16	3	—
Other vehicles	1	—	—
Total	109	19	7

Where accidents occurred:—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	44	2
Elsewhere	255	13
Children under 16 years	76	4

Reserve Unit.—During the month the Reserve Unit turned out to one call to the scene of a bomb incident, two calls to the scene of armed robberies and one call to a shooting affray.

Search Parties:—

Station Search Parties	512
Station Hotel and Lodging House	357
Standing Parties	46
Cordon Searches	8
Reserve Unit (Tip and Run)	33
Military Patrols	45
S.V.C. Patrols	41
Armoured Patrols	23
Total	1,067

Convict Labour—Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $10,220.99 ; less cost of raw material, etc., $6,098.91. Total $4,122.08.

Prisoners in Custody on August 31.—There were 6,703 prisoners in police custody on August 31 ; 6,399 of these were in the Gaol, 94 in the Reformatory and the remainder in police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on August 1, 42 ; seized by police, 237 ; handed over to police, 22 ; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 21 ; restored to owners without payment, 35 ; destroyed at police kennels, 190 ; sent to observation kennels by police, 21 ; remaining at kennels on August 31, 34 ; shot by police, 18 ; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

NOTIFICATION No. 4988.

SING-SONG AND STORY-TELLER LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, Condition No. 10 of the Sing-song and Story-teller Licence is amended to read as follows :—

10.—The platform shall be of approved size not exceeding 200 square feet, only one piece of scenery shall be allowed on the stage at any one time and all other scenery on the premises shall be stored in an approved scenery store. All scenery shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable. No stage properties shall be permitted. Dressing cubicles, two in number, not to exceed 50 square feet each, may be permitted.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

HEALTH REPORT FOR AUGUST.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports :—

Cholera, as in July, proved to be during the current month the most important factor affecting the public health. The epidemic which commenced on May 20 reached a peak incidence on August 6 and thereafter the case rate fell rapidly and consistently.

Although a minor recrudescence is not impossible the full force of the epidemic is now so far spent that a present estimate of its size and importance is unlikely to require more than minor modification in the future.

Judged by the gross notifications of cases and deaths this is unquestionably the largest epidemic during the last 18 years. Strict comparison with previous outbreaks is rendered difficult or impossible by the vastly altered conditions that obtain now as compared with normal years, but unquestionably the epidemic of 1919 was more severe. Again, the population has, since the hostilities, increased to an unknown extent, but probably by at least twice. Such an influx, which is far greater than the housing facilities of the town have been able to accommodate, has resulted in already overcrowded areas being still more grossly overcrowded. Cholera figures have been deleteriously affected therefore both by the sheer weight of population at risk and the increased chance of contracting the disease which such overcrowding entails. As in former years due to the Chinese custom of making for their home town at the onset of illness many cases with mild onset never appeared in our records. The present military encirclement of the city has reduced the possibility of escape very considerably. The notifications therefore tend this year to give a truer indication of the total cases than they have done in the past.

Bearing these facts in mind it is more than probable that in spite of the gravity of this epidemic the actual attack rate was no greater than in previous epidemics, which by superficial comparison were considerably less severe.

Baldly stated the prevention of cholera involves the closing of the various avenues to food and drink. All other measures are purely palliative. Schemes failing into the second category (and most involve very considerable expense) are of doubtful value and such beneficial effects as they may have tend to cloud the issue and prevent due weight and importance being placed on the removal of waste products in as speedy and sanitary fashion as possible.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—42 foreign births were recorded (including 29 residents of International Settlement—12 males and 17 females). Birth rate was 8.75 per mille.

Chinese Births.—714 notified, including 614 residents of the International Settlement (281 males and 333 females).

Foreign Deaths—57 were recorded, 66.66 per cent. of which were non-Chinese Asiatics. Death rate was 17.21 per mille. Death rate for communicable diseases was 7.55 per mille. Major causes of death were typhoid, tuberculosis and cholera.

Chinese Deaths.—5,407 recorded (4,557 last month), 3,025 were exposed corpses. Major causes of death were cholera, typhoid, tuberculosis and dysenteries.

Communicable Diseases :

General.—Cholera, dysenteries and diarrhoeas increased over last month.

Cholera reached its peak during the week ending August 6. 3,520 Chinese cases notified with 808 deaths. 19 foreign cases with four deaths (one British and three Japanese subjects—all males).

Typhoid, Paratyphoid Fevers.—59 foreign cases notified (of which 47 Japanese), 47 did not receive any prophylaxis. 11 deaths occurred. 372 cases with 173 deaths amongst Chinese. 358 did not receive any prophylaxis.

Malaria.—11 new foreign cases, residence 6W ; 3E ; and 2C. 43 Chinese cases notified. Residence 20W ; 4E ; 12N ; 4C ; three no fixed abode. Four deaths amongst Chinese were recorded.

Dysentery.—78 new foreign cases notified (33 amœbic and 45 bacillary) three of the latter proved fatal. 713 cases amongst Chinese of which 173 succumbed.

Leprosy.—One Chinese case notified —no deaths.

Medical Laboratory.

7,349 specimens were examined. Though this figure is somewhat lower than those of the previous two months it makes the total for the first eight months of this year considerably in excess of that for any other full year.

Cholera.—Stools examined for cholera declined from 3,610 in July to 2,687 with 1,106 and 889 positive results respectively. This is not an accurate index of the retrogression of the disease as from July 23 hospitals were requested to send specimens only from those cases where some doubt as to the clinical diagnosis existed.

Typhoid.—This disease has remained practically stationary for the past three to four months. The causal organism was isolated in 65 cases by blood culture, four times from stools and once from urine, 470, 79 and six specimens being examined in each group respectively.

Dysentery.—The dysenteries alone of the bowel diseases registered an increase in incidence, confined principally to the bacillary type. The last three months' positive diagnoses are 27, 61 and 96 for the Flexner type, 2, 3 and 4 for Shiga.

Typhus and Relapsing Fevers.—These two louse borne diseases became relatively scarce, only 15 cases of the former and three of the latter being diagnosed.

Sanitary Examinations—110 samples of water and ice, 81 of milk and cream, 78 of ice cream and 65 of water from public swimming pools were examined for compliance with local standards.

Anti-Rabic Institute.—42 persons, including 35 from the Settlement, two from the French Concession, two from the Shanghai City Government area and three from Outports called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in all cases treatment was advised. 12 received a full course, 27 a precautionary course and three failed to complete the treatment advised.

Vaccines.—207,642 ccs of cholera vaccine, 198 ccs of typhoid—paratyphoid vaccine and 5,080 doses of smallpox vaccine were distributed.

Refugees.—Milk.—8,800 lbs. of condensed milk were distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of undernourished infants and nursing mothers.

Infectious Disease Statistics.—A total of 1,146 new cases of disease were notified as a result of laboratory examinations.

Hospitals' Division.

During August, similarly to July, the Hospitals' Division was employed mainly on the hospitalization of infectious diseases, mainly cholera. The total accommodation for infectious diseases during August was approximately 1,100 beds and these were filled almost continuously throughout the earlier part of the month. During the third week of August, however, the admission rate of cholera dropped steeply, and the last week saw other diseases such as smallpox, diphtheria and scarlet fever reappearing on the admission list in larger numbers. Between the two branches of the Chinese Isolation Hospital, there were 3,893 admissions and of these 2,751 were cholera, 607 of which died, this being roughly a mortality rate of 22 per cent.

There is nothing especially of interest to report from the temporary Mental Hospital and the temporary Sanatorium. The Medical Relief Service carried on with the usual routine. Up to date no cases of cholera have occurred in the Gaol. With regard to the Police Hospital it was noted that infectious diseases amongst both Indian and Chinese Police were on the increase. There were four cases of cholera which were transferred to the Isolation Hospital and 81 cases of clinical dysentery, 18 of which were proved to be of the Flexner type.

The Municipal Clinics functioned according to routine without producing anything of particular interest.

School Medical Service.

During August all Municipal Schools were still closed for Summer Vacation, so that the activities of the Mobile Unit of the School Medical Service were mainly directed towards an intensive "Anti-Trachoma Drive."

Trachoma Clinics.—During the month a full programme of trachoma clinics on an all-day schedule was carried out in three main centres,—two in the Western district and one in the Northern area.

Though the actual number of pupils attending voluntarily for treatment during August was only 450, showing a falling-off (probably due to prevailing conditions during the midmonth period), the actual number of attendances made was quite satisfactory— a total of 3,233 being recorded. In addition to the above figure 69 visits were made by teachers, ex-pupils and school staff for special treatment.

Progress on the whole was satisfactory and there is no doubt that many pupils have benefited greatly by the intensive and regular treatment of this chronic disease.

Nurses' Follow-up Service.—During August the School Nurses were mainly engaged in assisting in the "Anti-Trachoma Drive." Each Nurse, however, visited in their homes the few cases of Communicable Disease still outstanding from the schools under their care, and each Nurse also had an opportunity of bringing her records up-to-date.

School Inspection Branch.—During August the Health Inspectors (Schools) were busily engaged with speeding-up preparations in the various grant-aided schools for the Autumn Term.

Overcrowding is again found to be rife, and it is evident that drastic curtailment of enrolment or increase of accommodation will be required before these schools will be able to conform with the minimum requirements of the Council with reference to floor and air space per capita.

Veterinary Division.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 25,905 lbs., an increase of 7.38 per cent. over last month's figures, and an increase of 27.36 per cent. over the figures for the corresponding month of last year.

45 Departmental notices, one intimation and 14 letters were despatched during the month.

Among the 77 samples for chemical analysis, 13 samples (one Licensed and 12 Unlicensed) reacted unfavourably to the Phosphatase Test.

Of 81 samples for bacteriological examination, 47 samples were unsatisfactory, or 58 per cent, as compared to 50.77 per cent. last month and 42.42 per cent. for the first half of the corresponding month of last year—(due to hostilities, no samples were taken after August 11, 1937). The practice of repeating sampling from dairies with previous bad samples, with a view to tracing defects, and reducing the number from dairies with good records, account for the increase.

No less than 13 dairy owners were warned to improve the bacteriological quality of their milk.

Prosecutions.—Three dairies were fined $100 and two dairies $120 each for selling milk injurious to public health. All were unlicensed.

Veterinary Examinations (Dairies).—Routine clinical examinations of 320 animals were made, revealing 37 animals with pathological conditions.

Tuberculin Testing—169 animals were tested during the month with one suspect only.

Meat Supply—Abattoir.—250 oxen, one calf, 1,549 pigs and 19 horses, a total of 1,819 were slaughtered as compared with 2,066 for July, 1,481 for June and 1,163 for May. 13 carcases—all pork—were rejected.

Private Pig Slaughterhouses.—Sing Nyung Hai Pig Slaughterhouse recorded a kill of 13,363 pigs in August as compared with 9,191 for July an increase of 45.4 per cent. and 7,434 for the corresponding month of last year, an increase of 83.78 per cent.

Soo Sih Pig Slaughterhouse registered a kill of 19,267 pigs as compared with 13,756, an increase of 40 per cent. for last month, and 10,889 or an increase of 77 per cent. for the corresponding month of last year.

Prosecutions.—The licensee of Soo Sih Pig Slaughterhouse was fined $8.00 in the Special District Court for failing to maintain premises satisfactorily. Eleven butchers were brought before the Court for inflating carcases by the mouth or for failing to electrically stun prior to slaughter. Convictions were obtained in all cases, fines ranging from $3 to $5 and total fines amounted to $50.00 for the month.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—412,771 lbs. of meat were received for cold storage as compared with 331,498 lbs., for July and 456,352 lbs., for June.

Disposal Plant.—163,011 lbs. of material were rendered as compared with 87,522 lbs. for last month and 15,598 lbs. for the corresponding month of last year.

Observation Kennels.—20 animals were received for observation, comprising 18 dogs, one cat and one mare. One dog proved rabid.

Emergency Food Supply.—The number of pigs imported in August was 42,974 as compared with 24,551 for July, 31,091 for June, and 23,041 for May. Pigs dead on arrival this month numbered 842 as compared with 217 for July, 121 for June and 222 for May. 166 moribund and injured pigs were shot on the Bund to prevent suffering. The number of dead on arrival (1.959 per cent. as compared with 0.883 per cent. for last month) were due to the unfavourable weather prevailing and the poor condition of the pigs when loaded at River ports, as reported by reliable shippers.

Other main items of import were: oxen, 1,541 (2 injured, shot on arrival); goats, 1,643; buffaloes, 465; fowl, 3,393 baskets; eggs, 15,720 baskets; sea food, 2,706 tubs; rice, 164,646 bags; wheat, 167,677 bags; vegetables, 5,205 bags; salted pork, 216 bags; ground nuts, 491 bags; lard, 134 tins; wine, 703 jars; cotton, 79,826 bales and beans, 94,195 bags.

General.—712 boats were inspected during the month, an increase of 166 over last month, and 175 over the previous month.

Eight applications were received for transportation permits and all were approved.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

With the exception of Sungpan and Pingliang Markets, where an increasing number of stallholders are doing business, the Eastern District Markets remain unoccupied. In the Northern District, all markets, particularly Hongkew Market, show improvements in business. The major portion of the Settlement's market business is still carried on in the markets situated in the Central and Western areas.

Although supplies of all kinds of foodstuffs are ample and of improved quality, prices remain high and show no sign of decreasing. Stocks of fresh-water fish and frozen fish are sufficient. Supplies of flour and rice are also ample.

Hawkers of ice suckers and ice cream are greatly reduced due to the seizures made of these insanitary commodities. Vigorous action has been taken in connection with the bringing into the Settlement of quantities of natural ice, a particularly dangerous product, especially at this time of the year, and no doubt responsible for the spread of various summer diseases. The large seizures made of this commodity seem to have discouraged the importers as it is now not so frequently encountered on the streets or in Chinese eating houses.

Sanitation Division.

Anti-Cholera Campaign. — 190,686 inoculations have been performed during the month under review, bringing the total number to 613,804 since the commencement of the campaign on April 20. The cholera epidemic, which reached its peak during the month, declined rapidly towards the latter part. Every effort was made to curb the upward trend of the incidence of the disease, mass inoculations at Branch Health Offices and in the streets by a specially engaged staff, prompt hospitalization of all cases found or brought to the attention of this Department, investigation, publicity, and provision of a pure water supply being the measures adopted to combat the epidemic.

Squatters.—Except for overcrowding, the sanitary conditions prevailing in squatter areas continue to improve. Additional street hydrants have been opened up this month to enable this indigent class of people to obtain a pure water supply. Special measures have been taken to curb fly-breeding in these areas.

Refugee Camps.—There are now 115 camps housing 66,056 refugees as compared with 118 camps and 67,380 refugees last month, a decrease of three camps and approximately 1.8 per cent. of the refugee population therein.

The typhoid group and dysenteries continue to head the list of Communicable Diseases. Cholera has been present in many camps, but the prevalence of the disease is but 0.24 per cent. of the population, and is only slightly higher than the percentage for last month.

Overcrowding still persists, and in showing no signs of improvement, the serious menace to health continues.

Malaria Prevention Unit.—12 foreign and 54 Chinese notified cases of malaria were investigated and the necessary measures taken to prevent such cases becoming a source of further infection. 406 water accumulations were repeatedly examined for the presence of anopheline larvæ. A total of 13,220 gallons of larvicide were used in the weekly treatment of some 632,000 sq. ft. of water. Filling-in measures have resulted in the permanent abolishment of several large anopheline breeding places in the Western district.

Much field and laboratory experimental work in improving the composition of anti-larval oils and adult mosquito sprays has been accomplished.

Licensing.—476 licence applications were dealt with, 244 applications were approved and licence recommended for issue and 232 applications were refused for various reasons. There remain 760 applications on hand at the end of the month.

Disposal of Corpses.

Cremations in Eastern and Western District	5,507
Coffins sent up country by boats	844
Coffins stored in repositories during the month	1,753
Coffins buried off Hungjao Road by Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery under Health Department Supervision	1,795
Total	9,899

Total number of corpses dealt with under the direct supervision of Health Department since the outbreak of hostilities:—

Total cremations carried out by the Health Department	47,485
Total number of coffins sent up country by boats, passes for which were obtained by this Department	2,903
Total number of coffins stored in repositories under the direct supervision of this Department	7,486
Corpses buried by Health Department, West of perimeter	1,072
Total number of coffins buried by the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery under the direct supervision of this Department	22,899
Grand Total	81,845

During the month all the Coffin Repositories were regularly inspected, and four badly constructed coffins were removed from three of these establishments and buried by the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery. All coffin repositories are being kept in proper sanitary conditions.

Owing to the hot weather cremations are carried out daily; on the average 177 corpses were cremated per day.

28 passes were obtained from the Japanese Military Authorities to allow 28 boats, loaded with 344 coffins, to proceed up the Soochow Creek, to Soochow, Changchow, Yangchow and Wusieh.

The burial grounds of the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery Association were frequently visited to ensure proper Sanitary conditions.

One unauthorized coffin depository on Rockhill Avenue had to be pulled down, and the 50 coffins stored in there were removed to the Hungjao Cemetery by the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery on request of the owner.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water

Sample received :—30/8/38.

Report sent out :—5/9/38.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 6.9.

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	11.0
Appearance on ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness :	7.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	6.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.7
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.06
Saline ammonia	0.0044
Albuminoid ammonia	0.01
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	0.08

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

This month's analyses show a decrease of solid matter in solution, chlorides, saline and albuminoid ammonia. Nitrates have increased slightly and there is a slight permanent hardness. Nitrites have been absent throughout. Free chlorine has varied from nil to 0.10 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.12 parts per million in samples taken from other points.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 40 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—

Results very satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

August 1938.

Inoculations against Cholera ..	190,686
Vaccination against Smallpox ..	456
Primary Lymph taken (tubes) ..	0
Foreign communicable disease enquiries	139
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	3,323
Chinese births recorded ..	396
Chinese death enquiries ..	935
Disinfections after communicable disease	3,171
Rooms & Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.) ..	18
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station ..	55,009
Houses cleansed and limewashed.	193
Exposed corpses removed and buried	1,147
Smoke nuisances investigated ..	33
Offensive trade processes investigated	23
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	60
Complaints from public received and investigated ..	121
Insanitary conditions reported ..	3,104
Intimations and notices issued ..	114
Inspections of licensed and other premises ..	3,667
Licence applications received ..	291
Prosecutions(including 39 Hawkers)	121
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream) ..	350
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	70
Ice Cream samples found below standard	23
Unsound food destroyed (lbs) ..	8,590
Wells chlorinated	4,518
Insanitary wells abolished.	12
Proper water supply provided ..	0
Coffin permits issued	9
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	2,007
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	222

Vital Statistics

August 1938.

Notifiable Diseases	*Residents Only*			
	Foreign Cases	*Chinese Cases*	*Foreign Chinese Deaths*	*Chinese Deaths*
Typhoid Fever	53	362	10	170
Paratyphoid Fever ..	6	10	1	3
Typhus Fever	1	15		15
Smallpox		13		4
Measles		12		5
Scarlet Fever	2	29		6
Diphtheria	6	42	1	7
Influenza		45		4
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms) ..	8	324	6	162
Malaria	11	43		4
Cholera	19	3520	4	808
Dysentery	78	713	3	175
Relapsing Fever	1	8		1
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis ..		17		10
Anthrax				
Rabies		1	1	
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri		164		54
Encephalitis Lethargica ..		2		2
Leprosy		1		
Choleraic Diarrhoea ..	1	492		29

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	57	3,407
Death Rates per mille ..	17.21	
Corresponding Month Last Year ..	15.70	22.30

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information and samples regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained at Fire Brigade Headquarters, 280 Honan Road.		
49	Supply of Waterproof Sheets for Salvage Work—approximately 12-ft. × 9-ft.	—	October 12, 11 a.m.
50	Supply of 1,000 yards Rough Serge, 24/25 oz., 59-in. width, guaranteed all Wool, Indigo Dye and London Shrunk. Price to include all charges and delivery to Brigade Headquarters.	—	October 19, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
572	Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with rubber soles and heels. Delivery as specified on the tender forms.	—	September 30, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

P.W.D. Tender No. 39/7. The contract for the supply of 1,000-1,500 tons of Oil Asphalt for road works has been awarded to the Texas Co. (China), Ltd.

Volunteer Corps: Tender No. 4. Supply of Bread for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of three months from October 1, 1938 (Group D).

	Price per lb.
The Eastern Bakery	$0.17½

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1938. 1739

THE CHOLERA EPIDEMIC.

Council's Thanks to Health Department.

Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of Council, has written to Dr. J. H. Jordan, Commissioner of Public Health, as follows:—

"With the approach of the end of the cholera season, I would like to place on record how very greatly the Council has appreciated the manner in which you have averted this grave menace to the public health.

The Council desires to congratulate you upon the very satisfactory achievement whereby, despite almost insuperable difficulties, the epidemic of extreme severity has been dealt with under your able administration.

"We all realize that in this matter you received splendid support from the whole staff of the Public Health Department and the Council also desires to convey its thanks to them, particularly to the Nursing Staff whose loyal and unremitting work under considerable strain contributed in a large measure to the commendable way in which the serious situation was met."

Dr. Jordan's reply follows:—

"I have to thank you personally and the Council for the undeservedly high tribute to the Department's attempts to control Cholera during the present season. Whilst I fear we were favoured by good fortune, I am nevertheless glad to receive such a tribute as it recognizes the work performed by members of the staff, which, particularly in the case of the Nursing Services and the Inspectorial Branch, was ungrudgingly performed under difficult circumstances, and to which is due such control as it was possible to maintain over the epidemic. The assistance of the Shanghai Waterworks Company was also of extreme value.

"It is hoped that spurred on by your generous approval we may next year profit by our experiences and exercise a more decisive effect on the disease."

MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN SETTLEMENT.

Vehicles registered at the end of the September quarter, 1938:—

	Number.
Private Motor-cars	5,581
Public Motor-cars	589
Private Motor Trucks	1,387
Public Motor Trucks	1,145
Omnibuses	152
Motor Cycles	368
Trade	53
Ambulances	38
	9,313

NOTIFICATION No. 5000.

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

COMMENCING on October 17, free vaccination against Smallpox, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

340 Hankow Road 270 North Fokien Road (corner of Tsepoo Road) 380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) 1360 Yu Yuen Road	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
160 Markham Road 435 Robison Road 667 Foochow Road	9 a.m. to noon daily (except Sundays).

On request to the Commissioner of Public Health or the nearest Branch Health Office, arrangements will be made for the employees of large firms to be vaccinated by the Mobile Unit at their places of employment.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4999.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Saturday, October 8, and on Monday, October 10.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5002.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

NOTICE is hereby given that there will be no allotment of Municipal Debentures to Depositors on November 5 next. Balances at credit of Depositors' accounts will continue to carry interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum until such time as an allotment is made.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4998.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Gerhard Warne, of 77 Rue du Consulat, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 1266, Bubbling Well Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, October 17, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4996.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending December 31, 1938, is due on October 1, 1938. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5001.

OTHER FOODSTUFFS LICENCE No. 5.

Lard Rendering, Casing, Ham Curing and Sausage Factories and Egg Packing Warehouses.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from October 17, 1938, Condition 28 of the Other Foodstuffs Licence No. 5 is amended to read as follows:—

"28. No produce shall be removed from the premises until it has been inspected and an Inspection Certificate issued by the Commissioner of Public Health. An Inspection Certificate may be withheld if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health the produce is not of the nature, substance or quality designated."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on October 5.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. W. Gockson, Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, L. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Sugisaka, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Staff Committee, September 29. Present: Messrs. G. E. Mitchell, (*Chairman*), E. Y. B. Kiang, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, W. H. Plant, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. J. Keswick and R. G. MacDonald.

COURT OF CONSULS.

The Municipal Council has been notified by the Senior Consul that Mr. C. E. Gauss, American Consul-General, has been elected as a Judge of the Court of Consuls to succeed Mr. F. P. Lockhart, who has departed from Shanghai. The Court now consists of the following:—

Sir HERBERT PHILLIPS, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., H.B.M. Consul-General (*President*),
Mr. S. HIDAKA, Consul-General for Japan,
Mr. C. E. GAUSS, Consul-General for the U.S.A.,
Mr. E. A. LONG, (*Secretary*).

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. S. Hidaka, Consul-General for Japan, has resumed charge of the Japanese Consulate-General with effect from September 30.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

In order to facilitate compilation of the 1939 edition of the Municipal Council Medical Register, medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons, registered with the Shanghai Municipal Council, are requested to notify the Registrar (Room 210, No. 223 Hankow Road) of any change of address since the last issue of this publication.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, October 1, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	6	1
Scarlet Fever	5	0	7	0
Diphtheria	1	0	24	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	3	0
Tuberculosis	0	0	34	25
Cholera	2	0	64	17
Typhoid Fever	11	1	65	34
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	2		
Bacillary Dysentery	11	1	113	33
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	31	11
Influenza	0	0	11	0
Malaria	8	0	15	0
Measles	0	0	2	2
Rabies	0	0	1	1
Choleraic Diarrhoea	0	0	27	1
Total Deaths from all Causes		12		964

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,480).

Cholera: Of the 66 cases notified, it is considered that about 68 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

NOTIFICATION No. 4994.

OFFICE HOURS.

THE public is hereby notified that from October 1 the official office hours in all Departments of the Council's Service will be from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon, and from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 12 o'clock noon.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4991.

LOSS OF DEBENTURE CERTIFICATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Debenture Certificate hereunder specified has been declared to be lost and the public is warned against its negotiation.

Application has been made for the issue of a duplicate certificate, and should no objection be lodged with the Acting Treasurer and Controller within 30 days from date hereof, the application will be complied with and the original certificate will be treated as cancelled.

Loan	*Distinctive Number*	*Nominal Value of Debenture*	*Registered in the name of*
1926	D19094	Tls. 100	Rev. Francis Augustus Cox

In the reissue of the above Certificate, the words "Duplicate Certificate" will be printed thereon.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 8, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

FIRST SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

The programme for the first Sunday Symphony Concert at the Lyceum Theatre on October 9, at 5.15 p.m. (at usual prices, $2.10, $1.60, $1.10 and 65 cents) is as follows:—

PROGRAMME

1.—PRELUDE and Love Death Scene from "Tristan and Isolde" — *Wagner*

2.—(*a*) INTERMEZZO: "The Walk to the Paradise Garden" from the Opera "A Village Romeo and Juliet" — *Delius*

(*b*) NOCTURNE: "Fetes" — *Debussy*

3.—SYMPHONIC EPISODE from "Juliet and Romeo" — *R. Zandonai*
Juliet's Torch-dance and Romeo's ride to Verona

INTERVAL

4.—SYMPHONY No. 5 in E minor — *Tschaikowsky*
(*a*) Andante-Allegro con anima
(*b*) Andante Cantabile
(*c*) Valse
(*d*) Andante Maestoso—Allegro vivace
Moderato assai—Presto—Molto meno mosso

***Conductor*: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.**

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during September :—

On September 13 to Yu Shing, 50 Fokien Road, to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting their premises at 50 Fokien Road, Cad. Lot 440, Central.

On September 2 to Messrs. Yuen Foong Transport Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 37 on North Soochow Road, West of North Shanse Road.

On September 2 to Messrs. An Chong Traffic Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 37 on North Soochow Road, West of North Shanse Road.

On September 2 to Messrs. Lih Shing Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 37 on North Soochow Road, West of North Shanse Road.

On September 5 to Messrs. Wei Chen Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 38 on Soochow Road, East of Shanse Road.

On September 9 to Messrs. Yung Dah Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 47 on North Soochow Road, opposite Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On September 9 to Messrs. Sung Yuen Zung Wood Oil Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 47 on North Soochow Road, opposite Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On September 9 to Messrs. Loong Chong Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 49 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On September 9 to Messrs. Sung Yuen Zung Wood Oil Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 49 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On September 9 to Messrs. Yuen Zung Tai Wood Oil Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 53 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On September 10 to Messrs. Kong Men Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 42 on Soochow Road, West of Shanse Road.

On September 14, to Messrs. Ching Yuen Zing Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 49 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On September 19 to Messrs. Sung Sing Zung Kee Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 60 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On September 17 to Messrs. Ching Yuen Zing Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 53 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On September 17 to Messrs. Hoong Tai Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 49 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On September 17 to Messrs. Mow Tai Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 53 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On September 20 to Messrs. Nee Cheng Metal Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road, East of North Shanse Road.

On September 20 to Messrs. Yee Foong Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 37 on North Soochow Road, West of North Shanse Road.

On September 20 to Messrs. Nyoen Foong Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 37 on North Soochow Road, West of North Shanse Road.

On September 20 to Messrs. Chung Nan Transport Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 37 on North Soochow Road, West of North Shanse Road.

On September 20 to Messrs. Lee Shing Zung Kee Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 37 on North Soochow Road, West of North Shanse Road.

On September 20 to Messrs. Yue Tai Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 53 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On September 20 to Messrs. Wei Cheng Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 53 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On September 20 to Messrs. Yue Tai Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 67 on North Soochow Road, West of Kansuh Road.

On September 21 to Messrs. Kih Foong Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road, East of Shanse Road.

On September 17 to Messrs. Tung Yih Trust Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 39 on Soochow Road, East of Shantung Road.

On September 22 to Messrs. Yuen Hsiang Metal Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road, East of North Shanse Road.

On September 23 to Messrs. Young Foong Transport Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 23 on North Soochow Road, West of North Honan Road.

On September 23 to Messrs. Tien Cheng Trading Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 23 on North Soochow Road, West of North Honan Road.

On September 24 to Messrs. Ziang Yue Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 37 on North Soochow Road, West of North Shanse Road.

On September 27 to Messrs. Teh Lee Navigation Co., Ltd., to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 60 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On September 28 to Messrs. Yah Yuen Ziang & Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 47 on North Soochow Road, opposite Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On September 29 to Messrs. Yuen Tsung Sing Kee Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 45A on North Soochow Road, West of North Fokien Road.

On September 29 to Messrs. Ching Chong Sing Kee Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 45A on North Soochow Road, West of North Fokien Road.

On September 29 to Messrs. Yuen Hung Metal Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 45B on North Soochow Road, East of Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On September 29 to Messrs. Tung Hsin Cotton Ginning Machinery Factory to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 37 on North Soochow Road, West of North Shanse Road.

On September 30 to Messrs. Yuen Tsung Sing Kee Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 45B on North Soochow Road, East of Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On September 30 to Messrs. Ching Chong Oil Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 43A on North Soochow Road, East of North Fokien Road.

On September 24 to Messrs. Dong Ding Tung Shan Guild to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 30 on Soochow Road, East of Shantung Road.

On September 24 to Messrs. Dong Ding Sei Shan Guild to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 30 on Soochow Road, East of Shantung Road.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Oct. 7.

Resignation :—

Signals Company.—Lieutenant P. H. Lloyd resigns his commission—Sept. 23, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts,
September 24-October 1.

Police Force.—For great bravery and devotion to duty in an encounter with armed desperadoes on June 10, 1938, Japanese Constables Nos. 220, I. Mawatari, 222, Y. Sagawa and 71, M. Kurihara are awarded the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 153, M. Imamura is accepted with effect from September 26, 1938.

A. W. Rance is appointed Probationary Sergeant on probation from September 26, 1938.

Warder W. G. Francis is promoted to the rank of Senior Warder on probation with effect from October 1, 1938.

Public Health Department.—The resignation of Dr. G. Chambers, Chief Radiologist, is accepted with effect from January 6, 1939.

Legal Department.—The resignation of Miss R. Kelley, Secretary, is accepted with effect from September 30, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 4997.

HANDCART, TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley Carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending December 31, 1938, will be issued at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, commencing Saturday, October 1, 1938.

Licensees are reminded that a condition of the licence requires immediate notice in writing to be given to the Issuing Office of any change of address.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 29, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information and samples regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained at Fire Brigade Headquarters, 280 Honan Road.		
49	Supply of Waterproof Sheets for Salvage Work—approximately 12-ft. × 9-ft.	—	October 12, 11 a.m.
50	Supply of 1,000 yards Rough Serge, 24/25 oz., 59-in. width, guaranteed all Wool, Indigo Dye and London Shrunk. Price to include all charges and delivery to Brigade Headquarters.	—	October 19, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2 — 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 — 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 — 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 — 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 — 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 — 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue — 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining — 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) — 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) — 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White — 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown — 600 ,, Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.	—	
585	Supply of 42,000 yards Khaki Drill 27/28 inches wide, fast khaki dyed. Delivery to be made to the Quartermaster's Stores, Gordon Road Station, during the first half of January, 1939.	—	Nov. 3, 1938, 11 a.m.
586	80 gross reels (200 yards each) Sewing Cotton No. 40, Shade Khaki. 40 gross reels (200 yards each) Sewing Cotton No. 40, Shade Black. Goods to be delivered during the first half of January, 1939.	—	November 3, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/57	Supply of 2,000 metric tons of Household Coal an metric tons of Slack Coal.	$500	October 13, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1938. 1740

THE "LONE BATTALION" MATTER.

The Acting Secretary of the Municipal Council has addressed the following letter to the Chinese Ratepayers' Association:—

"I have to address you on the subject of the unfortunate matter that arose on the 11th August at Kiaochow Road Camp where certain officers and men of the Chinese Army were interned.

I am directed to state that the Council most sincerely regrets that circumstances were such that it was forced to take the action it did. In particular the Council sympathizes deeply with the families of the three men who unfortunately died of injuries received in the affray.

On humanitarian grounds the Council has decided to grant the sum of $1,000 to the dependents of each of the men who died of injuries. Accordingly I have pleasure in enclosing a cheque for $3,000, with the request that your Association ascertain the names and addresses of the dependents properly entitled to the money, and hand it over to them.

The Council is most anxious that a state of affairs be brought about by which harmonious relations will subsist again between the Council's officers responsible for guarding the Camp and the interned officers and men. With this object in view the Council has decided that the officers, who at present are living apart from the men, are to be allowed to return to the Camp. It is the Council's earnest hope that these officers will assist the Council in carrying out the extremely difficult and delicate task imposed on the Council, through no wish of its own, of keeping order and discipline in the Camp."

The officers were returned to the Camp on October 7.

NOTIFICATION No. 4998.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Gerhard Warne, of 77 Rue du Consulat, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 1266, Bubbling Well Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, October 17, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5000.

(Amended).

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

COMMENCING on October 17, free vaccination against Smallpox, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

340 Hankow Road 270 North Fokien Road (corner of Tsepoo Road) 380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) 1360 Yu Yuen Road 311 Yangchow Road 30 Sungpan Road (adjoining market)	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
160 Markham Road 435 Robison Road 667 Foochow Road	9 a.m. to noon daily (except Sundays).

On request to the Commissioner of Public Health or the nearest Branch Health Office, arrangements will be made for the employees of large firms to be vaccinated by the Mobile Unit at their places of employment.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5003.

FOKIEN ROAD BRIDGE.

FOKIEN Road Bridge will be closed to traffic between October 17 and November 7, 1938, during the carrying out of repairs.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5001.

OTHER FOODSTUFFS LICENCE No. 5.

Lard Rendering, Casing, Ham Curing and Sausage Factories and Egg Packing Warehouses.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from October 17, 1938, Condition 28 of the Other Foodstuffs Licence No. 5 is amended to read as follows:—

"28. No produce shall be removed from the premises until it has been inspected and an Inspection Certificate issued by the Commissioner of Public Health. An Inspection Certificate may be withheld if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health the produce is not of the nature, substance or quality designated."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 4996.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending December 31, 1938, is due on October 1, 1938. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5002.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

NOTICE is hereby given that there will be no allotment of Municipal Debentures to Depositors on November 5 next. Balances at credit of Depositors' accounts will continue to carry interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum until such time as an allotment is made.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Education Board, October 7.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, Chen Che-chen and Dr. Shelley Sun. Absent: Mr. C. R. Bennett, Mrs. Lancelot Giles, Messrs. W. J. Hawkings, R. G. MacDonald and T. Sugisaka.

SENIOR CONSULSHIP.

The Municipal Council has been notified that **Dr. A. J. Alves, Consul-General for Portugal and Senior Consul, has handed over the Senior Consulship to Comm. L. Neyrone, Consul-General for Italy.**

STAFF.

Mr. S. C. Young, Deputy Commissioner of Police, was permitted to retire from the Police Force on due date, September 27, 1938. In response, however, to the wishes of a large body of Chinese public opinion expressed through eight representative Chinese Organizations, the Council decided to re-engage Mr. Young forthwith for temporary services during a period ending on June 30, 1939.

Mr. Young will continue to carry the rank of Deputy Commissioner, but will have his office in the Administration Building, and though dissociated from the regular executive duties of the Police Force during the period of his re-engagement, Mr. Young will undertake such special services as the Commissioner of Police may direct.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Oct. 14.

Promotions : —

Corps Headquarters.—**2nd. Lt. M. C. Jensen to be Lt.—September 16, 1938.**

Officers' Commissions—Renewals : —

The undermentioned Officers' Commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.—

Shanghai Field Company.—Lt. W. H. Helm—September 9, 1938.

Jewish Company.—Capt. N. S. Jacobs—September 30, 1938.

No. 3 (Vol.) Company.—Lt. V. A. Sokoloff—September 20, 1938.

Reserve of Officers "B."—Lt. J. L. Koch—September 9, 1938; Lt. J. R. G. Barter—September 6, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

SECOND SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

The programme for the second Sunday Symphony Concert at the Lyceum Theatre on October 16, at 5.15 p.m. (at popular prices, $1.10 and 55 cents) is as follows :—

PROGRAMME

1.—OVERTURE "Magic Flute" *Mozart*

2.—SYMPHONY No. 4 in B flat major *Beethoven*

(*a*) Adagio—Allegro Vivace
(*b*) Adagio
(*c*) Allegro Vivace
(*d*) Finale—Allegro ma non troppo

INTERVAL

3.—SUITE "Rossiniana" *G. Rossini—O. Respighi*

from "Les Riens" by Rossini

(*a*) Capri e Taormina ("Barcarola" and "Siciliana")
(*b*) Lamento (Lament)
(*c*) Intermezzo
(*d*) Tarantella "puro sangue" (con passaggio della Processione). (A "VERITABLE" Tarantella, interrupted by the passing of the Procession).

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

In order to facilitate compilation of the 1939 edition of the Municipal Council Medical Register, medical practitioners, dentists and veterinary surgeons, registered with the Shanghai Municipal Council, are requested to notify the Registrar (Room 210, No. 223 Hankow Road) of any change of address since the last issue of this publication.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During September, the Public Library issued 6,083 books to subscribers, 4,736 of fiction and 1,347 of non-fiction. 2,767 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 687 subscribers.

The following new books have been added :—

Non-Fiction.

The Windsor Tapestry ....Compton Mackenzie
Aces, Places and Faults ....William T. Tilden
Sir John Simon .....Bechhofer Roberts
The Red Army .....Erich Wollenberg

Fiction.

Blaker, Richard ...Love Went A-Riding
Desmond, Shaw .....Chaos
Du Maurier, Daphne .....Rebecca
Hichens, Robert .....The Journey Up Hulme, Kathryn, ...We Lived As Children
Lederer, Joe .....A Leaf in the Wind
Mitchell, Mary .....Meat For Mammon
Phillpotts, Eden .....Portrait of a Scoundrel
Priestley, J. B. ....The Doomsday Men
Precht, Robert .....Titanic
Steen, Marguerite ....The Marriage Will Not Take Place
Undset, Sigrid .....Images in a Mirror
Wheatley, Dennis .....The Golden Spaniard

Chinese Books.

Szu Pu Tsung Kan. ....Second and third series, set of Chinese Classics

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, October 1-7.

Police Force.—The promotion of Captain H. M. Smyth, o.B.E., Messrs. G. W. Gilbert and T. Robertson to be Deputy Commissioners of Police is confirmed with effect from April 23, 1938, May 29, 1938 and September 27, 1938, respectively.

Superintendent W. J. MacDermott is promoted to be Assistant Commissioner of Police with effect from September 27, 1938.

Assistant Warder H. Ekeland is promoted to the rank of Warder with effect from October 1, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—The resignation of Probationary Assistant Inspector S. G. Crank is accepted with effect from October 31, 1938.

Office of the Director of Chinese Studies and Official Translator.—Miss P. Marisow is appointed Secretary from September 16, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D.C. (Specials).

Staff Changes.—Mr. W. J. Gande (A.C.) to be A.C. Areas—1/10/38.

Insp. F. H. Gearey to be Personal Assistant to A.C. Areas—1/10/38.

Notice : **Lecture—"Traffic and its Problems."**

A series of Lectures on selected branches of Police work will be given by Regular Officers at Headquarters during the Winter months.

The first Lecture will be given by Insp. Leslie on "Traffic and its Problems" on Thursday, November 3, at 5.45 p.m.

The Lecture will take about one hour and there will be a short time allowed for discussion.

These Lectures are to count as a Parade and Divisions are to attend in Full Strength. Dress informal.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Acting Municipal Advocate states in his report that 10,496 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during September, as compared with 9,890 cases in August. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted, 9,151 were Administrative Cases, and 1,345 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 6,948 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, and 13 were withdrawn as compared with 6,982 cases in which bail was confiscated and 18 cases withdrawn in August. 2,190 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 2,190 persons were convicted and none were acquitted. 72 Criminal Cases were withdrawn, and 1,273 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 1,136 persons were convicted, and 137 acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal cases prosecuted to completion was 3,463 as compared with 2,824 cases in August. 3,326 persons were convicted and 137 persons acquitted, as compared with 2,690 persons convicted and 134 persons acquitted in August.

In addition, there were 123 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 126 in August.

Percentage of Convictions.—89.2 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal Cases, and 100 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative Cases were convicted, making the total percentage of convictions for the month 96.6 per cent. as compared with 93.4 per cent. for the month of August.

Appeals (a) By the Council.—No appeals were made during the month of September to the High Court. Three appeals were concluded during the month of September. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on September 30 was as follows :—In the Supreme Court, 1 ; in the High Court, 6.

(b) By the Defendants.—79 appeals were perfected during the month, six to the Supreme Court, 73 to the High Court. 128 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows :

Accused found not guilty	4
Appeals dismissed	99
Appeals withdrawn	9
Cases sent back for retrial ..	3
Sentences increased	2
Sentences reduced	11

There were 223 appeals filed by the defendants pending on September 30 as follows :—In the Supreme Court, 50 ; in the High Court, 173.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending.—On September 30, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 44 cases which, together with 230 cases on appeal, make a total of 274 cases. In addition to the above, there were 15 cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, October 8, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	0	0	12	3
Scarlet Fever	7	0	5	0
Diphtheria	3	0	9	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	4	2
Tuberculosis	1	1	37	22
Cholera	0	0	93	15
Typhoid Fever	18	1	45	18
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	4	0	3	
Bacillary Dysentery	1	0	86	30
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	1	1	35	10
Influenza	0	0	5	0
Malaria	7	0	25	1
Measles	0	0	1	1
Typhus Fever	0	0	3	
Choleraic Diarrhoea	0	0	29	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	7		747	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,480).

Cholera : Of the 93 cases notified, it is considered that about 56 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

NOTIFICATION No. 4993.

PRIVATE RICSHA PULLERS' LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the renewal of Private Ricsha Pullers' Licences making them valid to September 30, 1939, will commence on October 1, 1938.

After November 7, 1938, no puller will be allowed to pull a Private Ricsha unless he possesses a licence to do so duly renewed and wears the appropriate enamelled badge visibly upon his left arm.

Application should be made at the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road.

Office hours : 9 a.m.—5 p.m. Mondays to Fridays
9 a.m.—12 noon Saturdays

The renewal fee is 50 cents plus 5 cents surcharge if application is made during scheduled periods. Other applications will be charged $1.00 plus 10 cents surcharge.

Pullers are advised to make early application during the period allotted and to bring their licence cards and badges, also the ricsha licences with them.

Licence numbers 1 to 3000 should apply from October 1 to October 14.

Licence numbers 3001 to 7000 should apply from October 15 to October 26.

Licence numbers 7001 onwards from October 27 to November 7.

By order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, September 15, 1938.

The Municipal Council has gratefully accepted and acknowledged a grant of Lira 50,000 towards the Municipal Orchestra and Band made by the Royal Italian Government.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	FIRE BRIGADE		
	Information and samples regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained at Fire Brigade Headquarters, 280 Honan Road.		
50	Supply of 1,000 yards Rough Serge, 24/25 oz., 59-in. width, guaranteed all Wool, Indigo Dye and London Shrunk. Price to include all charges and delivery to Brigade Headquarters.	—	October 19, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2 — 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 — 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 — 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 — 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 — 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 — 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue — 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining — 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) — 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) — 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White — 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown — 600 ,, Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.	—	
585	Supply of 42,000 yards Khaki Drill 27/28 inches wide, fast khaki dyed. Delivery to be made to the Quartermaster's Stores, Gordon Road Station, during the first half of January, 1939.	—	Nov. 3, 1938, 11 a.m.
586	80 gross reels (200 yards each) Sewing Cotton No. 40, Shade Khaki. 40 gross reels (200 yards each) Sewing Cotton No. 40, Shade Black. Goods to be delivered during the first half of January, 1939.	—	November 3, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force. Tender No. 572. Supply of 4,500 pairs British Army Pattern Ankle Boots with Rubber Soles and Heels.

	Price per pair
Ah Shing & Co.	$9.10 less $0.05 for mohair laces.

Police Force: Tender No. 570. The offer of Messrs. George Robinson & Co. (1936), Ltd., for the supply of 2,000 pairs Dark Blue Woollen Putties, 112-in. × 4½-in. with worsted tapes, at 3/7½d per pair has been accepted.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1938. 1741

NOTIFICATION No. 5006.

RULES FOR STEAM PLANT INSTALLATIONS AND OTHER SYSTEMS UNDER PRESSURE.

Approved Engineers.

THE attention of Approved Engineers is drawn to the necessity for renewal of registration as from January 1, 1939. Applications for renewal should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works on the prescribed forms as soon as possible in order that the decision of the Board may be obtained before the above date.

Annual Inspection.

Attention is drawn to Section 10 of Municipal Notification No. 4677, "Rules for Steam Plant Installations and other Systems under Pressure," under which it is necessary for the occupier of premises on which steam plant is installed to obtain the services of an Approved Engineer to make a thorough examination of the plant and to issue a new annual certificate on the prescribed form obtainable from the Industrial Section, Room 602, Administration Building.

Occupiers who have not obtained an annual inspection certificate during the year 1938 are advised that they must do so before the close of the year.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5004.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from George Nielsen of 595 Broadway East, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 595 Broadway East.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, October 31, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5003.

FOKIEN ROAD BRIDGE.

FOKIEN Road Bridge will be closed to traffic between October 17 and November 7, 1938, during the carrying out of repairs.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5000.

(Amended).

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

COMMENCING on October 17, free vaccination against Smallpox, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

340 Hankow Road 270 North Fokien Road (corner of Tsepoo Road) 380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) 1360 Yu Yuen Road 311 Yangchow Road 30 Sungpan Road (adjoining market)	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
160 Markham Road 435 Robison Road 667 Foochow Road	9 a.m. to noon daily (except Sundays).

On request to the Commissioner of Public Health or the nearest Branch Health Office, arrangements will be made for the employees of large firms to be vaccinated by the Mobile Unit at their places of employment.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5005.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to licence conditions will be effective from January 1, 1939:—

Cinematograph Licence.

Condition No. 8 is amended to read as follows:—

"No film, slide or matter in any other form which has not been certified within the preceding six months by the Board of Film Censors for public exhibition shall be shown without the written permission of the Council."

Delivery Tricycle or Trailer Licence.

Condition No. 14 is amended to read as follows:—

"In the case of a delivery tricycle, a bell only shall be carried to give warning of approach, such bell to be approved by the Council. The vehicle shall also be fitted with efficient brakes."

Public and Private Motor Freight Vehicle and Freight Trailer Licences.

Condition No. 9 of the Public and Private Motor Freight Vehicle Licences and Condition No. 8 of the Public and Private Freight Trailer Licences are amended to read as follows:—

"A statement of the empty weight, the maximum freight capacity authorized by the Council and the gross weight of the vehicle shall be painted on a special plate provided by the Council and which will bear the licence number of the vehicle. The plate shall be affixed in a conspicuous position inside the cab of the vehicle. It shall at all times remain legible and undefaced and shall not be transferable. No load shall be carried in excess of that authorized. The person in charge of the vehicle shall carry and produce to the Police when required a card issued by the Police giving particulars of the freight capacity."

Public and Private Freight Trailer Licences.

The following new condition is added:—

"Trailers licensed to carry a load of 5,000 lbs. and over shall be fitted with an adequate braking system and the driver or other competent person shall be in a position to apply the brakes efficiently."

Hotel, Foreign Lodging House and Chinese Lodging House Licences.

The following new condition is added:—

"No Girl Guide Bureaux or Agencies or similar establishments employing female labour shall be permitted to operate within the premises."

Bicycle Licence.

Condition No. 8 is amended to read as follows:—

"A bell shall be carried to give warning of approach but no other form of signal alarm shall be used. The use of a bell on the wheel of the bicycle is prohibited."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5007.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Francis Arnold of 309 Kiangse Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises Nos. 5-7, Arthur Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, October 31, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on October 19.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. W. Gockson, Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O Okamoto, W. H. Plant, T. Sugisaka, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching.

COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP.

Consequent on the recent death of Mr. Singloh Hsu, the vacancy on the Library Committee has been filled by the appointment thereto of Mr. Yulin Hsi; Mr. Li Ming will take the place of Mr. Singloh Hsu on the Finance Committee.

Mr. L. T. Yuan has been appointed as the Council's nominee on the Board of Directors of the Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd., in place of the late Mr. Singloh Hsu.

Mr. W. Gockson will serve on the Works Committee in place of Dr. F. G. Ede, resigned.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Oct. 21.

Appointments:—

Armoured Car Company. — Staff Sergeant William Dearne Pearson to be 2nd. Lt.—October 1, 1938; Sergeant John Mayo Houghton to be 2nd. Lt. —October 1, 1938.

Transfers:—

Headquarters Corps Cavalry.—Lt. J. J. Mokrejs relinquishes the appointment of Quartermaster at Headquarters Corps Cavalry and is posted for duty to the American Troop with effect from October 13, 1938.

American Troop.—Lt. W. L. Painter is transferred to Reserve of Officers "B," October 13, 1938.

Resignations:—

American Troop.—Lt. J. A. Hawkesworth resigns his commission—October 13, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, October 7-15.

Fire Brigade. — Long leave is granted to Assistant Station Officer S. C. Pemberton from January 25, 1939.

Police Force.—Mr. S. C. Young is re-engaged as Deputy Commissioner of Police from September 27, 1938.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Inspector R. C. Martin from March 7, 1939

Sergeant V. A. Mitarevsky from January 24, 1939

Sergeant K. R. Bonner from March 5, 1939

Sergeant G. R. Park from March 7, 1939

Sergeant R. Phinn from March 9, 1939

Sergeant J. Deaville from March 16, 1939

Sergeant W. Pascoe from March 18, 1939

Sergeant W. J. Morris from March 22, 1939

Warder C. Williams from **February 7, 1939**

Public Health Department.—Mr. A. E. Charlot, Inspector, is invalided with effect from September 30, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Messrs. R. G. Watts and H. Taylor, Inspectors, from November 13, 1938 and January 31, 1939, respectively.

Education Department.—Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. P. W. Bennett, Headmaster, from February 1, 1939.

Mr. R. H. Goodwin, Assistant Master, from January 31, 1939.

Mr. M. P. T. White, Assistant Master, from February 1, 1939.

Mr. H. Rogerson, Assistant Master, from February 4, 1939.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

THIRD SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist: LEO ITKIS *(Piano)*

The Programme for the third Sunday Symphony Concert at the Lyceum Theatre on October 23, at 5.15 p.m., at usual prices ($2.10, $1.60, $1.10 and 65 cents) is as follows:—

PROGRAMME

1.—A DANCING PLAY — *Schreker*

(*a*) Sarabande
(*b*) Menuet
(*c*) Madrigal
(*d*) Gavotte

2.—SYMPHONY No. 1 in C Minor — *Brahms*

(*a*) Un poco sostenuto—Allegro
(*b*) Andante sostenuto
(*c*) Un poco allegretto e grazioso
(*d*) Adagio—Piu Andante—Allegro non troppo ma con brio—Piu Allegro

INTERVAL

3.—CONCERTO in E minor for Piano and Orchestra — *S. Aksakov*

Allegro agitato—Andantino—Poco meno mosso—Andantino—Allegro agitato

(To be played without interruption)

Soloist: LEO ITKIS

(First performance)

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL SECTION.

Quarter Ending September 30, 1938.

The third quarter of 1938 has seen a recovery in industry of all types in the Western District of the International Settlement and in the Western Outside Roads Area.

366 applications for factory building permits were dealt with and 154 permits were issued by the Building Surveyor's Office during the quarter. Of these 68 have already been completed and operations have been begun.

The following estimate of employment in the various Settlement areas has been compiled by the Industrial Section. Figures for the Western district proper, and Northern and Central Districts are regarded as fairly accurate, all new large and small undertakings in these areas having been visited and listed. The computation for the Eastern and Western Outside roads areas are regarded as fair estimations.

	No. of Factories and Workshops	No. of Workers
Central District	462	8,342
Western District	1,484	46,478
Northern District	594	11,476
Extra Settlement Roads		24,000
Eastern District		64,000
		154,296

The most notable changes in the general industrial situation as compared with former conditions ruling may be summed up as follows:—

(*a*) Return to the International Settlement and Outside Roads area of the silk reeling industry, which, in recent years, has shown a tendency to move out of the industrial metropolis into smaller provincial cities of Kiangsu and Chekiang. The number of filatures in the Settlement immediately prior to hostilities had been reduced to two: the number operating in the two Western and Northern areas is now 17, employing 10,000 workers, while an additional 12 are under construction and, when completed, will employ at least an additional 5,000 workers.

(*b*) Establishment for the first time of several factories in the Settlement producing enamelware. There were previously only two small plants. Now there are nine, either already working or under construction in the two Western areas, which will employ approximately 1,000 workers.

(*c*) Increase in the number of glassware factories. There have been added to those formerly operating 27 new plants, employing some 1,000 workers.

(*d*) Increase in the number of paper mills by four in the two Western areas, under construction or already working, to employ 300 workers.

(*e*) Considerable increase in the number of tanneries. There was previously only one within the Settlement proper, though several were on outside roads. There are now four new large tanneries operating or proposed in the two Western districts, and possibly more than 30 small ones.

(*f*) Great increase in the number of briquette plants. There are possibly 90, employing about 1,000 workers.

In the textile industry five larger spinning and weaving plants are planned or in operation, substituting in part for those of the Eastern district whose operations had ceased. In addition 12 weaving plants of moderate size, and many dyeing plants have been opened.

A contrary tendency is observed for the book publishing business to move out of Shanghai. Two of the largest publishing houses now have their main plants in Hongkong, and a third had its plant destroyed in the Eastern district.

A feature accompanying the recovery is the importation into Shanghai of workers with definite skills for employment in the new trades. This is particularly true of the silk workers, among the present 10,000 of whom there are probably 5,000 skilled operatives.

Reopening of Plants in the Eastern District.

In addition to those larger foreign owned plants which have been operating for some time, the Shanghai Power Company reports 581 applications for power connection from premises in the Eastern district during the quarter. The majority of these are small Chinese enterprises of the family type, with but few workers. In Eastern B district almost all the undamaged small house property is occupied, either for the housing of workers or for small workshop and factory purposes. In Eastern A there are three main centres—in the vicinity of the Pingliang Road market, and on Ward Road and Wayside, where undamaged houses have been taken over.

Five large cotton mills formerly of Chinese ownership are in operation. One hosiery plant formerly Chinese is being operated. Several large Chinese tobacco factories are also being operated.

Work of the Industrial Section in relation to the new plants.

The Industrial Section has taken advantage of the erection and opening of new silk plants to insist on basic principles in every filature a "central boiling system" has been installed, in which cocoons are boiled in automatic apparatus in a cut-off portion of the premises, instead of, as formerly, in tubs or basins in the workroom. The system has reduced, though not excluded, the numbers of children used in the workrooms, and has reduced the heat given off in the working spaces. Two plants have installed modern automatic reeling machinery in which the work of children is not required. Owners have been pressed to employ only children reaching a height standard of 4 feet 8 inches, and a measure of success has attended the effort.

Proper dormitory accommodation and bathing and toilet facilities have been insisted upon, wherever workers have been housed on factory premises, notably in the new silk plants. It is regretted that the emergency situation will probably contribute to the extension of a dormitory system generally, in the absence of housing facilities sufficient to deal with the great influx of population into the areas. A dormitory system gives to factory owners a control over the workers which is deprecated. One large cotton mill has opened dormitory premises within the last two months. In this case a trained woman has been put in charge at the suggestion of the Industrial Section, and excellent physical conditions prevail.

Supervision of Boilers.

Since the greatest number of the new plants are silk reeling, and cotton textile and dyeing plants, in all of which boilers are essential, there has been much work to do to ensure as far as possible that the new boilers are constructed and installed in accordance with the Council's boiler regulations. This has not been an easy matter. In the absence of regular supplies of suitable boiler plate and its high price when obtainable, boiler makers, pressed by the urgency of factory owners desirous of opening their premises quickly, have constructed boilers of less reliable materials. In these instances approved engineers have been required to use a higher factor of safety in determining the permissible working pressures.

There have been 53 applications for registration of boilers within the quarter ending September 30, while the owners of 41 other boilers, the majority of them to be newly installed, have been interviewed with regard to compliance with the Council's rules. Nine boiler making yards were periodically checked.

Control of Nuisance.

The Section has attempted to induce owners to modify practice to minimize the cause of neighbourhood complaints where this has been practical. There are some cases where nothing can be done: crudely made machinery in operation is invariably noisy and causes vibration, and in crowded alleyway premises the results of its working cannot be escaped. Dust and fume can be to an extent controlled, and some success has attended efforts in this direction.

The Section has co-operated closely with the Public Works Department in examining applications for approval of factory sites which Municipal Notification No. 4967 requires.

Boiler Attendants' Class.

The third class of boiler minders held during 1938 completed its session on September 30. Thirty-three boiler-minders have attended twelve lectures and demonstrations from boiler surveyors approved by the Council. They came from 21 different factories representing the following 10 industries —paper, rubber, dyeing, silk filature, silk weaving, hat, hosiery, bakelite, machine and soap factories. Techniques of class instruction have been greatly improved, the understanding of the attendants being tested by "yes," "no" questionnaires. In all 111 attendants have now had the benefit of instruction.

Classes are held by courtesy of the Commissioner of Public Health in the Branch Health Office at Ferry and Robison Roads.

Statistical Studies.

The Council is co-operating with the China Statistical Society in its efforts to carry on the statistical work of the former Shanghai City Government by providing office accommodation for the workers concerned. Figures for the four most recent months of this year and figures of 1937 in the months immediately before and after hostilities are attached.

The drop in the general index for September is mainly due to the fall in the price of rice. Cotton goods, however, have increased slightly in price.

Cost of Living Index of Shanghai Workers.

Base 1926=100.

	1937				1938			
	June	*July*	*Aug.*	*Sept.*	*June*	*July*	*Aug.*	*Sept.*
Group Index:								
Food	97.82	101.72	121.65	136.17	134.96	134.34	137.43	126.71
Rent	112.56	112.56	112.56	112.56	276.72	301.56	301.56	301.56
Clothing	112.91	112.56	118.72	118.72	117.18	121.80	129.03	130.45
Fuel	147.46	149.25	199.89	232.20	216.32	220.79	234.71	240.13
Miscellaneous ..	130.96	128.83	143.02	144.04	161.87	166.09	165.84	164.68
General Index ..	106.95	109.51	128.38	140.78	160.22	163.72	167.12	160.25
Purchasing Power of the dollar ..	93.50	91.32	77.89	71.03	62.41	61.08	59.84	62.40
Percentage inc. or dec. as compared with 1926	– 6.50	– 8.68	–22.11	–28.97	–37.59	–38.92	–40.16	–37.60

Report on Industrial Accidents.

160 industrial and occupational accidents were reported to the Industrial Section during the month of September. Of these nine were fatal. Ten women were involved. The causes of 145 are known with sufficient accuracy, and 60 were investigated with a view to instruction in preventive measures.

Classified by industries, twenty-five occurred both in machine trades and in transportation. Two of the former and three of the latter proved fatal. Fifteen, of which two were fatal occurred in the building trades, four, one fatal, in the supply of electricity.

Analysed as to causes, 11 were associated with belts and gearing : three of these were fatal. 44 were associated with power driven machinery. Four, two of them fatal, were caused through hand drawn vehicles. Two, one fatal, were accidents from electrical causes. Thirty-two persons were injured by falling, two of them fatally, and 21 by being struck by falling bodies, again two fatally.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, October 15, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	0	0	10	6
Scarlet Fever	4	0	8	0
Diphtheria	0	0	31	8
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	5	0
Tuberculosis	2	1	35	23
Cholera	2	0	78	15
Typhoid Fever	12	1	54	31
Parstyphoid Fever	4	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0	75	25
Bacillary Dysentery	5	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	40	18
Influenza	0	0	4	0
Malaria	10	0	22	1
Measles	1	0	0	0
Typhus Fever	1	0	0	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	64	1
Total Deaths from all Causes		8		1,029

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,889).

Cholera : Of the 80 cases notified, it is considered that about 56 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2 — 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 — 3,000 yards	—	
575	" " 4 — 1,000 "	—	
576	Serge No. 1 — 850 "	—	
577	" " 2 — 1,300 "	—	
578	" " 3 — 14,000 "	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue — 2,000 "	—	
580	Cotton Lining — 3,500 "	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) — 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) — 3,200 "	—	
583	Blankets, White — 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown — 600 " Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.	—	
585	Supply of 42,000 yards Khaki Drill 27/28 inches wide, fast khaki dyed. Delivery to be made to the Quartermaster's Stores, Gordon Road Station, during the first half of January, 1939.	—	November 3, 11 a.m.
586	80 gross reels (200 yards each) Sewing Cotton No. 40, Shade Khaki. 40 gross reels (200 yards each) Sewing Cotton No. 40, Shade Black. Goods to be delivered during the first half of January, 1939.	—	do.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1938. 1742

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

from

Tuesday, November 1,

to

Saturday, November 5,

inclusive.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5003.

FOKIEN ROAD BRIDGE.

FOKIEN Road Bridge will be closed to traffic between October 17 and November 7, 1938, during the carrying out of repairs.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5008.

RABIES.

THE attention of dog owners is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the dog licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets or other place of public resort be effectively muzzled, but in such a manner as will admit of its breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, will be seized by the Police and detained in the Kennels at the Gordon Road or Yangtszepoo Police Station as long as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

As there is every reason to believe that cats are a very frequent source of transfer of rabies to dogs, owners of cats are warned that, in the interest of public health, cats found on public highways are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30015), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50153).

By order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 27, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5006.

RULES FOR STEAM PLANT INSTALLATIONS AND OTHER SYSTEMS UNDER PRESSURE.

Approved Engineers.

THE attention of Approved Engineers is drawn to the necessity for renewal of registration as from January 1, 1939. Applications for renewal should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works on the prescribed forms as soon as possible in order that the decision of the Board may be obtained before the above date.

Annual Inspection.

Attention is drawn to Section 10 of Municipal Notification No. 4677, "Rules for Steam Plant Installations and other Systems under Pressure," under which it is necessary for the occupier of premises on which steam plant is installed to obtain the services of an Approved Engineer to make a thorough examination of the plant and to issue a new annual certificate on the prescribed form obtainable from the Industrial Section, Room 602, Administration Building.

Occupiers who have not obtained an annual inspection certificate during the year 1938 are advised that they must do so before the close of the year.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

EDUCATIONAL GRANTS.

The Municipal Council has approved a recommendation of the Education Board that two Special Committees (functioning as sub-committees of the Education Board) be formed to consider applications for educational grants for 1939, with the following membership:—

Foreign Schools.—Messrs. C. R. Bennett, W. J. Hawkings, R. G. MacDonald, T. Sugisaka, and Mrs. Lancelot Giles.

Chinese Schools.—Messrs. E. V. An, Chen Che-chen, Yulin Hsi, K. H. Ling, K. S. Tong, L. T. Yuan, Drs. Shelley Sun and S. K. Wei, and Mrs. J. H. Sun

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, October 15-22.

Police Force.—The services of Sergeant D. M. Braikovsky will terminate on November 30, 1938.

For gallant conduct in connection with a shooting affray on July 22, 1938, Sergeant H. Edgar is awarded the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II.

Public Health Department.—Miss A. F. Kerslake is appointed Staff Nurse from October 17, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, October 22, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths Registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths Registered*
Smallpox	0	0	7	4
Scarlet Fever	4	0	14	0
Diphtheria	3	0	20	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	4	1
Tuberculosis	1	2	44	22
Cholera	0	0	40	15
Typhoid Fever	9	0	49	34
Paratyphoid Fever	2	0	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	3	0	77	29
Bacillary Dysentery	2	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	41	11
Influenza	0	0	1	1
Malaria	2	0	31	1
Measles	0	0	0	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	19	1
Total Deaths from all Causes	12		689	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 38,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,980).

Cholera: Of the 40 cases notified, it is considered that about 70 per cent. are genuine Cholera.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Public Utilities Committee, October 24.—Present: Messrs. W. J. Keswick (*Chairman*), Yulin Hsi, E. Y. B. Kiang, S. Francis Liu, Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, W. H. Plant and Zurtin Zao. Absent: Mr. T. K. Tsutsumi.

Library Committee, October 25.—Present: Messrs. Yulin Hsi (*Chairman*), and Chien Wei Tsung, Mrs. C. S. Franklin, Rev. P. C. Matthews, Mrs. A. W. Sherriff, Messrs. Tseu Yih-Zan and E. S. Wilkinson. Absent: Capt. C. T. Hutchins.

MUNICIPAL GAOLS.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. V. Niskanen, Consul-General for Finland, has been appointed as Chairman of the Consular Body Committee for the inspection of municipal gaols, upon the departure of Dr. J. Krysinski, Acting Consul-General for Poland.

MEDAL FOR BRAVERY AWARDED.

D.C.M. for Sergeant H. Edgar.

The Municipal Council has approved a recommendation of the Commissioner of Police that the Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II, be awarded to Sergeant H. Edgar for gallant conduct in connection with a shooting affray on July 22, 1938.

At about 9.15 a.m. on July 22, 1938, F.S. 327 Edgar was patrolling South along Jessfield Road on his horse and when a few yards North of Avenue Road heard a woman scream and almost simultaneously two pistol shots ring out. On looking around F.S. Edgar saw a male Chinese collapse on the pavement on the West side of Jessfield about 40 to 50 yards North of Avenue Road; at the same time he observed a male Chinese, dressed in a blue long gown, put something inside his long gown and start to run North along Jessfield Road towards Tifeng Road. F.S. Edgar immediately turned his horse around and gave chase, the man turning into Tifeng Road. As F.S. Edgar turned the corner in pursuit the man took out a gun and started to fire at him and continued to do so whilst running along Tifeng Road, to which F.S. Edgar replied with five shots. When a few yards away from Yu Yuen Road corner F.S. Edgar shouted out to C.P.C. 2339 on traffic duty calling his attention to the escaping man. Observing this, the gunman took up a position behind a telephone pole and started to fire at the C.P.C. who withdrew for cover to the Fire Station entrance (Yu Yuen and Tifeng Roads corner) and then fired four shots at the gunman. The gunman then turned East into Yu Yuen Road and when about 40 yards along stopped, turned round and again deliberately fired another shot at F. S. Edgar who was then dismounting from his horse. F.S. Edgar replied with one shot, when he observed the gunman looking at his pistol and then throwing same to the ground. F. S. Edgar thereupon closed with the assailant and arrested him.

The Permanent Awards Board after carefully considering this case was unanimously of the opinion that the actions of F.S. 327 Edgar were particularly praiseworthy, and in keeping with the best traditions of the Force. He showed tenacity of purpose, determination and bravery under fire during the pursuit and eventually effected the arrest of the criminal concerned. The Board recommended that he be awarded the Police D.C.M. Class II.

The Board recorded the excellent work of C.P.C. 2339 during this affray, but was of opinion that his action though highly commendable, failed to reach the standard required for the issue of a Medal.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

FOURTH SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

Soloist : **NADINE de LEUCHTENBERG-BEAUHARNAIS** ***(Piano)***

The programme for the fourth Sunday Symphony Concert at the Lyceum Theatre on October 30, at 5.15 p.m. (at popular prices, $1.10 and 55 cents) is as follows :—

PROGRAMME

1.—PRELUDE "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

2.—THREE SONATAS *Scarlatti*

Orchestrated by V. Tommasini

1. Allegro 2. Andante 3. Presto

3.—SYMPHONY No. 5 in C minor *Beethoven*

(*a*) Allegro con brio
(*b*) Andante con moto
(*c*) Scherzo : Allegro
(*d*) Finale : Allegro
} without interruption

INTERVAL

4.—PIANO—CONCERTO with Orchestra *Scriabine*

(*a*) Allegro (*b*) Andante (*c*) Allegro moderato

(First Performance)

Soloist : **NADINE de LEUCHTENBERG-BEAUHARNAIS**

Conductor : **MAESTRO MARIO PACI.**

POLICE REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Commissioner of Police reports:—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	Sept.	Aug.	Sept. 1937
Murder	4	6	2
Attempted murder	2	3	2
Manslaughter	4	1	—
Armed kidnapping	—	—	—
Abduction	2	7	2
Armed robberies	28	28	31
Other robberies	6	5	5
Being member of a criminal gang	—	1	—
House, Office, shop-breaking, etc.	38	22	33
Burglary	42	12	27
Thefts	1,038	929	418
Receiving stolen property	19	19	2
Snatching	51	32	31
Opium offences	62	37	11
Gambling offences	13	6	1
Other crimes	373	345	88
Total	1,682	1,453	653

The total of 1,682 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows an increase of 229 in comparison with that for August and an increase of 1,029 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for September contain 112 crimes brought to light by Police investigation. The increase is attributable to petty thefts and other minor offences.

"A" Division shows an increase of 12, "B" Division an increase of 143, "C" Division an increase of 56 and "D" Division an increase of 18. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Sept.	Aug.
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	657	645
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	683	540
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell and Kashing Roads)	245	189
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Road)	97	79

Arrests for crime committed during the month show an increase as compared with the figures for August and for July, 1,397 persons having been arrested in September as against 1,143 in August and 1,382 in July. In addition 127 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. 36 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in September for crimes committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 76 persons wanted in connection with armed crimes. 15 firearms (pistols and revolvers) were recovered together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Four cases of murder were recorded.

(1) A male Chinese, accountant employed at a transportation company, was stabbed and killed by a fellow employee. The motive of the crime was revenge.

(2) A Chinese female was stabbed with a steel file by her husband whilst the couple were walking on Canton Road. The victim succumbed to her injuries, the motive being jealousy. The accused was sentenced to seven years' imprisonment.

(3) A male Chinese coolie was found murdered on a piece of vacant ground off Ferry Road, death being caused by axe wounds. The motive is unknown.

(4) A Russian female was found murdered in an apartment in the Broadway Mansions, death being caused by wounds inflicted on the forehead by a blunt instrument. The assailant, a male Chinese servant employed in the apartment, was arrested and is on remand. The crime was the outcome of a quarrel over domestic affairs.

Two cases of attempted murder were reported.

(1) A male Chinese, the proprietor of a cigarette shop, whilst walking on Yunnan Road, was held up by two men, one armed with a pistol, and relieved of a packet containing $500. The complainant raised an alarm whereupon the armed robber fired two shots at him without effect. A C.P.C. responded to the alarm and succeeded in effecting the arrest of the armed culprit after the latter had fired two further shots at the police officer, both striking the ground. The accused is on remand.

(2) A Chinese Police Constable on duty at the Jessfield Park Gates in the evening challenged and opened fire on an armed suspect who returned the fire before making good his escape together with two other suspects.

There were four cases of manslaughter.

Three of these cases were the result of traffic accidents wherein two Chinese pedestrians and one handcart coolie were knocked down and killed by motor vehicles. In two of these cases the chauffeurs were arrested and charged. One was sentenced to one year's imprisonment and the other is on remand. In the third case the driver escaped. The fourth case was the result of a fight between two street barbers, one of whom died as the result of a blow on the stomach. The assailant was sentenced to four years' imprisonment.

Bomb outrages.—There was one case of bombing during the month.

On September 16, two bombs were thrown and exploded on the Szechuen Road Bridge, causing injuries to nine Chinese, one foreigner and one Japanese. The motive is unknown.

There were two cases of simple abduction, five less than in August and the same figure for the corresponding period of last year.

There were 28 reports of armed robbery, the same figure as in August and a decrease of three as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

Cases were distributed as follows:—

	Sept.	Aug.
"A" Division	16	12
"B" "	10	15
"C" "	2	—
"D" "	—	1

There were six other robberies, an increase of one over the figure for August.

The number of housebreakings recorded was 38 as compared with 22 in August. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Sept.	Aug.
"A" Division	9	5
"B" "	24	13
"C" "	4	2
"D" "	1	2

The number of burglaries reported was 42, an increase of 30 over the figure for August. Effective preventive measures have been taken in this respect in "B" Division, which subsequently led to a number of suspects being arrested. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Sept.	Aug.
"A" Division	11	6
"B" "	31	6
"C" "	—	—
"D" "	—	—

The 1,038 cases of simple theft, an increase of 109 over the figure for last month, were distributed as follows:—

	Sept.	Aug.
"A" Division	394	408
"B" "	411	325
"C" "	166	135
"D" "	67	61

"A" Division recorded 19 cases of shoplifting, seven more than the figure for the previous month. 19 arrests were made.

There were 104 cases of pocket-picking, a decrease of 13 as compared with the previous month. 79 arrests were made.

103 bicycles were stolen, of which 19 were recovered; 30 arrests were made. No motor-cars were reported stolen during the month.

There were 51 cases of snatching, an increase of 19 over the figure for August, 38 arrests being made. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Sept.	Aug.
"A" Division	24	17
"B" "	20	10
"C" "	7	5
"D" "	—	—

There was an increase of 25 in the number of opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out nine raids and arrested 20 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 53 narcotic cases and arrested 147 persons. 2,778⅞ ozs. of opium, 299½ ozs. of red pills, 10¾ ozs. of heroin and 35 pipes were seized.

$3,500 fines were imposed in connection with the above cases.

Gambling offences show an increase of seven.

Other crimes show an increase of 28.

19 reports of crime which occurred in territory usually patrolled by and under the jurisdiction of the Shanghai City Government Police were recorded and investigated during the month of September by the Shanghai Municipal Police, but are *NOT* included in the foregoing figures. The cases are classified as follows:—

Offences	Bubbling Well	Gordon Road	Pootoo Road	Total
Armed robbery	4	—	—	4
Housebreaking	1	—	—	1
Burglary	1	—	—	1
Larceny	7	3	1	11
Embezzlement	1	—	—	1
Assault	1	—	—	1
Total	15	3	1	19

Property stolen valued at	$1,094.50
Property recovered	39.50
Arrests made	11

The following 113 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads:—attempted murder, 1; armed robbery, 3; armed highway robbery, 1; housebreaking, etc., 7; burglary, 24; larceny, 54; receiving stolen property, 3; snatching, 2; abortion, 1; embezzlement, 1; intimidation, 1; adultery, 1; assault, 5; malicious damage, 1; loitering, 1; found on enclosed premises, 1; illegal functioning, 1; and unclassified offences, 5.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $180,562.50 was alleged to have

been stolen as against property valued at $147,943.26 in August.

"A" Division	$107,760.28
"B" "	56,843.64
"C" "	10,541.00
"D" "	5,417.18

Property valued at $47,416.75 was recovered.

Suicides.—Three male foreigners and 15 male and six female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Notable work in "A" Division included: (1) The arrest of six members of a gang of armed robbers and the seizure of an automatic pistol. The accused were sentenced on a charge of armed robbery to terms of imprisonment ranging from seven years to 40 days. (2) The arrest of ten male and one female Chinese and the seizure of a pistol. The accused were charged with two cases of armed robbery and two of unarmed robbery and sentenced to terms of imprisonment varying from 11 years to two years and six months. (3) The arrest of 12 male and one female Chinese suspected of being members of a criminal gang and the seizure of three pistols. The accused are on remand.

Notable work in "B" Division included the arrest of three male Chinese and the seizure of two pistols and 41 rounds of ammunition. The accused were charged with armed robbery and sentenced to terms of imprisonment ranging from eight years to four months.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 19 cases and effected the arrest of 53 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in seven cases previously reported.

Notable work by Headquarters Crime Branch included the arrest, as a result of a series of raids, of 15 male and one female Chinese and the seizure of four Mauser pistols, one revolver, 188 rounds of ammunition and two hand grenades. The accused are on remand.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,740. This shows an increase of 236 as compared with the previous month and an increase of 1,517 over the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

2,963 gaol cards were received and checked, 1,122 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 731 for verification of identity on release from gaol, 509 for recording of appeal decisions, etc., and 601 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was three.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 2,997 persons have been released, whilst 1,271 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release scheme a total of 548 prisoners have been liberated; 80 have been re-arrested; four have since died; 14 are wanted for various reasons.

Finger Print investigations were made into 55 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	11
Burglary	26
Examination of motor-car	1
Factory-breaking	1
Garage-breaking	1
House-breaking	1
Larceny	4
Larceny of motor-car	1
Larceny from motor-car	1
Murder	1
Malicious damage	1
Office-breaking	3
Shop-breaking	3

Prints were secured in 32 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 37 Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 440 photographs and printed 1,713 copies.

Strikes and Labour Situation.—Three strikes occurred in the Settlement affecting a total of 248 workers and resulting in a loss of 366 working days. The concerns affected were two Chinese weaving factories and a British owned cotton mill.

In connection with the strike at the Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill, 1056 Yangtszepoo Road, 24 workers were arrested on September 15 for creating a disturbance and assault on police. Four of the trouble-makers were subsequently sentenced by Court to two months' imprisonment each and the remaining twenty to 20 days' detention.

During September, a total of 139,946 hands were employed in the various industrial concerns situated in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads. This number shows an increase of 1,536 as compared with statistics for August.

Refugees.—At the end of September there were 101 refugee camps in the Settlement housing a total of 61,240 persons as compared with 105 camps and 63,574 refugees in August. In addition to those accommodated in camps, some 700 refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses in the Settlement. There were also twelve emergency hospitals in the Settlement giving medical treatment to 1,224 refugees.

Newspapers and Publications.—13 newspapers were warned by the Police for publishing incorrect reports or other objectionable articles.

The editor of a Chinese magazine was fined $250 on September 22 at the Shanghai First Special District Court for publishing an indecent article.

Several copies of indecent books were seized during the month at three book stores and were ordered by the Court to be held by the Police pending action against the responsible persons.

Registration of Publications.—During September registration certificates were issued to 33 Chinese and three foreign publications. Up to the end of the month a total of 52 registration certificates had been issued to foreign publications and 276 to Chinese. Of the latter number, 103 have since ceased publication.

Film Censorship.—157 films comprising 31 feature productions, 118 short introductory films and eight newsreels were censored during September in various theatres in the Settlement and the French Concession. Of the feature films, 27 were passed without question, three were approved after certain objectionable parts had been deleted while the decision over the remaining one was pending at the end of the month. Of the short films, 111 were passed without question, six were approved for private exhibition to members of the medical profession only and decision in regard to the remaining one was pending. Of the newsreels six were passed without question and two were approved with deletions.

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for the month of September, are as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

$13.30	per zar best quality
$12.28	per zar good quality
$11.47	per zar ordinary quality

Saigon Rice:

$16.30	per bag
$12.77	per zar
$00.665	per catty.

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 275 (67 Foreigners and 208 Chinese) of 1,577 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent Offences:—	*Cases*
Disregarding Police Signals or Instructions	303
Parking offences	312
Causing Obstruction	140
Unnecessary or Excessive Use of Horn	136
Lighting Offences	91
Stopping vehicle with right side to Kerb	80
Driving without a Licence	68
Failing to stop or report to Police after accident	61
Dangerous or Improper Driving	51
Passing in Prohibited Area	30

New Railless Tramcar Service.—A new railless car route designated No. 24 commenced operating from the 15th of the month from the intersection of Robison and Ferry Roads along Ferry Road, Sinza Road, Seymour Road to the French Concession.

Traffic Signal Lights.—The operation of the traffic signal lights at Broadway East-Mulrhead Road was resumed between 5 a.m. and 9 p.m. daily.

Traffic Education—Safety First Lectures.—Safety First lectures were delivered in two Schools to a total of 800 pupils. Two professional Storytellers visited and gave 147 addresses in Teashons and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 9,230 persons.

Motor Freight Vehicles.—50 Motor Truck owners (seven Foreign and 43 Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 577 vehicles were inspected 23 of which were suspended for various defects. Solid tyred vehicles increased by three, there being 84 in operation at the end of the month, seven drivers were convicted for negligent driving or speeding.

Processions.—Permits were issued for a total of 1,953 processions including 12 Marriage Processions attended by a total of 385 persons, and 1,941 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 36,218 persons.

Driving Tests.—512 tests or re-tests were conducted. 157 applicants failed to pass the test.

Public Rickshas.—144 new model rickshas were licensed making a total of 8,215 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—30 new licences were issued bringing the total number of licensed public pullers to 39,070.

Public Riesha Offences.—1,373 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections.—2,491 public ricshas were found to be defective, 1,659 were suspended from use for an average of three days for major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, 12 were condemned for replacement and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections.—4,787 public ricshas were presented for inspection during the bi-monthly inspection. The licences of 1,237 were removed for various defects, 97 were condemned for replacement, 69 were auspended for an average of three days for major defects and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Private Ricshas.—327 licences were issued or renewed bringing the total number to 6,247.

Private Pullers' Licences.—403 new licences were issued bringing the total number of licensed private pullers to 8,805.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 750, classified as follows :—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	71	75	4
2. Accidents involving damage only	445	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	234	238	9
Totals	750	313	13
Comparative figures for Sept. 1937	303	112	4

Tabular Details :—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property :—*

	Trivial	Serious
Tramcars	57	—
Omnibuses	27	4
Motor trucks	50	2
Private motor-cars	161	5
Public motor-cars	15	—
Motor Cycles	7	1
Ricshas	148	—
Bicycles	81	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	24	—
Other Vehicles	7	—
Fixed Objects	37	—
Pedestrians Property	—	—
Total	614	12

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles involved :—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	11	1	1
Omnibuses	6	1	2
Motor trucks	22	4	2
Private motor-cars	74	5	3
Public motor-cars	4	—	—
Motor Cycles	7	—	1
Ricshas	12	1	—
Bicycles	30	3	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	23	—	—
Other Vehicles	2	—	—
Totals	191	15	9

	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Tramcars	1	1	—
Omnibuses	1	1	—
Motor trucks	10	1	1
Private motor-cars	—	—	—
Public motor-cars	1	—	—
Motor Cycles	7	—	—
Ricshas	33	—	1
Bicycles	27	3	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	20	—	1
Other Vehicles	1	—	1
Totals	101	6	4

Where accidents occurred :—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	44	2
Elsewhere	269	11
Children under 16 years	72	3

Reserve Unit.—During the month the Reserve Unit turned out to one call to the scene of a bombing and two calls to the scene of armed robberies.

Search Parties:

Station Search Parties	524
Station, Hotel and Lodging House	204
Standing Parties	31
Cordon Searches	13
Reserve Unit (Tip and Run)	28
Military Patrols	22
S.V.C. Patrols	66
Armoured Patrols	6
Total	894

Convict Labour.—Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $12,444.40 ; less cost of raw material, etc., $7,682.09. Total $4,762.31.

Prisoners in Custody on September 30.—There were 6,888 prisoners in police custody on September 30 ; 6,569 of these were in the Gaol, 109 in the Reformatory and the remainder in the police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on August 31, 34 ; seized by police, 319 ; handed over to police, 31; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 22 ; restored to owners without payment, 20 ; destroyed at police kennels, 269 ; sent to observation kennels by police, 26 ; remaining at kennels on September 30, 56 ; shot by police, 35 ; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Chief Officer reports :—

During the month 78 calls were received. These are classified as :—

Genuine Fires	52
False Alarms (Good Intent)	8
False Alarm (Malicious)	1
Chimney Fires	3
Special Calls	14

The damage at fires which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and Special Rated Area was estimated at :—

Within the Settlement	$ 48,506
In the Special Rated Area	13,035
Total :	$ 61,541

At 10.38 p.m. on the 9th. Sections from Hongkew Station turned out to the North Szechuen Road Head Post Office and found a fire in the basement, a glow being visible through the windows after mail bags, which were stacked against the loading dock, had been removed. Attempts to enter the basement by way of the staircase having been unsuccessful, on account of the dense smoke, two 2½-in nozzles were directed through the basement windows in the direction of the glow and the Rescue Van was called out. On the arrival of the latter, men donned oxygen gas masks, but, in spite of repeated attempts, they were unable to penetrate the basement and reach the fire on account of the heat. In the meantime investigations were made from the north side of the basement (Tiendong Road) and, as the fire was visible from that side, the Leyland Pump was placed in position on Tiendong Road and three 2½-in jets from it directed on to the fire through the basement windows, which had been smashed. Two doors leading to the affected section had been opened, but this proved of little assistance as they were both badly obstructed by cargo, and consequently the metal window-bars had to be cut to permit nozzle-men to enter the basement and tackle the fire at close range. The breaking of the windows on both sides proved an effective ventilating measure, with the result that the smoke soon cleared, and the fire was then brought under control without difficulty.

In spite of the difficulty experienced in reaching the seat of the fire, it was confined to the section of the basement in which it originated and only a portion of the contents of the compartment was damaged.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—During the month 836 calls were received and in connection therewith 843 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

NOTIFICATION No. 5004.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from George Nielsen of 595 Broadway East, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 595 Broadway East.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, October 31, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5007.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Francis Arnold of 309 Kiangse Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises Nos. 5-7, Arthur Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, October 31, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

HEALTH REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports:—

From the health standpoint, the month was a quiet one showing improvement on the previous months.

Cholera continued to drop rapidly during this period and towards the end of the month had assumed comparatively unimportant proportions. It is of interest to note that the refugee camps under the supervision of the department showed a very low incidence of cholera throughout the whole epidemic though in the case of a minority, disciplinary measures in co-operation with the concerned Societies, were necessary to attain the desirable state of affairs.

Dysentery also dropped a certain extent though less so in proportion amongst the foreign population, than amongst the Chinese. It was, however, still extremely prevalent but not to such an extent as to cause grave anxiety.

Cremations were continued; 4,782 coffins being cremated during the month. The total coffins removed in one way or another from the Settlement increased to 90,908 as from the beginning of the hostilities.

An increase in diphtheria was noted amongst the Chinese population which is due to seasonal incidence.

Advantage was taken of the fact that the comparative absence of cholera released certain disinfection vans in order to disinfest certain refugee camps with the object of delousing the inhabitants before the typhus season appeared. During the month six camps were dealt with; 3,303 refugees contained therein were given a bath, had their clothes, etc., disinfested, and 36 rooms were also treated. It is hoped in this way, by attacking the problem before the appearance of the disease to modify its incidence.

Smallpox appeared in a small area of the Northern district and the matter is being investigated. The outbreak is somewhat remarkable, as it is not usual for this disease to persist throughout the summer and in addition, the cases were almost entirely confined to a portion of the Northern area which gives rise to suspicion that the cases are imported, though this matter has not yet been elucidated..

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—53 foreign births were recorded—the highest since March, 1938—of which 43 were residents of the International Settlement (24 males and 19 females). 29 of the resident births were Japanese.

Chinese Births.—778 notified, 658 being residents of the International Settlement (331 males, 327 females). This also registered an increase over the past three months.

Foreign Deaths—49 deaths were recorded amongst the foreign community of which 30 were non-Chinese Asiatics (26 Japanese, one Filipino and three Indians). 25 of the total deaths were from communicable diseases. Of the 24 deaths due to non-communicable diseases, disease of the heart was prominent with eight deaths. Chinese deaths decreased from last month, a total of 5,110 being recorded as against 5,407 in August. Of this total 3,548 were collected as exposed corpses—the highest recorded since January, 1938. 778 deaths were due to communicable diseases, the major causes being cholera, typhoid, tuberculosis and dysentery.

Communicable Diseases:

Cholera and typhoid fever were still epidemic throughout the month, although they decreased from August. Cholera showed a considerable decrease, 608 cases being notified with 177 deaths, as against 3,539 cases with 812 deaths in August. 37 out of a total of 41 foreign cases of typhoid and para-typhoid fevers notified were Japanese, mostly recent arrivals to the port. Of the total cases notified, only two had been inoculated. Amongst Chinese, 278 cases with 169 deaths were recorded, here again the vast majority had never been inoculated—only 12 having ever received any prophylaxis. 86 cases of Malaria were notified (20 foreign and 66 Chinese), an increase of 32 over last month. 46 cases were residents in the Western Area. Of the foreign cases notified, 15 were amongst members of the Defence Forces. Dysentery decreased from August, 657 new cases being notified (63 foreign and 594 Chinese) with 183 deaths (6 foreign and 177 Chinese). Eight cases of smallpox were notified amongst Chinese, with five deaths.

Medical Laboratory.

A total of 5,569 specimens were received (as against 7,349 last month and 5,208 in September, 1937) which necessitated 7,796 separate examinations being made.

The principal acute infectious fevers seen in Shanghai which depend in the main on the Laboratory for their diagnosis can be divided into three groups, the enteric diseases typhoid, para-typhoid, cholera and the dysenteries; diphtheria and meningitis where the throat is the primary site of the disease and "droplet infection" is the method of dissemination; and lastly typhus, relapsing fever and malaria which are carried to man by insects.

The incidence of the first group has shown a downward tendency with the passing of the hot weather most marked in the case of typhoid and cholera with 49 and 722 proved cases as against a maximum case rate of 80 in June and 1,106 in July respectively. The dysenteries have remained relatively constant; being spread by flies infection with the increased number of these pests in the early Autumn tends to delay the fall in the incidence of this disease until later in the year than is the case with either cholera or typhoid.

The second group tend to be more prevalent in the Winter months. Diphtheria shows this trend already, 170 cases being diagnosed this month as against the maximum of 70 in August. The prevalence of meningitis has remained constant at a low level.

Relapsing fever reached its maximum in June, no cases were found this month. The other louse-borne disease, typhus, had a July maximum of 401 and only five cases this month. Malaria, never very prevalent, showed 27 cases in July and 18 cases in both August and this month.

Sanitary Examinations.—124 samples of water and ice, 75 of milk and cream, 54 of ice cream and 14 of water from public swimming pools were examined for compliance with local standards.

Anti-Rabic Institute.—50 persons, including 46 from the Settlement, and four from Outports called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in 48 cases treatment was advised. 10 received full course, 37 a precautionary course and one failed to complete the treatment advised.

Vaccines.—107,425 ccs. of Cholera vaccine, 274 ccs. of Typhoid—para-typhoid vaccine and 13,550 doses of Smallpox vaccine were distributed.

Refugees—Milk.—4,200 lbs. of condensed milk were distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of under-nourished infants and nursing mothers.

Infectious Disease Statistics.—A total of 1,035 new cases of disease were notified as a result of laboratory examination.

Hospitals Division.

The main event in the month from the hospitals viewpoint was the continued fall in the admission rate of cholera. This decline in rate which commenced during the third week in August continued steadily until the end of the first week in September when it became markedly noticeable. In consequence, it has been possible to close some of the temporary "matshed" wards. This was a welcome action since the nights recently proved cold for patients and also for staff working under these conditions.

A total of 1,043 cases were admitted to the Isolation Hospitals, of which 397 were cholera.

Toward the end of September, there was a considerable increase in the number of cases of "air-borne" infection—Pneumonia and diphtheria more particularly though cerebro-spinal fever and smallpox cases were also admitted. In regard to smallpox, one hastens to add that the early appearance of cases of this disease emphasizes the importance of repeated vaccination.

The other Branches of the Hospitals' Division record little of particular interest.

School Medical Service.

The Municipal schools reopened in September and show an average incidence of sickness for this month of 9.7 per cent. in a total enrolment of 7,660.

Percentage sickness rate.—As usual the percentage incidence is highest in the Foreign group of schools, showing an average of 14.2 per cent. as compared with 10.3 per cent. and 6.6 per cent. in the Chinese Primary and Secondary schools respectively. Intestinal diseases still showed some prevalence during the month, but the seasonal incidence of Diphtheria and the "Respiratory" group has already commenced.

The usual "Term-time" activities of the School Medical Service in the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese were resumed out during September as follows:—

School Clinics and "Follow-up" Service.—In the School Clinics 466 pupils made 673 attendances, whilst 251 absent pupils were visited in their homes by school nurses.

Individual Medical Examination.—147 pupils received full medical examination and a written report was dispatched in each case to the parent concerned.

Trachoma Clinics.—733 pupils suffering from Trachoma received voluntary treatment in the Trachoma Clinics, making 3,796 attendances during the month. Acute Conjunctivitis ("Pink Eye") continued to be prevalent, many cases receiving treatment in the Clinics.

Chinese Private Schools (Grant-aided).—146 inspections were made and a serious state of Overcrowding was found to exist in many schools.

Veterinary Division.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 26,440 lbs., an

increase of 2.07 per cent. over last month's figures and an increase of 33.57 per cent. over the figures for the corresponding month of last year.

Of 100 samples for chemical analysis, 37 were unsatisfactory, of which 12 were adulterated with added water, six were below standard in fat, one was below standard in solids-not-fat, 17 reacted unfavourably to the phosphatase test and one contained Boric Acid.

The increase in the number of unsatisfactory samples was due to the seizure of 29 samples of raw products from the Wei Foong Dairy. Eight samples were adulterated with added water, four creams were deficient in fat and the phosphatase test confirmation that none of the samples had been pasteurized.

Of 75 samples for bacteriological examination, 20 were below standard or 26.67 per cent. compared to 58 per cent. last month and 38.64 per cent. for the corresponding month of last year. The improvement in quality from licensed dairies is mainly due to the colder weather. The number of unsatisfactory samples from unlicensed dairies increased from 82 per cent. to 100 per cent.

Prosecutions—Three dairies, all unlicensed, were fined for selling milk injurious to public health as follows:—$240, $180 and $90.

Disposal of Dairy Animals.—Anthrax caused 16 deaths, contagious pleuro-pneumonia, four; tuberculosis, two; pneumonia, five; and other causes, four; making a total of 31 deaths during the month. 31 post-mortems were carried out.

Veterinary Examinations (Dairies).—Routine *Clinical Examinations* of 1,547 dairy animals were made, revealing 111 animals with pathological conditions.

Tuberculin Testing.—35 animals were tested, revealing two positive reactors or 5.71 per cent.

Meat Supply — Abattoir. — This month recorded the highest kill since August last, 200 oxen, two calves, 3,070 pigs and eight horses or a total of 3,280 food animals were slaughtered as compared with 1,819 for August, 2,966 for July and 2,981 for June. A total of 46 carcases, all pork were rejected.

Private Pig Slaughterhouses.—Sing Nyung Hai Slaughterhouse recorded a pig kill of 14,996 in September as compared with 13,663 for August, an increase of 10.2 per cent.—and 7,263 for the corresponding month of last year or an increase of 109.4 per cent., and is the highest kill on record in the history of this slaughterhouse.

Soo Sih Pig Slaughterhouse registered a kill of 21,617 with 10 rejections, or an increase in kill of 12 per cent. over that of last month and 141 per cent. over that of the corresponding month of last year—due to hostilities at that time—34 per cent. over the corresponding month of 1936, and is the highest kill on record for this slaughterhouse.

Prosecutions.—There were seven prosecutions during the month made up as follows:—Soo Sih management fined $4, for failing to maintain the premises satisfactorily, and six butchers fined—fines ranging from $3 to $5—for inflating carcases with air from the mouth or failing to electrically stun prior to slaughter. Total fines amounted to $30.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—Admissions of meat for cold storage amounted to 402,695 lbs. and withdrawals totalled 465,387 lbs. leaving in stock 293,294 lbs. at the end of the month.

Disposal Plant.—Material received for disposal amounted to 102,966 lbs. or roughly 200 per cent. above normal, yet only 63 per cent. of total received last month.

Observation Kennels.—37 animals were admitted for observation, comprising 26 dogs, 10 cats and one mare. One cat died of rabies.

Emergency Food Supply. — The number of pigs imported in September was 52,795 as compared with 42,974 for August, 24,551 for July, 31,091 for June and 23,041 for May. Pigs dead on arrival this month numbered 525 (0.994 per cent.) as compared with 842 for August (1.959 per cent.) and 217 for July (0.883 per cent.) 105 moribund and injured pigs were shot on the Bund to prevent suffering.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

The only two markets functioning in the Eastern districts, Pingliang and Sungpan Markets, show further improvement in trade, stallholders having considerably increased in number in the former market whilst in the latter a gradually increasing business is carried on. Hongkew Market in the Northern district, also shows improvement, the market having been sectioned into special areas for the use of Chinese and Japanese stallholders. Also in the Northern district, at North Fokien, Purdon and Elgin Road Markets, some improvement in trade is noted. The markets located in the Central and Western Areas still control the major portion of the Settlement's market business.

Supplies of all kinds of fresh foodstuffs are ample and of good quality. Fresh water fish supplies are adequate and are further augmented by large stocks of frozen fish. Supplies of flour and rice are also ample. Prices have remained fairly steady although they are still greatly increased as compared with normal.

Hawkers of insanitary ice suckers, cold drinks, etc., are now seldom encountered due to the lessened demand for these products during the cooler weather.

Regular inspections of all Municipal and Private Markets have been carried out throughout the month, also the early morning inspection of bakeries and the checking of their products in the course of delivery. Restaurants, hotels, eating houses, etc., have been inspected at irregular times and action taken against the few found to be carelessly managed with regard to the food supplied and the sanitary condition of the premises.

Sanitation Division.

Anti-Cholera Campaign — 119,013 Inoculations were performed during the month under review, bringing the total number to 732,817 since the commencement of the campaign.

Fly Reduction Work.—Measures dealing with this source of dissemination of disease were continued throughout the month, special attention being paid to centres where active fly breeding was observed.

Squatter Hut Areas.—Sanitary measures in squatter areas have now developed into routine practice, which, coupled with the co-operation of the Public Works Department, has resulted in a distinct improvement in the hygienic condition of these thickly populated camps.

Refugee Camps.—There are now 110 Refugee Camps housing 60,847 refugees as compared with 115 Camps housing 66,056 refugees last month, a decrease of five camps and a reduction of 5,209 of the population. In anticipation of an outbreak of typhus fever amongst the camp population, a careful delousing campaign is being carried out by the bathing of personnel and the disinfestation of bedding and clothing by steam.

Malaria Prevention Unit. — The motor sprayer and new pattern Knapsack sprayers continue to work efficiently.

Two hand-power pumps have been mounted on bicycle trailers, each pump being capable of spraying from 300 to 400 gallons of larvicide daily. Twelve anophelene breeding places have been permanently abolished. Owing to the removal of earth for building purposes several new potential breeding foci have been established.

Special attention was given to the extermination of mosquitoes in the homes and vicinity of all notified malaria cases. 15,740 gallons of larvicide was used in the weekly treatment of some 785,000 sq. ft. of water.

Disposal of Corpses.

Cremations in Western district		4,782
Coffins sent up country by boats		412
Coffins stored in repositories during the month		2,080
Coffins buried off Hungjao Road by Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery under Health Department Supervision		1,789
	Total	9,063
Total cremations carried out by Health Department		52,267
Total number of coffins sent up country by boats, passes for which were obtained by this Department		3,315
Total number of coffins stored in repositories under the direct supervision of this Department		9,566
Corpses buried by Health Department west of perimeter		1,072
Total number of coffins buried by the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery under the direct supervision of this Department		24,688
	Grand Total	90,908

All the Coffin Repositories were regularly inspected, and three badly constructed coffins were removed from one of these establishments and buried by the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery. All the coffin repositories are being kept under strict surveillance by this Department.

Owing to the hot weather cremations are carried out daily, in the average 159 corpses were cremated per day.

Fifteen passes were obtained from the Japanese Military Authorities to allow fifteen boats loaded with 412 coffins to proceed up country.

The burial grounds of the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery Association were frequently inspected to ensure proper sanitary conditions.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water

Sample received :—29/9/38.

Report sent out :—3/10/38.

Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 6.9.

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	13.00
Appearance on ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness :	7.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	6.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	1.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	1.7
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.07
Saline ammonia	0.005
Albuminoid ammonia	0.014
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	0.10

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

This month's analyses show a slight increase of solid matter in solution, the remaining analytical figures showing very little change. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.12 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.15 parts per million in samples taken from other points.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 47 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—

Results very satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

September 1938.

Inoculations against Cholera ..	119,013
Vaccination against Smallpox ..	678
Primary Lymph taken (tubes) ..	0
Foreign communicable disease enquiries	113
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	1,203
Chinese births recorded	445
Chinese death enquiries	329
Disinfections after communicable disease	1,291
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.) ..	15
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station ..	59,671
Houses cleansed and limewashed..	259
Exposed corpses removed and buried	1,218
Smoke nuisances investigated ..	3
Offensive trade processes investigated	5
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	31
Complaints from public received and investigated	106
Insanitary conditions reported ..	3,524
Intimation and notices issued ..	133
Inspections of licensed and other premises	5,413
Licence applications received ..	392
Prosecutions(including 35 Hawkers)	102
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream)	225
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	54
Ice Cream samples found below standard	14
Unsound food destroyed (lbs)	4,525
Wells chlorinated	5,784
Insanitary wells abolished.. ..	13
Proper water supply provided ..	0
Coffin permit issued	7
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	2,119
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	327

Vital Statistics

September 1938.

Notifiable Diseases	*Residents Only*			
	Foreign Cases	*Foreign Deaths*	*Chinese Cases*	*Chinese Deaths*
Typhoid Fever	34	270	9	167
Paratyphoid Fever ..	7	8	1	2
Typhus Fever	1	10		9
Smallpox		8		5
Measles	1	6		3
Scarlet Fever	10	24		2
Diphtheria	3	80		13
Influenza		22		3
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms)..	12	157	8	113
Malaria	20	66		5
Cholera	2	501		177
Dysentery	63	594	6	177
Relapsing Fever		2		1
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis ..		11		3
Anthrax				
Rabies		2		1
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri	1	184	1	79
Encephalitis Lethargica..				
Leprosy				
Choleraic Diarrhœa ..		222		19

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	49	5,110
Death Rates per mille ..	14.79	—
Corresponding Month Last Year	9.96	62.12

NOTIFICATION No. 5000.

(Amended).

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

COMMENCING on October 17, free vaccination against Smallpox, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, will be available at the following Branch Health Offices :—

340 Hankow Road
270 North Fokien Road (corner of Tsepoo Road)
380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road)
1360 Yu Yuen Road
311 Yangchow Road
30 Sungpan Road (adjoining market)

2 p.m. to 5 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).

160 Markham Road
435 Robison Road
667 Foochow Road

9 a.m. to noon daily (except Sundays).

On request to the Commissioner of Public Health or the nearest Branch Health Office, arrangements will be made for the employees of large firms to be vaccinated by the Mobile Unit at their places of employment.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

PARKS REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports :—

General.—The greenhouses at Jessfield and Kiaochow Parks were renovated in preparation for "housing" palms and other plants which have been grown outside during the summer.

Begonia, Primula, Fuchsia and Streptocarpus plants were re-potted and cuttings of various plants were inserted.

A commencement was made on the "pricking out" of seedlings obtained from August sowings and ground in the nurseries was dug and prepared for later batches.

Dahlias and Chrysanthemums were staked and all flower gardens were hoed regularly.

Repairs were carried out to park fences and pathways and general maintenance work received attention.

Sports Areas.—The lawn tennis season terminated on September 19, and the renovation of lawn areas was commenced, turf being obtained from nursery beds for this purpose.

The number of players participating in the various sports in parks during the month was as follows :—

Kiaochow Park.—Lawn tennis, 1,023.

Hongkew Park.—Lawn bowls, 715 ; lawn tennis, 405 ; hard court tennis, 787.

Wayside Park.—Lawn bowls, 258 ; lawn tennis, 178.

Open Air Concerts.—The open-air orchestral concert season terminated on September 15.

During the month the following concerts were held :—

Jessfield Park :—

Orchestral Concerts 2
Brass Band Concerts 6

Bund Public Garden :—

Brass Band Concerts 3

Weather.—The following records were taken at Kiaochow Park :—

Maximum temperature	91.0°
Minimum temperature	58.0°
Average maximum	80.2°
Average minimum	68.4°
Rainfall	1.89 inches

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens.—The total number of visitors to the various municipal parks and children's gardens during the month was 230,359.

NOTIFICATION No. 4988.

SING-SONG AND STORY-TELLER LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that as from October 1, 1938, Condition No. 10 of the Sing-song and Story-teller Licence is amended to read as follows :—

10.—The platform shall be of approved size not exceeding 200 square feet, only one piece of scenery shall be allowed on the stage at any one time and all other scenery on the premises shall be stored in an approved scenery store. All scenery shall be rendered and maintained non-inflammable. No stage properties shall be permitted. Dressing cubicles, two in number, not to exceed 50 square feet each, may be permitted.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, August 25, 1938.

SUMMARY OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL AND SPECIAL RATE, SEPTEMBER QUARTER.

FOREIGN.

	1938			1937			1936		
	Premises			Premises			Premises		
	No. of Buildings	Corresponding No. of Separate Assessments	Total Rental Assessment	No. of Buildings	Corresponding No. of Separate Assessments	Total Rental Assessment	No. of Buildings	Corresponding No. of Separate Assessments	Total Rental Assessment
			$			$			$
Central District	2,116	5,808	21,373,555	2,099	5,807	21,513,656	2,038	5,623	21,829,788
Northern do.	1,640	2,175	5,339,794	1,644	2,263	5,620,268	1,651	2,268	5,767,500
Eastern do.	1,816	1,715	10,593,109	2,006	1,977	11,124,514	1,985	1,944	11,052,172
Western do.	4,154	5,106	12,225,413	4,052	4,896	11,704,144	3,962	4,672	11,875,616
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)	4,967	5,050	8,078,122	4,945	5,085	8,086,878	4,884	5,050	8,146,157
Total	14,693	19,854	57,609,993	14,746	20,028	58,049,460	14,520	19,557	58,671,233
Occupied by Foreigners	5,425	8,195	30,730,944	5,299	7,749	29,109,995	5,281	7,522	29,183,137
do. Chinese	7,614	9,379	22,095,969	7,815	9,376	23,715,220	6,588	7,599	21,908,696
Unoccupied	1,654	2,280	4,783,080	1,632	2,903	5,224,245	2,651	4,436	7,579,400
Total	14,693	19,854	57,609,993	14,746	20,028	58,049,460	14,520	19,557	58,671,233
			$			$			$
Tax Collected :—									
Central District			716,047			476,503			545,573
Northern do.			108,349			60,727			137,815
Eastern do.			234,020			173,465			284,225
Western do.			424,805			235,704			280,342
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)			172,223			97,499			129,029
Total			1,655,444			1,043,898			1,376,984

CHINESE.

	1938		1937		1936	
	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment	No. of Houses	Rental Assessment
		$		$		$
Central District	7,289	8,732,256	7,173	8,789,698	7,179	9,194,080
Northern do.	13,172	6,199,354	13,386	6,385,744	13,435	6,484,878
Eastern do.	22,586	5,813,200	35,415	9,083,328	35,515	9,233,320
Western do.	26,658	10,935,984	26,107	10,676,014	25,945	10,887,358
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)	5,965	1,387,638	5,486	1,303,908	5,447	1,296,158
Total	75,670	33,068,432	87,567	36,238,692	87,521	37,095,794
Occupied by Foreigners	4,374	1,738,389	2,697	1,154,212	2,698	1,142,713
do. Chinese	50,551	24,854,912	79,780	31,765,942	75,540	30,155,378
Unoccupied	20,745	6,475,131	5,090	3,318,538	9,283	5,797,703
Total	75,670	33,068,432	87,567	36,238,692	87,521	37,095,794
		$		$		$
Tax Collected :—						
Central District		335,753		198,531		209,553
Northern do.		161,999		73,131		186,375
Eastern do.		18,528		70,854		195,732
Western do.		425,550		276,038		265,136
Outside Settlement Limits (Special Rate)		12,219		1,515		6,693
Total		954,049		620,069		863,489

Note :—The amounts shown as collected exclude outstanding Rate.

V. H. Bourne,
Deputy Treasurer-Revenue.

J. W. Morcher,
Acting Treasurer and Controller.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown 600 ,,	—	
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.		
585	Supply of 42,000 yards Khaki Drill 27/28 inches wide, fast khaki dyed.	—	November 3, 11 a.m.
	Delivery to be made to the Quartermaster's Stores, Gordon Road Station, during the first half of January, 1939.		
586	80 gross reels (200 yards each) Sewing Cotton No. 40, Shade Khaki.	—	do.
	40 gross reels (200 yards each) Sewing Cotton No. 40, Shade Black.		
	Goods to be delivered during the first half of January, 1939.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
39/6c	Supply of Household and Slack Coal for the year ending December 31, 1939.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1938. 1743

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 200 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

from

Tuesday, November 1,

to

Saturday, November 5,

inclusive.

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5003.

FOKIEN ROAD BRIDGE.

FOKIEN Road Bridge will be closed to traffic between October 17 and November 7, 1938, during the carrying out of repairs.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 13, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5000.

(Amended).

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

COMMENCING on October 17, free vaccination against Smallpox, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

340 Hankow Road 270 North Fokien Road (corner of Tsepoo Road) 380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) 1360 Yu Yuen Road 311 Yangchow Road 30 Sungpan Road (adjoining market)	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
160 Markham Road 435 Robison Road 667 Foochow Road	9 a.m. to noon daily (except Sundays).

On request to the Commissioner of Public Health or the nearest Branch Health Office, arrangements will be made for the employees of large firms to be vaccinated by the Mobile Unit at their places of employment.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5009.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from John Zaid of 1179 Bubbling Well Road, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 1179 Bubbling Well Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, November 14, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 3, 1938.

VOLUNTARY ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

The total sum received by the Municipal Council up to October 25 in respect of contributions under the voluntary entertainment levy, covering a period of nine months January 20 to October 19, 1938, amounted to $217,601.56.

POLICE INSPECTION PARADE.

Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of Council, has sent the following letter to Major K. M. Bourne, M.C., Commissioner of Police:—

"It affords me great pleasure on behalf of my colleagues on the Watch Committee and on the Council, also on my own behalf, to convey to you and to all ranks of the Force, including the Police Specials, our high appreciation of the excellent appearance of the Force throughout the Inspection Parade on October 30.

The bearing of Officers and men, their disposition and their discipline, afforded convincing proof of the high state of efficiency of the Police Force, and I take this opportunity to offer you the Council's sincere congratulations on the eminently satisfactory state of the Force under your command.

The Council recognizes to the full the splendid service which the Police Force consistently renders to the community in the preservation of law and order in the Settlement, and extends its special thanks to those members of the regular Force and of the Police Specials whose faithful service for so many years and whose courageous conduct when duty dictates have earned for them the well merited bestowal of the Long Service and Distinguished Conduct Medals which were awarded."

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on November 2.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. A. C. Cornish, W. Gockson, Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, T. Sugisaka, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. G. E. Mitchell.

COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP.

The resignation of Mr. W. H. Plant from the Municipal Council on his departure to New York has been accepted by the Council with great regret, Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Council, having written thanking Mr. Plant for the valuable services he has rendered.

Mr. A. C. Cornish has been co-opted to the vacant seat for the remainder of the municipal year, in accordance with the provisions of Article XX of the Land Regulations. Mr. Cornish will also take Mr. Plant's place on the Watch, Works, Staff and Public Utilities Committees of the Council.

NOTIFICATION No. 5008.

RABIES.

THE attention of dog owners is directed to Condition No. 4 imposed in the dog licence, as follows:—

"That the dog when in the streets or other place of public resort be effectively muzzled, but in such a manner as will admit of its breathing and drinking."

Dogs found without muzzles, whether led or at large, will be seized by the Police and detained in the Kennels at the Gordon Road or Yangtszepoo Police Station as long as circumstances may direct; their owners, when identified, will be prosecuted. Dogs wearing ineffective muzzles will be regarded as unmuzzled.

Unmuzzled dogs found at large, which cannot be seized, are liable to be shot.

As there is every reason to believe that cats are a very frequent source of transfer of rabies to dogs, owners of cats are warned that, in the interest of public health, cats found on public highways are liable to be shot.

Enquiries on the subject of lost or strayed dogs should be made at the Gordon Road Police Station (Telephone No. 30015), and Yangtszepoo Police Station (Telephone No. 50133).

By order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 27, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, October 29, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	1	0	16	6
Scarlet Fever	3	0	11	0
Diphtheria	0	0	25	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	3	2
Tuberculosis	0	0	31	22
Cholera	0	0	23	8
Typhoid Fever	7	2	36	21
Paratyphoid Fever	1	1	1	0
Amoebic Dysentery	3	0	60	22
Bacillary Dysentery	2	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	37	12
Influenza	0	0	5	1
Malaria	4	0	12	0
Measles	0	0	1	1
Typhus Fever	0	0	1	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	10	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	7		736	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera: Out of 23 cases notified, 8 were proved to be genuine Cholera.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

FIFTH SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

The programme for the fifth Sunday Symphony Concert in the Lyceum Theatre, on Sunday, November 6, at 5.15 p.m. (at usual prices, $2.10, $1.60, $1.10 and 65 cents) is as follows:—

PROGRAMME

PART I. OLD MASTERS

1.—OVERTURE "Don Juan" *Mozart*

2.—BRANDENBURG CONCERTO No. 1 *Bach*
for Violin Principal
3 Oboes—Trumpet—French Horn—Bassoon
Stringed Orchestra and Clavicembal
(*a*) Allegro Moderato (*b*) Adagio
(*c*) Allegro (*d*) Menuet and Polacca
(First Performance)

3.—SINFONIA in La *Boccherini*
1. Allegro assai
2. Menuetto (Allegro)
3. Andante
4. Finale (Allegro, ma non troppo presto).
(First Performance)

INTERVAL

PART II. MODERN COMPOSERS

1.—"CHIARI di LUNA" *Tommasini*
("By Moonlight")
1. Chiese e Ruine (Churches and Ruins)
2. Serenate (Serenades)

2.—SCENES of POPULAR LIFE IN NAPLES *R. Strauss*
from the Symphonic Fantasy "Aus Italien"

***Conductor*: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.**

Reservations will not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.

PULLERS' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION.

T. W. GUBB, ESQ.,
Acting Secretary,
Shanghai Municipal Council.

DEAR SIR,

Herewith I have the pleasure to send you a copy, duly audited, of the accounts of the Pullers' Mutual Aid Association for the year ending July 31, 1938, in accordance with Article 11 of the Regulations of the Association.

Very faithfully yours,
P. W. MASSEY,
Chairman, Board of Trustees, Pullers' Mutual Aid Association.

SHANGHAI, OCTOBER 15, 1938.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT JULY 31, 1938

LIABILITIES	$	$
Sundry Creditors		4,747.43
Pullers' Accident Claims	56.17	
Less : Compensation paid	26.65	
		29.52
Insurance Fund Contribution Reserve	15,000.00	
Add : Amount transferred from Profit and Loss account	500.00	
	15,500.00	
Less : Contribution to Association's Insurance Governing Board	15,500.00	
Pullers' Retiring Gratuity Fund Contribution Reserve		15,000.00
Bank Overdraft—National Com'l Bank HH	3,381.88	
	794.32	
		4,176.20
Surplus Account :—		
Balance as at July 31, 1937	94,850.83	
Less : Adjustment of Deposit a/c (Float money for buying Rice)	200.00	
	94,650.83	
Less : Excess of Expenditure over Income for the year ending July 31, 1938	37,316.07	
		57,334.76
		$81,287.91

ASSETS	$	$
Furniture and Equipment :—		
At Cost less Depreciation	17,093.59	
Add : Additions during the year	741.24	
	17,834.83	
Less : Loss from local hostilities.	2,230.30	
	15,604.53	
Less : Depreciation at 20%	3,120.91	
		12,483.62
Cemetery Land		2,041.36
Deposits		2,421.21
Loan to Staffs' Co-operative Credit Society		500.00
Advances to Riesha Pullers for Petty Trade		500.00
Accrued Interest		1,150.00
Prepaid Rent (August)		355.00
Sundry Debtors		36.72
Cash at Bank and on Hand :—		
Fixed Deposits :—		
National Commercial Bank HH	$30,000.00	
Chekiang Industrial Bank HH	30,000.00	
Petty Cash	800.00	
Cash Fund Deposited with Relief Committee	1,000.00	
		61,800.00
		$81,287.91

P. W. MASSEY
Y. C. PEI
C. M. SHU
Trustees

THOMSON & CO.,
Chartered Accountants, Treasurers.

We have audited the accounts of Pullers' Mutual Aid Association, Shanghai, for the year ended July 31, 1938, and we certify that the accompanying Balance Sheet shows the true financial condition of the Association at the end of the said period and Revenue and Profit and Loss Accounts show its operation during the period.

SHU-LUN PAN & CO., C.A.

SHANGHAI, October 7, 1938.

REVENUE ACCOUNT (FROM AUGUST 1, 1937 TO JULY 31, 1938)

EXPENDITURES	$	$	INCOME	$
Administration Expenses :—			S.M.C. Grant in respect of Ricsha Licenses	94,758.50
Rent	3,049.33		Dormitory Rentals	43.60
Salaries and Wages	9,872.92		Sundry Income	92.78
Office Supplies	121.54		Interest Income	4,468.21
Printing and Stationery	665.13		Balance carried to Profit and Loss a/c	29,864.86
Water, Light and Telephone	1,942.64			
Fuel	895.08			
Travelling Expenses	622.24			
General Expenses	3,981.66			
		21,150.54		
Activity Expenses :—				
Relief Programme :—				
Rice	7,689.29			
Funeral Expenses	9,432.85			
Cash for Petty Trade	423.00			
Travelling Expenses	450.00			
House Rent	21.00			
Tea Urns	456.22			
		18,472.36		
Relief Work Expenses :—				
Salaries and Wages	4,992.60			
Printing and Stationery	408.30			
Travelling Expenses	521.44			
Miscellaneous	439.82			
		6,362.16		
Educational Work :—				
Salaries and Wages	6,487.39			
Rent	1,902.65			
Books and Stationery	846.37			
Printing	230.09			
Miscellaneous	673.11			
		10,139.61		
Clinics :—				
Salaries and Wages	22,445.12			
Rent	2,226.85			
Medicals and Supplies	14,667.23			
Hospitalization	14,586.82			
Printing and Stationery	1,277.99			
Hospital Food	2,338.03			
Travelling Expenses	903.17			
Miscellaneous	1,930.10			
		60,375.31		
Bath Room :—				
Wages	2,139.30			
Fuel	2,785.49			
Water	1,168.45			
Soap and Towels	409.47			
Bath Tickets	115.22			
Miscellaneous	141.65			
		6,759.58		
Tea Lobby :—				
Wages	1,040.00			
Water and Fuel	543.27			
Tea Leaves	325.21			
Miscellaneous	246.64			
		2,155.12		
Dormitory :—				
Wages	297.27			
License Renewal Fee for Pullers	3,516.00			
		$129,227.95		$129,227.95

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT (FROM AUGUST 1, 1937 TO JULY 31, 1938)

Excess Expenditure brought forward from Revenue Account	$29,864.86	Deficit carried to Balance Sheet	$37,316.07
Depreciation on Furniture and Equipment	3,120.91		
Transfer to Insurance Fund Contribution Reserve	500.00		
Treasurers' Fee	1,500.00		
Auditors' Fee	100.00		
Losses on Furniture and Equipment due to local hostilities :—			
Chapei Centre	$1,588.50		
Nantao Centre	641.80		
	2,230.30		
	$37,316.07		$37,316.07

NOTIFICATION No. 5010.

PATHOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL LABORATORIES.

Revised Scale of Fees.

Pathological Examinations.

EXAMINATION of specimens for communicable diseases from cases, contacts, convalescents and carriers resident in the International Settlement are undertaken free of charge. Diseases included under this heading are:—Anthrax, cerebro-spinal meningitis, cholera, diphtheria, amœbic and bacillary dysentery, leprosy, malaria, malta fever, plague, pulmonary tuberculosis, rabies, relapsing fever, scarlet fever, schistosomiasis, typhus, typhoid and paratyphoid fevers.

Examination of specimens for the above diseases from persons not resident in the International Settlement are charged for at the following rates:

Scale of Fees for non-residents of the International Settlement.

1. Cerebro-spinal Meningitis: Microscopical and cultural examination of naso-pharyngeal swab or cerebro-spinal fluid for N. meningitidis .....$ 8.00
2. Examination of swabs for C. diphtheriæ by cultural method .....$ 5.00
3. C. diphtheriæ Virulence Tests $20.00
4. Leprosy: Microscopical examination of nasal swab for Myco. lepræ .....$ 4.00
5. **Sputum.**
   Examination for Myco. tuberculosis. Direct method ..$ 4.00
   Concentration method .....$ 6.00
6. Examination of Blood Films for malaria and relapsing fever .....$ 6.00
7. Agglutination Tests for enteric fever, malta fever or typhus fever; per test $ 5.00
8. **Fæces.**
   Culture for V. choleræ or organisms of the enteric and dysenteric groups; per test .....$ 6.00
   Ova of Schistosoma japonicum concentration of and search for .....$ 5.00
   Intestinal protozoa and cysts: Concentration and search for .....$ 6.00

Anti-Rabic Treatment.

Full Treatment $100.00
Contact cases, 15 injections ..$ 60.00
Precautionary Treatment ....$ 40.00
Rabies: Animal inoculation test .....$ 35.00

Anti-Rabic Treatment is given free to *bona fide* Residents of the International Settlement.

Scale of Fees for General Examinations: Applicable both to residents and non-residents of the International Settlement.

1. Microscopical examination of urine, pus, exudates, sputa, throat swabs, etc., without culture .....$ 4.00
2. Microscopical examination and cultivation of uncontaminated material, urine, pleural effusion, blood, etc. .....$ 5.00
3. Microscopical and cultural examination of pus, sputa, throat swabs, etc., and isolation of the organisms present .....$ 8.00
4. Pneumococci, typing of .....$ 6.00
5. Tubercle bacilli, guinea-pig inoculation test $35.00
6. Fæces, concentration of and search for ova (other than ova of Schistosoma japonicum) .....$ 6.00
7. Treponema pallidum .....$ 6.00
8. Spermatozoa — examination for motility .....$ 6.00

Blood and Cerebro-spinal Fluid Examinations.

Blood.

9 Red Cell Count and Hæmoglobin Estimation (Sahli) $12.50
10. White Cell Count and Differential Count $12.50
11. Complete Count, including both the above $20.00
12. Wassermann Test $10.00
13. Kahn Test .....$ 5.00
14. Wassermann and Kahn Tests on same specimen $12.50
15. Blood Matching, per donor $ 6.00
16. Precipitin Test for human blood $65.00

Cerebro-spinal Fluid.

17. White Cell Count and Differential Count .....$ 6.00

Vaccines and Stock Cultures.

T.A.B. vaccine (1 set) .....$ 2.50
Plague vaccine (1 set) .....$ 1.50
Cholera vaccine (1 set) $1.50
Smallpox vaccine (1 tube, sufficient for 5 vaccinations). $ 0.50
Ditto in bulk (advisable where many consecutive vaccinations are to be made, one gram) .....$ 4.50
(special quotations for large quantities of any of the above)
Preparation of Autogenous vaccine, one organism $40.00
Each additional organism ....$ 7.50
Live Cultures (only issued to Laboratories) .....each $ 1.50
Gonococcal vaccine (Polyvalent) per 25 cc. $40.00
Mixed Gonococcal and Staphylococcal vaccine, per 25 cc. $30.00
Pasteurella Bacterin, per 25 cc. $15.00
Semple vaccine, per 25 cc. $15.00

Histological Sections.

Preparation of, and opinion on nature of section $12.50
Preparation of section only ...$ 6.25

Water.

Enumeration of B. coli $30.00
Full Chemical and Bacteriological Examinations $60.00
(Only undertaken when samples are properly taken and transported).

Personal Examination of Patients.

Personal Examination by Pathologist .....$ 7.50
Consultation with Pathologist ..$15.00

Chemical Examinations.

I. *Blood Examinations*
*Determination of sugar ....$ 6.25
Sugar tolerance test .....$ 50.00
Determination of urea nitrogen, creatine, cholesterol .....each $ 12.50
Determination of Calcium ...$ 6.25
Non-protein nitrogen, creatinine, uric acid .....each $ 9.50
Van den Bergh .....$ 6.25
Examination of stains on fabrics, etc., for blood from $ 12.50

*Where a series of estimations are required a reduced fee will be charged.

II. *Cerebro Spinal Fluid*
Globulin Increase Test .....$ 2.50
Determination of Urea Nitrogen .....$ 12.50
Determination of Sugar .....$ 6.25

III. *Urine*
Qualitative Examination (Reaction, Sp. Grav., Albumen and Sugar) .....$ 2.50
Qualitative tests for acetone, diacetic acid, indican, urobilin, diazo reaction or bile pigment .....each $ 2.50
Quantitative tests for
a. albumen, urea, chlorides, acidity, sugar or phosphates .....each $ 3.00
b. uric acid or ammonia nitrogen .....each $ 6.25
c. total nitrogen .....$ 9.50

IV. *Fæces*
Test for Occult blood .....$ 2.50
Schmidts Fermentation Test $ 9.00
Differential estimation of fatty extract .....$ 12.50

V. *Vomit or Test Meals.*
a. Test for free hydrochloric acid or lactic acid .....$ 3.00
†b. Estimation of total acidity and free hydrochloric acid .....$ 6.25
c. Differential estimation of the acids, including free and combined hydrochloric acid, acid salts and total acidity .....$ 12.50

†Where a series of estimations are required, as in a fractional test meal, a reduced fee will be charged.

VI. *Analysis of Urinary Calculi* $ 6.25
VII. *Analysis of Fæcal Concretions or Gall Stones* from $ 6.25
VIII. *Water*
(a) Complete chemical analysis (total solids, chlorine, nitrogen as nitrates, saline and albumenoid ammonia, oxygen absorbed, total and permanent hardness with tests for nitrites, poisonous metals, etc. .....$ 37.50
(b) As above if combined with bacterial test .....$ 31.25
(c) Hardness only .....$ 6.25
(d) Analysis for industrial purposes .....$ 25.00
(e) Quantitative analysis of mineral water .....from $62.50

IX. *Milk*
Cow's milk: specific gravity, fat, solids-not-fat. .....$ 6.25
Human milk: complete analysis (total solids, fat, sugar, proteins and ash) .....$ 12.50

X. *Foodstuffs, Liquors, Drugs, etc.*
Fees according to nature of examination required.

XI. *General Analysis.*
Fees according to nature of examination required.

XII. *Toxicological Examinations.*
(a) General qualitative examination .....$ 62.50
(b) General quantitative examination $125.00

Reduced fees charged where examination is confined to a specified poison.

General analyses and tests are made for the public under the following conditions:

1.—Applications and samples should be addressed to the Commissioner of Public Health.

2.—The right is reserved of refusing samples which may not be of sufficient public importance.

3.—Where purity of food or drugs, which may influence public health, is in question, analysis may, at the discretion of the Commissioner of Public Health, be undertaken at a nominal fee.

4.—All samples analysed will remain the property of the Council.

5.—The Council will not recognize any claims arising from the results of analysis.

Fees for other examinations and analyses are charged for in proportion to work and skill involved.

In future charges for specimens from Hospital patients will be at full rate.

By order,
T. W. GUBB.
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 3, 1938.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER.

The Acting Commissioner of Public Works reports :—

Weather.—Rain fell on seven days during the month.

Bridges.—The work on the replacement of the damaged Bridge No. 17 on Warren Road by a three feet diameter culvert was completed and similar work was started on damaged Bridge No. 15 also on Warren Road.

At damaged Bridge No. 20 on Linoln Avenue repair work was completed.

Sewage Works.—Work on the construction of six new sedimentation tanks at the Western District Sewage Works was continued. The concreting of five of the six pockets was completed up to the level of the first construction joint, situated at a depth of four feet six inches below ground level.

Buildings.—At the Central Fire Station—Married Quarters—280 Honan Road, extensive replacement of roof timbers (destroyed by Termites) has been carried out by direct labour.

At the Hongkew Fire Station, 560 Woosung Road, on Cad. Lot 1191, Northern, work has been commenced on the extension of the Engine Room.

At the Municipal Gaol, Ward Road, the erection of partitions to form additional cells in P/Q Cell Block and in the Juvenile Ward, Gaol Hospital, to provide additional Observation and Isolation Cells has been completed, and the iron grills and gates have been fixed in the Cell Block.

At the Abattoir, 10 Sawgin Road, on Cad. Lot 330, Eastern, the wall and floor tiling to the Slaughter Halls is nearing completion.

At the Disposal Plant, 29 Sawgin Road, on Cad. Lot 319, Eastern, the wall tiling has been completed.

At the Bubbling Well Cemetery—Chapel on Cad. Lot 2580, Western, the structural alterations for the installation of an additional Columbarium have been completed by direct labour and the installation of the Columbarium will shortly be commenced.

The Public Latrine adjoining Peking Road Jetty has been altered and reopened for use.

The following temporary Latrines have been completed :—

Sinza—Park Roads corner.
Gordon—Macao Roads corner.
Pootoo Road, East of Ferry Road.

and the erection of the undermentioned temporary Latrines is nearing completion :—

Mapai Road, West of Ferry Road.
Avenue Edward VII.
Hart—Mapai Roads corner.
Tonquin Road, North of Wuting Road.
Laipo Road, East of Kiaochow Road.

At the following buildings damaged during the hostilities, general repairs to render the buildings habitable have been completed :—

S.V.C. Permanent Camp, Rifle Range.
Markers' Quarters, Rifle Range.

Minor repairs to the following damaged buildings are being carried out :—

S.V.C. Russian Detachment Barracks, 66 Alcock Road.
Mental Hospital, 80 Hannen Road.
Wuchow Road Market, 290 Wuchow Road.
Municipal Gaol—Chinese Section, Ward Road.

Leased Premises.—During the course of the month, three additional premises were leased for occupation by the members of the Police Department, and 22 were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 270, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, fourteen as Schools, eight for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police quarters.

Drainage.—New drains have been laid as follows :—

Off Gordon Road, between Robison Road and Pootoo Road, in Public Alleyway, North of Cadastral Lot 5457, a length of 30 feet of 9-in. pipe.

In Mapai Road, West of Cadastral Lot 5821, a length of 120 feet of 15-in. pipe.

In Ferry Road, junction of Pootoo Road, a length of 18 feet of 12-in. pipe.

In Hungjao Road Cemetery extension, a length of 400 feet of 6-in. pipe and 250 feet of 9-in. pipe.

In Connaught Road, Cadastral Lots 6254, 6255 and 6256, a length of 10 feet of 24-in. pipe.

In Tonquin Road, North of Markham Road, a length of 12 feet of 3-ft. pipe.

In Kiaochow Road, between Laipo Road and Penang Road, a length of 160 feet of 3-ft pipe.

Pingchiao Quarry.—No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweeping collected, 1,013 tons; gully deposit removed, 1,296 tons; water used for street watering by mechanical water wagons, 15,200 gallons; water used for washing roads, 393,650 gallons.

House Refuse.—The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse :—

For raising land, 12,708 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 9,123 tons by hand-carts, making a total of 21,831 tons. 16,283 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows :—

	Full Pay	Half Pay
Coolies	4,170	34
Artisans	334	4
Foremen	245	—

Emergency Cleansing—Western District, Outside Settlement Limits.—Sanitary work in connection with the squatter hut encampments outside the Western boundary proceeded during the month.

199 men were employed daily on this work distributed as follows :—

Foremen and Gangers	11
Ordure collection	15
Garbage collection and nuisances	133
Digging drainage ditches	2
Cleaning creeks	38
Total	199

The following figures show the main results achieved up to date :—

Number of huts in area cleansed	10,044
Latrines erected	77
Garbage removed	5,889 tons
Ordure removed	3,790½ carts
Drainage ditches dug	3.09 miles
Creeks cleansed	41.8 „
Coffins and corpses reported	910
Deaths reported	33
Ordure kongs destroyed	124
Ordure pits filled in	135
Lids supplied to latrine kongs	398
Stagnant ponds filled in	462

New Buildings.—There were 449 blocks of buildings under construction during the month; 343 plans were submitted for approval and 180 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 163, while 6,509 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, October 22-29.

Police Force.—D. D. Danemanis is appointed Probationary Sergeant from October 24, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant V. H. Petersen is accepted with effect from November 24, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Sanitary Overseer V. O. Nordling is promoted to be Inspector from November 1, 1938.

Staff Nurse P. M. Freel is promoted to be Sister from October 1, 1938.

Cadet D. Y. Sung is promoted to be Junior Health Inspector from September 1, 1938.

Public Works Department.—Mr. A. P. Gimson, Commissioner of Public Works, resumed charge of the Public Works Department on October 26, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5006.

RULES FOR STEAM PLANT INSTALLATIONS AND OTHER SYSTEMS UNDER PRESSURE.

Approved Engineers.

THE attention of Approved Engineers is drawn to the necessity for renewal of registration as from January 1, 1939. Applications for renewal should be made to the Commissioner of Public Works on the prescribed forms as soon as possible in order that the decision of the Board may be obtained before the above date.

Annual Inspection.

Attention is drawn to Section 10 of Municipal Notification No. 4677, "Rules for Steam Plant Installations and other Systems under Pressure," under which it is necessary for the occupier of premises on which steam plant is installed to obtain the services of an Approved Engineer to make a thorough examination of the plant and to issue a new annual certificate on the prescribed form obtainable from the Industrial Section, Room 602, Administration Building.

Occupiers who have not obtained an annual inspection certificate during the year 1938 are advised that they must do so before the close of the year.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2 — 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 — 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 — 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 — 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 — 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 — 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue — 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining — 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) — 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) — 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White — 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown — 600 ,,	—	
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
C.L. 66	10,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, plain, No. 24, size—3-ft. by 7-ft. 10,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, plain, No. 26, size—3-ft. by 7 ft. Delivery to be made as soon as possible.	—	November 21, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
39/6c	Supply of Household and Slack Coal for the year ending December 31, 1939.	—	November 10, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

P.W.D. Tender No. 38/55. Additions and Alterations to Shantung Road Cemetery Chapel—Cad. Lot 251 Central.

Shi Hwa Co. — $4,300
less agreed amount of $463.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1938. 1744

NOTIFICATION No. 5011.

THE Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Saturday, November 12.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5012.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Ho Wing Kin of 61 Museum Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 80 Love Lane.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, November 21, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 10, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5009.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from John Zaid of 1179 Bubbling Well Road, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 1179 Bubbling Well Road.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, November 14, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 3, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5000.

(Amended).

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

COMMENCING on October 17, free vaccination against Smallpox, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

340 Hankow Road 270 North Fokien Road (corner of Tsepoo Road) 380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) 1360 Yu Yuen Road 311 Yangchow Road 30 Sungpan Road (adjoining market)	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
160 Markham Road 435 Robison Road 667 Foochow Road	9 a.m. to noon daily (except Sundays).

On request to the Commissioner of Public Health or the nearest Branch Health Office, arrangements will be made for the employees of large firms to be vaccinated by the Mobile Unit at their places of employment.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during October:—

On October 3 to Messrs. T'ung Nyi Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 49 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On October 3 to Messrs. Yah Lee Steam Launch Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 49 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On October 6 to The Shanghai Silk Guild to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 26 on Soochow Road, West of Honan Road.

On October 6 to Messrs. San Shing Co. Loading and Unloading Service to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 30 on Soochow Road, East of Shantung Road.

On October 6 to Messrs. You Wen Kee Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 49 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On October 6 to Messrs. Hop Shing Lime Hong to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 53 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On October 7 to Messrs. Shaoshing Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 47 on North Soochow Road, opposite Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On October 7 to Messrs. Shanghai Timber Hong to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 47 on North Soochow Road, opposite Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On October 7 to Messrs. Yah Shing Ho Kee Wine Hong to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 47 on North Soochow Road, opposite Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On October 12 to Messrs. Tsih Lee Silk Merchants to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 26 on Soochow Road, West of Honan Road.

On October 12 to Messrs. Tseng Foong Silk Godown to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 26 on Soochow Road, West of Honan Road.

On October 12 to Messrs. Yah Lung Tsong Silk Godown to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 26 on Soochow Road, West of Honan Road.

On October 17 to Messrs. Yan Lee Transportation Ltd. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 38 on Soochow Road, East of Shanse Road.

On October 27 to Messrs. Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. to install a free air standard in the Municipal footpath fronting No. 1384 Dixwell Road.

On October 28 to The Shanghai Dyeing and Finishing Co., Ltd. to lay a 1-in. diameter pipe under Point Road fronting Cadastral Lot 1747, Eastern.

On October 18 to Messrs. Hung Sing Zung to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 55 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On October 20 to Messrs. Hung Men Yue Kee to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 26 on Soochow Road, West of Honan Road.

On October 25 to Messrs. Yuen Tsung Sing Kee Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 33A on North Soochow Road, East of North Shanse Road.

On October 27 to Messrs. Wong Chang Zung to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 53 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Education Board, November 4.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan *(Chairman)*, C. R. Bennett, Mrs. Lancelot Giles, Messrs. W. J. Hawkings, Yulin Hsi, R. G. MacDonald and Dr. Shelley Sun. Absent: Messrs. Chen Che-Chen and T. Sugisaka.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

At a meeting of the Library Committee held on October 25, Mr. Yulin Hsi was unanimously elected Chairman of the Committee in succession to the late Mr. Singloh Hsu.

Mr. Yulin Hsi paid a tribute to his predecessor in the chair, Mr. Singloh Hsu, and members of the Committee rose in token of respect to his memory, prior to the commencement of the business of the meeting.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that, with effect from November 1, Mr. P. Scheel has resumed charge of the Consulate-General for Denmark.

COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP.

At the meeting of the Municipal Council on November 2, Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman, referred to the absence from the meeting of Mr. W. H. Plant, consequent on his resignation on departure for New York. The Chairman desired that the appreciation of the Council be recorded of the excellent services rendered by Mr. Plant during his one and a half year's service on the Council and its Committees.

Mr. Franklin also extended a welcome to Mr. A. C. Cornish upon his taking his seat, in succession to Mr. Plant. He stated that Mr. Cornish brought experience gained through a long residence in China and through public service in other Municipal administrations in China Ports. He was certain that Mr. Cornish would prove of great assistance to the Council.

CONCERTS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN.

It has been found possible again to make arrangements for the giving of educational concerts for school-children in different Shanghai schools by the Municipal Orchestra.

It may be remembered that in the winter of 1936-7 a number of these concerts were given and proved highly successful.

As several schools are still housed in temporary premises and as, in certain cases, arrears of work are being made up by the pupils, only two concerts have been arranged for November.

The first of these will take place at the Cathedral School for Girls, 425 Avenue Haig, from 3-4 p.m. on Tuesday, November 15, and the second at the College Municipal Francais, Route Vallon, from 3-4 p.m. on Thursday, November 17.

Programmes of the concerts will be arranged by the leader of the Municipal Orchestra in collaboration with the principals of the schools.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

SIXTH SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

The programme for the sixth Sunday Symphony Concert at the Lyceum Theatre on November 13, at 5.15 p.m. (at popular prices, $1.10 and 55 cents) is as follows :—

RUSSIAN PROGRAMME

1.—FANTASY "Night on the Bare Mountain" *Moussorgsky*

2.—SYMPHONY in B minor No. 6 (The Pathetique) *Tschaikowsky*

(*a*) Adagio—Allegro con troppo—Moderato mosso—Andante Allegro vivo—Andante
(*b*) Allegro con grazia
(*c*) Allegro molto vivace
(*d*) Finale—Adagio lamentoso—Andante

INTERVAL

3.—SYMPHONIC SUITE from "The Tales of the Golden Cock" *Rimsky-Korsakow*

I. The King Dodon in his Palace
II. The King Dodon Campaigning
III. The King Dodon by the Queen of Chemakha
IV. The Nuptials and the sad end of Dodon.

Conductor : MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

Reservations will not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.

GALLANT CONDUCT OF CHINESE POLICE.

Two Medals Awarded.

On the recommendation of the Permanent Awards Board, endorsed by the Commissioner of Police, the Municipal Council has approved the award of Distinguished Conduct Medals, Class II, to Chinese Police Constables Nos. 192 and 1300, for gallant conduct in connection with shooting affrays on September 10 and September 17 last.

An armed robbery had been committed in a foodshop in the French Concession on September 10, 1938. One of the robbers attempted to escape over Avenue Edward VII into the International Settlement, but on seeing C.P.C. 192 he turned back into the French Concession. The C.P.C. ran after him and the robber fired two shots to deter pursuit. C.P.C. 192 returned the fire and continued in pursuit. The robber then ran into a lane off Avenue Edward VII and hid himself behind a garbage box. The C.P.C. noticed the position of the robber and went to the upper rear window of a nearby house and leaning out of the window he fired eight shots at the robber, wounding him seriously. The French Police then arrived on the scene and took the injured robber into custody.

On September 17, 1938, two armed men tried to snatch a parcel containing $1,000 from a male Chinese walking on Yunnan Road. In the struggle the parcel broke and $500 in notes fell to the ground. One of the robbers immediately picked them up and decamped. The other robber took the remaining $500 from the man and decamped into Kwangse Road. The man pursued the robber who fired a shot at him in order to deter pursuit. C.P.C. 1300 on traffic duty at Kwangse and Foochow Roads corner was attracted by the shooting and on ascertaining that the man in front was a robber he immediately gave chase and after grappling with the man succeeded in effecting his arrest. In the struggle the robber fired two shots before the C.P.C. overpowered him.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, November 5, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	2	0	33	10
Scarlet Fever	7	0	6	0
Diphtheria	4	0	37	1
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	7	0
Tuberculosis	4	2	28	23
Cholera	0	0	15	5
Typhoid Fever	11	3	24	15
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	2	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0	49	24
Bacillary Dysentery	3	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	28	9
Influenza	0	0	5	0
Malaria	3	0	10	1
Measles	0	0	1	1
Typhus Fever	0	0	1	0
Leprosy	0	0	2	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	19	2
Total Deaths from all Causes	11		822	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,850).

Cholera: Out of 15 cases notified, 6 were proved to be genuine Cholera.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During October, the Public Library issued 5,100 books to subscribers, 3,360 of fiction and 1,740 of non-fiction. 2,667 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 698 subscribers.

The following new books have been added:—

Non-Fiction.

Thrice a Stranger .....Vera Brittain
Dry Guillotine .....Rene Relbenott
Three Guineas .....Virginia Woolf
Heaven and Earth .....John Middleton Murry
Germany's Claims to Colonies
Royal Institute of International Affairs
The Art of Pen Drawing .....G. Montague Ellwood
Sketching in Lead Pencil for Architects and Others..Jasper Salwey
The Art and Practice of Sketching .....Jasper Salwey
Porcelain, Its Nature, Art and Manufacture .....William Burton
A Short History of Art ....Andre Blum and R. R. Tatlock
Modern Decorative Art ....Maurice S. R. Adams

Fiction.

Bates, H. E. .....Spella Ho
Beeding, Francis .....The Big Fish
Charteris, Leslie .....Prelude for War
Farnol, Jeffery .....The Lonely Road
Fisher, Vardis .....Forgive Us Our Virtues
Frankau, Gilbert .....Royal Regiment
Hutchinson, R. C. .....Testament
Mackail, Denis .....Morning, Noon and Night
Malraux, Andre .....Days of Hope
Nordhoff, Charles .....The Dark River
Norris, Charles G. ..Bricks Without Straw
Pedler, Margaret .....No Armour Against Fate
Punshon, E. R. .....Comes a Stranger
Stringer, Arthur .....The Lamp in the Valley
Tolstoi, Alexei .....Bread
Young, Francis Brett ..Dr. Bradley Remembers

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Nov. 11.

Appointments:—

Jewish Company.—C.Q.M.S. Anthony Gaberman to be 2nd. Lt.—October 28, 1938.

Transfers:—

Headquarters "A" Battalion.—Maj. G. H. Mann relinquishes the appointment of 2nd. in Command, "A" Battalion and is transferred to Reserve of Officers "B" with effect from October 28, 1938.

Portuguese Company.—Lt. J. R. Collaco is transferred to Reserve of Officers "B"—October 28, 1938.

Officers' Commissions—Renewals:—

The undermentioned Officers' Commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.—

Corps Headquarters.—Capt. J. D. Watt—October 19, 1938.

Field Company.—Lt. W. O. Barrington—October 17, 1938.

Signals Company.—Lt. T. W. Chandler—October 4, 1938.

Medical.—Maj. E. G. Gauntlett, C.B.E., D.S.O.—October 28, 1938.

Reserve of Officers Class "B".—Lt. W. E. Holland—October 18, 1938; Lt. L. K. Taylor—October 2, 1938; Lt. E. M. Hayes—October 9, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, October 29—November 5.

Police Force. — Chief Inspector Umezo Shibuye is promoted to the rank of Superintendent on probation from November 1, 1938.

The promotion of the following is authorized with effect from November 1, 1938.

To be Chief Inspector on probation:—

Inspector Kennosuke Nanafuji.
Inspector Menoru Tabata.

To be Inspector on probation:—

Sub-Inspector Heijiro Yamaguchi.
Sub-Inspector Shigeichi Fukuda.

To be Sub-Inspector on probation:—

Sergeant No. 26, Sanzo Sasaki.
Sergeant No. 35, Yonosuke Shimizu.
Sergeant No. 36, Minesaburo Kobayashi.
Sergeant No. 61, Tokio Yasukawa.
Sergeant No. 55, Naoyuki Kumagai.

To be Sergeant:—

Constable No. 77, Tomisuku Noda.
Constable No. 123, Tameizo Hayasaka.
Constable No. 11, Munewo Yamaguchi.
Constable No. 169, Sho Kawaguchi.
Constable No. 182, Kisaburo Sugimoto.
Constable No. 179, Yoshishige Tabu.
Constable No. 157, Kenzaburo Hanawa.
Constable No. 173, Tsunekichi Sawano.

K. Knight is appointed Probationary Sergeant from October 28, 1938.

Japanese Sergeant No. 151, K. Tanaka is invalided with effect from November 1, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Mr. W. C. Yates is appointed Assistant Inspector on probation from November 1, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 5001.

OTHER FOODSTUFFS LICENCE No. 5.

Lard Rendering, Casing, Ham Curing and Sausage Factories and Egg Packing Warehouses.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from October 17, 1938, Condition 28 of the Other Foodstuffs Licence No. 5 is amended to read as follows:—

"28. No produce shall be removed from the premises until it has been inspected and an Inspection Certificate issued by the Commissioner of Public Health. An Inspection Certificate may be withheld if in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Health the produce is not of the nature, substance or quality designated."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2 — 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 — 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 — 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 — 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 — 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 — 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue — 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining — 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) — 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) — 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White — 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown — 600 ,,	—	
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
C.L. 66	10,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, plain, No. 24, size—3-ft. by 7-ft. 10,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, plain, No. 26, size—3-ft. by 7 ft. Delivery to be made as soon as possible.	—	November 21, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Fire Brigade. Tender No. 50. Supply of 1,000 yards Rough Serge, 24/25 oz., 59-in. width, guaranteed all Wool, Indigo Dye and London Shrunk.

	Price per yard
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	C.$6.85

Police Force. Tender No. 585. Supply of 42,000 yards Khaki Drill 27/28 inches wide, fast khaki dyed.

	Price per yard
F. Rayden	C.$0.60

Police Force. Tender No. 586.

Item 1: Supply of 80 gross reels (200 yards each) strong Machine Cotton Thread, No. 40, shade Khaki.

Item 2: Supply of 40 gross reels (200 yards each) strong Machine Cotton Thread, No. 40, shade Black.

	Item 1.	*Item 2.*
	Price per gross reels	
The Central Agency, Ltd.	£1. 1s. 6d.	19s. 6d.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1938. 1745

THE RECENT POLICE PARADE.

Tribute from Consular Body.

On November 8, Commander L. Neyrone, Consul-General for Italy and Senior Consul, sent the following letter to Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of Council:—

"On behalf of the Consular Body, I have the honour to express to the Council and to the Commissioner of Police a cordial tribute to the excellence of the Shanghai Municipal Police parade on October 30.

My colleagues and I are ever mindful of the dangerous, arduous and complex nature of the duties performed by the Shanghai Municipal Police, especially during periods of emergency, such as the present one. I wish therefore to seize this opportunity of congratulating and thanking the Council, its Police Commissioner and the officers and men under his command, for their labours in public protection and security, and for the splendid performance on the date mentioned."

Mr. Franklin replied on November 9 as follows:—

"I have the honour on behalf of the Council to thank you for your letter of November 8, containing a generous appreciation of the Police Inspection Parade on October 30 and the services performed by the Force.

Your remarks have been conveyed to the Commissioner of Police, and I am sure that they will give great pleasure and encouragement to all ranks of the Force."

CLASSES FOR BOILER ATTENDANTS.

The attention of occupiers of premises on which boilers and other pressure vessels are installed is drawn to the fourth Class of Boiler Attendants for 1938 which will commence on December 2. Classes will be held for six weeks twice weekly, on Tuesdays and Fridays from 7.30 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. in the Branch Health Office, 435 Robison Road, by permission of the Commissioner of Public Health.

Occupiers whose boiler attendants have not yet received instruction in safety in boiler minding are invited to make application for their employees to attend the class. Applications should reach the Industrial Section, Room 602, Shanghai Municipal Council, before Saturday, November 26. Those first received will have first opportunity.

The class will be under the direction of Messrs. T. S. King and L. S. Yen, Approved Boiler Surveyors.

There is no charge for the instruction. A certificate of attendance will be issued on completion of the course to those whose attendance and interest is satisfactory.

NOTIFICATION No. 5013.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the conditions of the following licences have been revised and approved for enforcement on January 1, 1939.

Restaurant (with alcoholic refreshment)
Restaurant (without alcoholic refreshment)
Tavern
Tavern (Temporary Bar)
Foreign Liquor-Off
Malt Liquor-On
Malt Liquor-Off
Chinese Tea Shop
Bakery and Confectionery
Chinese Food Shop-Off
Food and Drink Stall
Fruit Shop or Fruit Stall
Other Foodstuffs No. 4
Hotel
Food Hawker
Private Market
Pig Slaughterhouse
Pig Lairage
Storage of Explosives, etc.
Foreign Lodging House
Chinese Lodging House
Chinese Club
Tobacco Shop
Money Exchange
Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Shop
Dog
Pawn Shop, Class I
Pawn Shop, Class II.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 17, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5014.

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FREIGHT TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given with reference to Notification No. 5005 of October 20, 1938, that the proposed new condition in the Public and Private Freight Trailer Licences will read as follows and be effective from January 1, 1939:—

"6. Trailers having a gross weight of 5,000 lbs. and over shall be fitted with an adequate braking system and the driver or other competent person shall be in a position to apply the brakes efficiently."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 17, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5012.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Ho Wing Kin of 61 Museum Road, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 80 Love Lane.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, November 21, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 10, 1938.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D.C. (Specials).

Promotion.—The following promotions are authorized as from the undermentioned dates:—

S/C 717 K. Dwan to Asst. Sergeant —25/10/38.

A/S 58 F. L. H. Bombach to Sergeant—10/11/38.

Letter to Mr. W. A. Elliot, A.C. (Specials).

MY DEAR ELLIOT,—I am extremely sorry to learn that in consequence of your other duties you feel compelled to resign from the Specials.

It is with much regret that I have accepted your resignation in view of your long and valued services, especially in connection with "Records" and "Training."

On behalf of all ranks I wish you every success and happiness.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) R. G. MACDONALD.

D. C. (Specials).

Lecture.—Riots, Duties and Handling.—A lecture on the above will be given by Mr. W. E. Fairbairn, A.C., at Specials H.Q. on Friday, December 2, at 5.45 p.m. This is a parade and attendance is compulsory. *Dress—informal.*

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on November 16.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. A. C. Cornish, Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson, O. Okamoto and T. Sugisaka.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Staff Committee. November 14.—Present: Messrs. G. E. Mitchell (*Chairman*), A. C. Cornish, W. J. Keswick, E.Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan, and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. W. Gockson.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, November 5-11.

Police Force.—H. K. Stangaard is appointed Probationary Sergeant on probation from November 1, 1938.

Warder M. E. Tomlinson is promoted to the rank of Senior Warder on probation with effect from November 15, 1938.

Probationary Assistant Warder E. B. Schofield is dismissed the Service with effect from November 1, 1938.

For outstanding efficiency, exceptional initiative and bravery in chasing, and under fire, subduing an armed desperado following upon the committal of an armed robbery on September 10, 1938, Chinese Police Constable No. 192 is awarded the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II.

For outstanding efficiency, initiative and exceptional bravery shown in chasing, disarming, and arresting an armed robber following upon the committal of an armed highway robbery on September 17, 1938, Chinese Police Constable No. 1300 is awarded the Police Distinguished Conduct Medal, Class II.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Inspector J. E. P. Blenkinsop from February 17, 1939.

Sergeant F. H. Wise from January 22, 1939.

Sergeant W. W. Graham from February 9, 1939.

Sergeant R. Thompson from February 21, 1939

Warder A. R. Campbell from February 1, 1939.

Public Health Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. E. J. Whitgob, Inspector, from December 24, 1938.

Public Works Department.—Long leave is granted to Mr. W. T. Fulstow, Senior Assistant Building Surveyor, from May 10, 1939.

Education Department.—Long leave is granted to Miss E. M. Morris and Mrs. M. A. Davison, Assistant Mistresses, from February 27, 1939 and March 10, 1939, respectively.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Long leave is granted to Mr. T. H. Walker, Assistant, and Chief Inspector H. Hotchkiss from April 12, 1939 and March 1, 1939, respectively.

By order,

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, November 12, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	26	3	53	14
Scarlet Fever	2	0	5	0
Diphtheria	2	0	25	3
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	1	1
Tuberculosis	1	0	28	18
Cholera	0	0	13	4
Typhoid Fever	4	3	26	15
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	4	0	29	17
Bacillary Dysentery	4	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	24	8
Influenza	0	0	4	0
Malaria	3	0	7	0
Measles	0	0	2	2
Typhus Fever	0	0	1	1
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	0
Leprosy	0	0	1	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	6	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	13		1,047	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

Cholera: Out of 13 cases notified, 7 were proved to be genuine Cholera.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND
AT THE LYCEUM THEATRE

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1938 at 5.15 p.m.

SEVENTH SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

(at usual prices)
in collaboration with

THE SHANGHAI CHORAL SOCIETY

(with St. Cecilia's Day falling on Tuesday, November 22, the Programme includes music appropriate for the occasion).

PROGRAMME

1.—PARAPHRASE on Bach's Choral Theme "In Thee is gladness" for Chorus and Orchestra
Orchestral arrangement: C. Gui *Choral addition: M. Paci*

2.—SYMPHONY "The Unfinished" *Schubert*
(*a*) Allegro moderato (*b*) Andante con moto

3.—EXCERPTS from the "Ode to St. Cecilia's Day" *C. H. H. Parry*
Solo: **A. C. BOUSHARD,** *Baritone* **and THE SHANGHAI CHORAL SOCIETY**

I. (*a*) Prelude (*b*) Chorus: "Descend ye Nine"
II. (*a*) Baritone-Solo: "Music the fiercest grief can charm" (*b*) Chorus: "This the divine Cecilia found"
(first performance)

INTERVAL

4.—EXCERPTS from: "Ruins of Athens" *Beethoven*
Solo: **L. C. PERRY,** *Bass* **and THE SHANGHAI CHORAL SOCIETY**
(*a*) March and Chorus: "Twine ye the garlands"
(*b*) Interlude (for eight Wind Instruments)
(*c*) Bass—Rec. "No more in Athens may the Muses flourish"
(*d*) Chorus: "Where freedom hath triumphed"
(*e*) Bass—Air: "While the sacred Nine"
and Chorus: "Great Muse ascend thy Throne"
(*f*) Final Chorus: "Hail mighty Music, Hail!"
(first performance)

5.—"HYMN TO THE SUN" (with Chorus) *Mascagni*
(Prelude to the Opera "Iris")

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

Reservations will not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.

RETAIL PRICES PAID BY SHANGHAI WORKERS *(contd.)*

	Unit	1937 July	1938 July	1938 August	1938 Sept.	1938 Oct.
Food :—*(contd.)*						
Dried Bean Curd ..	Piece	$ .0067	$ .0100	$ .0100	$ .0100	$ .0100
Sweet Bean	Sheet	.0049	.0067	.0067	.0067	.0067
Fried Bean Curd	Chin	.261	.267	.256	.267	.267
Sprouted Broad Bean.	Chin	.046	.056	.053	.049	.053
Fresh Mung Bean Starch in strips ..	Chin	.049	.060	.059	.054	.059
Yellow Soy Bean Sprouts	Chin	.032	.049	.052	.050	.048
Hsuan-li-sung ..	Chin	.053	.150	.168	.163	.160
Chin-Ts'ai	Chin	.030	.093	.084	.055	.058
Turnips	Chin	.043	.086	.091	.080	.057
Sweet Potatoes ..	Chin	.032	.053	.059	.060	.060
Allium Odorum ..	Chin	.033	.076	.067	.045	.043
Spinach	Chin	.021	.057	.057	.057	.101
Fresh Pork	Chin	.310	.347	.375	.371	.394
Fresh Beef	Chin	.245	.428	.447	.446	.419
Salted Pork	Chin	.382	.465	.525	.653	.304
Chicken	Chin	.351	.683	.658	.669	.664
Silver Carp	Chin	.476	.432	.512	.473	.457
Fresh Fish	Chin	.144	.171	.217	.217	.260
Salted White Fish ..	Chin	.167	.191	.184	.179	.187
Fresh Duck's Egg ..	Piece	.024	.035	.037	.039	.040
Soy Bean Oil	Chin	.240	.249	.242	.240	.246
Lard	Chin	.338	.377	.392	.388	.408
Soy Bean Sauce ..	Chin	.101	.114	.124	.123	.121
Salt	Chin	.129	.133	.131	.133	.131
White Sugar	Chin	.219	.193	.205	.223	.229
Rent :						
One-story House ..	Chien*	2.023	5.680	5.680	5.680	5.680
Two-story House with no courtyard	Chien	2.457	6.478	6.478	6.478	6.478
Two-story House with courtyard ..	Chien	2.975	7.607	7.607	7.607	7.607
Clothing :						
Grey Sheetings ..	Ch'ih	.108	.118	.125	.137	.143
Grey Shirtings. ..	Cu'ih	.120	.124	.135	.140	.145
Striped Cotton Shirtings	Ch'ih	.070	.082	.093	.096	.103
Printed Shirtings ..	Cu'ih	.111	.120	.126	.118	.116
White Shirtings ..	Cu'ih	.150	.149	.153	.153	.163
Native Sheetings ..	Cu'ih	.057	.084	.074	.080	.100
Fancy Twills	Cu'ih	.186	.213	.215	.221	.225
Cotton Flannel ..	Cu'ih	.103	.100	.138	.122	.129
Jeans and Drills ..	Cu'ih	.118	.122	.127	.136	.142
Raw Cotton	Chin	.517	.500	.500	.500	.575
Cotton Socks	Pair	.301	.334	.323	.307	.340
Fuel and Light :						
Coal Briquette ..	100 Chin	1.100	1.792	2.117	2.108	1.967
Kerosene	Chin	.147	.187	.204	.205	.212
Firewood	Bundle	.046	.073	.082	.075	.061
Useless Timber ..	Chin	.013	.023	.023	.023	.023
Matches	Box	.0104	.0133	.0130	.0134	.0157
Charcoal	Basket	.882	1.817	1.900	1.908	1.883
Miscellaneous :						
Soap (Koo Pun) ..	Piece	.057	.078	.075	.072	.072
Toilet Paper	90 sheets	.069	.128	.133	.123	.138
Cigarettes (Rat) ..	Box	.050	.060	.060	.060	.061
Siao-mai	Chin	.089	.143	.150	.149	.148
Kao-liang	Chin	.153	.247	.235	.237	.266
Tea	Chin	.350	.417	.417	.417	.417
Hot Water	10 Ladle	.017	.017	.017	.017	.017

* Chien=32 cubic feet.

NOTIFICATION No. 5000.

(Amended).

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

COMMENCING on October 17, free vaccination against Smallpox, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, will be available at the following Branch Health Offices :—

340 Hankow Road 270 North Fokien Road (corner of Tsepoo Road) 380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) 1360 Yu Yuen Road 311 Yangchow Road 30 Sungpan Road (adjoining market)	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
160 Markham Road 435 Robison Road 667 Foochow Road	9 a.m. to noon daily (except Sundays).

On request to the Commissioner of Public Health or the nearest Branch Health Office, arrangements will be made for the employees of large firms to be vaccinated by the Mobile Unit at their places of employment.

By order,

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Acting Municipal Advocate states in his report that 12,124 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during October, as compared with 10,496 cases in September. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted 10,974 were Administrative cases and 1,150 were Criminal cases. Out of the total number of Administrative cases brought to trial, 7,677 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, and 25 were withdrawn as compared with 6,948 cases in which bail was confiscated and 13 cases withdrawn in September. 3,272 Administrative cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 3,272 persons were convicted and none were acquitted. 70 Criminal cases were withdrawn and 1,080 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 968 persons were convicted and 112 were acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal cases prosecuted to completion was 4,352 as compared with 3,463 cases in September. 4,240 persons were convicted and 112 persons were acquitted as compared with 3,326 persons convicted and 137 persons acquitted in September.

In addition, there were 95 private criminal prosecutions, as compared with 123 in September.

Percentage of Convictions.—91 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal cases and 100 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative cases were convicted, making the total percentage of convictions for the month 95.5 per cent., as compared with 94.6 per cent. for the month of September.

Appeals.—(a) **By the Council.**—Four appeals were made during the month of October to the High Court. Two appeals were concluded during the month of October. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on October 31 was as follows :—

In the Supreme Court, 1 ; in the High Court, 8.

(b) **By the Defendants.**—94 appeals were perfected during the month, eight to the Supreme Court and 86 to the High Court. 99 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows :—

Accused found not guilty	7
Appeals dismissed	72
Appeals withdrawn	7
Cases sent back for retrial	4
Sentences increased	2
Sentences reduced	7

There were 218 appeals filed by the defendants pending on October 31 as follows :—

In the Supreme Court, 42 ; in the High Court, 176.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases pending.—On October 31, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 63 cases which, together with 227 cases on appeal, make a total of 290 cases. In addition to the above, there were 17 cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

NOTIFICATION No. 5010.

PATHOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL LABORATORIES.

Revised Scale of Fees.

Pathological Examinations.

EXAMINATION of specimens for communicable diseases from cases, contacts, convalescents and carriers resident in the International Settlement are undertaken free of charge. Diseases included under this heading are:—Anthrax, cerebro-spinal meningitis, cholera, diphtheria, amœbic and bacillary dysentery, leprosy, malaria, malta fever, plague, pulmonary tuberculosis, rabies, relapsing fever, scarlet fever, schistosomiasis, typhus, typhoid and paratyphoid fevers.

Examination of specimens for the above diseases from persons not resident in the International Settlement are charged for at the following rates:

Scale of Fees for non-residents of the International Settlement.

1. Cerebro-spinal Meningitis: Microscopical and cultural examination of naso-pharyngeal swab or cerebro-spinal fluid for N. meningitidis .....$ 8.00
2. Examination of swabs for C. diphtheriæ by cultural method .....$ 5.00
3. C. diphtheriæ Virulence Tests $20.00
4. Leprosy: Microscopical examination of nasal swab for Myco. leprae .....$ 4.00
5. Sputum.
   Examination for Myco. tuberculosis. Direct method ..$ 4.00
   Concentration method .....$ 6.00
6. Examination of Blood Films for malaria and relapsing fever .....$ 6.00
7. Agglutination Tests for enteric fever, malta fever or typhus fever; per test $ 5.00
8. Fæces.
   Culture for V. choleræ or organisms of the enteric and dysenteric groups; per test .....$ 6.00
   Ova of Schistosoma japonicum concentration of and search for .....$ 5.00
   Intestinal protozoa and cysts: Concentration and search for .....$ 6.00

Anti-Rabic Treatment.

Full Treatment $100.00
Contact cases, 15 injections ..$ 60.00
Precautionary Treatment .....$ 40.00
Rabies: Animal inoculation test .....$ 35.00

Anti-Rabic Treatment is given free to *bona fide* Residents of the International Settlement.

Scale of Fees for General Examinations: Applicable both to residents and non-residents of the International Settlement.

1. Microscopical examination of urine, pus, exudates, sputa, throat swabs, etc., without culture .....$ 4.00
2. Microscopical examination and cultivation of uncontaminated material, urine, pleural effusion, blood, etc. .....$ 5.00
3. Microscopical and cultural examination of pus, sputa, throat swabs, etc., and isolation of the organisms present .....$ 8.00
4. Pneumococci, typing of ....$ 6.00
5. Tubercle bacilli, guinea-pig inoculation test $35.00
6. Fæces, concentration of and search for ova (other than ova of Schistosoma japonicum) .....$ 6.00
7. Treponema pallidum .....$ 6.00
8. Spermatozoa — examination for motility .....$ 6.00

Blood and Cerebro-spinal Fluid Examinations.

Blood.

9. Red Cell Count and Hæmoglobin Estimation (Sahli) $12.50
10. White Cell Count and Differential Count $12.50
11. Complete Count, including both the above $20.00
12. Wassermann Test $10.00
13. Kahn Test .....$ 5.00
14. Wassermann and Kahn Tests on same specimen $12.50
15. Blood Matching, per donor $ 6.00
16. Precipitin Test for human blood $65.00

Cerebro-spinal Fluid.

17. White Cell Count and Differential Count .....$ 6.00

Vaccines and Stock Cultures.

T.A.B. vaccine (1 set) .....$ 2.50
Plague vaccine (1 set) .....$ 1.50
Cholera vaccine (1 set) $1.50
Smallpox vaccine (1 tube, sufficient for 5 vaccinations). $ 0.50
Ditto in bulk (advisable where many consecutive vaccinations are to be made, one gram) .....$ 4.50
(special quotations for large quantities of any of the above)
Preparation of Autogenous vaccine, one organism $40.00
Each additional organism .....$ 7.50
Live Cultures (only issued to Laboratories) .....each $ 1.50
Gonococcal vaccine (Polyvalent) per 25 cc. $40.00
Mixed Gonococcal and Staphylococcal vaccine, per 25 cc. $30.00
Pasteurella Bacterin, per 25 cc. $15.00
Semple vaccine, per 25 cc. ...$15.00

Histological Sections.

Preparation of, and opinion on nature of section $12.50
Preparation of section only ...$ 6.25

Water.

Enumeration of B. coli $30.00
Full Chemical and Bacteriological Examinations $60.00
(Only undertaken when samples are properly taken and transported).

Personal Examination of Patients.

Personal Examination by Pathologist .....$ 7.50
Consultation with Pathologist ..$15.00

Chemical Examinations.

I. *Blood Examinations*
*Determination of sugar.....$ 6.25
Sugar tolerance test .....$ 50.00
Determination of urea nitrogen, creatine, cholesterol .....each $ 12.50
Determination of Calcium ...$ 6.25
Non-protein nitrogen, creatinine, uric acid .....each $ 9.50
Van den Bergh test .....$ 6.25
Examination of stains on fabrics, etc., for blood from $ 12.50

*Where a series of estimations are required a reduced fee will be charged.

II. *Cerebro Spinal Fluid*
Globulin Increase Test .....$ 2.50
Determination of Urea Nitrogen .....$ 12.50
Determination of Sugar .....$ 6.25

III. *Urine*
Qualitative Examination (Reaction, Sp. Grav., Albumen and Sugar) .....$ 2.50
Qualitative tests for acetone, diacetic acid, indican, urobilin, diazo reaction or bile pigment .....each $ 2.50
Quantitative tests for
a. albumen, urea, chlorides, acidity, sugar or phosphates .....each $ 3.00
b. uric acid or ammonia nitrogen .....each $ 6.25
c. total nitrogen .....$ 9.50

IV. *Fæces*
Test for Occult blood .....$ 2.50
Schmidts Fermentation Test $ 9.00
Differential estimation of fatty extract .....$ 12.50

V. *Vomit or Test Meals.*
a. Test for free hydrochloric acid or lactic acid .....$ 3.00
†*b.* Estimation of total acidity and free hydrochloric acid .....$ 6.25
c. Differential estimation of the acids, including free and combined hydrochloric acid, acid salts and total acidity .....$ 12.50

†Where a series of estimations are required, as in a fractional test meal, a reduced fee will be charged.

VI. *Analysis of Urinary Calculi* $ 6.25
VII. *Analysis of Faecal Concretions or Gall Stones* from $ 6.25
VIII. *Water*
(a) Complete chemical analysis (total solids, chlorine, nitrogen as nitrates, saline and albumenoid ammonia, oxygen absorbed, total and permanent hardness with tests for nitrites, poisonous metals, etc. .....$ 37.50
(b) As above if combined with bacterial test .....$ 31.25
(c) Hardness only .....$ 6.25
(d) Analysis for industrial trial purposes .....$ 25.00
(e) Quantitative analysis of mineral water .....from $62.50

IX. *Milk*
Cow's milk: specific gravity, fat, solids-not-fat. .....$ 6.25
Human milk: complete analysis (total solids, fat, sugar, proteins and ash) .....$ 12.50

X. *Foodstuffs, Liquors, Drugs, etc.*
Fees according to nature of examination required.

XI. *General Analysis.*
Fees according to nature of examination required.

XII. *Toxicological Examinations.*
(a) General qualitative examination .....$ 62.50
(b) General quantitative examination $125.00

Reduced fees charged where examination is confined to a specified poison.

General analyses and tests are made for the public under the following conditions:

1.—Applications and samples should be addressed to the Commissioner of Public Health.

2.—The right is reserved of refusing samples which may not be of sufficient public importance.

3.—Where purity of food or drugs, which may influence public health, is in question, analysis may, at the discretion of the Commissioner of Public Health, be undertaken at a nominal fee.

4.—All samples analysed will remain the property of the Council.

5.—The Council will not recognize any claims arising from the results of analysis.

Fees for other examinations and analyses are charged for in proportion to work and skill involved.

In future charges for specimens from Hospital patients will be at full rate.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 3, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description		Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE			
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.			
573	Cloth No. 2	300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3	3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4	1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1	850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2	1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3	14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue	2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining	3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners)	1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese)	3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White	300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown	600 ,,	—	
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.			
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.			
C.L. 66	10,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, plain, No. 24, size—3-ft. by 7-ft. 10,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, plain, No. 26, size—3-ft. by 7 ft. Delivery to be made as soon as possible.		—	November 21, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.			
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 223 Hankow Road.			
7	Supply of approximately 6,000 Imperial Gallons of Cresylic Disinfectant, manufactured in Shanghai, of a guaranteed Phenol content of 8-10% and Quinoline Bases of 2-3%, in deliveries of not less than 500 Imperial Gallons each.		—	December 12, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT			
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.			
38/58	Erection in Reinforced Concrete of three Bundings and one Jetty at West Soochow Road in the Soochow Creek.		—	December 1, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1938. 1746

DEATH OF QUEEN OF NORWAY.

Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, has sent the following letter to Mr. O. Kildal, Acting Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires, Norwegian Consulate-General :—

"It was with profound grief that my colleagues and I learnt of the death of your Queen. On behalf of the Municipal Council I wish to convey to you and to the Norwegian community in Shanghai our heart-felt sympathy and condolence in your great loss and in your mourning for a queen so beloved."

THE LATE MR. A. L. ANDERSON.

Mr. C. S. Franklin, Chairman of Council, has sent the following letter to Mrs. A. L. Anderson :—

"The Council has learned with deep regret of the death of your husband, Mr. A. L. Anderson. During Mr. Anderson's long residence in Shanghai he had firmly established himself in the public regard and by his all-round activities had made a valued contribution to the communal life of the city. Particularly is the Council indebted to the part which Mr. Anderson played in the foundation and development of the Police Specials, whose present vigorous state is in no small part a legacy of Mr. Anderson's early work.

The public respect to his memory is to-day being attested by the lowering of the Municipal Flag on the Administration Building, and I have to add the Council's sincere condolences."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Nov. 25.

Promotions :—

Shanghai Scottish Company.—2nd. Lt. A. G. Lang to be Lt.—October 18, 1938.

American Company.—2nd. Lt. W. Hutchinson to be Lt.—October 5, 1938.

American Machine-gun Company.—2nd. Lt. W. T. Sullivan to be Lt.—October 1, 1938.

CHOLERA.

The Commissioner of Public Health has reported to the Council that cholera is no longer epidemic in Shanghai.

SMALLPOX.

The Commissioner of Public Health has reported to the Council that smallpox is now present in epidemic form within the International Settlement (including outlying municipal roads). Epidemicity is defined as the occurrence of an average daily number of three new cases for one week.

NOTIFICATION No. 5013.
LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the conditions of the following licences have been revised and approved for enforcement on January 1, 1939.

Restaurant (with alcoholic refreshment)
Restaurant (without alcoholic refreshment)
Tavern
Tavern (Temporary Bar)
Foreign Liquor-Off
Malt Liquor-On
Malt Liquor-Off
Chinese Tea Shop
Bakery and Confectionery
Chinese Food Shop-Off
Food and Drink Stall
Fruit Shop or Fruit Stall
Other Foodstuffs No. 4
Hotel
Food Hawker
Private Market
Pig Slaughterhouse
Pig Lairage
Storage of Explosives, etc.
Foreign Lodging House
Chinese Lodging House
Chinese Club
Tobacco Shop
Money Exchange
Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Shop
Dog
Pawn Shop, Class I
Pawn Shop, Class II.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 17, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5015.
APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Kyriaco Dimitriades of 33 Broadway, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises Nos. 33-37-41 Broadway.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, December 5, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 24, 1938.

CLASSES FOR BOILER ATTENDANTS.

The attention of occupiers of premises on which boilers and other pressure vessels are installed is drawn to the fourth Class of Boiler Attendants for 1938 which will commence on December 2. Classes will be held for six weeks twice weekly, on Tuesdays and Fridays from 7.30 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. in the Branch Health Office, 435 Robison Road, by permission of the Commissioner of Public Health.

Occupiers whose boiler attendants have not yet received instruction in safety in boiler minding are invited to make application for their employees to attend the class. Applications should reach the Industrial Section, Room 602, Shanghai Municipal Council, before Saturday, November 26. Those first received will have first opportunity.

The class will be under the direction of Messrs. T. S. King and L. S. Yen, Approved Boiler Surveyors.

There is no charge for the instruction. A certificate of attendance will be issued on completion of the course to those whose attendance and interest is satisfactory.

PARKS REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports :—

General.—Floral displays in Jessfield, Kiaochow and Wayside Parks and the Bund Garden were very attractive during the month, Dahlias being exceptionally good in the Public Gardens.

Seasonal work was carried out at all parks and nurseries, including the transfer of Chrysanthemums to the parks.

Sports Areas.—A cycle meeting was held at Kiaochow Park on October 16, and a sports meeting on October 22.

The number of persons participating in games during the month was as follows :—

Kiaochow Park :

Football	176
Hockey	198

Hongkew Park :

Lawn Bowls	482
Lawn Tennis	110
Hard Court Tennis	205

Wayside Park :

Lawn Bowls	258
Lawn Tennis	114

Weather.—The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park.

Maximum temperature	85.5°
Minimum temperature	49.7°
Average maximum	75.2°
Average minimum	62.9°
Rainfall	3.35 inches

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens.—The total number of visitors to the various municipal parks and children's gardens during the month was 236,677.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Health Committee, November 22.—Present: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Chairman*), Dr. A. C. Bryson, Dr. P. T. Chow, Messrs. G. A. Haley, K. Kuroda, S. Francis Liu and Dr. E. L. Marsh. Absent: Messrs. W. Gockson and G. Miyazaki.

EDUCATION BOARD.

The resignation of Mr. Chen Chechen from the Education Board has been accepted with regret and the Council's thanks expressed to Mr. Chen for the valued services rendered by him as a member of the Board.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Chief Officer reports:—

During the month 80 calls were received. These are classified as:—

Genuine Fires	60
False Alarms (Good Intent)	7
False Alarms (Malicious)	3
Chimney Fires	3
Special Calls	7

The damage at fires which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and Special Rated Area was estimated at:—

Within the Settlement	$57,084
In the Special Rated Area	5,715
Total	$62,799

On the 3rd, Sinza and Central Divisions successfully fought a fire of serious dimensions in a godown of the Ewo Press Packing Co. Premises located at Kansuh and North Soochow Roads.

Sections from Sinza Station responded to a telephone call at 1.24 a.m. and found the upper floor of an old two-storeyed godown of brick construction with wooden interior and wood-lined corrugated-iron roof, measuring approximately 100 feet by 70 feet and containing baled and loose cotton, well alight.

The fire was so well established that there appeared to be little hope of saving any portion of the building or its contents, and, as there was danger of the surrounding property becoming involved, particularly a large godown of brick and timber construction to the south, an assistance call was turned in and machines from Central Station responded. All the windows being metal-shuttered, the heat was so great and the smoke so dense within the building that it was impossible for the fire to be reached at the outset from the interior and consequently jets were directed through the upper windows. Much of the heat and smoke was released when, in the early stages, the fire burned through the southern extremity of the roof, and, with the ventilating measures that were being carried out by the detachment, this made it possible for lines of hose to be worked into the affected floor by way of the interior staircase and the fire thus tackled at close range.

Although the contents of one half of the upper floor and the timber-lining of the entire roof were well alight, and in spite of the fact that the interior of the building was entirely of wood, the combined Divisions gained control of the outbreak and succeeded in saving the contents of one half of the first and the whole of the ground floor. The Salvage Section responded and, by sheeting-up and other salvage measures, did much to reduce the water damage amongst the cotton on the ground floor.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—During the month 776 calls were received and in connection therewith 798 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

EIGHTH SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

FIRST SPECIAL FRENCH PROGRAMME OF THE SEASON

under the Patronage of the "Alliance Francaise"

Soloist: **Prof. ARRIGO FOA** *(Violin)*

The programme for the eighth Sunday Symphony Concert in the Lyceum Theatre on Sunday November 27, at 5.15 p.m. (at usual prices, $2.10, $1.60, $1.10 and 65 cents) is as follows:—

PROGRAMME

1.—PRELUDE "Penelope" *Gabriel Faure*

2.—CONCERTO pour Violon et Orchestre *Camille Saint-Saens*

(*a*) Allegro non troppo
(*b*) Andantino quasi Allegretto
(*c*) Molto moderato e maestoso—Allegro non troppo

Soloist: **Prof. ARRIGO FOA** *(Violin)*

3.—"L'ISLE JOYEUSE" *Claude Debussy*

(Premiere execution a Shanghai)

INTERVAL

4.—"POUR UNE FETE DE PRINTEMPS" *Albert Roussel*

(Premiere execution a Shanghai)

5.—MOUVEMENT SYMPHONIQUE "Pacific 231" *Arthur Honegger*

6.—FRAGMENTS SYMPHONIQUES du Ballet "Daphnis et Chloe" *Maurice Ravel*

I. Nocturne II. Interlude III. Danse Guerriere

(Premiere execution a Shanghai)

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

Reservations will not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.

PUBLIC WORKS REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Commissioner of Public Works reports:—

Weather.—Rain fell on seven days during the month.

Bridges.—The work on the replacement of the damaged bridge No. 15, on Warren Road, by a three feet diameter culvert was completed.

Work on the replacement of Bridge No. 2, on Rockhill Avenue, by a four feet six inch diameter culvert was commenced.

Work on the reconstruction of damaged bridge No. 25 on Rubicon Road, in timber, was commenced.

Sewage Works.—Work on the construction of six new sedimentation tanks at the Western District Sewage Works was continued. The concreting of the sixth pocket up to the level of the first construction joint was completed, and work on the fixing of steel reinforcement and shuttering for the upper portions of the tanks was commenced.

Buildings.—At the Hongkew Fire Station, 560 Woosung Road, on Cadastral Lot 1151, Northern, work is proceeding on the extension of one Engine Room Bay. Brickwork has been carried up to first floor level and reinforcing steel for lintels and roof slab is in course of fabrication. The necessary alterations to the sanitary, fire, heating and electric light installations have been commenced and tenders invited for the supply of wall tiling.

General repairs and repainting are also proceeding to other portions of this station.

At the Municipal Gaol, Ward Road, the constructional work in P/Q Cell Block and in the Juvenile Ward, Gaol Hospital, has been completed and interior finishing is proceeding.

At the Special Police Headquarters, Foochow Road Market, on Cadastral Lot 538, Central, the installation of additional partitions in the offices has been commenced.

At the Abattoir, 10 Sawgin Road, on Cadastral Lot 330, Eastern, the wall and floor tiling to the Pig Slaughter Hall is completed and that to the other Slaughter Halls is nearing completion.

Alterations to the Blacksmiths' Shop are in hand.

At the Bubbling Well Cemetery—Chapel on Cadastral Lot 2580, Western, the installation of an additional white marble Columbarium has been completed and tenders invited for terrazzo flooring.

The following temporary latrines have been completed:—

Avenue Edward VII on Cadastral Lot 1684, Western.

Hart-Mapai Roads corner.

Laipo Road, East of Kiaochow Road.

Mapai Road, West of Ferry Road.

Tonquin Road, North of Wuting Road,

and the erection of a further temporary latrine on Cadastral Lot 376 Northern, Tiendong Road, has been commenced.

At the Amoy Road Gaol on Cadastral Lot 572, Central, alterations were commenced to the boundary walls to give direct access from Amoy Road to an area on the West side of the main building, which is to be used for the P.W.D. Workshops, and a 25 feet roadway is being constructed.

At the following buildings damaged during the hostilities, general repairs to render the buildings habitable have been completed:—

S.V.C. Russian Detachment Barracks, 66 Alcock Road.

Mental Hospital, 80 Hennen Road.

Wuchow Road Market, 290 Wuchow Road.

Minor repairs to the following buildings damaged during the hostilities are being carried out:—

P.W.D. Workshops, 630 Muirhead Road.

P.W.D. Cleansing Depot, Sawgin Road.

Municipal Gaol—Ward Road, Chinese Section.

Municipal Gaol—Ward Road, Foreign Quarters—House No. 1.

At the Temporary School Premises, No. 15 The Bund, on Cadastral Lots 41A and 41G, Central, the necessary alterations for and construction of a timber fire escape staircase were commenced.

Leased Premises. — During the course of the month, 19 additional premises were leased for occupation by the members of the Police Department, and two were vacated. The total number of premises leased now amounts to 287, of which three are occupied as Police Stations, 14 as Schools, eight for miscellaneous purposes and the remainder as Police Quarters.

Pingchiao Quarry.—No broken stone was received by the Public Works Department during the month.

Cleansing and Watering.—Road sweepings collected, 912 tons; gully deposit removed 1,333 tons; water used for washing roads, 527,350 gallons.

House Refuse.—The following figures relate to the disposal of house refuse:—

For raising land, 12,764 tons of house refuse and road sweepings were removed by motor trucks, and 3,704 tons by handcarts, making a total of 21,558 tons. 17,080 tons of house refuse were taken away by contractor's boats to the dumping site on the river.

Labour.—The average number of labourers employed daily by this Department was as follows:—

	Fully Pay	Half Pay
Coolies	4,123	86
Artisans	334	8
Foremen	239	—

Emergency Cleansing—Western District, Outside Settlement Limits.—Sanitary work in connection with the squatter hut encampments outside the Western boundary proceeded during the month.

203 men were employed daily on this work distributed as follows:—

Foremen and Gangers	12
Ordure collection	7
Garbage collection and nuisance	140
Digging drainage ditches	1
Cleaning creeks	43
	203

The following figures show the main results achieved up to date:—

Number of huts in area cleansed	10,037
Latrines erected	83
Garbage removed	7,806½ tons
Ordure removed	4,488 carts
Drainage ditches dug	3.18 miles
Creeks cleansed	59.92 „
Coffins and Corpses reported	1,223
Deaths reported	37
Ordure kongs destroyed	126
Ordure pits filled in	144
Lids supplied to latrine kongs	398
Stagnant ponds filled in	525

New Buildings. — There were 485 blocks of buildings under construction during the month; 335 plans were submitted for approval and 177 plans approved. Valuations of blocks of buildings for assessment purposes made totalled 168, while 6,225 inspections were carried out by inspectors.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Nov. 11-19.

Fire Brigade.—Mr. W. Charters, Third Officer, is promoted to be Deputy Chief Officer from September 15, 1938.

Mr. R. G. Watkins, Fourth Officer, is appointed Third Officer from September 15, 1938.

Station Officer C. C. Caynes is promoted to be Fourth Officer from September 15, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Sub-Officer H. Christensen from February 15, 1939.

Police Force.—L. M. Shumsky is appointed Probationary Sergeant on probation from November 17, 1938.

Probationary Sergeant E. J. Wood is dismissed the Force with effect from November 13, 1938.

The following are appointed Japanese Constables on probation from October 29, 1938:—

A. Okutani	T. Iijima
M. Morioka	M. Gondo
K. Sekiguchi	S. Suzuki
S. Matsumoto	K. Ikehata
J. Negishi	G. Sugano
H. Nakamura	N. Okumura
S. Tsuda	B. Kogure
K. Bando	T. Nishimura
S. Asino	T. Makizuka
D. Murayama	M. Siki
K. Ota	C. Omatsuzawa
H. Kohda	T. Watanabe
T. Yoshioka	

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Sub-Inspector F. A. Ewins from April 1, 1939.

Sub-Inspector A. E. Self from May 5, 1939.

Sergeant F. C. Woodley from April 22, 1939.

Sergeant N. Douglas from April 30, 1939.

Warder I. I. Truhin from April 15, 1939.

Education Department.—Mr. L. C. Healey, upon his return from long leave, resumed charge of the Education Department on November 18, 1938.

Finance Department.—Major J. T. Ford, Treasurer and Controller, resumed charge of the Finance Department on November 14, 1938.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—The resignation of Mr. M. Kramer, Clerical Assistant, is accepted with effect from April 8, 1939.

The resignation of Assistant Inspector W. T. Bartlett is accepted with effect from August 15, 1939.

Secretariat — Industrial Section. — Inspector B. K. Hader is promoted to be Chief Inspector with effect from October 1, 1938.

By order,

T. W. Gubb,
Acting Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 5014.
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE FREIGHT TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given with reference to Notification No. 5005 of October 20, 1938, that the proposed new condition in the Public and Private Freight Trailer Licences will read as follows and be effective from January 1, 1939:—

"6. Trailers having a gross weight of 5,000 lbs. and over shall be fitted with an adequate braking system and the driver or other competent person shall be in a position to apply the brakes efficiently."

By order,

T. W. Gubb,
Council Chamber, *Acting Secretary.*
Shanghai, November 17, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, November 19, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	6	0	50	31
Scarlet Fever	3	0	8	0
Diphtheria	3	1	23	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	5	2
Tuberculosis	0	0	41	22
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	1	1	32	13
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	0	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0	43	19
Bacillary Dysentery	2	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	32	15
Influenza	0	0	3	0
Malaria	2	0	14	2
Measles	0	0	3	2
Typhus Fever	0	0	1	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0	3	2
Leprosy	0	0	1	0
Choleraic Diarrhœa	0	0	1	1
Total Deaths from all Causes		16		919

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

NOTIFICATION No. 5000.

(Amended).

VACCINATION AGAINST SMALLPOX.

COMMENCING on October 17, free vaccination against Smallpox, for those who cannot afford their own Doctors, will be available at the following Branch Health Offices:—

340 Hankow Road 270 North Fokien Road (corner of Tsepoo Road) 380 Avenue Road (corner of Chengtu Road) 1360 Yu Yuen Road 311 Yangchow Road 30 Sungpan Road (adjoining market)	2 p.m. to 5 p.m. daily (except Saturdays and Sundays).
160 Markham Road 435 Robison Road 667 Foochow Road	9 a.m. to noon daily (except Sundays).

On request to the Commissioner of Public Health or the nearest Branch Health Office, arrangements will be made for the employees of large firms to be vaccinated by the Mobile Unit at their places of employment.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 6, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster. Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2 — 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 — 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 — 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 — 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 — 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 — 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue — 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining — 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) — 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) — 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White — 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown — 600 ,, Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.	—	
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
C.L. 67	Supply to Shanghai Municipal Gaol of 6,000 lbs. Sole Leather (Extra Heavy), subject to a variation of 15% in either direction and to be delivered in quantities as required during 1939. Samples to be submitted with tenders.	—	December 14, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 223 Hankow Road.		
7	Supply of approximately 6,000 Imperial Gallons of Cresylic Disinfectant, manufactured in Shanghai, of a guaranteed Phenol content of 8·10% and Quinoline Bases of 2·3%, in deliveries of not less than 500 Imperial Gallons each.	—	December 12, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/58	Erection in Reinforced Concrete of three Bundings and one Jetty at West Soochow Road in the Soochow Creek.	—	December 1, 11 a.m.
38/59	Supply of 60 Tons of Mild Steel Reinforcing Bars.	$200.	December 7, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1938. 1747

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

Thursday	December	1
Friday	"	2
Saturday	"	3
Monday	"	5

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5017.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5016.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Mrs. R. D. Rifkin of 234 Broadway, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 234, Broadway.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, December 12, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5018.

CEMETERIES.

Temporary Increase of Charges.

IN consequence of the higher cost of materials, it has been found necessary to increase temporarily the charges enumerated in Municipal Notification No. 4433 for the making of vaults in Municipal Cemeteries and for the sale of vaults for use elsewhere to the following rates with effect from the date hereof:—

Making of Vaults in Municipal Cemeteries:

	Resident	Non-Resident.
Adult	$ 84	$100
Child	50	68
For Chinese coffin	135	150
For ashes in urn	25	50

Sale of Vaults:

Adult	$120
Child	84
For Chinese coffin	170

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

EXPORT OF RICE.

Arising out of petitions made to the Municipal Council, consideration has been given to the question of export permits for rice and the Council has adopted a recommendation of the Rice Joint Administrative Committee that resumption of export on a strictly limited scale be sanctioned, subject to control and to revision if necessary; the quantity not to exceed 20,000 bags during the period November 22-30, and a further 30,000 bags during the period December 1 to December 15, 1938. The effect of these limited exports will be closely watched and the situation further reviewed at an early date.

NOTIFICATION No. 5019.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Library will be closed for renovation from December 5 to 11, both days inclusive.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5015.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Kyriaco Dimitriades of 33 Broadway, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises Nos. 33-37-41 Broadway.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, December 5, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 24, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, November 26, 1938.	Foreigners* Cases notified	Foreigners* Deaths registered	Chinese† Cases notified	Chinese† Deaths registered
Smallpox	5	0	118	29
Scarlet Fever	7	0	11	0
Diphtheria	7	0	37	9
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	7	5
Tuberculosis	0	1	26	16
Cholera	0	0	1	0
Typhoid Fever	9	1	28	11
Paratyphoid Fever	4	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0	32	11
Bacillary Dysentery	0	1		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	23	7
Influenza	0	0	3	0
Malaria	1	0	22	4
Measles	0	0	17	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	0
Anthrax	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes		10		1,007

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on November 30.—Present: Mr. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. A. C. Cornish, Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, T. Sugisaka, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. W. Gockson.

EDUCATION BOARD.

Mr. K. H. Ling has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to serve on the Education Board until the end of the Municipal year in place of Mr. Chen Che-chen, whose resignation was accepted recently. Mr. K. H. Ling is a former member of the Board.

NOTIFICATION No. 5013.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

NOTICE is hereby given that the conditions of the following licences have been revised and approved for enforcement on January 1, 1939.

Restaurant (with alcoholic refreshment)
Restaurant (without alcoholic refreshment)
Tavern
Tavern (Temporary Bar)
Foreign Liquor-Off
Malt Liquor-On
Malt Liquor-Off
Chinese Tea Shop
Bakery and Confectionery
Chinese Food Shop-Off
Food and Drink Stall
Fruit Shop or Fruit Stall
Other Foodstuffs No. 4
Hotel
Food Hawker
Private Market
Pig Slaughterhouse
Pig Lairage
Storage of Explosives, etc.
Foreign Lodging House
Chinese Lodging House
Chinese Club
Tobacco Shop
Money Exchange
Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Shop
Dog
Pawn Shop, Class I
Pawn Shop, Class II.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, November 17, 1938.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

NINTH SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

The programme for the ninth Sunday Symphony Concert at the Lyceum Theatre on December 4 at 5.15 p.m. (at popular prices, $1.10 and 55 cents) is as follows:—

PROGRAMME

1—CONCERTO IN B FLAT for Piano and Small Orchestra — *Handel-Lambert*

(*a*) Maestoso-Allegro ma non troppo
(*b*) Larghetto
(*c*) Allegro con brio

At the Piano: LEYDA PEZZINI

2.—SYMPHONY in F major No. 8 — *Beethoven*

(*a*) Allegro vivace e con brio
(*b*) Allegretto scherzando
(*c*) Tempo di Menuetto
(*d*) Allegro vivace

INTERVAL

3.—TROIS MINIATURES for Piano with Stringed Orchestra — *Pick-Mangiagalli*

(*a*) A l'Automne
(*b*) Danse Mignonne
(*c*) Farfadet

At the Piano: LEYDA PEZZINI

4.—SUITE from BALLET: "El Amor Brujo" ("Love, the Sorcerer") — *M. de Falla*

Solo-Violin: Prof. ARRIGO FOA

Conductor: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.

Reservations will not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.

POLICE REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Commissioner of Police reports:—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table:—

Nature of Offence	Oct.	Sept.	Oct. 1937
Murder	3	4	1
Attempted murder (1 acc'y by robbery)	5	2	1
Manslaughter	1	4	1
Armed kidnapping	Nil	Nil	Nil
Abduction	9	2	1
Armed robberies	37	28	41
Other robberies	7	6	9
Being member of a criminal gang	1	Nil	Nil
House, office, shop-breaking, etc.	42	38	46
Burglary	29	42	33
Thefts	1,092	1,038	582
Receiving stolen property	15	19	12
Snatching	52	51	31
Opium offences	46	62	31
Gambling offences	10	13	6
Other crimes	378	373	121
Total	1,727	1,682	918

The total of 1,727 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows an increase of 45 in comparison with that for September and an increase of 809 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for October contain 82 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows a decrease of five "B" Division an increase of 52, "C" Division a decrease of one and "D" Division a decrease of one. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Oct.	Sept.
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	652	657
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	735	683
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew, Dixwell and Kashing Roads)	244	245
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Roads)	96	97

Arrests for crime committed during the month show a decrease as compared with September and an increase over the figure for August, 1,288 persons having been arrested in October as against 1,397 in September and 1,149 in August. In addition 221 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. 35 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in October for crimes committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 29 persons wanted in connection with armed crimes. Nine firearms were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Three cases of murder were recorded.

(1) A Chinese female was strangled to death by her nephew in a room in a hotel. The motive was a disagreement over a debt. The culprit was arrested and sentenced to death.

(2) A male Chinese employed in a dispensary was fatally shot whilst walking along Honan Road by a Chinese of unknown identity. The motive for this crime is obscure.

(3) A male Chinese was fatally wounded in a shipping hong, which was entered by three Chinese, one of whom fired several shots from a pistol at the inmates. A bomb was also thrown into the premises, which exploded but caused no injury. The motive is believed to be political.

Five cases of attempted murder were reported.

(1) A male Chinese, whilst proceeding in a motor-car along Nanking Road, was fired upon by two Chinese. The car was struck in several places by the bullets, but being bullet proof the inmate escaped injury. The assailants made good their escape.

(2) A Chinese Police watchman was seriously wounded by three male Chinese who also stole his service pistol, in a Lane off Canton Road. One of the culprits has been arrested and charged.

(3) Three Japanese Police officers patrolling Jessfield Road challenged two male Chinese, who immediately opened fire on them. The Police returned the fire, but the Chinese made good their escape. No persons were injured.

(4) A Chinese female was stabbed and wounded by her son-in-law as a result of a quarrel over domestic affairs. The accused was arrested and charged. The case is on remand.

(5) A male Chinese was stabbed by another male Chinese following an altercation between them in consequence of a quarrel over employment. The assailant was arrested and is now on remand.

There was one case of manslaughter.

A pedestrian was knocked down by a motor-car in the Louza district, sustaining fatal injuries. The driver failed to stop and has not yet been located.

There was one bomb thrown in the Settlement during the month.

There were nine cases of simple abduction, seven more than in September and an increase of eight as compared to the corresponding period of last year.

There were 37 reports of armed robbery, an increase of nine as compared with September and a decrease of four as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

Cases were distributed as follows:—

	Oct.	Sept.
"A" Division	12	16
"B" "	23	10
"C" "	2	2
"D" "	—	—

There were seven other robberies, an increase of one over the figure for September.

The number of housebreakings recorded was 42 as compared with 38 in September. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Oct.	Sept.
"A" Division	13	9
"B" "	22	24
"C" "	6	4
"D" "	2	1

The number of burglaries reported was 29, a decrease of 13 as compared with September. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Oct.	Sept.
"A" Division	9	11
"B" "	16	31
"C" "	2	—
"D" "	2	—

The 1,092 cases of simple theft, an increase of 54 over the figure for last month, were distributed as follows:—

	Oct.	Sept.
"A" Division	419	394
"B" "	439	411
"C" "	170	166
"D" "	70	67

"A" Division recorded 27 cases of shoplifting, eight more than the figure for the previous month. 27 arrests were made.

There were 117 cases of pocket-picking, an increase of 13 as compared with the previous month. 67 arrests were made.

88 bicycles were stolen of which 14 were recovered; 12 arrests were made. No motor-cars were reported stolen during the month.

There were 52 cases of snatching, an increase of one over the figure for September, 34 arrests being made. The cases were distributed as follows:—

	Oct.	Sept.
"A" Division	26	24
"B" "	23	20
"C" "	3	7
"D" "	—	—

There was a decrease of 16 in the number of opium offences.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out seven raids and arrested 35 persons, Police Station Staffs dealt with 38 narcotic cases and arrested 118 persons.

735 13/16 ozs. of opium, eight ozs. of heroin and 36 pipes were seized.

$1,500 fines were imposed in connection with the above cases.

Gambling offences show a decrease of three.

Other crimes show an increase of five.

49 reports of crime which occurred in territory formerly patrolled by and under the jurisdiction of the Shanghai City Government Police were recorded and investigated during the month of October by the Shanghai Municipal Police, but are not included in the foregoing figures. The cases are classified as follows:—

Offences	Bubbling Well Road	Gordon Road	Pootoo Road	Total
Murder	2	—	—	2
Armed robbery	10	2	—	12
Armed highway robbery	2	—	—	2
Unarmed highway robbery	1	—	—	1
Housebreaking, etc.	2	—	—	2
Burglary	5	1	—	6
Larceny	13	6	—	19
Pocketpicking	1	—	—	1
Grievous bodily harm	1	—	—	1
Intimidation	1	—	—	1
Assault	2	—	—	2
Total	40	9	—	49

Property stolen valued at	$3,260.84
Property recovered	505.74
Arrests made	43

The following 83 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads:—Attempted murder, 1; armed robbery, 3; housebreaking, etc., 11; burglary, 3; larceny, 40; snatching, 1; threatening letters, 1; embezzlement, 4; fraud, 1; malicious accusation, 1; assault, 13; malicious damage, 1; loitering, 3.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $217,120 was alleged to have been stolen as against property valued at $180,562.50 in September.

"A" Division	$ 72,389.42
"B" "	132,353.19
"C" "	9,245.61
"D" "	7,061.78

Property valued at $36,693.75 was recovered.

Suicides.—Twelve male and four female Chinese and one male Japanese committed suicide during the month.

Notable work in "A" Division included: (1) The arrest and conviction of a male Chinese for the murder

of his aunt. The accused was sentenced to death.

Notable work in "B" Division included: (1) The arrest of a male Chinese concerned, with two others, in assaulting a Chinese Police watchman, stealing the latter's service pistol and shooting him with the weapon. The culprit is on remand.

Notable work in "C" Division included: (1) The arrest and conviction of a male Chinese responsible for the murder of a foreign female. The accused was sentenced to life imprisonment, (2) The arrest of six male Chinese for being concerned in armed robberies. Five of the accused were charged with one count and one was charged with three counts of armed robbery. Sentences were imposed ranging from seven years to two years and six months' imprisonment. One pistol and six rounds of ammunition were seized.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 17 cases and effected the arrest of 20 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in six cases previously reported.

Notable work by Headquarters Crime Branch included the arrest of two male Chinese found in possession of $5,000 counterfeit Bank of China notes, which they were attempting to sell. The accused were sentenced to six years' and five years' imprisonment respectively.

Finger Print Bureau.—The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,430. This shows a decrease of 310 as compared with the previous month and an increase of 1,081 over the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

2,566 gaol cards were received and checked, 717 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 820 for verification of identity on release from gaol, 359 for recording of appeal decisions, etc., and 661 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Courts.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was one.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 2,968 persons have been released, whilst 1,275 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release scheme a total of 548 prisoners have been liberated; 81 have been re-arrested; four have since died; 14 are wanted for various reasons.

Finger print investigations were made into 56 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	18
Burglary	7
Factory-breaking	1
Housebreaking	1
Larceny	15
Larceny from motor-car	2
Murder	1
Attempted murder	2
Office-breaking	2
Shopbreaking	6
Sending threatening letters	1

Prints were secured in 21 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 28 Chinese who had met their deaths in various circumstances were photographed and finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 433 photographs and printed 1,414 copies.

Double Tenth Anniversary—October 10.—This anniversary passed off without incident, its observance by the Chinese community being limited to hoisting of the national flag.

Political Matters.—The Shanghai Municipal Administrative Office, formerly located in Pootung, was reorganized during the month and renamed the Shanghai Municipal Government. The new administration was formally inaugurated at the Civic Centre, Kiangwan, on October 16 when Mr. Fu Siao-en, a former prominent local merchant, was installed as Mayor and Mr. Soo Sih-wen, Director of the Shanghai Municipal Administrative Office, appointed Secretary-General.

Strikes and Labour.—There were three strikes in the Settlement affecting a total of 174 workers and resulting in a loss of 660 working days. These disputes occurred in two weaving factories and a dry cleaning company.

One strike occurred in the French Concession and two in extra-Settlement roads area.

During October a total of 143,256 hands were employed in the various industrial concerns situated in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads. This number shows an increase of 3,310 as compared with statistics for September.

Refugees.—At the end of October there were in the International Settlement 77 refugee camps housing a total of 52,666 persons as compared with 101 camps and 61,240 refugees in September. In addition to those accommodated in camps, 6,920 other refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses and 1,034 were undergoing medical treatment in twelve emergency hospitals.

During the month camps for refugees were established on vacant ground adjoining Yenping Road and as a consequence some five thousand refugees who had been housed in various properties in the Central District were transferred to the new camps.

A new body entitled "The Shanghai Refugee Relief Association" has been formed with offices at 93 Canton Road to deal with refugee problem.

Newspapers and Publications.—During October eleven newspapers and periodicals published in the Chinese language were warned for having published incorrect reports or other objectionable articles.

The editor of a Chinese magazine was fined $20 by the Shanghai First Special District Court on October 11 for publishing an indecent article. The editor of a mosquito paper was fined $30 on October 19 for a similar offence.

Three Chinese were fined sums ranging from $10 to $25 by the Shanghai First Special District Court on October 14 for dealing in indecent books.

Registration of Publications.—During October registration certificates were issued to 44 Chinese publications, making a total of 320 registered with the S.M.C. The total number of foreign publications registered is 52.

Film Censorship.—97 films, comprising 31 feature productions, 59 short introductory films and seven newsreels were censored during October in various theatres in the International Settlement and French Concession. Of the feature films 29 were passed without question, one was approved with deletions and the remaining one was banned from public exhibition locally. Of the short films, 57 were passed without question, one was approved with deletions and the remaining one was rejected. Six newsreels were passed without question and one with deletions.

The Joint Board of Film Censorship of the International Settlement and French Concession censored and banned on October 31 a feature film and its trailer entitled "Little Tough Guy."

Price of Rice.—The average prices of rice for October are as follows:—

Chinese Rice:

$13.05 per zar best quality
$11.79 per zar good quality
$10.86 per zar ordinary quality

Saigon Rice:

$14.57 to $15.07 per bag
$11.83 per zar
$00.08 per catty.

Traffic Courts.—Court proceedings were instituted in 367 (65 foreigners and 302 Chinese) of 1,947 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent Offences:—	*Cases*
Disregarding Police Signals or instructions	375
Parking offences	267
Causing Obstruction	183
Stopping vehicle with right side to kerb	127
Unnecessary or Excessive Use of Horn	103
Lighting Offences	93
Dangerous or Improper Driving	79
Driving without a Licence	64
Passing in Prohibited Area	64
Failing to stop or report to Police after Accident	61

Pedestrian Islands.—Six portable pedestrian islands were erected in experimental positions during the month at Sinza-Ferry and Sinzayour Roads to facilitate right turning traffic with safety.

Fokien Road Bridge.—Fokien Road Bridge was closed from the 17th of the month for necessary repairs. The work is expected to be completed in three weeks.

Foochow Road.—Extensive road repairs to the South side of Foochow Road, between Shantung and Shanse Roads, commenced from the 24th of the month and the work is expected to be completed in two weeks.

Traffic Education — Safety First Lectures.—Safety First lectures were delivered in 18 Schools to a total of 6,550 pupils. Illustrated posters and printed literature were distributed to the Principals of the Schools for regular instruction of their pupils. Two professional Story-tellers visited and gave 129 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 7,920 persons.

Motor Freight Vehicles.—73 Motor Truck owners (one foreign and 72 Chinese) were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 666 vehicles were inspected, 10 of which were suspended for various defects. Solid tyred vehicles decreased by one, there being 83 in operation at the end of the month. Vehicles equipped with charcoal gas burners decreased by one, the total number now in operation being three.

Processions.—Permits were issued for a total of 1,661 processions including 104 Marriage Processions attended by a total of 2,518 persons, and 1,557 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 30,240 persons.

Driving Tests.—490 tests or re-tests were conducted. 190 applicants failed to pass the test.

Public Rickshas.—141 new model rickshas were licensed making a total of 8,356 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—27 new licences were issued bringing the total number of licensed public pullers to 39,097.

Public Riksha Offences.—1,087 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections.—2,637 public ricsnas were found to be defective, 1,649 were suspended for an average of three days for major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, two were condemned for replacement and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections.—4,343 public ricshas were presented for inspection during the bi-monthly inspection. The licences of 747 were removed for various defects, 39 were condemned for replacement, 31 were suspended for an average of three days for major defects and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied. 190 ricshas were not presented at the bi-monthly inspection and the licences for these vehicles have been suspended.

Non-compliance with Licence Condition No. 12.—347 public pullers' licences were suspended for a period of one month for carrying unauthorized loads likely to soil or damage the ricshas.

Private Rickshas.—330 licences were issued or renewed bringing the total number to 6,577.

Private Pullers' Licences.—The renewal of private pullers' licences for 1939 commenced from the 1st of the month. 3,803 licences were renewed and 664 new licences issued, bringing the total number of private pullers with 1939 licences to 4,467.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 971, classified as follows :—

	Accidents jured	In-	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	71	94	6
2. Accidents involving damage only	613	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	287	282	15
Total	971	376	21
Comparative figures for Oct. 1937	412	172	5

Tabular Details :—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property :—*

	Trivial	Serious
Trolley Buses	22	—
Tramcars	52	1
Omnibuses	45	1
Motor Trucks	57	2
Private motor-cars	230	8
Public motor-cars	33	1
Motor Cycles	11	1
Rickshas	177	—
Bicycles	90	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	30	—
Other Vehicles	8	—
Fixed Objects	46	—
Total	831	14

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles Involved :—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Trolley Buses	7	—	2
Tramcars	12	—	1
Omnibuses	8	3	4
Motor Trucks	42	5	3
Private motor-cars	78	14	3
Public motor-cars	7	2	—
Motor Cycles	6	—	—
Rickshas	12	—	—
Bicycles	32	5	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	18	1	—
Other Vehicles	—	—	—
Total	222	30	13

	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Trivial	Serious	Killed
Trolley Buses	1	—	—
Tramcars	2	—	—
Omnibuses	1	1	1
Motor Trucks	18	6	3
Private motor-cars	5	—	—
Public motor-cars	—	—	—
Motor Cycles	3	3	2
Rickshas	37	4	1
Bicycles	20	—	—
Handcarts and Wheelbarrows	23	—	1
Other Vehicles	—	—	—
Total	110	14	8

Where accidents occurred :—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	84	3
Elsewhere	292	18
Children under 16 years	82	2

Reserve Unit.—During the month the Reserve Unit turned out to one call to the scene of an armed robbery.

Search parties :

Station Search Parties	787
Station, Hotel and Lodging House	249
Standing Parties	58
Cordon Searches	21
R.U. (Tip and Run)	52
Military Patrol	1
S.V.C. Patrols	46
Armoured Patrols	—
Total	1,214

Obstruction caused by hawkers.—Complaints have appeared in the Press during the month in regard to obstruction by hawkers in Seymour Road Market and on Yu Yuen Road. Owing to the large increase in population the number of hawkers and idlers has increased enormously. Beat duty men would have to neglect their primary function, the prevention of crime, if they took decisive action in taking such offenders to Stations; on the other hand removal of such obstructions from pavements as they are encountered is quite ineffective. Action is therefore taken by Police vans visiting such localities at irregular intervals. The following figures give the daily average of hawkers, and others creating obstruction brought in to Stations from the Bund, Seymour Road Market, and Yu Yuen Road and Edinburgh Road areas.

Bund, Daily	96
Seymour Road, Daily	35
Yu Yuen Road and Edinburgh Road, Daily	15

Adequate normal police, in uniform and plain clothes, are on duty in the above localities for crime prevention and are increased to meet unusual criminal activities as may be necessary.

Convict Labour.—Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $26,357.38 ; less cost of raw material, etc., $15,913.92. Total $10,443.46.

Prisoners in Custody on October 31.—There were 6,839 prisoners in police custody on October 31; 6,478 of these were in the Gaol, 102 in the Reformatory and the remainder in the police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on September 30, 43 ; seized by police, 252 ; handed over to police, 14 ; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 38 ; restored to owners without payment, 31 ; destroyed at police kennels, 182 ; sent to observation kennels by police, 23 ; remaining at kennels on October 31, 45 ; shot by police, 30 ; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

VOLUNTARY ENTERTAINMENT LEVY.

The total sum received by the Municipal Council up to November 25 in respect of contributions under the voluntary entertainment levy, covering a period of ten months January 20 to November 23, 1938, amounted to $245,267.78.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, November 19-26.

Police Force.—Probationary Sergeant L. W. Hillier is dismissed the Force with effect from November 14, 1938.

Japanese Constable No. 141, K. Konno is invalided with effect from November 25, 1938.

Legal Department.—Mr. R. T. Bryan, Jr., Municipal Advocate, upon his return from long leave, resumed charge of the Legal Department on November 22, 1938.

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Dec. 2.

Appointments :—

Portuguese Company.—1st Sgt. Theodolino d'Oliveira to be 2nd. Lt. —November 23, 1938.

Long Service Medal—Awards :—

The undermentioned have been awarded the medal for Long Service.—

Lieutenant G. Sinclair—May 31, 1935 ; Lieutenant H. V. Gulston—May 31, 1938 ; Corporal D. C. Palfreeman —August 14, 1938.

The undermentioned have been awarded the 1st. Bar to the medal for Long Service.—

Major W. C. Bond—August 2, 1934 ; Captain F. J. W. Focken—June 9, 1938.

The undermentioned has been awarded the 2nd. Bar to the medal for Long Service.—

Captain L. J. Hughes—November 3, 1938.

HEALTH REPORT FOR OCTOBER.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports:—

The month was a quiet one from the standpoint of public health.

Cholera continued to diminish rapidly and though typhoid was epidemic, it was not prevalent to such an extent as to cause grave anxiety.

Smallpox increased somewhat and it was found that refugee camps still housed some unvaccinated persons, who had presumably either entered the camps during the summer or alternatively had managed to escape vaccination in various ways during the visits of vaccinators last spring. This matter is being rapidly remedied. Smallpox vaccinations amongst the general public are making satisfactory progress; 27,250 vaccinations having been performed since October 17 when the campaign started. It may be mentioned in addition to this figure, approximately 15,000 doses have been issued free, 13,000 of which were to the Japanese Residents' Corporation. It would appear that since 31,000 doses were supplied to local physicians, pharmacists, etc., private vaccination is quite popular. The total of free vaccination resulted in an approximate daily average of 1,400.

Whilst only a few cases of typhus fever occurred during the month, the delousing campaign in the Refugee Camps was continued with full vigour in an attempt to limit this disease by attacking it before it became prevalent; 9,289 persons were dealt with, 5,730 of whom were bathed and nearly 60,000 articles were subjected to steam disinfection. Rooms disinfected amount to 260. It is considered that these measures should have an inhibitory influence on this disease which usually produces a large mortality during periods of general mal-nutrition consequent on wars or other similar interferences with normal progress.

The supervision of repairs and the removal of coffins from the Settlement area continued during the month; the total number of coffins removed from the Settlement area being 98,824 during the period of emergency.

Cremations during the month averaged 94 per day. A satisfactory feature of the position relative to the disposal of the dead was the number of coffins, amounting to 1,666 sent up country during the month. The relatively large increase in the number of coffins removed from the Settlement this month is due to the fact that certain areas previously used as burial grounds are now reverting to industrial uses, such reversion being accompanied by a very casual treatment of the coffins removed. No particular menace to the public health is anticipated in view of the length of time the coffins have been buried, but removal is being arranged to obviate any possible danger. Cost of removal, as far as possible, is being charged against those occupying the said areas for the purpose of profit.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—62 foreign births were recorded (an increase of nine over last month), of which 45 were residents of the International Settlement (18 males and 27 females).

Chinese Births.—Notifications of Chinese births also registered a large increase over the previous month, 1,198 being recorded as against 778 in September. 1,082 were residents of the International Settlement (531 males and 551 females).

Foreign Deaths.—41 deaths were recorded amongst the foreign community, of which 29 were non-Chinese Asiatics (23 Japanese and six Indians). 18 of the 41 deaths recorded were from communicable disease. Chinese deaths showed a big decrease over last month, 3,449 being recorded as against 5,110 in September. 483 deaths were due to communicable diseases, the major causes being typhoid fever, dysentery, tuberculosis, and cholera. 2,346 of the total deaths were exposed corpses.

Communicable Diseases:

Diseases of the respiratory group showed an increase over September, whilst those of the dysentery group decreased. Cholera, although still epidemic, diminished rapidly as the colder weather set in. 55 deaths amongst Chinese were recorded during the month. Typhoid and paratyphoid were still epidemic, the incidence remaining high amongst the foreign population, 68 foreign cases being notified of which 63 were Japanese. Deaths amongst foreigners from these diseases were, however, lower, seven being recorded as against ten in September. Malaria increased over last month, 118 cases being notified as against 86 in September; 71 were in the Western area. Three deaths occurred amongst Chinese. Smallpox, which produced some sporadic cases throughout the summer, was more prevalent during the month, one Japanese and 49 Chinese cases being notified. There were 23 deaths amongst Chinese. Of the 50 cases reported, only 14 had ever been vaccinated (11 of these had never been vaccinated since infancy).

Medical Laboratory.

Specimens to the number of 4,621 were examined this month as compared with 5,569 last month and 4,115 in the corresponding month of 1937.

Intestinal Diseases.—With the onset of colder weather these all show a decline, most marked in the dysenteries and cholera, less so with typhoid. Dysentery incidence fell from 133 to 86 of which 55 were due to B. dysenteriæ flexneri, proven cases of cholera from 722 to 257 and typhoid from 45 to 39.

Droplet Infections. — Diphtheria shows a marked rise from 174 to 282; cerebrospinal meningitis with six positive diagnoses shows a commencing rise from last month's minimum.

Insect-borne Diseases.—Typhus appears to have become endemic. Nine cases were diagnosed this month as against 15 in August and five in September which had the lowest incidence. No positive diagnoses of relapsing fever have been made during the past two months.

Malaria shows a seasonal rise to 26 cases which is only one short of the peak incidence in July. Of these 25 were infections with P. vivax (Benign Tertian).

Sanitary Examinations.—109 samples of water and ice, 67 of milk and cream and 46 of ice cream were examined for compliance with local standards.

Anti-Rabic Institute.—45 persons, including 39 from the Settlement and six from Outports called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in all cases treatment was advised. 13 received a full course, 25 a precautionary course and seven failed to complete the treatment advised. Of three dogs examined one only was proved rabid.

Vaccines.—13,224 ccs. of cholera vaccine, 191 ccs. of typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine and 119,010 doses of Smallpox vaccine were distributed.

Refugees—Milk.—880 tins (approx. 2,500 lbs.) of condensed milk were distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of under-nourished infants and nursing mothers.

Infectious Disease Statistics.—A total of 623 new cases of disease were notified as a result of laboratory examinations.

Hospitals Division.

The outstanding feature of the month was the continued drop in the admission rate of cholera and choleraic diarrhœa. The pressure on accommodation in the hospitals for infectious diseases subsided and towards the end of the month it was possible to close the temporary "matshed ward extension" opened during the epidemic. This was a welcome order to hospital staff who found nursing under such conditions a hardship, more especially during the cold nights which were experienced during the middle of the month. Measures are being taken to convert one or two of these matsheds into buildings suitable for the nursing of cases, should winter epidemics supervene. Already a marked increase in scarlatina and diphtheria has been noticed; also sufficient smallpox cases were admitted to occupy three hospital wards. The medical work of the gaol followed the usual routine and similarly, work in the Police Hospital showed nothing of especial interest. The mental cases show little appreciable change in condition but most tubercular cases in the temporary sanatorium show improvement.

School Medical Service.

During October, the Municipal Schools showed an average sickness rate for the month of 10.4 per cent. in a total enrolment of 7,693—an increase on the previous month of 0.7 per cent.

As usual the percentage incidence is highest in the foreign group of schools showing an average of 16.6 per cent. as compared with 11.2 per cent. and 6.2 per cent. in the Chinese Primary and Secondary Schools respectively.

Intestinal diseases have decreased and the autumnal increase in respiratory diseases has hardly commenced as yet. The increase in sickness rate, therefore, has been due to a definite seasonal incidence of acute conjunctivitis which has been very prevalent during the month.

School Clinics and "Follow-up" Services.—In the School Clinics 523 pupils made 803 attendances, whilst 272 absent pupils were visited in their homes by the School Nurses.

Individual Medical Examination of Pupils.—180 pupils in the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese received full medical examination by the Chinese Medical Officers. In each case a report and recommendation as to treatment (if any) was compiled for the information of the parent concerned.

Trachoma Clinics.—967 pupils of the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese suffering from trachoma received regular treatment during the month, making 4,345 attendances. In addition 110 cases of acute conjunctivitis were also treated, making a total of 348 attendances.

Chinese Private Schools (Granted).—During October, 171 visits were made by the Inspectorial Staff. Overcrowding was found to be still

rife,—and a report on the matter was duly compiled.

Veterinary Division.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 27,965 lbs., an increase of 5.77 per cent. and 41.22 per cent. over the figures for last month and the corresponding month of last year respectively.

The daily production of cream was 220 lbs., as compared with 215 lbs. for last month, an increase of 2.33 per cent.

The number of unsatisfactory samples was 14.93 per cent. (includes three unlicensed), as compared to 26.67 per cent. for last month and 38.44 per cent. for the corresponding month of last year. All Grade "A" (TT) samples were up to standard and only one Grade "A" was below. Grade "B" milk also showed improvement though not to the same extent as the higher grades. Unlicensed samples continued to be 100 per cent. unsatisfactory.

Prosecutions.—One dairy only, the Wei Foong, was prosecuted on a charge of selling milk injurious to public health and fined $120.

Disposal of Dairy Animals.—Anthrax caused three deaths; contagious pleuro-pneumonia, three; pneumonia, one; metritis, one; tuberculosis, three; panaritium, one; and other causes 11, making a total of 23. Twenty-three post-mortems were carried out.

Veterinary Examinations (Dairies) Routine Clinical Examinations of 253 dairy animals were made revealing 28 animals with pathological conditions. *Tuberculin Testing*—Seventy animals from four different dairies were tested during the month with 100 per cent. negative results. *Abortion Testing*—Four animals tested revealed negative results.

Meat Supply—Abattoir.—A total of 2,853 food animals were slaughtered comprising 894 oxen, 1,909 pigs and 50 horses. A total of ten carcases, all pork were rejected.

Private Pig Slaughterhouses.—The total number of pigs killed in the two Slaughterhouses situated at Chengtu Road amounted to 37,762, an increase of more than 50 per cent. over the corresponding month last year. A total of 23 carcases were rejected.

Additional electrical stunners were installed to cope with the increased activities.

Prosecutions.—

One Licensee of Soo Sih Pig Slaughterhouses permitting pigs to be killed which had not been stunned prior to slaughter. Fined	$4
Four Butchers killing to fine pigs prior to slaughter. Fined	$3 each
Two Butchers dumping pigs stomach contents on floor Fined	$4 each

Meat Market and Cold Storage.— Admissions for chilling totalled 536,990 lbs., as compared with 320,316 lbs., for last month—an increase of 216,683 lbs. From beginning of 1938 to date 2,667,211 lbs., have passed through the chilling rooms.

Admissions of meat for freezing and cold storage during the month amounted to 502,352 lbs., as compared with 402,695 lbs. for last month or an increase of 99,657 lbs. Withdrawals totalled 513,512 lbs. From the beginning of the year to date 3,287,583 lbs. of meat have been admitted. This month's deposit of 502.352 lbs. is a record figure.

Disposal Plant.—101,772 lbs. of material were received as compared with 102,966 lbs. for last month and 5,324 lbs. for the corresponding month of last year.

Compensation was paid amounting to $996.80. Recovery from sale of by-products amounted to $4,503.01.

Observation Kennels.—22 dogs, one pony and one cat were admitted, two dogs proved to be rabid.

Examination of Hog Casings and Lard.—Three Health Certificates were issued for 19 casks of casings and 14 to cover the export of 589,020 kgs. of lard.

Seventeen summonses have been applied for against premises processing animal products, for functioning without licences.

Emergency Food Supply.—The number of pigs imported in October was 47,990 as compared with 52,795 for September, 42,974 for August, 24,551 for July, 31,091 for June and 23,041 for May. Pigs dead on arrival this month numbered 395 (0.725 per cent.) as compared with 525 for September (0.994 per cent.), and 842 for August (1.959 per cent.). 80 moribund and injured pigs were shot on the Bund to prevent suffering.

The average price of pork liveweight during October was 27.5 cents a catty.

Main items of other importations were: Oxen, 2,519; Goats, 6,627; Buffaloes, 568; Fowl, 3,800 baskets; Eggs, 32,970 baskets; Sea Food, 6,927 tubs; Rice, 197,015 bags; Wheat, 65,733 bags; Vegetables, 9,164 bags; Salt pork, 1,296 bags; Ground nuts, 1,208 bags, Beans, 21,011 bags; Lard, 873 tins; Wine, 1,167 Jars; Cotton, 78,494 bales; Cocoons, 8,739 bales; Peppermint oil, 1,114 tins.

Fines.—The system of fining is having the desired effect, as shippers are conforming more to Departmental requirements than hitherto.

Inspection of 584 boats was carried out during the month, an increase of eight over that of last month. Four new applications for Transportation Permits were received and approved.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

In the Northern district the major business is being carried on in the Hongkew Market where the Chinese are daily showing their confidence in conditions by their rapid return to business there. The North Fokien, Purdon and Elgin Road markets are also showing some improvement in trading conditions. The only two markets operating in the Eastern district are the Pingliang Road and Sungpan Road markets. Of these two, Pingliang Road market is handling the larger volume of trade, and conditions in this market are becoming daily more normal. The main market business is still, however, controlled by those markets located in the Central and Western districts.

Food supplies remain adequate and of excellent quality, though prices remain abnormally high due to the particular conditions which exist these days. Supplies of frozen fish have considerably augmented those of fresh fish. Flour and rice supplies remain satisfactory.

The pedlar stockers and cold drinks hawked in previous months with so much potential danger to public health, have now, due to the colder weather, disappeared entirely.

Routine inspections were carried out in all Markets, both Municipal and Private, as well as in all food selling premises, Hotels, Bakeries, Restaurants, etc., while frequent early morning inspections of all foodstuffs in course of delivery were also carried out.

Sanitation Division.

Anti-Cholera Campaign.—The Inoculation phases of this campaign ceased on the 15th of the month with a total of 26,926 for the half month, and a Grand Total of 760,802 for the season.

Prevention of Smallpox Campaign.— Vaccination against smallpox commenced on the 17th instant with a total of 27,256 vaccinations for the month ending the 25th instant.

Fly Reduction Work.—With the advent of cooler weather a reduction in fly larvæ was noted and it is expected that the larvæ and fly destruction phase of this work will soon cease to be necessary. However, during the winter months it is the intention to make surveys and to set measures afoot to circumvent potential fly breeding.

Squatter Hut Areas.—The continued supervision over these areas gives excellent results in general cleanliness and sanitation. The squatters of two large centres have had to evacuate to make room for industrial development. It is expected that more and more squatters will have to move off the land as this development continues.

Refugee Camps.—28 camps have been closed during the month with a reduction in the number of refugees by 6,500. The camps now number 82 and the refugees 54,347.

An intensive smallpox vaccination campaign of all refugees has been started. The Disinfestation and Delousing campaign has been continued with success.

It is of interest to note that during the evacuation of refugees, quite a large number fail to arrive at the new camps. It is evident that the voluntary dispersion of refugees during transfer is due to the preference of many of their number to be located near to their places of employment. It would appear that the time has arrived for a strict survey to determine the real from the pseudo refugee and to take steps accordingly.

Malaria Prevention Unit.—The unheeded breeding of mosquitoes in the basement waters of large buildings and in kongs, flower-pots, etc., in private gardens, often inaccessible to municipal control, continues to be the source of many complaints of mosquito infestation. Adult mosquito extermination measures were intensified during the month as it was noted that the colder weather had caused an increased indoor concentration of anopheline. Experiments in the use of electrified screens, ozone lamps and light traps, concentrated and more economical forms of larvicides, etc., were conducted.

Licensing.—449 applications were received during the month, 646 were on hand from last month, total 1,095. Of these 179 were recommended, 167 not recommended, leaving 749 in suspense or not visited at the end of the month.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water
Sample received—21/11/38.
Report sent out :—2/11/38.
Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity. pH value 6.9.
Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	13.0
Appearance on ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness :	8.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	6.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	2.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	2.4
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.07
Saline ammonia	0.003
Albuminoid ammonia	0.016
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 37°C.	0.07

* Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali : not by soap method.

This month's analyses show very little change from the figures obtained last month. Free chlorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.10 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory and from nil to 0.14 parts per million in samples taken from other points.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 43 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—

Results very satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

October 1938.

Inoculations against Cholera ..	27,256
Vaccination against Smallpox ..	36,926
Primary Lymph taken (tubes) ..	0
Foreign communicable disease enquiries ..	100
Chinese communicable disease enquiries	770
Chinese births recorded	804
Chinese death enquiries	903
Disinfections after communicable disease	833
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.) ..	8
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station ..	10,220
Houses cleansed and limewashed..	334
Exposed corpses removed and buried	1,077
Smoke nuisances investigated ..	3
Offensive trade processes investigated	11
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	40
Complaints from public received and investigated	96
Insanitary conditions reported ..	3,877
Intimations and notices issued ..	219
Inspections of licensed and other premises	5,389
Licence applications received ..	449
Prosecutions(including 29 Hawkers)	71
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream) ..	158
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	46
Ice Cream samples found below standard	8
Unsound food destroyed (lbs) ..	2,671
Wells chlorinated	4,737
Insanitary wells abolished.. ..	11
Proper water supply provided ..	0
Coffin permits issued	8
Plague Prevention : Rats trapped	2,523
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	296

Vital Statistics

October 1938.

Notifiable Diseases	*Residents Only*			
	Foreign Cases	*Chinese Cases*	*Foreign Deaths*	*Chinese Deaths*
Typhoid Fever	58	194	6	106
Paratyphoid Fever ..	10	3	1	
Typhus Fever	1	3		
Smallpox	1	49		23
Measles		2		2
Scarlet Fever	25	41		
Diphtheria	9	100		15
Influenza		22		2
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms)..	11	159	8	95
Malaria	23	95		3
Cholera	2	238		55
Dysentery	24	308	2	121
Relapsing Fever		1		
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis ..		19		4
Anthrax				
Rabies				1
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri	1	157	1	52
Encephalitis Lethargica..				
Leprosy				
Choleraic Diarrhœa ..		134		6

	Foreign	Chinese
Total Deaths : All Causes	41	3,449
Death Rates per mille ..	12.38	—
Corresponding Month Last Year	9.36	—

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this Section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
Gaol 55	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of three or six months from January 1, 1939 :— *Per mensem* Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,130 piculs Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, — 70 ,, Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 135 ,, Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 105 ,, Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$500	December 28, 11 a.m.
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
C.L. 67	Supply to Shanghai Municipal Gaol of 6,000 lbs. Sole Leather (Extra Heavy), subject to a variation of 15% in either direction and to be delivered in quantities as required during 1939. Samples to be submitted with tenders.	—	December 14, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 223 Hankow Road.		
7	Supply of approximately 6,000 Imperial Gallons of Cresylic Disinfectant, manufactured in Shanghai, of a guaranteed Phenol content of 8-10%, and Quinoline Bases of 2-3%, in deliveries of not less than 500 Imperial Gallons each.	—	December 12, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Detailed information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from Room No. 183, S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
5	Supply of foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C. for a period of three months ending March 31, 1939. Group A. Game, Meat, Eggs, Fish, etc. ,, B. Vegetables and Fruit ,, C. Butter, Milk and Groceries ,, D. Bread General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	Group A—$3,500 B— 800 C— 1,500 D— 1,200	December 12, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/59	Supply of 60 Tons of Mild Steel Reinforcing Bars.	$200	December 7, 11 a.m.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1938. 1748

THE LATE CAPTAIN C. T. HUTCHINS.

The following letter of condolence has been sent to Mrs. C. T. Hutchins by the Secretary of the Municipal Council:—

"It is with deep regret that the Council and Members of the Library Committee have learned of the death in Canacao, P.I., of your husband, Capt. C. T. Hutchins, a valued member of the Library Committee, and I am directed to convey to you members' sympathy and condolences in your loss."

NOTIFICATION No. 5016.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Mrs. R. D. Rifkin of 234 Broadway, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 234, Broadway.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Monday, December 12, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5018.

CEMETERIES.

Temporary Increase of Charges.

IN consequence of the higher cost of materials, it has been found necessary to increase temporarily the charges enumerated in Municipal Notification No. 4433 for the making of vaults in Municipal Cemeteries and for the sale of vaults for use elsewhere to the following rates with effect from the date hereof:—

Making of Vaults in Municipal Cemeteries:

	Resident.	*Non-Resident.*
Adult	$ 84	$100
Child	50	68
For Chinese coffin	135	150
For ashes in urn	25	50

Sale of Vaults:

Adult	$120
Child	84
For Chinese coffin	170

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5019.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Library will be closed for renovation from December 5 to 11, both days inclusive.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5005.

LICENCE CONDITIONS.

(Amended).

NOTICE is hereby given that the following amendments to licence conditions will be effective from January 1, 1939:—

Cinematograph Licence.

Condition No. 8 is amended to read as follows:—

"No film, slide or matter in any other form which has not been certified within the preceding six months by the Board of Film Censors for public exhibition shall be shown without the written permission of the Council."

Delivery Tricycle or Trailer Licence.

Condition No. 14 is amended to read as follows:—

"In the case of a delivery tricycle, a bell only shall be carried to give warning of approach, such bell to be approved by the Council. The vehicle shall also be fitted with efficient brakes."

Public and Private Motor Freight Vehicle and Freight Trailer Licences.

Condition No. 9 of the Public and Private Motor Freight Vehicle Licences and Condition No. 8 of the Public and Private Freight Trailer Licences are amended to read as follows:—

"A statement of the empty weight, the maximum freight capacity authorized by the Council and the gross weight of the vehicle shall be painted on a special plate provided by the Council and which will bear the licence number of the vehicle. The plate shall be affixed in a conspicuous position inside the cab of the vehicle. It shall at all times remain legible and undefaced and shall not be transferable. No load shall be carried in excess of that authorized. The person in charge of the vehicle shall carry and produce to the Police when required a card issued by the Police giving particulars of the freight capacity."

Public and Private Freight Trailer Licences.

The following new condition is added:—

"Trailers having a gross weight of 5,000 lbs. and over shall be fitted with an adequate braking system and the driver or other competent person shall be in a position to apply the brakes efficiently."

Hotel, Foreign Lodging House and Chinese Lodging House Licences.

The following new condition is added:—

"No Girl Guide Bureaux or Agencies or similar establishments employing female labour shall be permitted to operate within the premises."

Bicycle Licence.

Condition No. 8 is amended to read as follows:—

"A bell shall be carried to give warning of approach but no other form of signal alarm shall be used. The use of a bell on the wheel of the bicycle is prohibited."

By order,
T. W. GUBB,
Acting Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, October 20, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5017.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, December 3, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	20	4	162	53
Scarlet Fever	4	0	6	1
Diphtheria	1	0	30	2
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	2	1
Tuberculosis	0	0	24	20
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	2	0	30	23
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	2	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0	20	17
Bacillary Dysentery	2	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	14	3
Influenza	0	0	1	0
Malaria	3	0	9	0
Measles	1	0	7	8
Total Deaths from all Causes		11		1,275

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,480).

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Education Board, December 2.—Present: Messrs. L. T. Yuan (*Chairman*), C. R. Bennett, Mrs. Lancelot Giles, Messrs. W. J. Hawkings, Yulin Hsi, K. H. Ling and Dr. Shelley Sun. Absent: Messrs. R. G. MacDonald and T. Sugisaka.

Watch Committee, December 7.—Present: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., (*Chairman*), Messrs. A. C. Cornish, F. S. Hsu, E. Y. B. Kiang, W. J. Lee, G. E. Mitchell and O. Okamoto. Absent: Messrs. Y. Hanawa, R. G. MacDonald and Yu Ya Ching.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Consul-General M. Baudez has resumed charge of the Consulate-General for France with effect from November 26.

EDUCATION BOARD.

The resignation of Mr. C. R. Bennett from the Education Board has been accepted by the Municipal Council and the thanks of the Council conveyed to him for his valued services as a member of the Board.

EASEMENTS.

The following easements were granted during November:—

On November 1 to Messrs. Dah Yun Steam Launch Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On November 1 to Messrs. Po Kya Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On November 3 to Messrs. Ching Chong Sing Kee Iron Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 45B on North Soochow Road, East of Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On November 11 to Messrs. Mei Kong & Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 45B on North Soochow Road, East of Sing Dong Ka Loong.

On November 11 to Messrs. Zung Teh Bamboo Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 51 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On November 23 to Messrs. Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ltd. to maintain a sign fronting No. 58 Jessfield Road.

On November 24 to Messrs. Wong Tung Shing Coal Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 58 on Soochow Road, East of Chekiang Road.

On November 26 to The Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd. to maintain a kiosk at the West side of Ferry Road, South of Robison Road.

On November 26 to The Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ltd. to maintain a Liosk at Soochow Road, at the South-east approach to Szechuen Road Bridge.

On November 26 to Messrs. Yu Shing Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 17 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On November 26 to Messrs. Van Tai Transportation Co. to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 17 on North Soochow Road, East of North Kiangse Road.

On November 29 to Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (Ewo Silk Filature) to utilize one section of the Municipal signboard at Jetty No. 51 on North Soochow Road, East of North Chekiang Road.

On November 22 to Messrs. Hall & Hall, 61 Museum Road, to erect a canopy over the Municipal footpath fronting the premises at 80, Love Lane, Cad. Lot 2095, Western.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

TENTH SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

SPECIAL ITALIAN PROGRAMME

Soloist:* Prof. ARRIGO FOA *(Violin)

The programme for the tenth Sunday Symphony Concert in the Lyceum Theatre on Sunday, December 11, at 5.15 p.m. (at usual prices, $2.10, $1.60, $1.10 and 65 cents) is as follows:—

1.—SYMPHONY in C major — *G. B. Sammartini-Torrefranca (1700-1775)*

(*a*) Allegro assai (*b*) Andante (*c*) Allegrissimo

(First Performance in Shanghai)

2.—VIOLIN-CONCERTO with Orchestra — *N. Paganini (1784-1840)*

(in one movement)

***Soloist:* Prof. ARRIGO FOA**

3.—SYMPHONIC SUITE: "La Pisanella" — *Ildebrando Pizzetti (B. 1880)*

from the Music written for the Drama by Gabriele D'Annunzio

I. In the Palace of the Latin King of Cypre
II. On the Quay of the Port of Famagouste
III. At the Castle of the Merciless Queen
IV. The Dance of the Hawk
V. The Dance of Love, or of the Fragrant Death

(First Performance in Shanghai)

INTERVAL

4.—TRITTICO BOTTICELLIANO — *O. Respighi (1879-1936)*

"Three Botticellian Paintings"

(*a*) La Primavera (Spring)
(*b*) L'Adorazione dei Magi (Homage of the Magi)
(*c*) La Nascita di Venere (Birth of Venus)

5.—SYMPHONIC SUITE: "La Giara" (The Jar) — *Alfredo Casella (B. 1883)*

(from the Music for the Ballet, based on the Novel by Luigi Pirandello)

I. (*a*) Prelude (*b*) Sicilian Dance
II. (*a*) The Tale of the Maiden abducted by the Pirates (with Tenor-Solo)
(*b*) Dance of Nela
(*c*) Drinking Song
(*d*) Dance and Finale

***Conductor*: MAESTRO MARIO PACI.**

Reservations will not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.

INDUSTRIAL SECTION REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

Industrial Recovery Indications.

(a.) Western District Outside Roads Area.—The Western District Power Company reports 150 applications for power connection in the Western District Outside Roads Area during the month of November. In the previous month there were 197 applications, these two figures giving an index of the rate at which enterprises are opening up in this area.

A survey of factories in the area North of Yu Yuen Road is in progress, but classification of kinds of factories and numbers of workers employed in this district is not yet available for publication. The following classification of industrial enterprises in the area between Yu Yuen Road South to Avenue Haig and Rockhill Avenue, and between Edinburgh Road West to Keswick Road shows the extent to which this area has been entered by factories:

Factories in Area South of Yu Yuen Road, West of Edinburgh Road.

Kinds of Industry	*Number of Factories Total*	*Number of Workers Total*
Furniture	2	70
Metal Industry ..	5	79
Machinery and Metal Products ..	21	399
Glass	7	196
Chemicals	16	517
Textiles	114	2,904
Clothing	33	635
Leather	23	579
Food, Drinks ..	4	210
Paper	1	12
Other Manufacturing	15	205
	241	5,796

This classification has been made upon the basis of information collected in part by the Public Works Department in application for approval of factory sites go.

(b.) Western, Central and Northern Districts.—The Power Company reports 189 applications for power connection in these areas, 103 new factories and workshops employing 4,876 workers, were visited during the month of November.

(c.) Eastern and Northern Districts.—A survey of the industrial reoccupation of the Eastern District by small scale enterprise has been begun during November, details of which are not yet available for publication. The Shanghai Power Company reports 66 applications for power connection in this area during November, the figure comparing with 120 in October. During the five months period July-November, 1938, there have been 767 applications, approximating 150 enterprises opening per month, employing ten workers to each enterprise, and four members of a family dependent on the wages of these workers, some 31,000 persons have regained a means of livelihood through the reopening of these smaller plants. It may be expected that this re-occupation will proceed at approximately the rate shown until all available undamaged premises are taken up. There are still some in which machinery is intact which have not yet been re-occupied. Repairs to premises are being made by landlords in preparation for possible return. The number of undamaged premises is, however, limited.

Significant New Plants.—Among the more significant applications for permits to build new factory premises received in the office of the Building Surveyor during November were: a large weaving shed and extensive staff quarters to house 450 workers which are the third and fourth units of a large new textile plant already partly operating in the Western district; a large new weaving shed in an established mill in the Eastern district; a medium sized cotton weaving plant; two new silk filatures; a spindle making plant; a bakelite factory; a brass rolling plant; a seasoning powder factory; and a large briquette factory.

Characteristics of the New Industry.

(a.) Silk Filatures.—The number of silk filatures continues to increase. At the end of September, the number known to have opened or to be preparing to open was 29. The number now known is 37, of which 20 are in the Settlement and 17 in the Western Extra-Settlement area. Of these, 30 are in operation and seven are in process of erection or installing of machinery.

During a survey of an area between Robison and Singapore Roads, a silk filature, newly constructed, was found, of whose existence nothing previously was known. It was found that the installation and layout embodied all the best features which have been consistently advocated to all filatures during the last several months. A vindication of the educational methods of the Industrial Section was evident.

(b.) Tanneries.—Tanneries also continue to increase in number and size. At the end of September the number given was 30; there are now more than 50. They are most part in three concentrations—in the Amherst Road, Columbia Road District, there are nine: opposite the Jessfield Station there are 15, and between Singapore Road and Robison Road, 16. There are some larger well run plants which do not constitute an offence. Others, lacking adequate water supply and drainage facilities, and not observing good practice, are most unsatisfactory.

(c.) Indigo Dyeing Plants.—There are 16 of these known, largely in the Amherst Road, Columbia Road District. The unpleasant smell from these is occasioned by the use of wine dregs in the fermentation needed in the dyeing process.

(d.) Waste Silk Factories.—There are several of these in the vicinity of Keswick Road. After silk is reeled in filatures, the pupae are sorted in Keswick Road and elsewhere. Those on which any silk remains are separated from the bare pupae, which latter are sold for duckfood. The others are combed and the fibre, after being straightened, is spun and used as sewing silk. The unpleasant odour is the accompaniment of decomposition of the pupae after their immersion in the silk reeling process in the filatures.

(e.) Weaving Factories.—The number of weaving factories which have begun operations in the area South of Yu Yuen Road is 114, employing approximately 2,900 workers. It may be assumed that much of the cloth and towel weaving which formerly took place in the villages and smaller towns in the lower Yangtze area is now transferred into these districts.

Progress in Supervision of Pressure Vessels.

Inspection work proceeding toward the issue of an identification number for 55 boilers not previously inspected under the Council's Rules was in progress. Installation inspection certificates at the end of inspection of 23 other boilers were lodged by engineers. Five annual inspection certificates covering re-inspection for the year 1938 of boilers previously registered were received.

Occupiers of premises on which pressure vessels are installed were invited by advertisement to apply for opportunity for the boiler attendants to attend a new class of instruction in safety in boiler minding. Forty-five applications were received, of whom 40 were admitted to the class. The new class commences on December 2.

In addition requests were made by forty-five plant engineers and managers to attend the classes. Some, whose boiler attendants had not yet attended classes, wished to have instruction so that they could impart it to their own workers; others wished to know of the instruction given so that they could see the principles taught were carried out. They were given permission to sit as auditors, but not as participators in the class. It is evident that by the grouping method an understanding of approved engineering practice could be spread among plant engineers, aiding in the general question of safety.

Change in Fuel. — Three boiler surveyors have reported that the increased cost of coal has resulted in a change to oil fuel in a few cases, with accompanying necessity for adjustment in the combustion chamber.

Cost of Living Index of Shanghai Workers.

The general index of the cost of living of Shanghai workers for the month of November, 1938, is 154.87, showing a decrease of 2.65 per cent. as compared with the preceding month, and an increase of 41.42 per cent. as compared with July, 1937, the pre-war month. Group indices, food, fuel and light, and miscellaneous groups, dropped 4.74 per cent., 0.50 per cent., and 1.43 per cent. respectively. In the clothing group, however, there was an increase of 1.38 per cent. The fall in the general index was mainly due to the drop of the food index.

With regard to the retail prices of the individual commodities, in the food group, the continuous supply of new crop glutinous rice and the desire on the part of merchants to get rid of the unsold old stock accounted for its drop for the month. For non-glutinous rice and sien rice, the decision passed by the Rice Merchants' Association to re-export caused a rise in price during the early part of the month. As a result, rice arrived in abundance. This induced overstock, however, which lowered the price considerably. Although permission for re-exportation was obtained from Municipal authorities under close supervision toward the close of the month, the quantity permitted to be re-exported was very limited. Prices for most vegetables dropped during the month as communication improved slightly. Price for soy bean oil also dropped, due to new supply from Dairen. Flour, however, showed a slight increase as a result of decrease in the wheat crop, control of supply in the producing areas and heavy taxation. In the main, more commodities in the group showed a drop in price than a rise.

In the clothing group, the price of cotton reached the highest figure during the year. Around Shanghai and in Northern Kiangsu, where cotton is produced, taxation is extremely heavy. From Northern China, no export is allowed. Since then, the supply is scarce, price tends

to go up. Among cotton piece goods, recovery of local factories and lowering in the price of Japanese goods, caused a slight drop in the prices of grey shirtings, striped cotton shirtings, white shirtings, cotton flannel, jeans and drills, in spite of the fact that raw cotton has gone up in price. Prices for printed shirtings and fancy twills increased slightly.

In the fuel and light group, the close of Wenchow Bay has cut off an important source of fuel supply. The situation was relieved by an abundant supply of coal from other sources for the manufacture of coal briquettes.

In the miscellaneous group, prices for tea went up. It was reported that tea production in Hupeh and Hunan decreased by 33 per cent. while tea export was active. Kao-liang and Shao-shing both showed a slight decrease in price.

The following tables give the indices and the retail prices for the month. :—

COST OF LIVING INDEX OF SHANGHAI WORKERS.

(*Base 1926=100*)

Index	*1937*			*1938*			
	July	*Sept.*	*Oct.*	*Nov.*	*Sept.*	*Oct.*	*Nov.*
Group Index :							
Food	101.72	136.17	131.19	158.21	126.71	124.32	118.43
Rent	112.56	112.56	112.56	112.56	301.56	301.56	301.56
Clothing	112.56	118.72	118.01	117.30	130.45	137.56	139.45
Fuel and Light ..	149.25	232.20	243.54	266.91	240.13	237.40	236.22
Miscellaneous ..	128.83	144.04	155.62	152.81	164.68	169.28	166.86
General Index	109.51	140.78	139.29	159.08	160.25	159.09	154.87
Purchasing Power of the Dollar	91.32	71.03	71.79	62.86	62.40	62.86	64.57
Percentage Inc. or Dec. as Compared with 1926 ..	−8.68	−28.97	−28.21	−37.14	−37.60	−37.14	−35.43

RETAIL PRICES PAID BY SHANGHAI WORKERS.

Commodities	*Unit*	*1937* *July*	*Sept.*	*1938* *Oct.*	*Nov.*
Food :					
Non-glutinous Rice ..	Shih	$11.066	$11.877	$11.459	$11.262
Sien Rice	Shih	10.373	12.395	11.436	10.915
Glutinous Rice ..	Shih	13.546	13.036	13.974	13.080
Wheat Flour ..	Parcel	4.213	4.308	4.473	4.510
Fresh Noodle	Chin	.087	.093	.093	.093
Bean Curd	Piece	.0067	.0100	.0100	.0083
Dried Bean Curd ..	Piece	.0067	.0100	.0100	.0100
Sheet Bean	Sheet	.0049	.0067	.0067	.0067
Fried Bean Curd ..	Chin	.261	.267	.267	.267
Sprouted Broad Bean ..	Chin	.046	.049	.053	.059
Fresh Mung Bean Starch in Sticks	Chin	.049	.054	.059	.060
Yellow Soy Bean Sprouts .	Chin	.032	.050	.048	.052
Hsueh-li-hung (salted) ..	Chin	.053	.163	.160	.160
Chin-Ts'ai	Chin	.030	.055	.058	.041
Turnips	Chin	.043	.080	.057	.042
Sweet Potatoes	Chin	.032	.060	.060	.060
Allium Odorum	Chin	.033	.045	.043	.039
Spinach	Chin	.021	.057	.101	.048
Fresh Pork	Chin	.310	.371	.394	.383
Fresh Beef	Chin	.245	.446	.419	.400
Salted Pork	Chin	.382	.653	.304	.390
Chicken	Chin	.351	.669	.664	.569
Silver Carp	Chin	.476	.473	.457	.529
Fresh Fish	Chin	.144	.217	.260	.241
Salted " White Fish " ..	Chin	.167	.179	.187	.199
Fresh Duck's Eggs ..	Piece	.024	.039	.040	.043
Soy Bean Oil	Chin	.240	.246	.246	.238
Lard	Chin	.338	.388	.408	.410
Soy Bean Sauce	Chin	.101	.123	.121	.124
Salt	Chin	.129	.133	.131	.127
White Sugar	Chin	.219	.223	.229	.226
Rent :					
One-story House	Chien*	2.023	5.680	5.680	5.680
Two-story House .. .. with no court-yard	Chien	2.457	6.478	6.478	6.478
Two-story House with court-yard ..	Chien	2.975	7.607	7.607	7.607
Clothing :					
Grey Sheetings	Ch'ih	.108	.137	.143	.143
Grey Shirtings	Ch'ih	.120	.140	.145	.138
Striped Cotton Shirtings ..	Ch'ih	.070	.096	.103	.102
Printed Shirtings	Ch'ih	.111	.118	.116	.141
White Shirtings	Ch'ih	.150	.153	.163	.162
Native Sheetings	Ch'ih	.057	.080	.100	.110
Fancy Twills	Ch'ih	.186	.221	.225	.236
Cotton Flannel	Ch'ih	.103	.122	.129	.126
Jeans and Drills	Ch'ih	.118	.136	.142	.135
Raw Cotton	Chin	.517	.590	.575	.634
Cotton Socks	Pair	.301	.307	.340	.323
Fuel and Light :					
Coal Briquettes	100 Chin	1.100	2.108	1.967	1.800
Kerosene	Chin	.147	.205	.212	.213
Firewood	Bundle	.046	.082	.075	.081
Useless Timber	Chin	.013	.023	.023	.022
Matches	Box	.0101	.0134	.0157	.0165
Charcoal	Basket	.882	1.908	1.883	1.983
Miscellaneous :					
Soap (Koopun)	Piece	.057	.072	.072	.071
Toilet Paper	90 Sheets	.069	.123	.138	.140
Cigarettes (Rat)	Box	.050	.060	.061	.060
Shao-shing	Chin	.089	.149	.148	.143
Kao-liang	Chin	.153	.237	.266	.260
Tea	Chin	.350	.417	.417	.427
Hot Water	10 Ladle	.017	.017	.017	.017

*Chien=32 cubic feet.

Industrial Accidents.

There were 126 industrial accidents reported during the month of November, of which five had fatal results. Nine women were injured. The causes of 112 accidents are known with sufficient accuracy, and 45 were the subject of investigation and instruction in prevention.

Classified by causes, 23 were caused by machinery moved by mechanical power. Belt, pulleys and gearing were responsible for eight cases, two of the victims being women, and one having fatal result. There were five accidents on calenders and rollers at the "nip"; one of the persons injured was a woman. Nine persons were injured through explosions, one fatality; six through electrical causes, one fatally. Nineteen persons were injured, two fatally, through falling; and nineteen others were hurt through falling bodies.

Classified by industries, the greatest number of accidents, namely 28, took place in the machinery trades. There were two fatalities. Transportation duties injured 26 workers, one fatally. Twenty-one workers in the textile trades were injured, seven of these being women. Nine received injuries in the food, drinks and tobacco trades, one being a woman.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Dec. 9.

Officers' Commissions—Renewals :—

The undermentioned Officers' Commissions are renewed under Art XI of Corps Regs.—

Corps Headquarters.—Maj. H. S. Bartley—November 29, 1938.

Corps Cavalry H.Q.—Maj. H. D. Rodger—November 8, 1938.

American Troop.—Lieut. W. A. Adams—November 2, 1938.

Japanese Company.—Lieut. K. Kubota—November 14, 1938.

Philippine Company.—Lieut. G. E. Luchangco—November 15, 1938.

Reserve of Officers "B." — Capt. W. J. Brown—November 8, 1938; Capt. V. J. B. Holland, M.C.—November 14, 1938; Lieut. P. F. J. Eardley—November 29, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts,
November 26—December 3.

Police Force.—The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 170, S. Yao is accepted with effect from November 28, 1938.

G. R. Nocera is appointed probationary Sergeant on probation from December 1, 1938.

W. J. Rogovenko is re-engaged as Sergeant from November 29, 1938.

Sergeant M. O. Lovell is invalided with effect from December 1, 1938.

The resignation of Japanese Constable No. 22, J. Nakayama is accepted with effect from December 7, 1938.

Public Health Department.—Cadets Z. K. Mo and K. J. Woo are promoted to be Junior Health Inspectors from November 1, 1938.

Miss V. Kouksova is engaged as a candidate for appointment as Probationer Nurse on trial from December 1, 1938.

Secretariat.—Mr. G. Godfrey Phillips returned from long leave and resumed duty as Secretary to the Council from November 30, 1938.

By order,
S. FESSENDEN,
Secretary General.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150). All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
2	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment every month, and when required, for a period of one year commencing January 1, 1939, of Municipal typewriters (approximately 400).	—	December 20, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this Section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
Gaol 55	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of three or six months from January 1, 1939 :— *Per mensem* Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,130 piculs Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, — 70 ,, Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 135 ,, Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 105 ,, Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$500	December 28, 11 a.m.
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown 600 ,, Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.	—	
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor, Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road.		
C.L. 67	Supply to Shanghai Municipal Gaol of 6,000 lbs. Sole Leather (Extra Heavy), subject to a variation of 15% in either direction and to be delivered in quantities as required during 1939. Samples to be submitted with tenders.	—	December 14, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 223 Hankow Road.		
7	Supply of approximately 6,000 Imperial Gallons of Cresylic Disinfectant, manufactured in Shanghai, of a guaranteed Phenol content of 8-10% and Quinoline Bases of 2-3%, in deliveries of not less than 500 Imperial Gallons each.	—	December 12, 11 a.m.
	VOLUNTEER CORPS		
	Detailed information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from Room No. 183, S.V.C. Headquarters, 180 Foochow Road.		
5	Supply of foodstuffs for the Russian Detachment, S.V.C. for a period of three months ending March 31, 1939. Group A. Game, Meat, Eggs, Fish, etc. ,, B. Vegetables and Fruit ,, C. Butter, Milk and Groceries ,, D. Bread General conditions attaching to tenders may be had on application to S.V.C. Headquarters.	Group A—$3,500 B— 800 C— 1,500 D— 1,200	December 12, 11 a.m.

TENDERS INVITED *(Continued)*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

38/61	Supply and Erection of Metal Enclosures, etc. at the Zoo—Jessfield Park.	—	December 23, 11 a.m.
38/62	Erection of Aviaries, etc., at the Zoo—Jessfield Park.	—	do.
39/5	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1939 :—Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the three calendar months ending March 31, 1939 :—		
39/6B	Firewood	$50	December 22, 11 a.m.
39/8	Oregon Pine Timber	50	do.
39/41	Supply of 210 dozen Bass Brooms	—	do.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 66 :

Supply of 10,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, No. 24, Size 3-ft. × 7-ft.

Supply of 10,000 lbs. Galvanized Iron Sheet, Plain, No. 26, Size 3-ft. × 7-ft.

	No. 24	*No. 26*
Za Chong Shing	CS$2,740.	CS$2,840.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1938. 1749

NOTIFICATION No. 5021.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Schools for Foreign Children. Christmas Holidays.

THE schools for foreign children administered by the Council will close for the Christmas Holidays on Thursday, December 22, 1938, and will re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 9, 1939, at the usual hour.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5023.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from M. K. Bereza of 194 Broadway, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 194 Broadway.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Wednesday, December 28, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5026.

SALE OF USED MOTOR VEHICLES.

THE Municipal Council has the following vehicles for sale:—

One 5-ton "Renault" automobile crane on 10-ton chassis, with luffing and lifting motions, gear driven by "Renault" gasoline engine; in running order.

Two "Laffly" truck chassis with solid tyres 701 by 120, dual on rear; one in running order and one stripped.

One "Karrier" wooden bodied truck, 30 h.p., 4 cylinder, 34 by 7 pneumatic tyres; in running order.

These vehicles may be seen at Penang Road on application to the Motor Engineer, P.W.D. Depot, 92 Shunteh Road, telephone 37866.

Sealed tenders should be submitted not later than 11 a.m., Thursday, December 22, 1938.

A tender form may be obtained from the office of the P.W.D. Administration Building on payment of a deposit of $200, which will be returned on conclusion of negotiations, to all tenderers submitting a firm *bona fide* offer.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5020.

RENEWAL OF DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor-cars and motor-cycles, and to chauffeurs of all motor vehicles, are due for renewal on January 1 for the year 1939, at the Traffic Licensing Office, Central Police Station Building, 185 Foochow Road, at a charge of $1.10.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5022.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Schools for Chinese Children. Opening and Closing of Schools.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will close for the Winter Vacation on Friday, January 13, and re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 30, at the usual hour.

The entrance examination for new candidates will take place on Friday, January 13.

Application forms, which should be returned not later than January 11, and information concerning fees, etc., may be obtained from the Heads of the following schools:

I. Secondary Schools.

Public School for Chinese (Boys) 1059, Gordon Road
Ellis Kadoorie Public School (Boys) 15, The Bund
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School (Boys) 15, The Bund
Polytechnic Public School (Boys) 599, Szechuen Road
Secondary School (Girls) 9, Singapore Road

II. Primary Schools.

Wayside Road Primary School
Lane 600, 21-23 Seymour Road
Cunningham Road Primary School 199, Cunningham Road
Sinza Road Primary School 48, Great Western Road
Ward Road Primary School 883, Connaught Road 1107, Connaught Road
Kinchow Road Primary School 375, Seymour Road 70, Edinburgh Road
Boone Road Primary School 375, Seymour Road 11, Singapore Road

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5017.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5024.

PUBLIC MOTOR-CAR LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that, with effect from January 1, 1939, the following condition is added to the public motor-car licence:—

"6(*a*) The number of passengers which the vehicle is authorized to carry will be recorded on a plate issued by the Police. The plate shall be affixed in a conspicuous position inside the vehicle so that it can be easily seen by a passenger in the vehicle and the inscription thereon shall be maintained at all times easily legible and undefaced. The authorized number of passengers shall not be exceeded."

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5027.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from A. Kotsomitis of 343 Broadway East, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 343 Broadway East.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Wednesday, December 28, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

During November, the Public Library issued 4,972 books to subscribers, 3,244 of fiction and 1,728 of non-fiction. 2,825 persons made use of the Reading-rooms during the month. The Library now has 711 subscribers.

The following new books have been added:—

Non-Fiction.

Sailor on Horseback .....Irving Stone
Borzoi .....Igor Sikorsky
Power .....Bertrand Russell
Blackmail or War ..Geneviève Tabouis
This Torch of Freedom ....Earl Baldwin of Bewdley
Modern German Art ....Peter Thoene
Civilization .....Clive Bell
Up of the Chaldees ....Sir Leonard Woolley

Fiction.

Baldwin, Faith .....Hotel Hostess
Deeping, Warwick ..The Malice of Men
De La Roche, Mazo ....Growth of Man
Erskine, John ..The Start of the Road
Jacob, Naomi .....Straws in Amber
Mannin, Ethel .....Darkness My Bride
Masefield, John .....Dead Ned
Vachell, H. Annesley ....Quinneys for Quality
Wells, H. G. .....Apropos of Dolores
Wharton, Edith .....The Buccaneers
Wodehouse, P. G. ....The Code of the Woosters
Wren, P. C. .....Rough Shooting

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on December 14.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), A. C. Cornish, W. Gockson, Yulin Hsi, W. J. Keswick, E. Y. B. Kiang, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, T. Sugisaka, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Mr. R. G. MacDonald.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

Library Committee, December 12.—Present: Messrs. Yulin Hsi (*Chairman*), Chien Wei-tsung, Mrs. C. S. Franklin, Mrs. A. W. Sherriff, Messrs. Tseu Yih-zan and E. S. Wilkinson. Absent: Rev. P. C. Matthews.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. S. Hidaka, Consul-General for Japan, is departing from Shanghai and that Mr. I. Goto, Consul, will take charge of the Japanese Consulate-General pending the arrival of Mr. Hidaka's successor.

MUNICIPAL ADVOCATE'S REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Municipal Advocate states in his report that a total number of 12,298 cases were prosecuted in the Shanghai First Special Area District Court and the Kiangsu High Court, Second Branch, during the month of November, as compared with 12,124 cases in October. Out of the total number of cases prosecuted during November, 11,006 were Administrative Cases, and 1,170 were Criminal Cases. Out of the total number of Administrative Cases brought to trial, 7,450 persons failed to appear and their bail was confiscated, and 17 were withdrawn, as compared with 7,677 cases in which bail was confiscated and 25 cases withdrawn in October. 3,539 Administrative Cases were prosecuted to completion, out of which number, 3,539 persons were convicted and none acquitted. 58 Criminal Cases were withdrawn and 1,112 were prosecuted to completion, out of which number 991 persons were convicted and 121 were acquitted. The total number of Administrative and Criminal cases prosecuted to completion was 4,651 as compared with 4,352 cases in October. 4,530 persons were convicted and 121 persons were acquitted, as compared with 4,240 persons convicted and 112 persons acquitted in October.

In addition, there were 122 Private criminal prosecutions as compared with 95 in October.

Percentage of Convictions.—89 per cent. of the persons charged in Criminal Cases, and 100 per cent. of the persons charged in Administrative cases were convicted, making the total percentage of convictions for the month 94.5 per cent. as compared with 95.5 per cent. for the month of October.

Appeals (a) By the Council.—Two appeals were made during the month of November to the High Court. One appeal was concluded during the month of November. The total number of appeals by the Council pending on November 30, was as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 1; in the High Court, 9.

(b) By Defendants.—105 appeals were perfected during the month, 18 to the Supreme Court and 87 to the High Court. 90 appeals by the defendants were concluded and dealt with as follows:—

Accused found not guilty	8
Appeals dismissed	67
Appeals withdrawn	3
Cases sent back for retrial	2
Sentences increased	0
Sentences reduced	10
	90

There were 233 appeals filed by the defendants pending on November 30, as follows:—In the Supreme Court, 49; in the High Court, 184.

Extradition.—No applications for handing over were made by the Extra-Settlement authorities during the month.

Cases Pending.—On November 30, there were pending in the High Court and District Court 67 cases which, together with 243 cases on appeal, make a total of 310 cases. In addition to the above, there were 16 cases in which the accused were held on writs of detention.

HENRY LESTER SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following successes in the examination for the Henry Lester Scholarships held in October, 1938, were obtained by pupils attending the Council's Schools for Foreign Children:

Western District Public School:

Alexander Samson—Scholarship
Igor Karmiloff—Honourable Mention
Isaac Tuttelman—Honourable Mention

Public School for Girls—Yu Yuen Road:

Louisa Johanna Carriere—Scholarship

MUNICIPAL CONCERT ARRANGEMENTS.

It has been decided to give the special annual Christmas concert for children by the Municipal Orchestra on Monday, December 26, at 3 p.m. at the Lyceum Theatre. In previous years, this concert was given on the Sunday preceding or following Christmas Day, but this year Christmas and New Year Days fall on Sunday and as Boxing Day is a general holiday parents will be able to accompany their children to the concert. The agreement of the principals of the various schools participating in the programme has also been obtained. The programme for the concert will be published later.

There will be no symphony concert by the Municipal Orchestra on New Year's Day, Sunday, January 1.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND

AT THE

LYCEUM THEATRE

ELEVENTH SUNDAY SYMPHONY CONCERT

The programme for the eleventh Sunday Symphony Concert at the Lyceum Theatre on December 18, at 5.15 p.m. (at popular prices, $1.10 and 55 cents) is as follows:—

1.—SUITE "Intermezzi Goldoniani" for Stringed Orchestra — *E. Bossi*
- (*a*) Preludio e Minuetto
- (*b*) Gagliarda
- (*c*) Coprifuoco
- (*d*) Minuetto e Musetta
- (*e*) Serenatina
- (*f*) Burlesca

2.—SYMPHONY No. 4 in E flat — *Glazounow*
- (*a*) Andante—Allegro moderato
- (*b*) Scherzo: Allegro vivace
- (*c*) Finale: Andante—Allegro—Presto

INTERVAL

3.—PIANO-CONCERTO No. 1 in B flat with Orchestra — *Tschaikowsky*
- (*a*) Allegro non troppo e molto maestoso
- (*b*) Andantino semplice
- (*c*) Allegro con fuoco

Soloist: LEO ITKIS.

Deputy-Conductor: Prof. ARRIGO FOA.

Reservations will not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.

NOTIFICATION No. 5025.

TEA ROOM LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1939, foreign style tea rooms will be licensed under a Tea Room Licence instead of under a Restaurant (without alcoholic refreshment) Licence as hitherto.

The proposed licence will apply to establishments supplying light refreshments such as tea, coffee, cakes and sandwiches. Such establishments are required to provide a suitable pantry with facilities for boiling water and washing up. The conditions of the licence follow.

Conditions.

1.—This licence is not transferable to any other person or persons, and refers only to the premises in respect of which it is issued.

2.—The licence number plate shall be fixed in a conspicuous position at the main outside entrance to the premises and remain at all times legible and undefaced and the licence shall be exhibited in a conspicuous place inside the premises.

3.—Free access shall be given to the officers of the Council charged with the inspection of licensed premises.

4.—The design, construction, equipment and maintenance of the premises shall conform to the requirements of the Council, and the business shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of and to the satisfaction of the Council.

5.—The licensee shall carry out forthwith such alterations and additions to the premises as may from time to time be required by the Council.

6.—No alteration or addition, structural or otherwise, shall be made to the premises without a permit first obtained therefor.

7.—No meeting which may cause a breach of the peace and good order of the Settlement shall be permitted on any part of the premises, and no meeting of a political nature, or at which any address or discussion on politics is allowed, shall be permitted without the written permission of the Council.

8.—No girl under 15 years of age (foreign reckoning) shall be employed on or permitted to visit the premises for the purpose of singing or otherwise entertaining customers.

9.—No noise, disorderly conduct or gambling shall be permitted on the premises.

10.—No thieves, disreputable persons, revolutionists, anarchists, plotters against the Government of China, political offenders or men wanted by the Chinese Government shall knowingly be permitted to visit or assemble in the premises, or deposit any goods therein, and immediate information shall be given to the Police of the presence of any such person or goods on the premises.

11.—No deserter or runaway seaman, or one unprovided with a proper discharge certificate from the Consul of his nationality, shall be received into the establishment.

12.—The licensee shall immediately report to the Police if any customer carries a firearm or other dangerous weapon.

13.—The premises shall be closed at 2 a.m. and not reopened before 6 a.m.

14.—Fire extinguishing appliances shall be installed in accordance with the Council's requirements, and shall be kept free from obstruction and maintained in good working order to the satisfaction of the Council.

15.—Approved arrangements for the safety of the public and employees shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.

16.—The neighbourhood and immediate surroundings shall be healthy.

17.—The ceilings and internal walls of the service rooms shall be whitewashed in April each year and at such other times as the Commissioner of Public Health may consider necessary.

18.—The premises shall be provided with approved sanitary conveniences which shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.

19.—The employees and their families shall submit to vaccination or other prophylactic measures required by the Commissioner of Public Health.

20.—The employees and their clothing shall be clean.

21.—No hawking of fresh foodstuffs shall be permitted on the premises.

22.—No intoxicating liquor shall be kept, offered or exposed for sale, sold or consumed on the premises without a separate licence.

23.—Proper measures shall be taken to prevent the access of flies or of dust or other harmful substance.

24.—Suitable sinks and other facilities supplied with hot and cold water shall be provided for the thorough cleansing of all glasses and other utensils.

25.—No sleeping accommodation or cooking appliances shall be allowed in any part of the premises without the permission of the Council.

26.—No fresh milk, fresh cream or other fresh dairy produce or reconstructed milk or cream other than that obtained from premises in possession of a licence or permit issued by the Council, shall be kept, offered or exposed for sale or sold, used or consumed on the premises.

27.—No ice cream shall be manufactured, kept, offered or exposed for sale, or sold, without a separate licence.

28.—Cold storage chambers or ice boxes shall be refrigerated in an approved sanitary manner. No natural ice shall be used. Where ammonia is used as the refrigerant, an approved emergency arrangement for drawing off the ammonia and mixing it with water shall be installed and maintained to the satisfaction of the Council.

29.—A supply of pure and wholesome water, suitable and sufficient for all purposes, shall be provided from a source approved by the Commissioner of Public Health.

30.—Samples shall be furnished whenever required for examination or analysis by the Commissioner of Public Health of any food or drink kept, offered or exposed for sale, or sold, be found to be bad, impure, unwholesome, adulterated, unsafe or unfit for human consumption it will be seized.

31.—All property found on the premises shall be immediately delivered up to the nearest Police Station.

32.—The General Municipal Rate payable in respect of the premises shall be paid when due.

33.—No gratuity of any kind shall be offered or given to any employee of the Council.

34.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Municipal Police of any death or crime occurring on the premises.

35.—Immediate notice shall be given to the Commissioner of Public Health of any death or any case or suspected case of communicable disease occurring on the premises or in the families of the licensee or his employees.

36.—The licensee shall be responsible for any breach or disregard of any condition contained in this licence by himself, his servants, agents, tenants, lessees or others.

37.—On a breach of any of these conditions the licence will be subject to withdrawal or suspension by the Council, and the whole or any part of the money deposited as security be liable to forfeiture at the option of the Council, and the licensee be liable to prosecution.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Friday, Dec. 16.

Long Service Medal—Awards :—

The undermentioned has been awarded the medal for Long Service.—C.Q.M.S. Eduardo Marques I.—November 22, 1938.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, December 3-10.

Police Force.—Superintendent R. J. Crouch retires on March 21, 1939.

C. S. Choohlantzeff is appointed Assistant Warder on probation from December 15, 1939.

Public Works Department.—Mr. L. Corner, Assistant, is promoted to be Senior Assistant from February 21, 1939.

Assistant Clerks-of-Works V. A. H. Gunther and W. Gillon are promoted to be Clerks-of-Works from January 1, 1939 and February 15, 1939, respectively.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, December 10, 1938.	Foreigners*		Chinese†	
	Cases notified	Deaths registered	Cases notified	Deaths registered
Smallpox	13	3	152	55
Scarlet Fever	3	0	15	2
Diphtheria	7	0	30	5
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	6	1
Tuberculosis	0	0	45	25
Cholera	0	0	2	0
Typhoid Fever	1	2	25	14
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	0	0
Amoebic Dysentery	2	0	29	13
Bacillary Dysentery	2	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	21	6
Influenza	0	0	4	0
Malaria	1	0	11	0
Measles	2	0	18	3
Typhus Fever	1	0	1	1
Encephalitis Lethargica	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes	11		1,006	

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	ALL DEPARTMENTS		
	Information as to requirements under this section may be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150). All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council.		
2	The Council is prepared to receive tenders for the inspection, cleaning and adjustment every month, and when required, for a period of one year commencing January 1, 1939, of Municipal typewriters (approximately 400).	—	December 20, 11 a.m.
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this Section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
Gaol 55	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of three or six months from January 1, 1939 :— *Per mensem* Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,130 piculs Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, — 70 ,, Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 135 ,, Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 105 ,, Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$500	December 28, 11 a.m.
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2 — 300 yards	—	Jan. 11, 1939, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3 — 3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4 — 1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1 — 850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2 — 1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3 — 14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue — 2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining — 3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners) — 1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese) — 3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White — 300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown — 600 ,,	—	
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.		
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 223 Hankow Road. All tenders must be addressed to the Secretary of the Council.		
9	Daily collection and removal from the Municipal Abattoir, 10 Sawgin Road, of approximately 40 tons daily of Animal Manure and Stomach Contents, and General Refuse, during the year 1939. The successful tenderer will be required to deposit with the Council the sum of CN$1,000.00 as security for due performance of the agreement.	—	December 28, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/60	Supply of 100,000 Soochow Granite Setts.	$200	December 29, 11 a.m.
38/61	Supply and Erection of Metal Enclosures, etc. at the Zoo—Jessfield Park.	—	December 23, 11 a.m.
38/62	Erection of Aviaries, etc., at the Zoo—Jessfield Park.	—	do.
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1939 of:—		
39/5	Petroleum, Petrol, Liquid Fuel and Lubricating Oils and Greases.	—	December 21, 11 a.m.
39/27	2,000 Tons of Pulverized Slate Filler for Road	—	December 29, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the three calendar months ending March 31, 1939 of :—		
39/6B	Firewood	$50	December 22, 11 a.m.
39/8	Oregon Pine Timber	50	do.
39/16	Transportation of Road and Other Materials	50	December 29, 11 a.m.
39/41	Supply of 210 dozen Bass Brooms	—	December 22, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

P.W.D. No. 38/59. Supply of 60 Tons of Mild Steel Reinforcing Bars.

Sin Jin Kee & Co. $19,500

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, TUESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1938. 1750

VOTING LIST.

A provisional list of persons qualified to vote at the Election of Members of Council and the Annual Meeting of Ratepayers is set out below. This list has been revised and corrected to date.

In order that the final voting list may be as complete and accurate as possible Ratepayers whose names are omitted from the following list are requested to communicate as early as possible with the Deputy Treasurer-Revenue, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road (Telephone 12810 Extension 27).

Ratepayers are warned that the names of any persons or firms who are in default in the payment of rates and taxes for the year 1938 will be excluded from the final voting list to be published in March 1939.

Those concerned are accordingly advised to make prompt payment of the dues in question.

G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
Shanghai, December 19, 1938.

Name	Representative
Aaron, Mrs. F.	
Abbass, S. H.	
Abbott Laboratories	C. H. Johnson
A. B. C. Press, S. A.	E. Hanggi
Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co.	F. C. Ebrahim
Abe, S.	
Abeichi Yoko, Ltd.	T. Koga
Abend, H.	
Abraham, D.	
Abraham, D. E. J.	
Abraham, Gubbay & Hayim	C. S. Gubbay
Abraham, M. H.	
Abraham, R. D.	
A.C.E.C., Belgium	F. Dahlmann
Acme Photocopy Service	R. C. Phillips
Adachi, H.	
Adachi, M.	
Adam, E. R.	
Adams, B. L.	
Adams & Co., W. A.	W. A. Adams
A. E. G. China Electric Co.	St. Halas
Agfa China Co.	P. Laur
Ahlgren, I. D.	
Ahmad, H. G.	
Aiers, K. R.	
Aikawa, T.	
Air Defence Club	J. E. Badeley
Aitkenhead, R. C.	
Akamatsu, T.	
Akita, Y.	
Akita, Dr. Y.	
Akitaya	Y. Shibuya
Akron, Trading Co.	
Alarakia, A. A.	
Albert, S.	
Aleshkova, Miss Z. S.	
Alexander Garen	A. Sienkievich
Alfes, G.	
Algar & Co., Ld.	N. E. Kent
Allan, E. C.	
Allers, J.	
Alliance Press, The	G. A. Jacobson
Allington, V. M.	
Allman, N. F.	
Allman, Davies & Kops	N. F. Allman
Alonco, P. A.	
Aluminium Union, Ld.	J. M. Hykes
Amano, H.	
Amano, M.	
Ambrose, J. (estate)	H. J. Ambrose
Ameno, S.	
American Asiatic Underwriters	C. V. Starr
American Bank Note Co.	G. H. Lynott
American Bible Society	Rev. G. C. Lacy
American Club	N. F. Allman
American Commercial Attaché	Julean Arnold
American Development Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. E. Gilleland
American Dispensary Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	H. W. Pflug
American Engineering Corporation (China)	C. M. Wentworth
American Express Co.	L. F. Cecil
American Far Eastern Match Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	S. Y. Euren
American Food Co.	H. W. Brooke
American Foreign Insurance Association	F. E. Vincent
American Oriental Banking Corporation	Dr. G. Sellett
American Radio Equipment Co.	Mrs. C. M. Stewart
American Securities Corporation	P. Cerezal
American Trading Co.	P. S. Gilman
American Women's Club of Shanghai	Mrs. A. C. Cornish
Amino, Y.	
Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ld.	R. E. Gilleland
Andersen, R.	
Anderson, C. G. O. (estate)	
Anderson, J. O.	
Anderson, L.	
Anderson & Co., P. M.	P. M. Anderson
Anderson & Co., Ld. Robt.	P. Nicholson
Anderson & Anderson	J. O. Anderson
Anderson, Clayton & Co.	T. O. Schmid
Andre's Beauty Shop	A. C. Hilpert
Andresen & Co., Inc. J. C.	A. H. Kutzschbach
Andrews, H. J.	
Andrews, H. T.	

Name	Representative
Anglo-Chinese School	D. M. Butt
Anglo-French Land Investment Co., Ld.	W. Mellor
Anglo-Philippine Trading Co.	W. D. Bentley
Anki-Gokin-Go	K. Fujishima
Anshoh Yoko	H. Mukai
Antoniuk, Mrs. E. U.	
Antonoff, Dr. N.	
Aoki, S.	
Aoki, Y.	
Aoyama, Y.	
Aplin, J. W.	
Apostolic Faith Mission	Miss E. L. Brown
Aquarius Co.	J. Davidson
Arai, S.	
Arai & Co.	T. Arai
Arcus, J.	
Arcwelding and Diecasting Works, Ld.	P. F. Blever
Ar-Deck Products Corporation	K. Ogata
Arima, Y.	
Armitage, A.	
Arnhold & Co., Ld.	C. J. Meager
Arnhold Trading Co. Ld.	C. H. Arnhold
Arnold Inc.	H. H. Arnold
Arnold, F.	
Arnold, Kiehn Inc.	A. M. Kiehn
Arts & Crafts, Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Asada, S.	
Asada, S.	
Asada, T.	
Asahi Newspaper Co.	T. Senno
Asai, D.	
Asano, E.	
Asano Yoko	E. Asano
Asaoka, N.	
Asasawa, M.	
Ashalomoff, A.	
Ashe, F. P. C.	
Ashima, K.	
Ashizawa, T.	
Ashizawa Printing Co.	T. Ashizawa
Ashworth, H. A.	
Asia Agencies	A. E. Nobbins
Asia Club	T. Shioji
Asia Glass Co.	R. W. Gregg
Asia Life Insurance Co.	C. V. Starr
Asia Mohi Kabushiki Kaisha	S. Fujishima
Asia Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	Dr. G. Sellett
Asia Theatres, Inc.	A. R. Hager
Asia Trading Co.	W. P. McAllan
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (North China), Ld.	T. S. Powell
Asiatic Yeast Works, Ld.	E. Burmeister
Associated American Industries Inc.	W. P. Willson
Associated Drug Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	M. E. Vittaly
Associated Life Underwriters	K. A. Persen
Associated Merchandising Corporation	Mrs. F. M. Nutter
Associated Press of America	M. J. Harris
Astoria Confectionary and Restaurant	K. Dimitriades
Ataka & Co., Ld.	K. Uemukai
Ateliers de Construction Electriques de Charleroi	F. Dahlmann
Athens Tobacco Co.	G. Economon
Atkinson & Dallas, Ld.	R. D. K. Silby
Atmasingh, B. D.	
Atoku Yoko	K. Ogata
Augusta, U.	
Ault & Wiborg Co. (Far East)	W. J. Hoffmann
Auslander's Finance Office	H. Auslander
Australian Trade Commissioner in China	V. G. Bowden
Auto Palace Co., Ld.	J. W. P. Marsh
Automatic Telephones of China Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	E. R. Girard
Averyanoff, A. M.	
Awad & Sons, N.	J. Awad
Aydon, H. G.	
Azar and Khouri	E. G. Khouri
Azevedo, A.	
Azuma, T.	
Azumakwan Hotel	K. Nakagawa
Azumi, I.	
Azumi Chemical Factory	S. Koseki
Azzaretti, Mrs. U.	
Baba, T.	
Baba, T.	
Babcock & Wilcox, Ld.	C. W. Johnson
Baboud, Mary & Co.	C. Baboud
Bach, A. L.	
Bachmachen, G.	
Bahon, F. P.	
Bahr, F.	
Bahr, H.	
Bain, C. M.	
Bain, Miss J. M.	
Bajenoff, N. P.	
Baker, N. H.	
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	J. L. Holbrook
Bakhnoff, N.	
Baksh, R.	
Balis, J.	
Ballingall & Co.	R. M. Ballingall
Bandino, D.	
Bank of Chosen	S. Okusa
Bank of Japan	
Bank of Taiwan, Ld.	T. Hirano
Bankodo Dispensary	K. Oda
Banks, Mrs. S.	
Banque Belge pour l'Etranger	J. Lafontaine
Banque de l'Indo-Chine	L. Chevretton
Banque Franco-Chinoise	H. Bar
Bansho, I.	
Banzaikwan	T. Aikawa
Baptiste, H. F.	
Bard & Co.	G. Bard
Bardwil, G. M.	
Barnhardt, C.	
Barr, Mrs. A.	
Barrera, L. R.	
Barretto, A. A.	
Barson, G. C.	
Bartels, W.	
Bartelt. Dr. K.	
Barton, Miss O.	
Baruksen, Mrs. E. R.	
Baruksen, H. E.	
Bata Shoe Co., Ld. Singapore	F. H. Vazach
Bates, J. A. E. S.	
Battista, Dr. A.	
Batty, R.	
Baumgarten, S.	
Baumzveiger, Dr. A.	
Baumzveiger, I.	
Bayer Pharma Co.	Dr. O. Giese
Bayford, J. K.	
Beare, S. G.	
Beattie, L.	
Beauclair, Dr. C. de	
Beaumont, Mrs. A. M.	
Beaumont, Mrs. M.	
Beck, H.	
Beck, K.	
Beck & Swann	R. N. Swann
Beeck, Dr. P. E.	
Beer, Mrs. T.	
Beer, T. R.	
Begault, Mrs. R.	
Behr & Mathew, Ld.	R. Boerstling
Behrens & Sons, Sir J.	D. C. Palfreeman
Beitzer, A. K.	
Belitsky, K.	
Bell, H. S.	
Bellaire, R.	
Belting & Leather Products Assoc., Inc.	J. A. Hawkesworth
Benavitch, J.	
Benghiat, A. J.	
Benjamin, C.	
Benjamin, D. H. (estate)	A. J. Kane
Benjamin, S.	
Benjamin, S. H.	
Benjamin & Potts	E. Hayim
Benjamin & Sons, D. H.	I. Benjamin
Benkyo Ya	I. Matsushita
Bennington, Miss A.	
Benrisha Co.	S. Ikegaki
Bent, A.	
Beppu, T.	
Beraha & Stetten	D. Beraha
Berents, H.	
Berg, J. E.	
Berge, C. P.	
Bergman, M.	
Bergstam, Mrs. S.	
Berkman, S.	
Bertenshaw, W. T.	
Berthet, E. A.	
Berthet, R. A.	
Betines, S. J.	
Bible Seminary for Women	Miss R. M. Brittain
Biggs, A. L.	
Bird & Co., G. E.	G. E. Bird
Birt, Dr. E.	
Biswang, W.	
Black, C.	
Black, E.	
Black, J.	
Black, R. A.	
Blackwood, J. A.	
Blenk, W.	
Blinds, S.	
Blindz, S.	
Blockhuys, V.	
Bloom, Miss S.	
Blumensaadt, Mrs. B.	
Bochisch, C.	
Bogolanovich, E.	
Bohler Bros. & Co., Ld.	E. J. Stoeri
Bohlmann, H.	
Bojesen, C. O.	
Bolloni, H.	

Name	Representative
Boltons, Ld.	G. R. Botelho
Bolton, F.	
Bonardel, F. C.	
Bond, A.	
Bonner, N. E.	
Boolsen, G.	
Booth, H.	
Booth, J. C.	
Borden Co., The	P. H. Dunbar
Bornschein, Capt. W.	
Bosoni, A.	
Boston Trunk Factory	H. Nishiyama
Bothwell, E. F.	
Boudard, V.	
Bourdeau, Mrs. L.	
Bourdin, M. A. L.	
Bourke J.	
Bourne, H. L.	
Bournes, N. J.	
Bova, W.	
Bowler, G. H.	
Boyd, R. G.	
Boyd & Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
Boyer, Mrs. M. L.	
Boyes, G. M.	
Boyes, Bassett & Co.	G. M. Boyes
Bradford, I. H.	
Brahn, C.	
Brambleby, E. W.	
Brand, F. J.	
Brand, J. K.	
Brand, Mrs. J. K.	
Brandt, R. J.	
Brandt & Rodgers, Ld.	W. Brandt
Brasch, F.	
Brennan, T. W.	
Breuer, P. G.	
Brick & Co., J.	J. Brick
Bridges, H.	
Bridges, R. E.	
Brien, M. O.	
Brisk, Mrs. C. A.	
Brisk, H. H.	
British Chamber of Commerce	H. F. Baker
British & Chinese Corporation, Ld.	A. L. Davidson
British Commercial Counsellor	A. H. George
British Consulate-General	Sir H. Phillips
British Flower Shop	Dr. C. Kew
British and Foreign Bible Society	Rev. W. H. Hudspeth
British Health Homes	D. Mooney
British Manufacturing Co.	R. Deitch
British Office of Works	T. S. M. Terrace
British Supreme Court	Sir A. G. Mossop
British Supreme Court Assistant Judge	P. Grant Jones
British Women's Association	Mrs. E. F. Hardman
Britto, C. A.	
Broadbridge, Miss M. E. K.	
Broadway Mansions Hotel	A. W. Buck
Brockman, W.	
Brook, E.	
Brook & Co.	E. Brook
Browett, H. (estate)	
Browett & Ellis	
Brown, Miss A. V.	
Brown, G. M.	
Brown, H. W.	

Name	Representative
Brown & Co.	L. K. Brown
Brown, S. C.	
Brown, W. D.	
Browne, G. A.	
Bruecher, Miss A.	
Brun, W. Le	
Brzesowsky, Dr. F. R.	
Btesh, E.	
Buchanan, A. M.	
Buchner, H.	
Buckley, E. R.	
Buckley, I. I.	
Buckley, T. A.	
Buksinski, L.	
Bull, E. S.	
Bunbo Yoko	Y. Tamura
Bunge & Co., Ld.	I. Ll. Howell
Bunshin Paper Co., Ld.	T. Abe
Buren, A. Von	
Burkill, A. R., A. W. and C. R.	W. Mellor
Burkill, A. W.	W. Mellor
Burkill, C. R.	W. Mellor
Burkill, C. R. and A. W.	W. Mellor
Burkill & Sons, Ld.	A. R. W. Mellor
Burkill Trusts, Ld.	W. Mellor
Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.	V. G. Stott
Burton, Mrs. B.	
Burton, P.	
Busch, E.	
Business Equipment Corporation	A. R. Hager
Butler & Co.	A. H. Atkins
Butt, C. F. S. and March	J. E. March
Byrd, Miss M.	
Cadd, H.	
Cafe Federal	C. Fiedler
Cafe Lion	E. Hada
Cafe Nandesuka	
Calcina, P. G.	
Caldas, H. M. das	
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ld.	E. F. Bateman
Calder-Marshall & Co., Ld.	R. C. Marshall
Calico Printer's Association Ld. of Manchester	C. R. Hargreaves
California Ink Co., Inc.	P. E. Derby
Cameron, H. H.	
Cameron & Co. (China), Ld., A.	H. R. Harling
Cameron Potter & Co.	S. C. Potter
Campbell, Mrs. C.	
Campbell, H. B.	
Campbell & Co., Ld., Alex.	A. E. Collins
Canadian Government Trade Commissioner	M. T. Stewart
Canadian Pacific Steamships Ld.	K. M. Fetterly
Canadian Products Co.	W.G. Carroll
Canadian Trading Co. (China), Ld.	Mrs. M. E. Dockrill
Cander, J. C.	
Cannan, A. M.	
Capell, C. A.	
Capelouto & Ashkenazi	H. Capelouto
Capes, C. J.	

Name	Representative
Capitol Lithographers, Ld.	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten C.M.G., D.S.O.
Capitol Theatre	L. Saphiere
Carasso, L. S.	
Caravan Studio, Inc.	Mrs. L. Gilman
Carion, E. J.	
Carion, E. M.	
Carlowitz & Co.	G. Roehreke
Carl Zeiss	W. Heckel
Carneiro, R.	
Carolina Leaf Tobacco Co.	C. C. Vines
Carr, Mrs. E. B.	
Carvalho, Mrs. L.	
Carvalho, T. A.	
Case, J.	
Castrillo, Père, G.	
Cathay Hotels, Ld.	L. Suter
Cathay Import & Export Co.	N. Perske
Cathay Land Co., Ld.	L. Ovadia
Cathay Laundry, Ld.	T. G. Drysdale
Cathay Metal Pressworks, Ld.	A. Harvey
Cathay Sales Corpn.	W. P. Willson
Catholic Home for the Aged	Père J. Verdier
Central Agency, Ld.	R. J. Elles
Central Pharmacy	G. M. Torjevsky
Cetco, Ld.	W. Sandt
Chaillet, Mrs. E.	
Chalk, M.	
Chambers, E. A. C.	
Chapman, A. G.	
Chard, R. J.	
Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	R. D. Murray
Chase Bank	A. E. Schumacher
Chauviere, A.	
Cheetham, A.	
Chelazzi, P. C.	
Chellaram, D.	
Chemical Construction Corp.	A. M. Webb
Cherniavsky, J.	
Cherry, Mrs. F.	
Chevlavsky, C. I.	
China-American Tobacco Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	W. H. Owens
China Baptist Publication Society	J. T. Williams
China Brass & Iron Works Ld., The	T. J. Goodman
China Christian Educational Association	E. H. Cressy
China Coast Officers' Guild	Capt. J. M. Hopkins
China Electric Co., Ld.	J. F. Rhame
China Embroidery & Lace Co.	Mrs. M. Ezekiel
China Engineers, Ld.	W. C. Gomersall
China Export, Import & Bank Co.	J. Hildebrandt
China Fibre Container Co.	H. Klyhn
China Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. H. Parker
China General Omnibus Co., Ld.	J. D. E. Shotter
China Handkerchief & Hemming Co., Ld.	C. R. Hargreaves
China Homeward Freight Conference	S. C. Riggs

Name	Representative
China Import and Export Lumber Co., Ld.	B. J. Stansfield
China Import Co.	P. Komor
China Import Trading Co.	A. Segall
China Industrial Laboratory	F. C. Goodson
China Investment Co.	Dr. G. Sellett
China Motors, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	M. Friedman
China Offset Printing Co.	G. S. Kazuno
China Packers Supply Co., Ld.	Brig-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
China Paper Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	H. B. Gallop
China Printing & Finishing Co., Ld.	C. R. Hargreaves
China Realty Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. Wolsiffer
China Realty Trust Co., Ld.	W. A. Adams
China Ship-Breakers, Ld.	G. E. Marden
China Soap Co., Ld.	W. Harper
China Steel Industries, Ld.	J. E. Turner
China Trade Development Co., Ld.	Cav. Uff. V. Chieri
China Transport & Storage Co., Inc.	P. Cerezal
China United Lamp Co.	E. Roesler
China Weekly Review	J. B. Powell
China Woodworking & Dry Kiln Co., Ld.	W. J. Cannon
Chinese Aluminium Rolling Mill, Ld.	Dr. F. W. Bilfinger
Chinese-American Publishing Co.	F. D. Mortimer
Chinese Engineering & Development Co. Inc., U.S.A.	H. A. Raider
Chinimini & Lalcaca	
Chisolm, R. D.	
Chiyo Yoko Photo Supplies	Y. Shimozato
Chocolate Cafe, The	J. Zaid
Christensen, H. J.	
Christensen, Mrs. M.	
Christian Book Room	G. C. Willis
Christian Literature Society for China	J. R. Jones
Christoph, G.	
Chu Chen Chi	S. Mayeda
Chujo, B.	
Chuko Ryoki Ko	T. Kasakawa
Chukwa Senshoku Seiren Koshi	T. Takematsu
Church House	W. S. King
Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus	Fr. J. Lennon
Churchill, N.	
Chushin Yoko	K. Abe
Ciba (China), Ld.	W. Nufer
Cineco, Ld.	M. E. Dangoor
Civray, A. B.	
Cizek, H.	
Clark, A. J.	
Clark Co. (Shanghai), Ld. The Alexander	G. J. Wells
Clark, N. M.	
Clark, T.	
Clarke & Co., E. G.	E. G. Clarke
Clarke, B. A. (estate)	K. E. Newman
Clarke's Commercial Inquiry & Protection Agency	W. G. Clarke
Clavering, J. C.	
Claxton, E. W.	
Clayton, G. A.	
Cleary, J. F.	
Clements, C. R.	
Clements, E. W. A.	
Clerici, Bedoni & Co., S.A.	C. Bedoni
Cline, Dr. J. W.	
Clouth, W. R.	
Clouth & Co.	W. R. Clouth
Cock, Mrs. J. A.	
Cock, T.	
Cohen, S. P.	
Cohen, Ld., H. H.	H. H. Cohen
Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.	W. T. Alexander
College of St. Francis Xavier	Rev. Bro. Antonin
Collett, F. S.	
Collins, Dr. D. J.	
Colman, P. C.	
Colombo, E. A.	
Colquhoun, J.	
Colter, Mrs. E.	
Columbia Dairy	J. Ishizaki
Commercial Credit & Information Bureau	J. E. McLeman
Commercial Express & Storage Co.	W. Golding
Commercial Investment Co., Ld.	J. A. Turner
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.	T. F. Mullahey
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.	E. L. Arnold
Commercial Victory Co.	
Compagnia Italiana d'Estremo Oriente	Dr. D. Tirinnanzi
Compagnie Franco-Africaine (Shanghai), Ld.	Miss I. P. Fryer
Compagnie Franco-Americaine d'Assurances	E. Sigaut
Comtesse, J. J.	
Confederation Life Association	P. R. M. Wallis
Connell Brothers Co., Ld.	B. A. Hartman
Consiglio, M.	
Cook & Son, Ld., Thos.	R. A. Baker
Cooper, C. B.	
Cooper, C. W.	
Cooper, J. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Corbin, A. J.	
Cornhill Insurance Co., Ld.	J. A. L. Peach
Coroliefi, P. F.	
Corrit, A.	
Corveth, A. H.	
Cosmopolitan Lloyd	A. A. Spector
Cosmos Paper Co.	E. Schuster
Costa, A.	
Costa, F. J. M. da	
Costa, Mrs. L.	
Costenoble, F. H.	
Costenoble, H.	
Country Club	A. E. Seddon
Coutinho, Caro & Co.	F. Weiss
Cowie, G. J. W. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Craig, Miss E.	
Cramer, Dr. A.	
Cranfield, H. F.	
Crank, S. G.	
Credit Foncier d'Extreme Orient	E. Molines
Crichton, A. J.	
Croft, E. R.	
Crone, E.	
Crow, Inc., C.	E. A. Nelson
Crowe, C. T.	
Crownchina Co., Inc.	J. Conrad
Crown Photo	C. T. Suzuki
Cruz, B.	
Cruz, Miss F. M.	
Cruz, W.	
Cuddy, E. R.	
Cumine, H. M.	
Cumine & Co., Ld.	H. M. Cumine
Cumming, K. M.	
Cunard White Star, Ld.	A. H. Langley
Currie, R. M.	
Czechoslovak Export Institute	V. V. Symon
Dahl, Dr. M.	
Dahlin, E. A.	
Dai Ah Trading Co.	C. Mori
Dai Choka Kogio Kabushiki Kaisha	
Daido Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Hiraga
Daido Yosheten	M. Uchida
Daiichi Industrial Soap Co.	M. Ono
Dai Ichi Co.	M. Furuse
Daimaru Yoko	K. Yamane
Dai Nippon Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	K. Kurata
Dai Nippon Ink Manufacturing Co.	
Dairen Kisen Kaisha	M. Yamazaki
Dairen Water Police	
Daishing & Co.	A. Onishi
Daito Insatsu Kashi	
Daito Koshi	R. Kato
Daito Taxi	E. Matsubara
Dan, S.	
Dangoor, M. E.	
Danielsen, W.	
Danish Consulate General	P. Scheel
Danziger, Dr. H. G. U.	
Darli Trading Co.	Y. Mizuno
Darre, Marcel	Mrs. M. Darre
Daruma Yoko	T. Shigetani
Dastoor & Co., F. R.,	F. R. Dastoor
Davi, G.	
David, A.	
David, A.	E. A. Sykes
David, A. J.	E. A. Sykes
David, S.	
David & Co., Ld. S. J.	E. A. Sykes
Davidson, D. H.	
Davidson, F. L.	
Davie, R.	
Davies, Brooke & Gran	J. T. W. Brooke
Davies, C. G.	
Davies, E. J.	
Davies, H. N.	
Davies, J. B.	
Davies, W. R.	
Davies, Mrs. W. F.	
Davis, C. R.	
Davis, R. W.	
D. D. Cafe and Restaurant	D. Dvorjetz

Name	Representative
De La Rue & Co., T.	A. J. Avramow
De Witt & Co., Ld., E. C.	W. Sangster
Deanery, The	Dean A. C. S. Trivett
Dearn, E. A.	
Deboshi Shoten	Y. Hoshino
Decamp, A. E.	
Dechtewa, Mrs. A. T.	
Deer, A. F.	
Dehan, Mrs. M.	
Deitch, R.	
Deitch, Mrs. R.	
Deitz, G.	
Delbuch, Mrs. B. Z.	
Dell, C. H.	
Denham, J. E.	
Denk, T.	
Denkhaus, Miss C.	
Denison, S.	
Deutsch-Asiatische Bank	A. Reiss
Deutsche Aerzte Gesellschaft	Dr. I. Rosenzweig
Deutsche Farben Handelsgesellschaft Waibel & Co.	W. Weber
Deutsche Gold-und Silber-Scheideanstalt	P. Ungerer
Deutsche Stickstoff Handelsgesellschaft	
Krauch & Co.	P. von Schubert
Deutsches Handelsunternehmen	H. A. Goldau
Dhurmsey, K. M. (estate)	H. Touty
Dibrell Bros., Inc.	G. D. Happer
Dick, G.	
Dickson, W.	
Diebold, F. R.	
Dillon, J. H.	
Dimitzsky, V. S.	
Diniz, F. X.	
Diniz, Miss I.	
Dismeyer, Mrs. D. M.	
Dixon, T.	
Djechvadze, G. I.	
Dobbie, J. A.	
Dobrodushnoff, Mrs. A.	
Dobson, H. R.	
Dockwrey, Capt. A.	
Dodge & Seymour, Ld.	B. Carbonnel
Dodwell & Co., Ld.	R. G. MacDonald
Doi, I.	
Dollar Co., The Robert	P. H. Bordwell
Domei Tsushin Sha	
Donaldson, Mrs. F.	
Donelevsky, Mrs. E. M.	
Dong Foong Printing & Dyeing Works	G. Kleffel
Dong Shing Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	D. Tachikawa
Door of Hope	Miss E. Spurling
Dorman, Long & Co., Ld.	E. K. Scott
Dowdall & Read	W. S. Read
Dowdall, C. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Dowdall, Miss E.	
Dragon Co.	T. Hirata
Drakeford, F. J.	
Drakeford, Davis & Wilson	T. G. Drakeford
Dreyfus & Co., L.	A. Eveleigh
Dreyer, Capt. D. A. Von	
Dronnikoff, N. G.	
Drummond, D.	
Drummond & Holborow	G. H. Wright
Drummond and White-Cooper	R. F. C. Master
Drysdale, T. D.	
Dubosarsky, Miss M.	
Ducoff, Mrs. E.	
Duff, R. S.	
Dumas, Mrs. R. P.	
Duncan, W. A.	
Dunkley, G. S.	
Dunlap, Dr. A. M.	
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China), Ld.	F. S. Gibbings
Dunn, Dr. T. B.	
Dunn, T. E.	
Dunn, Mrs. W.	
Dupont, E.	
Dupuy, P. H.	
Duroche, Miss T. G.	
Dvorjetz, D.	
Dyer, E. K.	
Dyer, J. M.	
Dyrby, E. R.	
Dzedzulia, J. A.	
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ld.	L. Wright
East Asiatic Co., Ld.	A. Brondal
Eastern Estates & Land Co., Ld.	E. S. Barraclough
Eastern Extension Telegraph Co., Ld.	F. D. Pfordten
Eastern Ice Manufacturing Co.	M. Kimura
Eastern Trading Co., Ld.	C. C. Todd
Eastman Kodak Co.	R. E. O'Bolger
Eatson, J. W.	
Ebihara, S.	
Eckert, W.	
Economic Transport and Lighter Co., Ld.	E. Brook
Economon, G. N.	
Ede, Mrs. R. E.	
Edgar, J.	
Edible Products, Ld.	W. Harper
Edmunds, D. S.	
Edmunds, H. C.	
Edulji, Dahivala, & Mehta	
Edwards, E.	
Efron, G. A.	
Egal & Cie	R. Egal
Eggleton, Dr. W. G. E.	
Ehlers & Co., A.	R. L. Brill
Eichengruen, Dr. W.	
Eickhoff & Co.	E. W. Eickhoff
Eickhoff, D. F. G.	
Eiffler, W.	
Eiko Yoko	E. Shirai
Eikwa Yoko	I. Doi
Eishin Co.	M. Tanaka
Eisler, Mrs. W. I.	
Eisler, Reeves, & Murphy Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	C. Reeves
Eitai Yoko	M. Miyashita
Eite, Mrs. M.	
Eitter, Miss I.	
Eiwa Yoko	I. Nagano
Ekki Yoko	M. Ito
Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ld.	R. Bringert
Elbrook, Inc.	J. W. Clancy
Eldridge, C. H.	
Electric & Musical Industries (China), Ld.	G. J. Manning
E. Lee Trading Co.	G. Mine
Elias, J. R. (estate)	
Elite Art Studio	H. M. Dreyfus
Elizalde & Co.	L. R. Schinazi
Elliott, Mrs. D.	
Ellis, G. E.	
Ellis, H.	
Ellis & Hays	H. A. Reeks
Elliston, E. S.	
Elliston & Co.	E. S. Elliston
Elmgreen, W.	
Elrod, Miss C. M.	
Emery, P. A.	
Emmerich, W.	
Employers' Liability Assurance Corp. Ld.	F. R. Barry
Encarnacao, A. C. d'	
Encarnacao, Miss J.	
Encarnacao, L.	
Endicott, Mrs. M. R.	
England, Mrs. E. S.	
Enjoji, T.	
Ephgrave, P. W.	
Epstein, M. G.	
Erbe, Capt. G. F.	
Erdmann & Sielcken	R. E. Waetjen
Erengross, M. A.	
Erengross, Mrs. R.	
Erlich, H.	
Erzinger & Co.	T. Erzinger
Eskelund, Dr. N.	
Essen, V. A.	
Essig, J. S.	
Esso Co.	J. Brightel
Estes, Miss H.	
Evangelista, Dr. H. C.	
Evans, A. J.	
Evans, A. M. A. (estate)	
Evans, C. G.	
Evans, Mrs. M. A.	
Evans, Pickering, Nightingale & Gillispie	C. C. Whitehead
Evans & Co., Ld., J. J.	J. J. Evans
Eveleigh, A.	
Everett Steamship Corporation	J. W. Huck
Ewing, A. A.	
Ewo Brewery Co.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Cold Storage Co.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Press Packing Co.	W. J. Keswick
Ewo Silk Filature	W. J. Keswick
Ezra, A., & others	I. A. Levis
Ezra & Co., Edward	Mrs. E. C. Robinson
Ezra, Mrs. M. H., Shellim, Mrs. S., and Dovey A. G.	I. A. Levis
Ezra, Mrs. N. E. B.	
Fagan & Co., Paul I.	E. A. Meyerink
Fairbairn, W. E.	
Falkine, Miss M.	
Familiant, G. A.	

Name	Representative
Fandrei, H. A.	
Far East Card Manufacturing Co.	E. Kayser
Far East Fur Co. Inc.	L. B. Gray
Far Eastern Investment Co., Ltd.	L. I. Ovadia
Far Eastern Review	C. J. Laval
Far Eastern Salvage Association Ltd.	G. E. Marden
Far Eastern Textile Corp.	C. Toukatchinsky
Farkoff, J. E.	
Farquharson, Mrs. C.	
Faulder, H. C.	
Favacho, C. O.	
Favourite Products Distributors	H. Schloten
Fedoroff, Miss M.	
Feldman, M. M.	
Feldmann, G.	
Felgate, & Co. R. H.	R. H. Felgate
Fellows, Dr. M. C.	
Felsing, N.	
Fensham, J. E.	
Fenwick, T. J. J.	
Ferguson, A. H.	
Fernandes, C.	
Ferras, M. A.	
Ferrostaal Aktiengesellschaft Shanghai Branch	F. Joerger
Fessenko, J.	
Fiat Societa Anonima Ispettorato per la Cina	A. C. Cavalli
Fiedler, C.	
Figueiredo, Miss E. de	
Finance & Commerce, Ld.	O. T. Breakspear
Findlay, J.	
Findorff, E.	
Fine, R.	
Fingereth, Mrs. A. P.	
Firsoff, A.	
Fischer, Dr. O.	
Fischer, Mrs. R.	
Fisher, A. O.	
Fisher, Capt. C. E.	
Fisher, Mrs. K.	
Flatow, G. L.	
Flatt, G. H.	
Flegler, Dr. I. E.	
Fleming, Capt. T.	
Fletcher, C.	
Fletcher, J. L.	
Fobes & Co., Ld. A. F.	Ollerdessen
Folger, A.	
Foncière et Immobilière de Chine	E. Sigaut
Fontana, Dr. E.	
Forbes, Miss M.	
Ford, J. F.	
Ford Hire Service Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. W. Brewer
Ford Motor Co. Exports, Inc.	J. V. Crowe
Foreign Investments, Ld.	P. Cerezal
Foreign Trade Association of Chosen	
Foreign Women's Home Committee	Mrs. G. E. Marden
Forestier, G. G.	
Forrest, F. J.	
Forster & Co., Ld., G. P.	H. K. Peters
Foss, C.	
Foster, McClellan Co., The	W. D. Ward-Smith
Fowler, F. W., and H. H.	H. H. Fowler
Fowler, P.	
Fowles, R. C.	
Fox, J. E.	
Franchich, Y. M.	
Franco, D.	
Franco, Husney & Co.	D. Franco
Franklin & Harrington	C. S. Franklin
Franklin, C. S.	
Fraser, A.	
Friede, F. L.	
Friedman, Mrs. K.	
Friesland China Trading Co., Ld.	J. G. Faber
Frost, Bland & Co.	J. Frost
Froumson, D.	
Fuchigami, Y.	
Fuchs, Dr. W.	
Fuhrmeister & Co.	A. Hartmann
Fujihara, Z.	
Fujii, J.	
Fujii, T.	
Fujii, Y.	
Fujii, T. & Takata, H.	T. Fujii
Fujimoto, T.	
Fujino, D.	
Fujino, D.	
Fujino Yoko	S. Fujino
Fujioka Motor Service Co.	K. Fujioka
Fujisawa, T.	
Fujisawa Yoko	G. Fukumori
Fujisue Yoko	S. Fujisue
Fujiwara, K.	
Fujiwara, Y.	
Fujiyasu, C.	
Fukagawa, Y.	
Fukami, H.	
Fukano, E.	
Fu Kee & Co.	
Fukamachi, S.	
Fukuda, M.	
Fukuda, M.	
Fukuda, T.	
Fukudo, M.	
Fukuhara, M.	
Fukuhara, S.	
Fukuhara Shoten, Ld.	
Fukushima, K.	
Fukusho & Co.	H. Akai
Fukuwayu & Co.	S. Uma
Fukusho Co., Ld.	S. Okuda
Fukuya, T.	
Fulfozi Co., Ld., G. T.	S. W. Wolfe
Fuller, Miss J. A.	
Fuller, W. S. H.	
Fullerton, Dr. E. C.	
Fumagalli, C.	
Funabashi, T.	
Funabiki, M.	
Funahashi, T.	
Furuichi, T.	
Furukawa, T.	
Furukawa, Y.	
Furukawa Electric Co., Ld.	S. Noguchi
Furuta, Y.	
Fusokwan	K. Ishibashi
Futterer, W.	H. Engels
Gaberman, A.	
Gaffney, J. J.	
Gallop & Co., Inc.	H. B. Gallop
Gande, Price, Ld.	W. J. Gande
Gardiner, Dr. W. H.	
Garnett, Mrs. E.	
Gassoun, G. H.	
Gaston, H. R.	
Gater, Mrs. M.	
Gatton, S.	
Gaug, B.	
Gaug Casing Export	B. Gaug
Gavriloff, V. A.	
Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ld.	T. Hunter
Gedroitz, V. I.	
Geist, C. A.	
General Accident Fire & Life Assurance Corp. Ld.	C. D. Belton
General Electric Co., Ld., Engineering Works	L. C. Smith
General Electric Co. of China, Ld.	N. G. Beale
General Import & Export Co.	J. Soriano
Genryo Pharmacy	S. Midzuno
Germ, A. E.	
German Consulate-General	Dr. E. Bracklo
German Embassy	S. R. von Winterfeldt
German Forwarding & Stevedoring Co.	Dr. F. Eickhoff
German Machine Co.	E. F. Scheunemann
German Pharmacy	F. L. Friede
German Restaurant	F. Eder
Geronimo, P.	
Gertig, Mrs. M.	
Getz Bros. & Co., Inc.	A. B. Henningsen
Gew, Mrs. A.	
Gibb, G. W.	
Gibb, Livingston & Co., Ld.	L. J. Davies
Gibson & Co., Ld., H. L.	H. L. Gibson
Gick, E.	
Gidumal (O.K.) & Watumull, Ld.	L. Gidumal
Giese, O.	
Gilbert, W. F.	
Gilchrist, J.	
Gillespie, A. T.	
Gilmour, Mrs. A. M	S.
Gitai Yoko	I. Nagahara
Gitoff, Miss M.	
Glanzmann, F.	C. H. Ellig
Glass, A. E.	
Glass, Dr. G.	
Glathe & Witt	A. Glathe
Glen Line, Ld.	G. E. Mitchell
Globe Trading Co	E. U. de Jesus
Glycerine, Ld.	W. Harper
Gmehling & Co., Francis	G. F. Gmehling
Goddard, Dr. J.	Dr. W. T. Findley
Godfrey, E. W. (estate)	K. E. Newman
Godfrey & Co., F. S.	F. S. Godfrey
Gohstand, Mrs. M.	
Goldberg, Mrs. B.	
Goldberg, Dr. I. A.	
Goldenberg, J.	
Goldenberg, M.	
Golding, F. W.	
Goldman, W. H.	
Goltzman, Mrs. E.	
Goltzoff, N. A.	
Gonda, Dr. A.	
Gonno, K.	

Name	Representative
Gonsalves, J. M.	
Gonsalves, L.	
Gonzaga College	Père J. Verdier
Goodhue, J. D.	
Goodochkin, I. V.	
Gordikova, Mrs. A.	
Gordon, A. H.	
Gordon, G.	
Gordon & Co., Ld.	F. B. Gange
Gorlunoff, K.	
Gosho Kabushiki Kaisha	M. Tanabe
Goto, F.	
Goto, I.	
Goto, S.	
Grabig, W.	
Grainger, E. J.	
Grant, G. D.	
Grant, J.	
Gray, Dr. J.	
Gray & Co., Ld.	C. N. Gray
Gray Trading Co.	W. N. Gray
Great China Shuttle Manufacturing Co.	
Great Eastern Trading Co.	
Great Northern Telegraph Co., Ld.	H. S. Poulsen
Greek Consulate-General	P. P. Yannoulatos
Green, Mrs. J. F.	
Green, G. G.	
Green, Mrs. L.	
Greenberg, L.	
Greenhalgh, L. A.	
Greenhouse, Madame	Mrs. L. Vacheron
Greenhouse, Mrs. E.	
Gregg School of Business	R. L. Stewart
Gregory, F. O.	
Greig, J. C.	
Greiner, J.	
Greiner, K.	
Grenader, M.	
Grey, Mrs. P.	
Griffin, H. M.	
Griffin, McLure & Turner	J. A. Turner
Griffiths, Mrs. N.	
Gringut, Dr. B. P.	
Grispun, Mrs. F.	
Gronvold, H.	
Grossman, Dr. A.	
Grosvenor Trust, Ld.	E. F. Hardman
Grove, Mrs. H.	
Groves, J. M.	
Gulston, Miss P.	
Gundry, G. (estate)	
Gunther, Miss I. H.	
Gunther, V. A. H.	
Gurski & Co., K.	K. Gurski
Gutbezahl, M. L.	
Guterras, J. M.	
Gutierrez, Miss A. A. M.	
Gutierrez, F. K.	
Gutierrez, F. M. F.	
Gutierrez, Mrs. M. S.	
Gutterres, M. H.	
Haas, Miss C.	
Habibullah Co., H. M.	K. A. Khalig
Hada, E.	
Hada, S.	
Hader, B. K.	
Hadjiry's Tobacco Co.	B. Hadjiry
Haeusing, Mrs. F.	
Haeusing, W.	
Hagen, Major E. C.	
Halas, A.	
Hall, M. B.	
Hall, O.	
Hall & Holtz, Ld.	J. H. Faulkner
Hallock, Rev. H. G. C.	
Halse, S. J.	
Hamada, H.	
Hamada, K.	
Hamaguchi, E.	
Hamburg-Amerika Linie	G. Boolsen
Hamilton, W.	
Hamlin, W. F.	
Hammann, L.	
Hammerton, Miss L.	
Hammond, G. W.	
Hancock, Mrs. A.	
Hand, T. J. and Lowe, W.	T. J. Hand
Hankow Bank	S. Otsuka
Hannig, T.	
Hansen, A. M.	
Hansons	G. H. Wright
Hanyu, R.	
Happer, G. D.	
Hara Law Office	R. Hara
Hara, R.	
Hara, T.	
Harada, R.	
Harcks, F.	
Hardman, M.	
Hardman, S.	
Hardoon, Mrs. L.	
Hardoon, S. A. (estate)	Mrs. L. Hardoon
Hargreaves, W.	
Harking Importers and Exporters Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. E. Shean
Harloe, N. M.	
Harmon, F. H. B.	
Harran, C. R.	
Harris, Mrs. E.	
Harris, F. D.	
Harris, H. E.	
Harris, H. S.	
Harris & Brown	M. R. Harris
Harrisons, King & Irwin, Ld.	W. S. King
Harriz, M.	
Harrop, L. A.	
Hartley, R. T. (estate)	
Hartman, B. A.	
Hartmann, K.	
Hartzenbusch Motors, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	J. Hartzenbusch
Harvey, E. H. V.	
Harvey, S. F.	
Harvey, Main & Co., Ld.	A. Harvey
Harvie, Cooke & Co., Ld.	R. D. Bell
Hasegawa, E.	
Hashida, I.	
Hashimoto, T.	
Hashioka, Y.	
Haskins & Sells	V. Thompson
Hassaram & Co.	K. G. Sukhramdas
Hata, S.	
Hathaway, W. A.	
Hattori, S.	
Hattori Trading Co., Ld.	K. Watanabe
Havlicek, V.	
Havsky, S. B.	
Hay, J.	
Hayakawa, T.	
Hayashi, C.	
Hayashi, Capt. F.	
Hayashi, K.	
Hayashi, K.	
Hayashi, Kinu	
Hayashi, M.	
Hayashi, M. T.	
Hayashi, T.	
Hayashida, I.	
Hayim, A. J.	
Hays, J. (estate)	H. A. Reeks
Hazzard, E.	
Health Rays, Ld.	A. C. Davis
Heath, P.	
Heathcote, H.	
Heaton, W.	
Hebert, A. E.	
Hechtman, Dr. L.	
Heley, H.	
Henchman, A. S.	
Henderson, D. M.	G. H. Wright
Henderson & Co. Alex.	A. Henderson
Heng Fung Weaving Co. Inc., U.S.A.	H. E. Browne
Hennessey, R.	
Henningsen Produce Co.	U. S. Harkson
Henry, A. P.	
Henry, W. C.	
Henschel China Truck Sales Organization	W. Riege
Herlofson, Gordon & Reeves	C. W. Gordon
Hermance, Miss D.	
Herrett, S. G.	
Hersee, A. S.	
Hertzka, A. R.	
Herwijnen, A. H. F. van	
Hess, C.	
Hess, Dr. W.	
Hetherington, Mrs. E. G.	
Heymann, E.	
Hibino, S.	
Hibino Yoko	Y. Futagawa
Hickey, A. W.	
Higgs, W. C.	
Higuchi & Co.	U. Okugawa
Higushiuchi, M.	
Hilden, L. J.	
Hill, Miss C. B.	W. Mellor
Hill, Mrs. F.	
Hill, H.	
Hill, H. R. J.	
Hill, Mrs. L. M., and others	W. Mellor
Hill, S. S.	
Hill, Dr. R. S.	
Hillier, Mrs. E.	
Hilpert, F.	
Hinds, F.	
Hinds and Barr	F. Hinds
Hino, Dr. S.	
Hirano, O.	
Hirao, H.	
Hirao, T.	
Hiraoka, M.	
Hirata, I.	
Hirata Shoko	T. Hirata
Hirata, T.	
Hirata, Tokutaro	
Hironaga, K.	
Hisatomi, Dr. Y.	
Hitachi, Ld., Shanghai Branch	N. Fukui
Hlupina, A.	
Hochi Shimbum Sha	N. Fujita

Name	Representative
Hodges, H. M.	
Hoffmann, La Roche, Ld.,	G. Salle
Hogg, G.	
Hogg, H. O.	
Hoggard & Sigler	W. W. Sigler
Hohn, T.	
Hohn China Co.	T. Hohn
Holland, V. J. B.	
Holland-China Trading Co. (Shanghai), Ld.	A. J. La Paine
Holmogoroff, I.	
Holper, L.	
Homelansky, Miss M.	
Homura, T.	
Honda, K.	
Honda, N.	
Honda, Y.	
Honda & Co.	N. Honda
Hongangi, Branch of	K. Takanishi
Hongkew Cinema	S. Skenazi
Hongkew Ice & Cold Storage Co.	T. Venturi
Hongkong & China Property Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	A. S. Henchman
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	G. Herzel
Honjo, K.	
Honjo, O.	
Hood, T. H.	
Hooper, E. T.	
Hope, R. I.	
Hope Crittall (China), Ld.	E. C. Wakeling
Hori, K.	
Horiba, T.	
Horiguchi, Y.	
Horii & Co.	K. Ohchi
Horikawa, M.	
Horikawa, O.	
Horikawa, T.	
Horita, K.	
Horiuchi, K.	
Horn, J. G. S.	
Hoshi, S.	
Hoshijima, H.	
Hoshino, J.	
Hosokawa, K.	
Hosotani, K.	
Hospital, St. Luke's	Dr. H. H. Morris
Hoste, J. M. D.	
Hotchkiss, H.	
Ho Tung, E. S. K.	
Ho Tung, Sir Robert	E. S. K. Ho Tung
Houlston, G.	
Houpt, C.	
Howard, F. M.	
Howard, H. B.	
Howard, R.	
Hoyo Kwan	T. Yoneda
Hudec, L. E.	
Hudson, Dr. F. B.	
Huepeden & Co.	J. Huepeden
Hung Foh Co.	S. Yokoyama
Hunt & Co., W.	W. P. Hunt
Hunter, H. E. R. (estate)	A. S. Henchman
Hunter, Dr. I. E. G.	
Hunter, J. E. L.	
Hunter, J. L.	
Hutchins, Capt. C. T.	
Hutchinson, W.	
Hutchinson, Mrs. W.	
Hutchison, E.	
Hutton, V. E.	
Huxley, A.	
Iacono, B.	
Iasinsky, B. I.	
Ibaraki, I.	
Ibaraki, M.	
Ibaraki, S.	
Ichiki Co., T.	J. Imanishi
Ichishi Yoko	H. Morimoto
Idemitsu, H.	
Idemitsu & Co.	R. Harada
Idzumi, T.	
Iida, Y.	
Iino, S.	
Ikari, U.	
Ikazaki, Y.	
Ikeda, G.	
Ikeda, H.	
Ikeda, S.	
Ikeda, Y.	
Ikedaya & Co.	J. Ikeda
Ilbert & Co. (1931), Ld.	K. G. Stephenson
Illingworth, L. E.	
Imai, B.	
Imai, H.	
Imamiya, S.	
Imperial Chemical Industries (China), Ld.	V. St. J. Killery
Imperial Tea Room	P. Christodolo
Import & Export Trading Co.	J. J. Isaac
Inaba, T.	
Indian Cotton Importers' Association	K. Satoh
Indo-China S. N. Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Industrial Development Co.	R. C. Marshall
Ingenohls Cigar Store La Perla Del Oriente	L. F. Roth
Inniss & Riddell (China), Ld.	A. J. Percival
Inouye, C.	
Inouye, M.	
Inouye, T.	
Insurance Co. of North America	R. A. Kreulen
Intelligence Bureau of the Municipality of Osaka	H. Yonezawa
International Agencies, Inc.	R. D. Chisolm
International Assurance Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
International Banking Corporation	J. T. S. Reed
International Business Machines Corpn.	G. W. Baehne
International Correspondence Schools	J. E. Fowler
International Export Co. (Kiangsu), Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
International Funeral Directors of China	R. O. Scott
International Import and Export Co.	E. Schmidt
International Navigation Co.	L. M. Almeida
International Savings Society	M. Speelman
International Wagons Lits Co.	A. E. Hassek
Inui, K.	
Iredale, W.	
Iriye, C.	
Isa, U.	
Isenman, Dr. W. J.	
Isenman & Smith, Drs.	Dr. W. J. Isenman
Ishibashi, K.	
Ishibashi, N.	
Ishida, H.	
Ishida, Comm. T.	
Ishifuku & Co.	K. Ohara
Ishigami Yoko	S. Ishigami
Ishigami, S.	
Ishiharu, H.	
Ishii, M.	
Ishikawa, P.	
Ishikawa, Dr. A.	
Ismer & Co., C.	C. Treppenhauer
Isohe, S.	
Isono, N.	
Issa Coffee Store	M. Nakaji
Itahara, H.	
Itahara, H.	
Italian Bank for China	U. M. Tavella
Italian Commercial Counsellor	Comm. Dr. R. Angelo
Italian Consulate-General	Comm. L. Neyrone
Italiener, B.	
Italrayon, S. A. I.	G. Varaschini
Ithis, L.	
Ito, K.	
Ito, K.	
Ito, Kaizo	
Ito, Kisuke	
Ito, M.	
Itoh, N.	
Itoh, T.	
Itoh & Co., Ld., C.	T. Matsui
Itomasu Yoko	M. Itoh
Itoyanagi, I.	
Ivarson, E.	
Iwai & Co., Ld.	I. Sebe
Iwai, T.	
Iwanaga, S.	
Iwanaga, S.	
Iwanaga, S.	
Iwasaki Yoko	M. Iwasaki
Iwata, S.	
Izawa, T.	
Izutsu, I.	
Jack, Mrs. M. G.	
Jacks & Co., W.	P. H. Barton
Jackson, H.	
Jackson, Mrs. V.	
Jackson & Partners, Drs.	Dr. A. C. Bryson
Jacob, A.	
Jacob, E. I.	
Jacob, E. S.	
Jacob, J.	
Jacob, J. R.	
Jacobsen, A.	
James, J. J.	
James, W. D.	
Jann & Co.	M. Jann
Janne, A.	
Japan-China Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	T. Tomonaga
Japanese Chamber of Commerce	M. Yoshida

Name	Representative
Japanese Commercial Counsellor	M. Iwai
Japanese Communication Attaché's Office	
Japanese Consulate General	I. Goto
Japanese Cotton Mill Owners' Association in China	T. Funatsu
Japanese Financial Attaché's Office	
Japanese Government Railways	M. Tsuda
Japanese Pharmacy	S. Abe
Japanese School	I. Goto
Japanese Telegraph Office	H. Matsunaga
Japanese Tourist Bureau	K. Fujisue
Jardine Engineering Corp., Ltd.	J. H. Keswick
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.	W. J. Keswick
Jarno, R.	
Java-China-Japan Lijn, N. V.	J. D. Carriere
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.	H. C. A. Van Someren
Javier, M.	
Jebsen & Co.	H. M. W. Waetcke
Jemal & Co.	C. Dowaliby
Jemchoojin, B. V.	
Jensen, G. S.	
Jensen, K.	
Jensen, Mrs. R. M.	
Jenssen, O.	
Jeppeson, Mrs. E. K.	
Jesuit General Procuration of Kiangnan	Père J. Verdier
Jewish School	C. S. Gubbay
Jimbo, S.	
Jitts, O. S.	
Joffick, Dr. S. D.	
Johns, W. T.	
Johnson, Capt. H.	
Johnson, E. L.	
Jones, A.	
Jones, C. H. M.	
Jones, Mrs. J.	
Jones, J. D.	
Jones, J. W.	
Jordan, R. M.	
Jorolan, B.	
Josefsen & Co., S.	S. Josefsen
Joseph Bros.	A. M. Sopher
Josepho, Photo Studio	B. J. Shick
Joukoff, Mrs. M.	
Judah, D. J., S. J. & E. J.	D. E. J. Abraham
Judd, A. F.	
Jump, F. S.	
Juras, E.	
Jurgens, A.	
Kabelitz, O.	
Kabutoya	S. Kobayashi
Kachimoff, A. P.	
Kachu Denshin Koshi	K. Fukudo
Kadoorie, H.	
Kadoorie, Miss K.	
Kadoorie & Sons, Sir E.	H. Kadoorie
Kagawa Yoko	H. Imai
Kahan & Co., I.	I. K. Kahan
Kahn, Dr. R.	
Kaigai Tsusho Kabushiki Kaisha	J. Satoh
Kailan Mining Administration	E. F. Watts
Kailantan Hanbai Kabushiki Kaisha (Shanghai Branch)	
Kal, Miss I	
Kallscheuer, N.	
Kalotinskaya, Dr. V.	
Kalousek, Mrs. P.	
Kameda, R.	
Kameyama, F.	
Kamikubo, H.	
Kanagashi, K.	
Kanada, M.	
Kanai, T.	
Kanamaru, K.	
Kanan & Co.	Mrs. C. Kawamura
Kanazawa, T.	
Kaneko, K.	
Kaneko, S.	
Kaneko, S.	
Kanematsu & Co., F.	
Kanemura, C.	
Kano, R.	
Kanoh, S.	
Kantor, M.	
Kanwa Yoko	K. Shobu
Kappel, Miss H.	
Kappelhoff, H.	
Kapustin & Co. G.	G. Kapustin
Karas, N. C.	
Karmiloff, A. V.	
Kasachkoff, E.	
Kasahara, Z.	
Kasakawa, T.	
Kasamatsu Dispensary	T. Kasamatsu
Kasamatsu, S.	
Kasamatsu, T.	
Kasei Yoko	S. Ibaraki
Kashimura, K.	
Kassoff, Dr. J.	
Kassoff, Mrs. L. M.	
Katake, T.	
Katayama, K.	
Katemopoulos, Mrs. E. D.	
Katen & Co. Inc., K.	K. Katen
Kato, H.	
Kato, Mrs. H.	
Kato Bussan Kaisha	
Katoh, N.	
Katoh & Co.	Y. Katoh
Katsumata, S.	
Katz, A.	
Katznelson, Dr. M. B.	
Kauffmann, F.	
Kautch, Dr. A.	
Kawahito, U.	
Kawaguchi, A.	
Kawaguchi, H.	
Kawaguchi, Dr. P. S.	
Kawaguchi, U.	
Kawahara, S.	
Kawahito, U.	
Kawakami, R.	
Kawa Koshi	H. Tajimi
Kawamura, K.	
Kawamura, T.	
Kawamura & Co., Y.	K. Igarashi
Kawamura, T.	
Kawanami, M.	
Kaya, S.	
Kaye, Miss D. M.	
Kaymaz, H.	
Kayser, E.	
Kazak, E. D.	
Kazimirow, Dr. A. M.	
Keane, H. A.	
Kearns, J.	
Keays, H. L.	
Keeble, F. E.	
Keen, V.	
Keenan, C. M.	
Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	A. E. Glover
Kemp, A. T.	
Kench, O. C.	
Kennedy, Miss M.	
Kerske, A. F.	
Kessler, Dr. A.	
Keylock and Pratt	J. Edgar
Keys & Sons	Major P. H. Keys
Kiangsu Realty Co.	P. H. Bordwell
Kiboshi Shoten	Y. Kimura
Kida, K.	
Kiessling & Bader	W. Scheel
Kihara Hospital	Dr. S. Kihara
Kildal, O.	
Kimura, K.	
Kimura, M.	
Kimura, N.	
Kimura, S.	
Kimura Yoko	K. Kimura
King, C. P.	
King, M.	
King, Mrs. M.	
Kingfy, I. H.	
Kingfy & Co., I. H.	J. Katakura
King's Daughters' Society	Mrs. E. F. Hardman
Kingman, Dr. G.	
Kinvig, Mrs. M. M.	
Kirby, R. W.	
Kirichenko, A. M.	
Kirichok, J. K.	
Kirschner, Dr. E. F.	
Kisenkova, Mrs. H.	
Kishida, H.	
Kishida & Co., M.	M. Kishida
Kishida & Co., H.	Y. Ogura
Kishiwada Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.	K. Haga
Kita, S.	
Kita, Dr. Y.	
Kitafuku Yoko	K. Suzuki
Kitagawa, T.	
Kitajima, S.	
Kitazawa, C.	
Klatchko, Dr. M.	
Klebanoff, H.	
Kliene, H.	
Klingelnberg & Wieda	M. H. Schulz
Klink, P. J.	J. J. Kienhuize
Klyhn, L.	
Knight, G. E.	
Knipschildt & Eskelund	C. J. Knipschildt
Knit Kraft	Mrs. D. Forster
Knodel, O.	
Knox, O.	
Knutsen, Mrs. H.	
Kobayashi, E.	
Kobayashi, H.	
Kobayashi, K.	
Kobayashi, M.	
Kobayashi, R.	
Kobayashi, S.	
Kobayashi & Co., T.	T. Kobayashi
Kobayashi Braiding Factory	S. Koyama
Kobayashi Yoko	S. Koyama
Kobe Marine & Fire Insurance Co., Ld.	S. Shichi
Koch, Hans	

Name	Representative
Kochu Sanshi Kaisha, Ld.	
Kock, E. M.	
Kock, F. C.	
Kodai Yoko	T. Matsushiro
Koehler, W. F.	
Koeniger, F.	
Koetsoff, O.	
Kofa American Drug Co.	H. W. Pflug
Kofa Bubbling Well Pharmacy	S. J. Betines
Koga, M.	
Koga, S.	
Kohler, E.	
Kohlhauser, E.	
Kojima, A.	
Kojima, S.	
Kojima, T.	
Kojima Yoko	T. Matsubara
Kojio, K.	
Kokando Dispensary	S. Ino
Kokawa, H.	
Kokobu, K.	
Koko Keori Kosho	
Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, Ld.	I. Tatsukawa
Kokushin Yoko	
Kokuwa, T.	
Kolesnick, A. S.	
Komada, S.	
Komatsu, T.	
Komaya, Dr. G.	
Komeadantsky, Mrs. S. M.	
Komei Trading Co.	K. Hayashi
Komiyama, S.	
Komura, K.	
Komuten, T.	
Konan Co.	
Konan Sangyo Koshi	
Kondo, Ikuo	
Kondo, Shikazo	
Kondo, Totaro	
Kondo Scale Store	I. Kondo
Kong Ging Tobacco Co.	H. Amano
Konishi, S.	
Konishi, Y.	
Konno, T.	
Konoff, Mrs. M.	
Koolikoff, S. L.	
Kooner, G. E.	
Kooyman, Mrs. R.	
Korec, W. and Sundsbak R. Drs.	Dr. W. Korec
Koreska, W.	K. Schindler
Kori, S.	
Koriyama, T.	
Korniloff, J. A.	
Korosi, Dr. A.	
Kortus & Son, F.	F. Kortus
Kosei Kwan Hotel	Mrs. A. Mayeda
Kosloff, L.	
Koslovsky, K.	
Kotani, Y.	
Koto, S.	
Kotsomitis, A.	
Kovalchuk, J.	
Koy, H.	
Koyama, T.	
Koyama, Y.	
Koyu-Dosokwai	M. Aikawa
Krader, Mrs. J.	
Krahmaleff, Mrs. M.	
Krass, Mrs. E.	
Krause, W.	
Krause & Co., Ernst	A. Kausch
Krenn, H.	
Kreutzes, A. P.	
Krijgsman & Co., J.	G. J. Grilk
Krivoroochko, Dr. G. M.	
Kroier, K.	
Kropotkina, Mrs. M. N.	
Krueger, C.	
Krutia, A.	
Kubo, K.	
Kubota, Y.	
Kuebel, W. H.	
Kugimaru, S.	
Kullmann, G.	
Kulstad, A.	
Kumsoo, Y. S.	
Kung Hsing Ironworks, Ld.	S. Senami
Kunimitsu, C.	
Kunst & Albers	K. Schaefer
Kurahara, Dr. I.	
Kurahara, Hospital	Dr. I. Kurahara
Kuroda, K.	
Kuroda, T.	
Kuroda, T.	
Kurokoshi Koshi	O. Horikawa
Kusnetzov, Dr. N.	
Kusunoki, Kaisouten	
Kuwahara Yoko	N. Kuwahara
Kuwano, G.	
Kwang Hsueh Publishing House	Miss M. V. McNeely
Kwasei Koshi	
Kwashenko, N. T.	
Kwilecki, Dr. D.	
Kyowa & Co.	D. Satoh
Kyu Dah & Co.	
Kyuryu & Co.	K. Mizosoye
La Donna	L. Riggio
La Union Hat Co.	V. D. Alobog
Lacey & Cannan, Ld.	N. H. Lacey
Lacks, G. W.	
Lacks & Co., Inc.	G. W. Lacks
Lacy, Rev. G. C.	
Lahrmann, S.	
Laing, J. C.	
Laird, R.	
Lalcaca, B. P.	
Lalcaca & Co.	E. D. Damri
Lamashevsky, Miss V.	
Lamzon, M. M.	
Landau, Mrs. D.	
Lane, Mrs R. E.	
Lane, W. C.	
Lane, Crawford & Co. (Provisions), Ld.	G. E. Marden
Lang, Capt. A.	
Lang, Mrs E.	
Lange, D.	
Langley, C. J.	
Larsen, L. V.	
Larsen & Trock	E. Trock
Laskovsky, A.	
Lasarte, G.	
Laval, C. J.	
Lavington, A. T.	
Laurenz, R.	
Law, J. (estate)	
Lawler, J. W.	
Lawrence, G. H.	
Lazaro Bros., S.	B. de S. Lazaro
Lazarus, E.	
Lazarus & Co., N.	H. Tobias
Lean, D. G.	
Lebel (China)	C. R. Hargreaves
Ledwidge, Dr. J. G.	
Leibosbetz, Dr. I. E.	
Leibson, M.	
Leidholdt, Miss G.	
Leigh, W. J.	
Lembke, W. L.	
Lemercier, A. C.	
Lemiere, E.	
Lenzer, Dr. R.	
Leonard & Veysseyre	A. Leonard
Lesnik, Dr. A.	
Lester, Johnson & Morriss	J. R. Maughan
Lester Medical Research Institute	W. Nation
Lester School & Henry Lester Institute of Technical Education	E. E. Parsons
Lester Trust, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Levenspiel, A.	
Levenspiel, M.	
Levi, R. Z.	
Levingson, S.	H. A. Reeks
Levis, I. A.	
Levy, A. S.	
Levy, Mrs. B. W.	
Levy, D. E.	
Levy, D. S.	
Levy, Miss L.	
Levy, S. A.	
Levy, Mrs. R.	
Levy, S. H.	
Levy, S. W.	
Levy & Co., S. E.	V. D. Gensburger
Lewis, A. N.	
Lewis Ideal School of Electric Cooking	Mrs. J. M. Lewis
Lewis Nurseries	Mrs. J. M. Lewis
Lewis & Sons, W. B.	W. M. Lewis
Liddell Bros. & Co., Ld.	J. H. Liddell
Lilling & Co.	L. Lilling
Limbach, W. A.	
Limby, Mrs. B. A.	
Lindquist, E.	
Lindsay-Hogg, Wallace and Wills	
Lindsay, Miss J.	Mrs. J. Howard
Lindsay, Mrs. M.	
Link, E. F.	
Linnestad, R. E.	
Linotype & Machinery, Ld.	L. Perkins
Lipkovsky, Mrs. V. D.	
Lippa, E.	
Little, E. S.	
Litvin, N.	
Lizarraga, Miss L.	
Llewellyn & Co., J.	J. F. Mortimer
Lloyd, G. T.	
Lloyd's (China) Publishing Co.	G. T. Lloyd.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping	G. Pickering
Lloyd Triestino Navigation Co.	C. Polesello
Lomatch, Mrs. O.	
Lomborg, W. S.	
London Times, The	D Fraser
Longhurst, C. D.	
Lorden, L. W. C.	
Lorentz, Dr. H. A.	
Loskovsky, A.	
Lourie, A. E.	
Lovatt, W. H.	
Lowe, Bingham & Matthews	F. N. Matthews
Lowry, W.	
Lubeck, Miss H.	
Lubeck, Miss I.	
Luchangco, G. E.	

Name	Representative
Luhr, C. H.	
Lumsdaine, Mrs. G. V.	
Luongo, G.	
Luongo, M.	
Lutfy Co.	F. J. Lutfy
Luthy & Co., C.	A. Aeschbach
Luthy, E.	
Lutterman, Miss V.	
Luz, F. R. da	
Lynch, W. R.	
Lynn, R.	
Lyons, F.	
Macbeth, Gray & Co.	J. Macbeth
MacDonald, J. S.	
Macdonald & Co., T.	W. M. Ferguson
Macgregor, A.	
Macgregor, J. F. and N. C.	N. C. Macgregor
Machida Photo Co.	T. Machida
MacIntyre, T. S. R.	
Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co.	C. T. McClellan
MacKellar, P. J.	
Mackenzie, J. D.	
Mackenzie & Co., Ltd.	F. W. Poate
Mackenzie Sports Co.	R. Nimphius
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	L. J. Davies
Mackintosh, N.	
Maclaine, Watson & Co.	M. L. Bevan
Macleod, R. N.	R. F. C. Master
Macleod & Wilson	R. F. C. Master
Macoustra, W. M.	
Macpherson, A. K.	
Mactavish, Twigg & Co.	A. H. Coveney
Madar, G.	
Madeira, A. L.	
Madsen, F. G.	
Madsen & Co., F.	F. Madsen
Maeda Ichini Yoko	T. Maeda
Maes, R.	L. Van Der Stegen
Magill & Co., Ltd., J.	W. J. Hawkings
Magnussen, S. A.	
Magyar, Mrs. K. G.	
Maharam, E.	
Maier & Co., W.	W. Maier
Main, T. G.	
Maison Eve	Miss E. Gelesner
Maison Lucile	O. Koltsoff
Maitland, R. J.	
Maitland & Co., Ltd.	A. M. Cobbett
Makarov, N. A.	
Makino, M.	
Makise, S.	
Malcolm, J.	
Malcolm & Co., Ltd.	T. G. Hand
Malinowski, O. K.	
Mallon, P. J.	
Mamiye & Hidary	M. Hidary
Manchuria Paint Co.	K. Oguri
Mandel, Dr. A.	
Mann, Miss V. M.	
Mansfield, P. W.	
Manshu Nichinichi Shimbun Sha	S. Shinaya
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.	G. D. Nicholl
Mantetsu Club	T. Dohi
Marchand, G.	
Marco, S.	
Marco, S. V.	
Marden & Co., Ltd.	G. E. Marden
Marderfeld & Co., M.	M. Marderfeld
Marderfeld, M.	
Mardoch, Miss M. F.	
Maregalli, Mrs. K.	
Margerison, J.	
Marino, Miss E.	
Marisoff, C. S.	
Markillie, Miss M.	
Markitant, B.	
Marques, E.	
Marshall, G. E.	
Marshall, Mrs. G. E.	
Marshall, M.	
Marshall & Partners, Drs.	Dr. E. L. Marsh
Marsily, D. P.	
Marsoulies Land & Estate Office	C. de L. de Goth
Marthoud & Cie	P. Marthoud
Martin, Mrs. R. B.	
Martinson, M.	
Maru Sho Motor Car Body Manufacturing Co.	S. Abe
Marubeni Shoten, Ltd.	T. Hata
Marubutu Yoko	K. Suzuki
Marufuku Yoko	
Marukawa Shoji Kaisha	T. Yenokido
Marumo, T.	
Maruyei Co., Ltd.	
Mashima Yoko	K. Mashima
Mason, J. A.	
Masonic Club	M. Spiegler
Masonic Hall	J. J. Evans
Massabni, A. M.	
Massey, P. W.	
Master & Co., M. J. N.	J. Karanjia
Master, Harris & Brown	R. F. C. Master
Master, Harris & Seddon	R. F. C. Master
Master, Harris, Seddon & Brown	R. F. C. Master
Master & Seddon	R. F. C. Master
Master, Mrs. T. D.	
Masuda, F.	
Masukow & Co.	H. Sakayori
Mataichi Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Koga
Mather, W. G.	
Mather & Platt, Ltd.	A. L. Slack
Mathews, R. H.	
Mathez, P.	
Mathieu (Maison), F. S. A.	G. Romain
Matouk, C.	
Matsuba	O. Fukai
Matsubara, E.	
Matsubara, K.	
Matsubara, M.	
Matsubara, T.	
Matsuda, G.	
Matsuda, T.	
Matsuda, Y.	
Matsui, M.	
Matsui, T.	
Matsui Yoko	
Matsukawaya & Co.	K. Kurokawa
Matsumoto & Co.	Shuji Matsumoto
Matsumoto, R.	
Matsumoto, S.	
Matsukawa, T.	
Matsumura, J.	
Matsuno & Co.	C. Matsuno
Matsuo & Co.	Itaro Matsuo
Matsuo Electric Co.	T. Matsuo
Matsuo, H.	
Matsuo, I.	
Matsuo, S.	
Matsuo, T.	
Matsuo, Y.	
Matsushiro, H.	
Matsushiro & Co.	G. Matsushiro
Matsushita Denki Boyeki Kaisha Ld.	K. Sakaguchi
Matsushita, H.	
Matsushita, M.	
Matsuura & Co.	K. Matsuura
Matsurra, M.	
Matsuyama, T.	
Matsuyuki, K.	
Matsuzaki, S.	
Matsuzaki Yoko	R. Matsuzaki
Matthews, A. H.	
Matthews, M. B.	
Maximoff, M. K.	
May Kee (China), Ld.	K. G. Wahamaki
Mayeda, H.	
Mayeda & Co.	S. Mayeda
Mayeda, S.	
Mayeda, Y.	
Maze, Sir Frederick, K.B.E.	
McAlister, D.	
McBain, George	W. R. McBain
McBain, W. R., and Burkill, A. W.	W. R. McBain
McDermott, D.	
McDonald, R. G.	
McEuen, Miss E.	
McGeown, J. J.	
McGoldrick, Rev. W.	
McGregor Iron Works	J. H. McGregor
McGuire, J. J.	
McIntyre, E.	
McKinney, J. A.	
McLaren, E.	
McLaughlin, Mrs. R.	
McLellan, C. A.	
McLeman, J. E.	
McMahon, H.	
McMeekin, H. W. P.	
McMichael, E. H.	
McNeill, D.	G. H. Wright
McNeill, Jones and Wright	G. H. Wright
McVicar, M.	
Medhurst College	J. S. Barr
Medhurst Service & Motor Works	A. V. Fisher
Medical Analysis Laboratory	Dr. N. V. Bundikoff
Medicon, Ld.	H. Saegert
Medina, J.	
Mee Yeh Handels Compagnie	A. Cortum
Megata, H.	
Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ld.	T. Nozaki
Mei Lee Chemical Co.	K. Uyetani
Melchers, C.	
Melchers & Co.	Dr. A. Korff
Melik, A.	
Memlodorff, A.	
Menahem, M.	
Mennie, D.	
Mense, C. T.	
Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.	J. R. Huxter

Name	Representative
Mercantile Co.	W. S. T. Nien
Mercantile Marine Officers' Club	H. B. Clough
Mercantile Printing Co. (1925), Ld.	A. E. Lockyer
Merck (E.) Chemical Co., Ld.	Dr. H. Harms
Merecki, H.	
Meredith, W. D.	
Merriles, A. H.	
Merritt, C. J.	
Mertens, Dr. H.	
Meschersky, L.	
Metro Goldwyn Mayer of China	M. Marcus
Metropole Hotel	J. B. Etherington
Metropolitan Land Co., Ld.	F. R. Smith
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ld.	W. A. Ankerson
Metzler, C.	
Meyer, A. E.	
Meyer, H.	
Meyer, J. A.	
Meyerbach & Lewin, Drs.	Dr. F. Meyerbach
Meyerink & Co., W.	H. Tiefenbacher
Middleton, H. E.	
Middleton & Co., H.	H. Middleton
Midland Investment Co., Ld.	H. Moore
Mien Wha Thread Co., Ld.	H. R. O. Edmonds
Mihaeluk, A.	
Mikasa Shoten	Y. Mikasa
Mikasaya & Co.	T. Sakita
Mikawaya	Y. Kawanami
Mikiladse, A. G.	
Millard, T. F.	
Miller, S. P.	
Miller Tobacco Co., J. I.	W. B. Waddill
Millers Co.	G. S. Miller
Millican, Rev. F. R.	
Minami, H.	
Minarold, G.	
Mine, Y.	
Ming Hua Sugar Refinery	H. Ichihashi
Mingozzi, D. F. A.	
Minty, Mrs. S. J.	
Minutti, R.	
Miorini, Dr. A. von	
Misaka, M.	
Misawa, K.	
Mission, China Inland	W. J. Embery
Mission, Glad Tidings	Mrs. F. L. Stacey
Mission du Kiangsi Oriental	Père E. Moulis
Mission du Kiangnan, Catholic	Père J. Verdier
Mission, M. E. South, U.S.A.	Dr. J. W. Cline
Mission du Paris du Kiangnan	Père J. Verdier
Mission Spanish Augustinian	Père T. Alejandro
Mission, Seventh Day Adventist	C. C. Morris
Mission Society, American Baptist Foreign	Rev. L. C. Hylbert
Missions to Seamen in Shanghai	Rev. F. W. Weaver
Mission Treasurers, Associated	J. H. Arthur
Missionary Society, Church	Rev. E. J. Ottewell
Missionary Society Corporation, London	Rev. A. E. Small
Missions Etrangères, Société des	Père J. B. Gerey
Missions, M. E. Board of Foreign	Rev. W. A. Main
Missions of Presbyterian Church Board of Foreign	Dr. E. E. Walline
Missions, Southern Baptist	Dr. M. T. Rankin
Mistijlowski, Mrs. A.	
Mitami, Y.	
Mito, Y.	
Mitsu Bishi Bank, Ld.	M. Nozaki
Mitsu Bishi Club	M. Nozaki
Mitsu Bishi Trading Co., Ld.	K. Tanaka
Mitsubishi Jukogyo Kabushiki Kaisha	
Mitsui Bank, Ld.	K. Satoh
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	Y. Hanawa
Miura, H.	
Miura, K.	
Mitsui Gomei Kaisha	Y. Hanawa
Miyake, M.	
Miyakoya	Y. Mayeda
Miyamoto, A.	
Miyamoto, S.	
Miyamoto, Sumiye	
Miyanaga, M.	
Miyasawa, T.	
Miyasawa Yoko	T. Miyasawa
Miyawaki, T.	
Miyoshi, S.	
Mizota, T.	
Mizugaki-Shoten	S. Nakayama
Mizuno Yoko	T. Idzumi
Mizuo, A.	
Moalem, N. J.	
Moalem, R. J.	
Mochizuki, H.	
Modern Homes	R. Paulick
Modern Science Library of Japan	T. Funatsu
Moebius, W. O.	
Mohr, W.	
Mohrstedt, A.	
Moisayeff, P.	
Mollers', Ld.	E. Moller
Mollers' Investment Ld.	E. Kermode
Mollers' Wharfs, Ld.	E. Kermode
Molnar & Greiner	J. Milch
Momijiya	K. Ishibashi
Monchen, J. T.	
Mondenach, K.	
Monk & Co., Inc., A. C. G.	V. Monk
Monk, W.	
Monotype Corporation, Ld.	E. E. Wallwork
Montello, J.	
Moody, Inc., M. L.	M. L. Moody
Moore & Co., Ld., L.	G. M. Cameron
Moore Memorial Church and School	Rev. S. R. Anderson
Morgenstern, O.	
Mori, Mrs. A.	
Mori, C.	
Mori, F.	
Mori, K.	
Mori, T.	
Mori, Keijiro	
Mori, Y.	
Mori, Yoshi	
Moribe, C.	
Moribe, Y.	
Morimoto, M.	
Morimoto, T.	
Morimoto, T.	
Morimoto, Tokuyoshi	
Morimura Yoko	
Morioka, A.	
Morioka, A.	
Morisawa, S.	
Morishima, S.	
Morita, J.	
Morita, Y.	
Morohoshi, C.	
Morokuma, T.	
Morphew, G.	
Morris, I. T.	
Morriss, E. R.	
Morriss, G.	
Morriss, J. D.	
Morriss, Cubitt, Nation, Bell and Gregson	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Maughan and Arnhold	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Nation, Master, Parsons & McDonald	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Nation, Bell & Gregson	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, Nation, Bell, Gregson and Porter	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, G., and Morriss, H.	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, H. (estate)	J. R. Maughan
Morriss, H. E.	
Mortimer, W. H.	
Mortimer Reid & Slee	J. B. Manley
Mortlock, D. W.	
Moscow Narodny Bank	I. V. Gaidul
Moses, R.	
Moss, A. W.	
Moss & Co., Inc. (China), D. L.	L. P. Schrag
Mosseller, H.	
Mottu, L. A.	
Mottu, Mrs. A. L.	
Moutrie & Co., Ld.	R. T. Burch
Moysey & Co., Ld., H. J.	H. J. Moysey
Muckle, J.	
Mudford, J. S.	
Mukai, K.	
Muller, E. J.	
Muller, G.	
Muller, H. H.	
Muller, K.	
Muller & Phipps (China), Ld.	W. J. Kelly
Murai Toy Store	K. Murai
Murakami & Co.	O. Okamoto
Murakami, Toyo	
Murakawa, Y.	
Murata, M.	
Murata, R.	
Murata, Dr. T.	
Murphine, S.	
Murphy, T.	
Murray, Mrs. T. W.	
Mussen, Mrs. H. E.	
Musso, Fischer & Wilhelm	Dr. O. Fischer
Mustard & Co., Ld.,	Major A. Bassett
Muto, S.	
Mutow, Dr. T.	

Name	Representative
Mutsumi Shoji Goshi Kaisha	Y. Ohtani
Mutual Investment Co.	H. T. W. Wade
Myburgh, A. (estate)	G. H. Wright
Nagahara, J.	
Nagai, Dr. J.	
Nagami, K.	
Nagami, M.	
Nagasawa, T.	
Nagashima, K.	
Nagashima Cycle & Motor Co.	H. Nagashima
Nagashima, S.	
Nagaoka, S.	
Nagoya Shohin Chinritsuko	
Naigai Wata Kaisha	K. Kobayashi
Naigai Keiran Kaisha	T. Ohno
Nakacima, G.	
Nakagawa, K.	
Nakagawa, H.	
Nakakado Yoko	A. Nakakado
Nakamoto, S.	
Nakajo, T.	
Nakamura, H.	
Nakamura, K.	
Nakamura, T.	
Nakanishi, N.	
Nakano, I.	
Nakano, K.	
Nakano, N.	
Nakashima, G.	
Nakayama Steel Works	
Nakayama Yoko	M. Yamaguchi
Namerikawa, K.	
Nash, E. D.	
Nash, R. H.	
National Aniline & Chemical Co., U.S.A.	J. Fistere, Jr.
National Carbon Co., Inc., U.S.A.	Fed. V. Desborough
National Cash Register Co.	J. Skinner
National City Bank of New York	J. T. S. Reed
Natori, Mrs. E.	
Naughton, W.	
Nauman, Dr. V. F.	
Navtonovich, R.	
Navy League, The	E. S. Wilkinson
Nayeshima, T.	
Naylor, F. A.	
Naylor, Miss R.	
Nazario, M. E.	
Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank	C. Stigter
Needle Art Agencies, The	G. H. Gassoun
Negishi, M.	
Neil & Co., James	W. D. Neil
Nelson, E. A.	
Nelson, R.	
Nemazee & Co., H. M. H.	H. Touty
Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I. du Pont de	F. A. M. Noelting
Nenchew, M.	
Nenishkis, S. S.	
Nergaard, Miss R.	
Nestlé's Milk Products (China), Ltd.	L. W. Walkinshaw
Netherlands Consulate General	G. W. Boissevain
Netherlands Harbour Works Co. Ltd.	O. J. Gleboff
Netherlands Selling Organization	A. Buys
Netherlands Trading Society	J. de Wilde
Neubauer, Dr. W.	
Neubourg, K. A.	
Neverovska, L.	
New Engineering & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd.	C. J. Meager
New York Herald-Tribune	V. Keen
New Zealand Insurance Co., Ltd.	J. B. Logan
Newhouse, Mrs. B.	
Newman, Mrs. E.	
Newman, K. E.	
Newman & McDonald	R. G. McDonald
Newton, Mrs. A. M.	
Neze, C.	
Nichibei Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.	K. Fujishima
Nichibei Shokai	A. Kurozumi
Nichiman Shoji Kabushiki Kaisha	S. Haruyama
Nichiwa Shokai, Ld.	K. Yoshida
Nielsen & Malcolm	W. T. Cromby
Nielsen, O. C.	
Nielson, G.	
Nigaki, E.	
Nihon Bussan Gomei Kaisha	T. Takematsu
Nihondo Book Store	F. Sugiye
Niimi, T.	
Niino, T.	
Nikka Kogyo Kaisha, Ld.	
Nikka-Sangyo & Co.	K. Sasaki
Nikka-Yoko	E. Kakuno
Nimphius, R.	
Nippon Commercial Union, Ld.	G. S. Kazuno
Nippon Kaigun Kashisotsu Shukaisho	I. Goto
Nippon Kairiku Transport Co.	A. Morioka
Nippon Kangyo Seiken Shoreibu	S. Kunii
Nippon Kyodo Benzine Cleaner's Association	T. Nagashima
Nippon Makas Association, The	
Nippon Marine Insurance Co.	S. Adachi
Nippon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha	G. Tohmon
Nippon Suisan Kaisha, Ld.	S. Tamba
Nippon Tsuun Kabushiki Kaisha	I. Tsutsui
Nippon Typewriting Manufacturing Co.	H. Kodato
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	K. Watanabe
Nishida, H.	
Nishida, M.	
Nishida, S.	
Nishijima, I.	
Nishikubo, M.	
Nishimura, G.	
Nishimura, K.	
Nishimura, M.	
Nishimura, S.	
Nishiro, E.	
Nishiya, S.	
Nishiyama, A.	
Nishiyama, H.	
Nishiyama, I.	
Nishiyori, S.	
Nissei Trading Co.	T. Sugihara
Nisshin Kisen Kaisha	K. Yamanaka
Nissho Co., Ld.	J. Tanaka
Nissim, D. M.	I. A. Levis
Nissim, E.	
Nissim, N. F.	
Nissim & Co., Ld., E.	E. Nissim
Nitta, F.	
Nixon & Co., J. E.	J. E. Nixon
Nobbins, A. E.	
Noda, Y.	
Noel, Murray & Co.	H. Martin
Noessler & Co., Max	E. Obenaus
Noether, H.	
Nogami Yoko	K. Nogami
Nogutasu, M.	
Nomura, H.	
Nomura Lumber Co.	
Nomura, Y.	
Nomura, Y.	
Non-Shatter Glass Co.	G. V. de Senna
Norddeutscher Lloyd	E. Warneken
Norlandre, B.	
North, J.	
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ld.	A. M. Bourne
North-China Daily News & Herald, Ld.	R. W. Davis
North China Insurance Co., Ld.	R. H. Whittall
Northern Feather Works, Ld.	S. L. Bojesen
Norvitsky, Mrs. A.	
Norwegian Consulate-General	O. Kildal
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Ld.	H. E. Wright
Noss, J.	
Notomi, K.	
Novasseloff, V.	
Nukushina, Y.	
Nunes, P. C. F.	
Nyholm, S. H.	
Oates, P. H.	
Oates, R. T.	
Obenaus, E.	
Oculists' Institute Co., Ld.	C. P. Rakusen
Oda, K.	
Oettel, Dr. H.	
Office Appliance Co.	P. S. Widdup
Ogasawara, T.	
Ogata, K.	
Ogata, K.	
Ogata, O.	
Ogata, S.	
Ogawa, O.	
Ogawa, T.	
Ogden, A. G. N.	
Ogilvie, C. B.	
Ognestoff, Mrs. P. P.	
Ognestoff, R.	
Ohara, R.	
O'Hara, Dr. W. E.	

Name	Representative
Ohba, T.	
Ohba Yoko	
Ohbata, A.	
Ohchi, K.	
Ohde, K.	
Ohgushi, Yoko	
Ohki, S.	
Ohki, Y.	
Ohkubo, T.	
Ohmiya Photo Supply Co.	
Ohmura, Y.	
Ohno, F.	
Ohno, K.	
Ohshi, S.	
Ohta, I.	
Ohta, M.	
Ohta, T.	
Ohyamada, K.	
Okabe, R.	
Okabe, R.	
Okada, H.	
Okajima, M.	
Okamasa & Co.	
Okamoto, C.	
Okamoto, D.	
Okamoto, Dr. S.	
Okamoto, T.	
Okawa, Y.	
Oki, S.	
Okoune, Alcone & Co.	S. M. Alcone
Olashi Trading Co.	
Olesen, O. F.	
Oliveira, T. G.	
Oliveira & Son, H.	H. C. Lubeck
Olivier-Chine	A. Sadoc
Ollerdessen, A. F.	
Omnipol Trading Co., Ld.	K. F. Langer
Onishi, A.	
Onishi, M.	
Onodera, S.	
Openshaw, A. D.	
Oppenheim, S. M.	
Oppenhiem Bros., A. & S.	A. Oppenheim
Orapello, J.	
Orient Lloyd, Ld.	S. Ifland
Orient Paint Colour & Varnish Co., Ld.	W. H. Lock
Oriental Import & Export Co.	K. Maruyama
Oriental Purchasing Co.	W. O. Moebius
Oriental Stock Co., Ld.	E. Goto
Orlova, Mrs. Z.	
Ortolani, M.	
Osaka Automobile Co., Ld.	S. Okada
Osaka Godo Kabushiki Kaisha	S. Saito
Osaka Kikai Seisaki Sho	T. Yamada
Osaka Mainichi, Shanghai Branch	N. Tachibana
Osaka Shosen Kaisha	T. Sugisaka
Osakaya & Co.	N. Hosotani
Osborn & Co., Ld. S.	J. S. Finn
O'Shea, D.	
Oshima Yoko	H. Kobayashi
Ostapenko, V. L.	
Ostasiatischer Lloyd	P. Huldermann
Osumi, I.	
Otis Elevator Co.	F. C. Munn
Otsuka, R.	
Otsuka, T.	
Ottewell, Rev. E. J.	
Otto Wolff Koeln Far Eastern Branch	Dr. P. E. Beeck
Oversea Trading Co.	Y. Nanry
Overzeesche Kali Export Mij., N. V. Amsterdam Naveo	H. Boysen
Owari, M.	
Owari, T.	
Oyoshi, A.	
Ozorio, C. F.	
Ozorio, F. A.	
Ozorio, F. C.	
Ozorio, L. A. M.	
P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ld.	W. S. Ryde
Pacific Merchandise Co., Inc.	A. Steinemann
Pacific Sales Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	F. R. Froemel
Paelz China Co.	P. Paelz
Pahor, G.	
Palmer, F. R.	
Palmer, W. A. L.	
Palmer & Turner	J. L. Paterson
Paolini, S.	
Pappadopulo, S. A.	
Paramount Films of China, Inc.	J. E. Perkins
Parekh, K. A.	
Park Pharmacy	C. M. Braga
Parker, A. H.	
Parr, A.	
Parrott, E. H.	
Parry, F. E.	
Parry, T. S.	
Parsee Cemetery Trust Fund, Trustees	S. M. Talati
Parsons, J.	
Parsons & Co.,	J. Parsons
Partridge, Mrs. C.	
Parwani, H. M.	
Pasche, F.	
Patchentsoff, C. C.	
Paterson, Mrs. E.	
Patons & Baldwins, Ld.	W. A. Kearton
Patrick and Aylward, Drs.	Dr. H. C. Patrick
Patten, Mackenzie & Co.	D. Mackenzie
Patterson, G. G.	
Patterson, R.	
Paul, L.	
Paul, Capt. W. T.	
Paulsen & Bayes Davy	S. C. Smith
Paulun Hospital	Dr. E. Birt
Paus, Capt. O.	
Pavlichenko, Mrs. K.	
Pavlovsky, A. D.	
Payne, A. J.	
Pearce, Mrs. G.	
Pearse, E. A.	
Pearson, T.	
Pearson, W. A.	
Pechink, M.	
Pedersen, E. W.	
Pedersen, Dr. H.	
Pedersen, T. T.	
Peisakoff, Dr. A. M.	
Pellegrina, J.	
Pemberton & Penn, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	L. H. Burnett
Peponis, J. G.	
Pereira, Mrs. F.	
Peritz, R.	
Perpetual Forests, Ld., N. Z.	L. A. Falkner
Perpina, S. L.	
Perry & Co.	S. M. Perry
Peters & Co., H. K.	H. K. Peters
Petersen, K. V.	
Petroshevskaia, Mrs. A. M.	
Pettit, A. W.	
Peyton-Griffin, Mrs. M.	
Peyton-Griffin, R. T.	
Pfeiffer, V.	
Philbey, E. A.	
Philipoff, P. I. M.	
Philippine American Import & Export Co.	A. Teodoro
Philips China Co.	W. Jongeneel
Phillips, Sir H.	
Phillips, R. C.	
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ld.	H. M. Hind
Pike, A. T. J.	
Pila & Cie, S. A. Les Successeurs d'Ullysse	R. Durocher
Piper, A. L.	
Piry, Miss A.	
Piry, P. (estate)	Miss A. Piry
Platt, White-Cooper & Co.	R. F. C. Master
Plett, H.	
Poate, Baxter, Haley & Liddell	F. W. Poate
Pohoomull Bros.	J. Kima
Poletti, P. (estate)	
Poli, A. L.	
Poliak, A. R.	
Poliak, R. S.	
Pollock, A.	
Pollock, Mrs. G.	
Poluchin, A. F.	
Poluhoff, Mrs. M.	
Pomus, Mrs. L.	
Porter, J. C.	
Porvatoff, Dr. V. M.	
Posner, Mrs. N.	
Pototskay, J. A.	
Pott, Dr. W. H.	
Pratt, C. A.	
Pratt, J. A. P.	Dr. I. E. G. Hunter
Pravikoff, V. V.	
Premet, P.	
Premier Land and Investment Co., Ld.	W. Mellor
Prentice, J. (estate)	
Press Photo Union	
Pressler, A.	
Preston, A. M. (estate)	H. A. Reeks
Preston and Wing	H. A. Reeks
Preuss, Dr. J.	
Price, D. W. M.	
Price, E. W.	
Price, J.	
Price's (China), Ld.	T. S. Powell
Pride Dry Cleaning Co., Inc.	H. P. Hall
Priestwood, V.	
Prine, K.	
Pritchard, W. H.	
Prokopuk, G. K.	
Prokudina, Mrs. A.	
Pullen, A.	
Quimby, J. W.	
Racine & Co.	A. Sadoc
Radford, S. C.	

Name	Representative
Radio Corporation of America	G. F. Shecklen
Radio Station X.M.H.A.	U. S. Harkson
Raeburn, G. D.	
Ragi & Co., R. H.	R. H. Ragi
Rago, A. S. de	
Raitson, J.	
Rall, Dr. A.	
Ramplin, Mrs. F. S.	
Raphael, D.	
Rasmussen, A.	
Rawsthorne, Mrs. M.	
Rayden, Mrs. A.	
Rayden, F.	
Razon, I. R.	
R. C. A. Victor Co. of China	E. M. Roberts
Read, Dr. B. E.	
Real Estate Agencies	E. A. Spiegler
Realty Investment Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	R. T. McDonnell
Reeks, H. A.	
Reeks, H. A. and Jones, J. R.	J. R. Jones
Regal Pharmacy	E. Lvoff
Rehfus, W. F.	
Reiber, F. (estate)	
Reinhardt, Dr. K.	
Reiss, Dr. F.	
Reiss, Bradley & Co., Ld.	D. Reiss
Remedios, A. A.	
Remedios, Miss E.	
Remedios, F.	
Remedios, Miss. F.	
Remedios, H.	
Remedios, J.	
Remedios, Mrs. L. M.	
Renner, Dr. A.	
Renner, K.	
Restaurant Kinnokutei	K. Shiraishi
Restaurant Koyoh	Y. Mayeda
Restaurant Sanko	H. Ogata
Restaurant Shingetsu	S. Mayahara
Rettberg, Mrs. P. G.	
Reuter, Broeckelmann & Co.	R. Heyn
Reuters, Ld.	K. Selby-Walker
Reyer, A. A.	
Reynell, H. E.	
Rheinmetall-Borsig Engineering Office	C. Behncke
Rial, W. P.	
Ribeiro, C. F. V.	
Ribeiro, F. C. V.	
Ribeiro, J. N.	
Rich, Mrs. G. F.	
Richards, J. H.	
Richards, L. H.	
Richards, W. J.	
Richardson, J. M.	
Riddell, Dr. J. D.	
Riehmer, H.	
Rielley, Simmons & Milne	W. J. Milne
Riff, Mrs. T.	
Rifkin, K.	
Righini, S. A.	
Right Paper Co.	K. Kubota
Riley, C. H.	
Rioka Soko Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Kikuchi
Rissina, Mrs. T.	
Ritchie, Miss A. B.	
Ritz Theatre	J. P. Wieczorek
Rivera, Mrs. A.	
Rivero, J. A.	

Name	Representative
R. K. O. Radio Pictures of China, Inc.	L. Britton
Roach, R. B.	
Robbins, E. D.	
Roberts, A. L.	
Roberts, Mrs. M.	
Robertson, C. A.	
Robinson, A. R.	
Robinson, A. T.	
Robinson, Dr. F. A. (estate)	C. S. Franklin
Robinson, G. W.	
Robinson, H. G. F.	
Robinson, Butt and March	J. E. March
Robinson, H. G. F. and March, J. E.	J. E. March
Roche, A. A.	
Roche, E. A.	
Rockefeller Foundation, The	S. M. Gunn.
Rodda, A.	
Rodda, I.	
Rodger and Weiner	H. D. Rodger
Rodgers, E. R.	
Rodgers, W. L.	W. Brandt
Rodkin, Mrs. A.	
Rodrigues, F. X.	
Roe, H. B.	
Roechlingstahl China, G. m. b. H.	Dr. W. Homberg
Rogers, J. T.	
Rogers, S. A.	
Rogerson, H.	
Roggers, A. T.	
Rohde & Co.	U. Streib
Rolls, G. A.	
Romani, B. A.	
Roncoroni, L.	
Rosario, G. M. da S.	
Rose, H.	
Rosemberg, Mrs. F. G.	
Rosenbaum, J. A.	
Rosenberg, Dr. B.	
Rosenberg, G.	
Rosenberg-Schauss, Dr. W.	
Rosenfeld & Son, A. B.	Mrs. B. Rosenfeld
Rosenpik, Y.	
Ross & Co. (China), Ld., Alexander	W. W. McKenzie
Ross, H.	
Rowe, O. S. B.	
Rowsell, Mrs. F. J.	
Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai	J. E. Badeley
Royal Asiatic Society, N. China Branch	A. de C. Sowerby
Royal Insurance Co., Ld.	C. C. Cruttwell
Roza, A. P.	
Rozario, E. J. de	
Rozario, Miss G. F.	
Rozario, Mrs. J. M.	
Rozario, J. M. de	
Rozario, Mrs. Z.	
Rubin, M. L.	
Rudge, Miss F. L.	
Rudland, J.	
Rudland, T.	
Rudolph & Co., C.	A. Kobelt
Russell, W.	
Russell, W. N.	
Russian Daily News	V. A. Chilikin
Russian Emigrants' Committee and Relief Association	C. Metzler

Name	Representative
Russian Mutual Credit Corp., Ld.	G. P. Larin
Rutherford, A. G.	
Rutherford, F. C.	
Rutherford, N. H.	
Rybar-Fromm & Co.	E. R. Fromm
Ryder, Druce & Druce	G. H. Wright
Ryo, T.	
Ryoka Soko	
Ryuka Yoko	S. Kondo
Ryuki Yoko	
Sachau, Mrs. F.	
Sadamoto, T.	
Saeki, T.	
Saito, M.	
Saito, T.	
Saito Yoko	
Saitoh, T.	
Sakae Shokai	H. Takagi
Sakai, J.	
Sakai, R.	
Sakai, S.	
Sakagami, I.	
Sakaguchi, K.	
Sakata, M.	
Sakata, S.	
Sakata, Dr. T.	
Sakoda Co.	
Sakurai, Y.	
Salamy Bros.	S. Salamy
Salesian Institute	Fr. E. Fontana
Salvation Army, The	Major A. Harris
Salvesen, A. E.	
Samayama, S.	
Sammann & Co. (China), P. E.	P. E. Sammann
Sand, A.	
Sandai & Co.	H. Tanaka
Sanin, M.	
Sanki Yoko	Y. Yamaga
Sanko Yoko	N. Kondo
Sano, Y.	
Sano, Y.	
Sanryu Yoko	S. Asaba
Santos Coffee Store	M. Torossian
Santow Yoko	Y. Fujita
"Sapt" Textile Products, Ld.	M. Neumann
Sardar Lace Co.	E. Khoury
Saricheff, V.	
Sasa, M.	
Sasaki, K.	
Sasaki, Kenzo	
Sasaki, S.	
Sasaki, T.	
Sasaki, T.	
Sassoon, Mrs. F.	I. A. Levis
Sassoon, Mrs. M.	J. B. Etherington
Sassoon Banking Co., Ld., E. D.	F. R. Davey
Sassoon & Co., Ld., E. D.	C. J. Meager
Sassoon & Co., Ld., D.	I. A. Levis
Sato Yoko	S. Sato
Satoh, E.	
Satoh, H.	
Satomi, H.	
Sator, A.	
Saul, E. G.	
Savul, A. R.	

Name	Representative
Sawai, Y.	
Sayadiantz, V. G.	
Saydah, Saydah, Inc.	A. Mogabgab
Sayer, S. A.	
Sbirannick, Mrs. A. N.	
Scarl, J. C.	
Schade, Miss M.	
Schall, H.	
Scharpf, Guenter & Co.	O. Scharpf
Schauder, M.	
Scheel, A.	
Scherings, Ld.	E. Abderhalden
Schifman, S.	
Schifrin, Mrs. E. P.	
Schiller, J. M.	
Schiller, W. N.	
Schistek, Miss E.	
Schloten, H.	
Schmidt, E.	
Schmidt and Co., Ld.	K. Lorenz
Schmied, O. G.	
Schmitt, J.	
Schmolch, F.	
Schnabel, Gaumer & Co.	K. Viegel
Schneider, O.	
Schneider, T.	
Schneider & Co., T.	T. Schneider
Schoenauer, O. M. T.	
Schuhl, F. J.	
Schuhl and Lurton	F. J. Schuhl
Schwartz, J. C.	
Schwarzenburg, Dr. C.	
Schweigert, E. W. E.	
Schwind, A.	
Scotch Dairies, Ld.	D. L. McWhirter
Scott, Mrs. F. K.	
Scott, W. C.	
Scott & Carter	J. R. Maughan
Scott, Harding & Co., Ld.	C. C. Whitehead
Seaglove, Mrs. A. S.	
Sebastian, S. R.	
Seddon, A. E.	
Segal, G. L.	
Segerman, S.	
Seijodo Co.	
Seitz, Mrs. T.	
Seki, J.	
Sellett, Dr. G.	
Séminaire of Nanking	Père J. Verdier
Semonova, K. V.	
Sekyn Rengo, Ld.	
Senior Bowling Alley	G. H. Wright
Sennet Freres	J. Levy
Sennitt, A. V.	
Sendo Yoko	
Seno, Dr. T.	
Sensui, K.	
Sequeira, C. N.	
Sequeira, Miss B.	
Sequeira, L. F.	
Sera, S.	
Serehikoff, N.	
Serejnikoff, Miss N.	
Seth, S. A.	
Severton, M. J.	
Seymour, F.	
Sha, M. T.	
Shahmoon, E.	M. E. Dangoor
Shahmoon, S. E.	D. E. J. Abraham
Shalom & Co.	W. M. Awad
Shanghai Art Collectors' Society	Y. Laurell
Shanghai Bank	K. Taguchi
Shanghai Brokerage Co.	T. Lizarroga
Shanghai Chemical Co.	K. Kuehn
Shanghai Chemical Laboratory	J. Dalton
Shanghai Club	W. J. Monk
Shanghai Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ld.	K. Kuroda
Shanghai Cotton Waste Co.	N. A. Viloudaki
Shanghai Cricket Club	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Shanghai Dah Lee Hospital	G. Haider
Shanghai Dockyards, Ld.	H. E. Arnhold
Shanghai Dredging & Construction Co.	C. Pezzini
Shanghai Electric Construction Co., Ld.	A. A. Ewing
Shanghai Engineers' Club	T. J. Goodman
Shanghai Estates & Finance Co., Ld.	F. C. Warburton
Shanghai Express Co.	T. Yamazaki
Shanghai Ferry Co.	
Shanghai Finance & Real Estate Co., Ld.	S. Mizuta
Shanghai Foreign Exchange Bankers' Association	R. D. Murray
Shanghai Fudko Zairyo Kaisha	S. Yamasaki
Shanghai Gas Co.,Ld.	L. E. Canning
Shanghai Golf Club	C. E. Harber
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ld.	W. J. Keswick
Shanghai Household Removing Co.	W. J. Hawkings
Shanghai Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Shanghai Import Co.	N. Klebanoff
Shanghai Insurance Office	L. J. K. A. Kleijn
Shanghai International Agency	L. Fuynel
Shanghai Japanese Club	T. Funatsu
Shanghai Japanese News Association	K. Oka
Shanghai Japanese Residents' Corporation	M. Amano
Shanghai Kenban	Y. Shiraishi
Shanghai Kobai Kumiai	Y. Ikazaki
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ld.	A. W. Buck
Shanghai Language School	W. A. Scharffenberg
Shanghai Leather Co., Ld.	J. Haim
Shanghai Licensed Pilots' Association	A. Dockwrey
Shanghai Lumber & Coal Co., Inc.	C. J. Breen
Shanghai Mainichi Shimbun, Ld.	S. Fukamachi
Shanghai Paper Industry Co..	K. Tanouye
Shanghai Philatelic Society	W. J. Fronk
Shanghai Power Co.	P. S. Hopkins
Shanghai Properties, Ld.	E. S. Barraclough
Shanghai Race Club	C. H. Arnhold
Shanghai Radio Co.	S. Nakagawa
Shanghai Recreation Club	J. L. Wade
Shanghai Rowing Club	R. B. Roach
Shanghai Ryoko Annaisho	T. Yamazaki
Shanghai Shoe Manufacturing Co.	K. Loewenstein
Shanghai Shintaku Kabushiki Kaisha, Ld.	Y. Hayashi
Shanghai Silk Spinning Co., Ld.	S. Yamamoto
Shanghai Stevedoring Co., Inc.	F. O. Gregory
Shanghai Stock Exchange	F. G. Harrison
Shanghai Telephone Co.	C. W. Porter
Shanghai Times, The	E. A. Nottingham
Shanghai Transportation Co., Ld.	K. Sugimoto
Shanghai Tug & Lighter Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Shanghai Union Trading Co.	I. Baumzveiger
Shanghai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ld.	S. J. Hicks
Shanghai Warehousing and Trust Co., Ld.	T. Igarashi
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ld.	H. M. Little
Shanghai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ld.	R. Lock
Shapitric, Mrs. S.	
Shaw, G. C.	
Shaw, G. L.	
Shaw, P.	
Shellim, Mrs. S.	I. A. Levis
Shelton, E.	
Shenkman, Mrs. E. D.	
Shepherd's, Ld.	F. Ezra
Shepolina, Miss. E.	
Sheppard, Mrs. M. K.	
Sherman & Co., M. D.	M. D. Sherman
Shevardnodze, E. B.	
Shibasaki, K.	
Shibata Ophthalmic Hospital	
Shiga Typewriter Co.	M. Shiga
Shima Chocolate Shop	T. Shima
Shimayama, T.	
Shimazaki, H.	
Shimidzu, J.	
Shimidzu, K.	
Shimidzu, T.	
Shimoda, Z.	
Shimoda Yoko	
Shimogami, S.	
Shimomura, Y.	
Shimozato, T.	
Shimozato, Y.	
Shinagawa, S.	
Shinko Yoko	H. Okada
Shinoda & Co.	T. Shinoda
Shinohara & Co., T.	T. Shinohara
Shinozaki Hospital	Dr. Y. Akita
Shinrokusan	M. Sugihara
Shiraishi, K.	
Shiraishi, T.	
Shirakura, I.	
Shirazi, M. K.	
Shiroki, S.	
Shiseido & Co.	M. Idemitsu
Shishmareff, Miss N.	
Shlapakoff, N. E.	

Name	Representative
Shobu, K.	
Shobu, Y.	
Shoki Yoko	
Shokura, T.	
Shokwa Dyestuffs Co.	M. Nemoto
Shotter, Madar & Co.	P. Madar
Showa Kaium Koshi	Y. Tanaka.
Showa Kumiai	Y. Kiyohara
Shpiro, J.	
Shriro Bros. (China), Ltd.	J. Shriro
Shroff, P. B.	
Shroff, R. F.	
Shunaman, F.	
Shuter, R. G. L.	
Siber Hegner & Co., Ltd.	E. Egle
Siberian Furriers	E. Sutin
Siccawei Seminary	Père J. Verdier
Siemens-China Co.	C. von Ungern Sternberg
Siemssen, A. G.	
Siemssen & Co.	E. Lund
Siemssen & Krohn	F. W. Siemssen
Silberman, Miss L.	
Silva, C. J. da	
Silva, J. M. da	
Silva, L. G. da	
Silva, L. J. S.	
Silva, M. P. O. da	
Silva, V. B. da	
Silvey, W. J.	
Simmons, M.	
Simon, Ld., Henry	G. Ackerman
Simonova, Mrs. K. V.	
Sinai, E.	
Sinclair, A. C.	
Sinclair, G.	
Sinelnikoff, B. N.	
Singaus, S. M.	
Singer, S.	
Singer Sewing Machine Co.	J. P. de Berry
Sino-British Engineering Corp. Ltd.	R. S. MacMillan
Sino-British Publishing Co.	H. T. W. Wade
Sistonian, G. E.	
Skinner, W. S.	
Skliamin, P. P.	
Skliamin, Mrs. U. S.	
Skoberg, A.	
Skoda Works, Ld.	A. G. Pisarevsky
Skvirsky, Inc., L. V.	Dr. A. W. Fearn
Skwirskis, J. D.	
Slack, J. W.	
Slade, G. T.	
Slevogt & Co.	P. Biehayn
Slight, R. W.	
Slowe & Co., Ld.	W. J. Monk
Small, Dr. I.	
Small, A. E.	
Smart, J. H.	
Smart Lingerie Co., Inc.	D. G. Malhame
Smidth & Co., F. L.	E. Nyholm
Smith, A. G.	
Smith, Miss A. V.	
Smith, Miss D. T.	
Smith, Miss E. C.	
Smith, F. E.	
Smith & Co., Ld.	F. R. F. R. Smith
Smith, H. S.	
Smith, J. S.	
Smith, Mrs. K. H.	
Smith, Miss L.	
Smith, Miss M. D.	
Smith, R. E.	
Smith, S. C.	
Smith, S. T.	
Smith, Mrs. V.	
Smith & Adams	S. J. Smith
Soares, Miss B. M.	
Société Belge de Chemins de Fer en Chine	M. Renard
Société Chine Indo-Chine Immobiliere	H. Bar
Societe Francaise des Telephones Interurbains	M. Pavlovsky
Sofonoff, T. N.	
Sofuku Sho	Y. Uyeda
Solomon, Miss F.	
Solomon, J. H.	
Solomon, Mrs. R.	
Solomon, Mrs. S. J.	
Solomonoff, Dr. V. M.	
Someck and Co., B. A.	G. Someck
Somekh, B. A. (estate)	A. E. Moses
Sonnenberg, W. R.	
Sonnleitner, H.	
Sonoda, T.	
Soochow University Law School	Dr. J. W. Cline
Soskin, U. J.	
Soskin, V.	
Sousa, E. A. S. C. de	
South British Insurance Co., Ld.	L. G. Johnson
South Manchuria Railway Co.	T. Dohi
Souza, R. A. de	
Sparke, C. E.	
Sparks, D. B.	
Spector, A.	
Spence, H. M.	
Spence and Butt.	H. M. Spence
Spence, Robinson & Partners	H. M. Spence
Spencer, J. D.	
Speroni, G.	
Spiegler, M.	
Spikins, T.	
Spizzica & Co., G.	G. Spizzica
Springborg, Mrs. A.	
Spunt & Co., J.	W. Cohen
Spurling, Miss E.	
Squires, Bingham, Ld.	R. W. Squires
S. S. Shoe Store	K. Wild
St. Louis, A. R.	
Staff Buildings, Ld.	T. S. Powell
Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.	A. C. Cornish
Stark, J.	
Stark, Mrs. N.	
Starling, S. B.	
Starr, C. V.	
Steel Drums (China), Ld.	H. Bridges
Steinberg, A. Z.	
Steiner Import Co.	M. H. Steiner
Steiner, M.	
Steinman, Dr. I. M.	
Stembera, E. J.	
Stenography & Typewriting School	Mrs. W. H. Corneck
Stepanenko, Miss N.	
Sterns, Ld., China Agency	C. Eckhardt
Stevens, Mrs. A.	
Stevens, W. R. M.	
Stevenson, G.	
Stevenson, R.	
Stewart, W. H.	
Stibbe, Mrs. B.	
Stickels, A. M.	
Stock, G. W.	
Stokes, L. F.	
Stokes and Platt	R. F. C. Master
Stolar, Dr. E.	
Stonyer, A. J.	
Storey, B.	
Storey, T. J.	
Stormes, G. B.	
Storrs, H.	
Strehlneek, E. A.	
Streletz, Mrs. S. M.	
Strome, O.	
Stromwall, H.	
Stuart, Ld.	G. J. Wells
Stuart, R. L.	
Stubbs, A. W.	
Stunzi, Mrs. A.	
Stupin, Mrs. N.	
Suchochleb, A.	
Sudka, S.	
Suchanek, Dr. O.	
Suenson & Co., Ld., E.	E. S. J. Phillips
Suessbach, Dr. H. E.	
Suffert, T. H.	
Sugano, K.	
Sugihara, Mine	
Sugimoto, S.	
Sugisaka, T.	
Sugita, D.	
Sugita, Mrs. T.	
Sugiura & Co., S.	S. Sugiura
Sugiyama, S.	
Sullivan, A. S.	
Sumita, T.	
Sumitomo Bank, Ld.	K. Kawaguchi
Sumitomo Honsha, Ld.	S.Tomioka
Summers, Mrs. A.	
Sun Insurance Office, Ld.	T. P. Pottinger
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada	E. F. Harris
Sun Maid Raisin Growers' Association	T. R. Scanlon
Sun Oil Co.	W. C. Farnham
Superintendency of Radio Broadcasting Stations	
Sutin, E.	
Suto, Dr. I.	
Suto, S.	
Suto & Co.	Y. Suto
Sutterle, F. W. (estate)	F. W. Sutterle
Suzuki & Co., Ld., S.	T. Saeki
Suzuki, F.	
Suzuki, G.	
Suzuki, J.	
Suzuki, K.	
Suzuki, Kokichi	
Suzuki, M.	
Suzuki, T. Y.	
Suzuki Hospital	Dr. T. Mutow
Suzuki, T.	
Suzuki Yoko	J. Suzuki
Swan, Culbertson & Fritz	C. Fritz
Swanson, A.	
Swedish Consulate-General	E. Kronvall
Sweeney, N.	
Swemmelaar, L.	
Swetco	W. Henkin
Swimming Bath Club	M. D. Scott
Swire & Sons, Ld., John	T. J. Fisher
Syberg, L.	
Sykes, W.	

Name	Representative
Synnerberg, G. V.	
Sytin, N. M.	
Tachibana, N.	
Tachikawa, J.	
Tachikawa, K.	
Tachikawa, W.	
Tagami, C.	
Tagano, T.	
Tahata Yoko	
Taikodo, Co.	S. Yasuno
Taiko Yoko	Y. Ueda
Tairen Seiryo Kaisha	K. Terakawa
Tairen Shoyu Kabushiki Kaisha	K. Ogawa
Taiseido	Y. Urabe
Taisho Yoko	T. Matsushima
Tai Tung Land Investment Co.	
Taiyo Do	T. Kasakawa
Tai Yuen Electric Web Factory	M. Yamaguchi
Tajimi, H.	
Takada, I.	
Takagi, C.	
Takagi, H.	
Takahashi, A.	
Takahashi, Z.	
Takaiwa & Co.	T. Takaiwa
Takakuwa, Y.	
Takashima, F. Y.	
Takashimaya Shanghai Branch	T. Morishita
Takata, I.	
Takematsu, T.	
Takemura, T.	
Takeshita, Capt. K.	
Taketomi, B.	
Takeuchi, G.	
Takeuchi, S.	
Takeuchi, Y.	
Takezawa & Co.	S. Takezawa
Takezawa, S.	
Takushima-Gumi	
Takutori, T.	
Tamagawa, T.	
Tamaya Co.	S. Makise
Tamura, K.	
Tamura, T.	
Tam Wa	
Tanabe, T.	
Tanaka, H.	
Tanaka, H.	
Tanaka, H.	
Tanaka, H.	
Tanaka Iron Works	
Tanaka, Y.	
Tanakai & Co.	T. Ohta
Tanouye, K.	
Tansho, T.	
Tarnapolsky, V. E.	
Taraso, V.	
Tasaki R.	
Tashima & Co., Ld., C.	
Tassel, A.	
Tata & Co., Ld., B. D.	B. P. Mehta
Tate, Mrs. D. G.	
Tateishi, T.	
Tatlock, C.	
Tatoh, M.	
Tatsumiya	K. Yoshida
Taudien, O.	
Taylor, Mrs. E.	
Taylor, Mrs. O. P.	

Name	Representative
Taylor, R.	
Taylor, T. W.	
Taylor, W. J.	
Taylor, W. R.	
Taylor Garage, The	J. A. Turner
Tchakalian, Co., K.,	K. Tchakalian
Tchakalian, K. S.	
Tchakalian, Paul	P. Tchakalian
Tectos Co.	S. J. Zenn
Teesdale, Newman & Co.	K. E. Newman
Telge & Schroeter	A. Berg
Tenmaya & Co.	S. Hosotani
Tenrikyo Shanghai Dendocho	T. Masuda
Ten Yei Yoko	E. Satoh
Teranishi, Z.	
Terrace, T. S. M.	
Terrazzo Marble & Tile Co.	T. G. Hand
Terry, J. C.	
Teske, E.	
Texas Co. (China), Ld., The	P. F. Le Fevre
Textile Machinery Agencies	J. E. Andrews
Theodor & Rawlins	A. M. Halley
Thieme, Mrs. A. I.	
Thomas, H. H.	
Thomas, R. A.	
Thompson, Mrs. A.	
Thompson, C.	
Thompson, Mrs. M. E.	
Thomson, E. F.	
Thomson, R.	
Thomson & Co.	E. S. Wilkinson
Thoresen & Co.	A. Thoresen
Thorley, S. O.	
Thorne, Nerrall & Birkell	J. L. Wade
Thornycroft & Co., Ld., J. I.	R. R. Roxburgh
Thurnher, F.	
Tien Lee Steamship Co.	
Tilley & Muller	P. Tilley
Tilley, P.	
Tipple, A.	
Tizon, P.	
Toa & Co.	K. Masuda
Toa Seima Kaisha	G. Yamada
Tobacco Development Co., Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Tobacco Products Corp. (China)	Major A. Bassett
Tobacco Trading Corp.	H. G. Freeman
Tobias, H.	
Tochigi Nojyo	M. Negishi
Toeg, E.	
Toeg, E. F.	
Toeg, M. and G.	
Toeg, S. E.	
Togawa, K.	
Togo	S. Yogo
Tohi & Co.	F. Ura
Tohju Go	T. Igarashi
Toho Seihyo Kabushiki Kaisha	S. Kokubo
Toho Yoko	S. Tokai
Tokiwa, T.	
Toko Yoko	Y. Yogo
Tokuchin, M.	
Tokuchin Yoko	M. Tokuchin
Tokunaga, T.	
Tokwa Boseki Kabushiki Kaisha	H. Ishida
Tokwa Yoko	M. Matsubara
Tokyo House	Miss F. Odai
Tollefsen, T.	

Name	Representative
Tombs, C. W.	
Tomino, T.	
Tomita, M.	
Tomlinson, R. J.	
Tomiura, T.	
Tomizawa, T.	
Tomonaga, D.	
Tomono, S.	
Tordy, J. R.	
Torii, Y.	
Torjevsky, G. M.	
Tornroth, Mrs. W.	
Torossian, M.	
Toryu Yoko	H. Fujii
Toshado & Co.	K. Ohchi
Towa Jimusho	R. Tanaka
Towa Theatre, Ld.	T. Ikemura
Toyo Boyeki Kabushiki Kaisha	T. Nakajo
Toyo Tobacco Leaf Co., Ld.	D. Mayeda
Toyoda Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co., Ld.	M. Ishiguro
Toyoda Jido Kikai Sales Co., Ld.	A. Nishikawa
Tracksler, Ld., J. H.	W. Bolliger
Transocean News Service	H. Melchers
Transpolsky, V. E.	
Transport & Trade	A. E. Hubert
Trevelyan, H. B.	
Trinity Cathedral Trustees	W. S. King
Troyanovsky, Mrs. G.	
Tsubaki, I.	
Tsubaki, S.	
Tsubata, S.	
Tsuchida, K.	
Tsuchihashi & Co.	S. Ohta
Tsuchihashi, T.	
Tsukinoya	S. Miyamoto
Tsukui, N.	
Tsumura, Dr. N.	
Tsumura, S.	
Tsuruoka, K.	
Tsutsui, I.	
Tsuzumi, T. K.	
Tuck Chong Co.	M. Hamada
Tull, F.	
Tung Mow & Co.	T. Fujii
Tung Yih Spinning & Weaving Co., Ld.	
Turchin, S. M.	
Turnbull, W. G.	
Turner, J. H.	
Turner, R. C.	
Twentieth Century Fox, Inc., U.S.A.	Fed. L. C. Paulson
Tyler, W. E.	
Uchida, H.	
Uchimura, Y.	
Ueda, Y.	
Ueda, Y.	
Ueki, T.	
Uenishi, H.	
Ueno, T.	
Ullman & Co., J.	P. A. Laroche
Ullmann, J.	
Ultramar Import Co.	E. R. Stegmaier
Umansky, S. A.	
Umetani, Y.	
Umezawa, K.	
Unger, F.	

Name	Representative
Union Brewery, Ld.	F. Hoehnke
Union Church Hall	Rev. C. W. Allan
Union Cold Storage Co., Ld.	R. C. Aitkenhead
Union Commercial Belge de Metallurgie, S. A.	M. Michaux
Union Credit and Trust Co., Inc.	M. L. Vainstein
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.	A. H. K. Cobb
Union Jack Club	E. S. Wilkinson
Union Mobiliere	J. Sauvayre
Union Soviet Socialist Republic	B. M. Simansky
Union Steamship Agency	M. I. Soulevich
United Chemical Industries Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	N. F. Allman
United Mercantile Co., The	J. R. Jacob
United Paper Co.	J. Zirinsky
United States Consulate-General	C. E. Gauss
United States Court for China	Judge M. J. Helmick
United States Department of Agriculture	O. L. Dawson
United States Navy Purchasing and Disbursing Office	Capt. L. W. Jennings, Jr.
United States Steel Products Co.	D. A. Berinoff
United Tobacco Co.	F. Contini
United Trust Society	Dr. O. S. Jitts
Universal Leaf Tobacco Co. of China, Inc.	J. E. Covington
Universal Pictures Corp. of China	L. R. Brauer
University of China	Dr. C. W. Rankin
Unkel, H. J.	
Uno, H.	
Uno, R.	
Uno & Co.	R. Uno
Unterberger, P. F.	
Ura, F.	
Urabe, T.	
Urata, Y.	
Urata Yoko	S. Urata
Usoltseff, D. I.	
Utoomal & Assudamal Co.	G. Assudamal
Utter, D. H.	
Utter & Co., D. H.	D. H. Utter
Utting, W.	
Uyeda, I.	
Uyeda, S.	
Uyeda, Dr. Y.	
Uyeno, Y.	
Vachrgoff, Mrs. P.	
Vafiadis, A.	
Vajda & Co., G.	G. Vajda
Vajenina, Miss E. G.	
Van Gelderen, D.	
Van Reekum Bros., Ld.	P. Kristofersen
Van Senden, F. L. C.	
Vanderburgh, R. M.	
Vassilieff, N. N.	
Vertinsky, Miss I.	
Veshner, Miss E.	
Viccajee & Co., Ld.	R. Viccajee
Victal, P. F.	
Vienna Butchery & Restaurant	L. Ehrenthal
Vilensky, D.	
Villard, Mrs. H. de	
Villas, G.	
Viloudaki & Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	N. A. Viloudaki
Vita Pharmacy	L. Moshevich
Vitrukova, Mrs. A.	
Vivian, Mrs. J.	Mrs. G. E. Ellis
Voigt, M.	
Voinsky, Mrs. E. I.	
Voitzman, M.	
Volkart Brothers	H. Beerli
Volpicelli, Mrs. I.	
Volsky, M.	
Vongehr, Fed. Inc., U.S.A., O. E.	O. E. Vongehr
Voronoff, Mrs. H.	
Vosper, R. J.	
Wada, S.	
Wagner, F. V.	
Wakamatsu, T.	
Wakefield & Co., C. C. A. G.	Honey
Wakelin, J. T.	
Wakitani, T.	
Wako Yoko	S. Wakatake
Walker, Mrs. H.	
Walker, J.	
Walker, T. H.	
Walker, T. T.	
Walker & Co., A.	A. Walker
Wallace, H.	
Wallem & Co.	Sv. Froland
Wallwork, E. E.	
Walmsley, T.	
Walter, C. R. F.	
Walter, Mrs. R.	
Walton, H.	
Walton, Miss M.	
Wantoch, Dr. H. G.	
Ward, Miss E.	
Ward, H. L. (estate)	R. F. C. Master
Ward, Mrs. T.	
Warne, G.	
Warner Brothers First National Pictures (China), Inc.	H. S. Dunn
Warner Hudnut Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	F. C. Cleary
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, K.	
Watanabe, M.	
Watanabe, M.	
Watanabe, N.	
Watanabe, Capt. S.	
Watanmal Boolchand	H. Dulatram
Watling, D. O.	
Watson, J. E.	
Watson, T.	
Watson, W. A.	
Watson & Co., Ld., A. S.	D. Mennie
Watt, G. A.	
Wattie & Co., Ld., J. A.	C. F. Shackleton
Watts, J. W.	
Webb, Mrs. C. R.	
Weerappuli, D. R.	
Wegener, H. O.	
Weidman, J.	
Weidner, A.	
Weigall, G. S.	
Weir, B. C.	
Wellbelove, E.	
Wells, Mrs. C. G.	
Welman, H. W.	
Wen Wei & Co., Ld.	E. B. Cumine
Wentworth & Andrews	C. M. Wentworth
West Coast Life Insurance Co.	A. Dewar
West Hongangi Temple	S. Ogasawara
Western District Power Co. of Shanghai Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	A. Harman
Western Electric Co, of Asia	J. E. Pickard
Wha Sun Cigarette Co.	Y. Mayeda
Whaley, A.	
Whangpoo Iron Shop Co.	
Wheelock & Co., Ld.	G. E. Marden
Whitaker, F.	
White, Miss A.	
White, C. O.	
White, H. O.	
White, S. C.	
White & Co.	H. O. White
White & Co., Ld., W. A.	J. L. Wade
White-Cooper, A. S. P.	R. F. C. Master
White-Cooper, Oppe & Master	R. F. C. Master
Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ld.	W. J. Ward
Whiting, W.	
Whitter, J.	
Whitty, R. O.	
Wickers, Miss J.	
Widler, E.	
Wielmojna, Mrs. M. F.	
Wilhelm, Miss A.	
Wilhelm, P. (estate)	
Williams, C. J.	
Williams, Miss F. M.	
Williams, O.	
Williams, Miss O. M.	
Williams, W. H.	
Willie's Theatre	W. Goulbourn
Willis, Miss L.	
Wilson, Mrs. G.	
Wilson, H. F.	
Wilson, V. J.	
Windisch, Dr. F.	
Wirtky, J.	
Wisner & Co.	W. P. Lambe
Withers, J.	
Witt, E. G.	
Wolfe, S. W.	
Wolk, Dr. S.	
Wolnizer, W. C. A.	
Woo Sing Co.	T. Arimatsu
Wood, N. G.	
Wood, T. H.	
Woodcraft Works, Ld.	E. F. Toeg
Woodhouse, B. R.	
Wootten, Mrs. M. L.	
Wright, A. J.	
Wright & Badeley	G. H. Wright
Wuilleumier, G.	
Yachiyo Kan	T. Mori
Yada, T.	
Yamada, J.	
Yamada, K.	

Name	Representative
Yamada & Co., T.	K. Kinoshita
Yamada, T.	
Yamada, T.	
Yamaguchi, K.	
Yamaguchi & Co.	S. Nishiya
Yamaguchi-Shokai	S. Yamaguchi
Yamaguchi, T.	
Yamaguchi, T.	
Yamaguchi, T.	
Yamaji, S.	
Yamakawa, G.	
Yamakita, K.	
Yamakita & Co.	K. Yamakita
Yamamoto, K.	
Yamamoto, N.	
Yamamoto, R.	
Yamamoto, S.	
Yamamoto, Y.	
Yamamoto & Co.	Y. Yamamoto
Yamanaka, K.	
Yamane, K.	
Yamasaki, H.	
Yamasaki, K.	
Yamasaki, K.	
Yamasaki, Comm. K.	
Yamasaki, S.	
Yamashita, I.	
Yamashita, K.	
Yamashita Kisen Kaisha	S. Shiroki
Yamashita, T.	
Yamashita, Y.	
Yamato Hotel	K. Hibio
Yamato Rubber Co.	T. Takemi
Yamato, T.	
Yamazaki, M.	
Yamazaki, S.	
Yamazaki, T.	
Yamazaki, T.	
Yanagishita, J.	
Yanagiya, T.	
Yano, S.	
Yanushersky, L. S.	
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.	A. H. K. Cobb
Yanishevsky, Mrs. K. M.	
Yannoulatos Bros. (China)	P. P. Yannoulatos
Yasukawa Electric Works	T. Arai
Yasumori, M.	
Yeates, H. E.	
Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Yee Tsoong Tobacco Distributors, Ld.	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Yenalaviez, F.	
Yenokido, T.	
Ye Record Shoppe	J. H. Leon
Yetoh, P. T.	
Yetoh Law Office	S. Yetoh
Yogo, F.	
Yogo, S.	
Yogo, Y.	
Yokohama Golf Goods Factory	T. Yadohisa
Yokohama Nursery Co., Ld.	A. Kakuda
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.	S. Asada
Yokohama Trunk Co.	I. Nishiyama
Yokota, T.	
Yokota, Y.	
Yokote, K.	
Yokoyama, K.	
Yoneda, T.	
Yonekawa, Y.	
Yonezawa, D.	
York Shipley, Inc.	C. B. Morrison
Yori, K.	
Yoshida, A.	
Yoshida, K.	
Yoshida, K.	
Yoshida, M.	
Yoshida & Co.	H. Yoshida
Yoshida, Y.	
Yoshihara, M.	
Yoshimura, D.	
Yoshimura, M.	
Yoshino, T.	
Yoshioka, S.	
Yoshisaka & Co.	J. Yoshisaka
Yoshisaki, J.	
Yoshizumi, Dr. K.	
Young, A.	
Young, F. S.	
Young, Miss O.	
Young, W. A.	
Y.M.C.A., Foreign	C. W. Petitt
Y.M.C.A., International Committee	J. C. Oliver
Y.M.C.A. Japanese	M. Shimazu
Y.M.C.A., Navy	N. E. Lurton
Yu Fang Iron Mining Co., Ld.	S. Ishida
Yu Fong Cotton Spinning Co., Ld.	I. Hishida
Yuasa, Y.	
Yukinari, T.	
Yuri Iron Works	T. Yoshida
Y.W.C.A., U.S.A. National Board of the	Miss T. Gerlach
Zadoff, J.	
Zaeff, Mrs. A. E.	
Zaharoff, Dr. K. E.	
Zaid, J.	
Zakis, K.	
Zammattio, A.	
Zander, Mrs. M. E.	
Zane, A. F.	
Zelikovsky Bros. Co. Inc.	Z. Zelikovsky
Zenchenkoff, A.	
Zero Club	Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Zierle, Dr. K.	
Zimmerman, U. R.	
Zimmerman, W. I.	
Zimmerman & Co., W. I.	W. I. Zimmerman
Zuiho Yoko	
Zutneff, K.	
Zuzarte, A. P.	

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1938. 1751

NOTIFICATION No. 5028.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday and Tuesday, December 26 and 27, 1938, and Monday and Tuesday, January 2 and 3, 1939.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5029.

RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR-CAR LICENCES.

Motor-car owners are reminded that private motor-car licences for the second half-year expire on December 31, 1938.

Applications for renewal should be made on the prescribed forms accompanied by the fee for the half-year ending June 30, 1939. Renewal application forms are obtainable at the Licence Issuing Section, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, Temporary Branch Licensing Office, 528 Muirhead Road, and at all Police Stations.

Care should be exercised to ensure that the particulars given on the forms are correct in every detail and that the forms bear the same signature or seal as used on the original application. IMPORTANT: Licensees are reminded that they are responsible for the safe keeping of the licence plates and for the returning of the plates to the Council upon relinquishing the licence. The registered licensee incurs liability for payment of the fee for so long as the licence plates remain unreturned.

Plates relating to licences which it is not desired to renew may be returned to the Licence Issuing Section, Revenue Office, Administration Building.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5030.

APPLICATION FOR DANCING SALOON LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Lai Yim of 1166 Bubbling Well Road, for the issue of a Dancing Saloon licence in respect of the premises No. 1166 Bubbling Well Road.

The issue of a licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Wednesday, January 4, 1939.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5031.

HANDCART TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley Carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending March 31, 1939, will be issued at the new Licence Issuing Office, 808 Seymour Road, next to Gordon Road Police Kennels, commencing January 4, 1939.

The annual inspection of Carts licensed to carry up to 500 lbs. maximum will be carried out at the new Ricsha Inspection Depot, 808 Seymour Road, and licences in respect of such vehicles will be issued only on presentation of the Inspection Certificate.

Licensees are reminded that Trolley Carts presented for the annual inspection are to conform to the authorized standard pattern in that the overall length shall not exceed 6-ft. 8½-in. and the iron tyres be not less than 2-in. in width.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5033.

PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

LICENSEES are reminded that applications for the renewal of Private Ricsha licences for the half-year ending June 30, 1939, should be made to the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, not later than January 19. Applications received after that date will be allotted a new licence number entailing the payment of $0.55 registration fee in addition to the usual licence fee.

From January 23 onwards Private Ricsha licences will be issued at the new Licence Issuing Office, 808 Seymour Road, next to Gordon Road Police Kennels.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5034.

PUBLIC RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Public Ricsha licences for the month of January 1939 will be issued at the new Licence Issuing Office, 808 Seymour Road, next to Gordon Road Police Kennels, commencing January 4, 1939.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5032.

BICYCLE LICENCES.

DURING the period January 4 to 28, inclusive, Bicycle licences for the year 1939 will be issued at the undermentioned places :—

Administration Building,
(Revenue Office)
209, Kiangse Road
Bubbling Well Police Station,
172, Yu Yuen Road
Chengtu Road Police Station,
360, Chengtu Road
Gordon Road Police Station,
511, Gordon Road
Hongkew Police Station,
260, Minghong Road
Louza Police Station,
645, Ningpo Road
Sinza Police Station,
279, Avenue Road
Temporary Branch Licensing Office,
528, Muirhead Road
Yangtszepoo Police Station,
2049, Pingliang Road.

From January 30 onwards Bicycle licences will be issued from the Administration Building, Temporary Branch Licensing Office and Gordon Road Police Station only.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5020.

RENEWAL OF DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor-cars and motor-cycles, and to chauffeurs of all motor vehicles, are due for renewal on January 1 for the year 1939, at the Traffic Licensing Office, Central Police Station Building, 185 Foochow Road, at a charge of $1.10.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5035.

PUBLIC RICSHA PULLER'S LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1939, Condition No. 16 of the Public Ricsha Puller's Licence is amended to read as follows :—

16.—The puller shall report to the Licensing Office any change of owner or contractor from whom he habitually hires a ricsha, and if he purposes to leave Shanghai for more than half a month he shall deposit his licence and badge at the Licensing Office and notify the owner or contractor so that the latter may procure a temporary substitute.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Public Utilities Committee, December 19.—Present: Messrs. W. J. Keswick (*Chairman*), A. C. Cornish, Yulin Hsi, E. Y. B. Kiang, S. Francis Liu, F. N. Matthews, G. E. Mitchell and Zurtin Zao. Absent: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O. and Mr. T. K. Tsutsumi.

Works Committee, December 21.—Present: Messrs. F. N. Matthews (*Chairman*), A. C. Cornish, W. Gockson, Yulin Hsi, K. Kuroda, W. J. Lee, T. S. Powell and Zee Yin Hao. Absent: Messrs. J. H. Keswick and O. Okamoto.

PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Major A. Bassett has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to fill the vacancy on the Public Library Committee caused by the recent death of Capt. C. T. Hutchins.

CONSULAR INFORMATION.

The Municipal Council has been notified that Mr. I. Spilwanek, Consul-General for the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, has resumed charge of the U.S.S.R. Consulate-General.

HANDCART LOADS AND LICENCE FEES.

New Scale Approved by Council.

Effective from July, 1937, the Council, in order to encourage the use of pneumatic tyres, decided that half of the licence fees for handcarts be remitted for those fitted with pneumatic tyres in place of iron-rimmed wheels.

Consideration has recently been given by the Council to the proposal to permit pneumatic-tyred carts and trolleys to carry heavier loads than those prescribed under the existing licence conditions, whereby to induce owners to change over to pneumatic tyres and thereby reduce road maintenance costs. The extra loads proposed to be carried were shown to be quite within the capacity of the coolies to handle.

In consideration of the greater load capacities to be permitted, a revision of the scale of handcart licence fees was deemed necessary and equitable from the view point of comparisons with the fees for other pneumatic-tyred vehicles. Accordingly, a new scale of weight categories and fees for pneumatic-tyred handcarts and trolleys has been adopted by the Council, based on the principle of half the fee of the corresponding iron-tyred cart with due proportionate increase for the greater load permitted.

It is proposed to introduce the new scales, which follow, with effect from July 1, 1939:—

(a) Carts equipped with Iron Tyres:

	Per Quarter
500 lb. carrying capacity (maximum)	$ 2.50
1,000 lb. carrying capacity (maximum)	7.00
2,240 lb. carrying capacity (maximum)	15.00
2,241 lb. and over—by special arrangement.	

(b) Carts equipped with Pneumatic Tyres:

750 lb. carrying capacity (maximum)	$ 2.00
1,800 lb. carrying capacity (maximum)	6.00
2,240 lb. carrying capacity (maximum)	7.50
3,000 lb. carrying capacity (maximum)	10.00
3,001 lb. and over—by special arrangement.	

The above fees are subject to the present surcharge of 10 per cent. or to any other approved surcharge.

Necessary changes in the cart licence conditions involved by changes in the permissible loads will correspondingly be introduced from July 1, 1939.

MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA AND BAND
AT THE LYCEUM THEATRE

The following Special Programme of Christmas Music, Carols and Folk-songs around the X'mas Tree will be given at the Lyceum Theatre on Monday, December 26, at 3 p.m.

PART I.

1.—A CHILDREN'S OVERTURE *R. Quilter*
for Small Orchestra

2.—(*a*) We Three Kings of Orient are.
(*b*) The Virgin's Cradle Song.
(*c*) A Christmas Song.
Mixed Chorus from the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Girls.

3.—(*a*) Cradle Song
(*b*) Ye Angelus Bell
Soloist: BETTY UMPLEBY
(*c*) Christians Awake
Mixed Chorus from the Cathedral School for Girls.

4.—(*a*) The Grasmere Carol.
(*b*) Tyrley Tyrlow.
Mixed Chorus from the Yu Yuen Road Public School for Girls.

5.—(*a*) Gloria (from Mozart's Twelfth Mass) (*in Chinese*)
(*b*) Arise ! Shine !
Mixed Chorus from the Secondary School for Chinese Girls.

6.—THREE SONGS with Piano acc.
(*a*) Vespers
(*b*) Wind on the Hill.
(*c*) The New Umbrella.
Soloist: Mrs. P. D. G. GAIN
At the Piano: Miss LEYDA PEZZINI

INTERVAL

PART II.

1.—QUARTET OF CLARINETS
(*a*) Adagio from "Faust" *Gounod*
(*b*) Murmuring Breezes *Round*
Performers:
Masters: PAUL DONNELSON
JOHN ROBERTS
ROBERT McMULLEN
HUNDLEY WILEY
From the Shanghai American School.

2.—(*a*) Ich Sten an Deiner Krippe Hier
(*b*) Nun Singet und seid Froh.
(*c*) Ehre sei Gott in Hohe.
Mixed Chorus from the Kaiser Wilhelm Schule.

3.—(*a*) In Excelsis Gloria.
(*b*) Myn Lyking.
(*c*) New Prince, New Pomp.
Mixed Chorus from the Cathedral School for Boys.

4.—(*a*) Tous les Bourgeois de Chatres
(*b*) Voyage a 'Bethleem.
Mixed Chorus from the College Municipal Francaise.

5.—(*a*) The Lark.
(*b*) Polka Dancing Song.
(*c*) New Year's Hymn.
Mixed Chorus from the Russian Commercial School.

6.—HOLY NIGHT
To be sung by the massed choruses

THE "PEI NU" (MUI TSAI) QUESTION.

Report to Municipal Council.

On December 14 the Council approved the minutes of the Watch Committee of December 7, which meeting had had under consideration the report of the Chief of the Industrial Section, in her capacity as Protector of Mui Tsai, and related problems. By its action the Council has approved the following principles:—

1.—The Shanghai Municipal Council should follow the concept developing elsewhere and decline to recognize any "pei nu" status or any status in any way suggestive of servility.

This implies that there should be no separate register of "pei nu."

2.—The Council should again follow the emphasis elsewhere developing and express its sense of responsibility for transferred chiidren and adolescents by seeking by all available means to have such reported to Council officials concerned, and by offering protection to them.

To implement these principles the Council will set up a small Child Protection Section. The present title of "Protector of Mui Tsai" which the Chief of the Industrial Section concurrently holds, will be changed to "Chief, Child Protection Section," and a small group of Chinese women social workers will be associated with the work of the Section. The principle of close collaboration with Chinese and foreign organizations in the field of child protection is also laid down.

This report is the result of the Council's decision early in 1937, when, in the words in which the decision was communicated to the League of Nations it was the view of the Council that

"the first step in tackling the problem is to entrust to competent persons the task of protecting those Mui Tsai who need protection. The Council has, therefore, decided to entrust the supervision of Mui Tsai to the Council's Industrial Section. Miss E. M. Hinder, who is in charge of the Council's Industrial Section, has under her competent workers who are not only familiar with factory problems, but also have studied such questions as the working conditions of apprentices and the problems of child labour. It is considered that Miss Hinder should be able to afford protection to those who need it, and also should be able to collect information and material for the Council in order to enable it to consider and decide what further steps should be taken either in the direction of registration or in some other direction."

By decision of the Council the report in full will be forwarded to the League of Nations. The report in an abridged form, and omitting the detailed appendices, follows:

In February 1937 the Council placed on the Industrial Section the task of "offering protection to 'pei nu' needing it, and collecting information and material for the Council in order to enable it to consider and decide what further steps should be taken, either in the direction of registration or otherwise."

The term "pei nu" is that used by the Chinese Government in its reports to the League of Nations to define girls transferred, usually for a monetary consideration, to those not near relatives, and put, without remuneration, to domestic tasks. In South China the condition is described by the words "mui tsai."

In September, 1937, a special social worker was engaged to assist the Chief of the Industrial Section in the task. In the year which has elapsed since, the city has been in abnormal condition throughout, and a state of overcrowding and dependency among thousands of refugees still exists. Under these circumstances it has been difficult to make the kind of study previously planned, wherein some quantitative assessment of the size and importance of the problem of "pei nu" was envisaged. Instead, the city has had thousands of homeless children and adolescents of many kinds: and viewed proportionately, the fate of girls who are transferred from their parents to the control of and into the domestic employment of mistresses, but who have at least a shelter and food, may seem not so dire.

Nevertheless it is recognized that the "non-free" condition of "pei nu," which is the reason of the general concern for them which is felt in the League of Nations Slavery Committee, is of continued importance, and the existence of emergency situations does not liquidate responsibilities of authorities.

Protection of "Pei Nu"

1.—In pursuance of the instructions of the Council that the Chief of the Industrial Section should "offer protection to those needing it" the arrangement has been made with the Deputy Commissioner of the Shanghai Municipal Police, Crime Branch, that information be given of all cases of girls coming to the attention of the police where it was proposed to seek from the Court an order for their disposition. "Pei nu" cases before the Court almost always involve cruel treatment at the hands of their mistresses. It is not an offence to keep a "pei nu" in the Settlement, since these Government Regulations of January 1936 are a ministerial order and not applicable in the First Special District Court. "Pei nu" brought into the Court have been found by the police after running away from their mistresses, or the cases have been reported by neighbours, or in some other way. Among this group would therefore be girls needing protection.

In the twenty months period since February 1937 when the special study of "pei nu" began, there have been 32 cases involving "pei nu" in the Court. Of these, only three were returned by the Court to their mistresses, the remainder being placed by order of the Court in one of the institutions accustomed to receive girls. In all of these 32 cases the social worker has made a detailed study of the case, and has attended the Court to recommend to the judge what action should be taken.

A report of the institutions available for the reception of unwanted girls was made in the 1937 report to the Council. In practice the First Special District Court assigns girls to four institutions only—two of the Door of Hope, one of the Association for the Relief of Women and Children, and one of the National Child Welfare Association. The resources of all of these have been taxed to the full by the emergency, and the largest, that of the Association for the Relief of Women and Children, is still in very crowded temporary premises, its original dwellings in Kiangwan having been destroyed. The emergency situation arising from hostilities has also brought into being some special refugee camps for orphaned, lost and needy children, whose numbers have reached thousands. One of the best camps has been operated by the National Child Welfare Associaion.

In the emergency situation in Shanghai, where over-crowding has been so great, it has not seemed possible to seek suitable homes for the boarding out under supervision of girls needing protection. Yet it is recognized that insitutional care does not constitute the best arrangement that can be made for children needing the protection of authorities. A study of new approaches must be made when conditions shall have become more normal*.

The social worker has given her time to the study particularly of three types of girls—of "pei nu," of girls sold into prostitution, and of girls in the control of middlemen, who profit by their labour. In addition, 131 cases which do not fall into the categories above have been referred to the social worker. She has not been able to follow up each case as she should, her time being fully taken up otherwise. The following analysis will indicate, however, how wide is the group which needs the protection of the authorities:

Abduction cases	95
Cases of Rape	14
Assault cases	7
Dancing girls, "girl guides"	2
Prospective daughters-in-law ill-treated	2
Girls saved from prostitution	5
Girls abandoned	3
Girls employed as maid	3
	131

"Girl Guides" is a new manifestation. Bureaux offer to provide visitors to the city with "girl guides," who are young girls often at the whim of those who pay for their services.

An analysis of the 95 cases of abduction is informing. The majority of the 95 cases, namely 40, were in the 15 to 19 age group when abducted, while the next highest number, 17, were between 20 and 24; 18 women above the age of 25 were abducted, and twenty children below the age of 15.

The purpose for which the abduction was undertaken is given in the table below:

	Cases
Sold into prostitution	25
Intended to be sold into prostitution, but police intervened	30
Sold as dancing girl	2
Sold as "pei nu"	2
Sold as wife	2
Sold as actress	1
Sold as adopted daughter	4
For rape by abductor	8
Incomplete information	1
Purpose not known	20
	95

Two of these cases referred to boys aged 6 and 8 who were abducted: the remainder were girls. The four adopted daughters were found in the houses of four separate brothel keepers. Eight of the girls sold into prostitution were raped by their abductors before being sold.

In 67 cases girls were restored to their relatives or sent back to their homes in the country. Eighteen cases were placed in an institution by order of the Court. Two were placed under the jurisdiction of a court in a Chinese city.

*1938 Report, Committee of Experts on Slavery, League of Nations. P. 95.

Basis for Consideration of Policy.

2.—The second approach to the problem has been the making of a series of studies to enable a recommendation to be made to the Council as to what steps should be taken with regard to "pei nu."

In the 1937 report to the Council, the emphasis was made that the question of "pei nu" was only one of several manifestations of a social situation which has an economic cause, where girls are transferred. As will be shown later in this report, this emphasis received endorsement from the Slavery Committee of the League of Nations, which had from other sources received reports of the same general tenor. Case histories have accordingly been taken, firstly of 176 girls who are "pei nu" or in domestic condition nearly allied to this ; secondly of 72 girls who have been sold or mortgaged into a life of prostitution : thirdly of 27 girls bound by contract to a period of service in industrial undertakings where their earnings are the property of a contractor.

Only a partial picture would have been presented if the study of "pei nu" only had been made, for unless the custom of transfer of girl children into the control of others than their immediate relatives and into domestic employment, which is the essence of "pei nu," is seen in relation to other conditions which may have common features with "pei nu,' there cannot be an intelligent recommendation as to administrative action regarding "pei nu." In the question as to whether administrative action should be taken in respect of one group, the larger field must be seen.

In all three types of "transfer,' whether for a longer or shorter period, money passes between the person transferring and the person to whom transferred. "Pei nu" as a rule being transferred at an early age, the amount of money passed in respect of them is small—from $20 to $50 in most cases. In respect of the girl "mortgaged" for a period of years into prostitution, the sum demanded is found in the studies to be higher than when a girl is disposed of outright to the brothel keeper, and in both cases more than for a "pei nu." No girls interviewed were "mortgaged" into prostitution for less than $100 for a three year period while there were several cases of girls disposed of for an indefinite period for less than this amount. Presumably some more enterprising entrepreneur, who knows how to create values, handled the girls who are mortgaged. The sum for which girls are bound into labour for two or three years is only from $30 to $45.

It is important to realize the attitudes of the Chinese Courts toward the question of money in a transaction involving transfer of children and adolescents. A test case was taken by the Shanghai Municipal Police into the First Special District Court in 1937, and given in detail in the 1937 report which was forwarded by the Council to the League of Nations Slavery Committee. The judgment delivered on April 19 declared not guilty an amah charged under Article 296 of the Chinese Criminal Code, for disposing of a child for a sum of $30, for which she had paid $16. The Article reads :

"Whoever causes another to become a slave or to live under conditions similar to slavery shall be punished with imprisonment for not less than one year and not more than seven."

The Police case was based on the view that the article was infringed by buying and selling a child so that her liberty was restricted in circumstances similar to slavery." Commenting on this case the Municipal Advocate stated "The decisions of the Chinese Courts are not clear as to what constitutes slavery. What they state is that before a conviction can be obtained, it must be proved that a person alleged to be a slave is treated as a slave and deprived of his or her right of self control.... The general policy of the Courts seems to be that the buying and selling of children is not illegal, provided that the child is bought for the purpose of adoption."

It is commonly claimed, if a person other than a near relative is in possession of a child that the child is "adopted." The Chinese Civil Code, Sections 1072 to 1076, provide for legal adoption of children : but in none of the cases which has had the claim of adoption proffered for it was there any legal sanction for the claim.

The general economic picture of the homes from which transferred girls come can be drawn from all three studies. The occupation of the breadwinners show in all three groups that the largest number were engaged in agricultural pursuits, with artisans and petty business men coming next.

The relationship of the person conducting the transfer is also shown in all three groups. In the "pei nu" group, in one-fifth of the cases both parents were responsible for the transfer, and in one-sixth each the mother and the father separately took part. Almost every other conceivable relationship acted in other cases. Among the girls sent into prostitution, again approximately one-fifth of the cases were transferred by both parents, and one-fifth by each parent singly, though a larger proportion of intermediaries not relatives of the girl was found. In the case of contract labour, the parents in almost all cases were parties to the transfer.

The Administrative Policy.

3.—The studies referred to in the foregoing section have been made in response to the Council's instruction to "collect information and material for the Council in order to enable it to consider and decide what further steps should be taken (in respect of 'pei nu'), either in the direction of registration or otherwise."

It is immediately obvious that there is a wider custom of transfer into the control of others than is exemplified in the "pei nu" group. This view, as stated above, was expressed in the 1937 Report on "pei nu" forwarded by the Council to the League of Nations Slavery Committee and was found by the Slavery Committee to coincide with a similar conception expressed to it from other sources.

The Chinese Government delegate to the Sixth Committee of the League of Nations Assembly in 1937 (who is Chief of the Chinese Government delegation and its representative on the Advisory Committee on Social Questions), stated that the problem of "pei nu" can best be considered as part of the larger problem of child protection. The United Kingdom Government in its official communication to the Slavery Committee also indicated that the work of the protection of women and children is interminglded with the problems arising out of the "mui tsai" or "pei nu" system. The Malayan Governments have accepted in principle the minority report of the Commission on "mui tsai" in Hongkong and Malaya published in 1937. This recommended repeal of existing "mui tsai" legislation, the abolition of the legal status of "mui tsai" and the introduction of entirely new legislation for "child protection."

During the absence on long leave of the Chief of the Industrial Section in 1938, opportunity was taken to call in the League of Nations Secretariat, and the International Labour Office in Geneva on those permanent officials whose work includes consideration of "pei nu" and related problems of child welfare and employment.

In London there were two discussions with Sir George Maxwell, Vice-chairman of the Slavery Committee and H.M. Government delegate to this Committee. A call was paid also on Miss Irene Ward, M.P., substitute delegate from Great Britain to the League Assemblies of 1937 and 1938, and member of the Fifth or Social Questions Committee of the League. Miss Edith Picton-Turbervill, author of the minority report of the "Mui Tsai Commission" in Hongkong and Malaya was also seen. In Ottawa, Canada, a call was paid on Miss Charlotte Whitton, Canadian Government delegate for many years to the Advisory Committee of Social Questions of the League.

It is felt that these calls have been of value in that it has been possible to explain the situation in which the Shanghai Municipal Council is an administrative and not a law-making body. Further, the point was again stressed, which was made in the Council's 1937 Report to the Slavery Committee of the League, and previously in this report, namely, that the "Pei Nu" Regulations of the Chinese Government, promulgated January 1936, are a ministerial order, not duly enacted by the Legislative Yuan, and hence are not applicable in the Shanghai First Special District Court, which is the Chinese court in the International Settlement.

It was possible also to have access to reports and documents covering policies of other governments in problems of transferred children. So many of the recommendations which this report will make to the Council may be adequately based, the situation in other countries will be shortly outlined. The Council, as a late comer into the field of seeking the best means of offering protection to young transferred girls in domestic employment, is in the useful position of being able to observe the working of efforts elsewhere. It would be a loss if the results of these could not constitute some guide to the principles on which Council action could be planned.

Viewing efforts to protect "mui tsai," in Hongkong, the "Female Domestic Service Ordinance, 1923" prohibited any engagement of new "mui tsai" (or "pei nu") after its date, any importation of new "mui tsai" into the colony, and any transfers of existing "mui tsai" except in the case of the death of the employer. Part 111 of this ordinance, which provided for the registration, remuneration and inspection of "mui tsai," did not come into effect until

December 1, 1929. Registration was allowed until July 1930, and thereafter it became an offence to employ an unregistered "mui tsai." These offences when detected are severely punished by the Courts.

One apparent weakness of the attempt to register "mui tsai," in the view of informed persons, lies in the fact that it has not yet been possible to define a "mui tsai." The ordinance states that a "mui tsai" includes certain kinds of female domestic servants, but does not give a list of them. Seeing that in Chinese life it is almost impossible to differentiate between cases of "mui tsai," adoption, "quasi adoption," prospective daughters-in-law, and other gradations, the defining of one group as being "mui tsai," and subject to inspection, becomes a difficult question. As the minority report of the "mui tsai" Commission states*

"The fact that the status of 'mui tsai' is difficult to define creates a dangerous situation. That a transferred child stands in peril is abundantly clear.....We must abandon the attempt to define and legislate separately for the mui tsai, and instead apply the machinery of protection—i.e. notification, and where necessary inspection—to all transferred girls under 12 years of age....I am convinced that this intricate problem cannot be solved by compartments, and that unless such generalized protection is given, many of the old evils will crop up again in different categories under different forms."

In Malaya, the Protector of Children, Kedah, asked the Commissioner "what is a 'mui tsai'?" and answered his own question by saying "in many cases it is a matter of opinion." Similarly, the Protector of Chinese, Selangor, told the Commissioners "our policy in registering 'mui tsai' depends on how 'mui tsai' is to be defined." The detailed mention which "quasi adoption" and "prospective daughters-in-law" receive at the hands of the Commission's majority report indicates the impossibility of distinguishing them from "mui tsai."

When there is therefore such uncertainty in the words of the law and in the minds of officials in other countries where "mui tsai" exist, it is obvious that the enforcement of any laws or regulations on the subject must be a very difficult matter.

A debatable aspect of the methods in force in Hongkong is stated to be that by registration there becomes an official recognition of a servile class. The term in Hongkong is stated to have acquired opprobrium and is resented by those to whom it is applied. The author of the Commission's minority report has in consequence made the clear recommendation that the existing "mui tsai" legislation should be repealed, and with this would go the abolition of the "mui tsai" status.

These two considerations would need to be carefully observed when attempting to indicate whether or not "registration" of "pei nu" should be undertaken in Shanghai.

Early legislative action is forecast in Ceylon in respect of *quasi* adopted children. The State Council has considered a report on the subject and endorsed it in principle, and has officially notified the League of Nations that necessary general measures of child protection shall be introduced.

In India, the Native State of Hyderabad has seen the problem of "unwanted" children in a wide aspect, and has dealt with it on broad lines. In 1934 an Act entitled "Unclaimed Children's Protection Act," was passed in order to "protect the interests of and to prevent the ill-treatment of children that are illegitimate or are unclaimed or are handed over by their parents or relatives to be brought up by other persons." The act provides that every householder who intends to maintain any child under the age of 12 years shall notify the District Officer who shall register the child, unless for reasons he considers the registration unnecessary. Special clauses deal with children between the ages of seven and 12 who are in domestic employment. The Act came into force in 1938, the intervening period being used to make the new law known and to train the officers concerned in its application. In the first month in one part only of Hyderabad City in which a preliminary census was made 377 children were registered—116 orphans, unwanted and illegimate children, 74 children handed over by parents, 187 domestic servants under 16 years of age.

Commenting on this Act Sir George Maxwell has written :—

"The keynote is the recognition of the fact that when dire poverty compels parents to get rid of their children, the practical and humane method is to ensure the well-being of the transferred children . . . In China, Hongkong and Malaya, the failure of mui tsai legislation is due to official blindness to the elementary fact that a social and economic evil can is not eradicated by prohibition."

In the International Settlement any compulsions of any kind must, in so far as they concern Chinese people, be backed by and delimited by the legislative action of the Chinese Government. What view has this government taken of the "pei nu" question, and how does this conform with the views developing elsewhere on the subject of the methods to be used in their protection ?

The Municipal Government Regulations of January 1936* (which as stated before in this report are inapplicable in the Settlement), required that all those in whose homes "pei nu" were should free them, and the local authorities should make provision for homes for their reception. Though the means to carry out the latter part of the provisions were lacking, the principle under which the Regulations were drawn apparently coincides with that developing elsewhere. The Regulations required no register, but the freeing, of girls. They gave no legal status to the group "pei nu," which would have been implied had the procedure of registration been adopted. Recent enactments and statement of principles in other administrations and informed quarters tend toward the view that there should be no administrative action which singles out "pei nu," this condition being in any case almost impossible to define. It is becoming recognized that there should not be any separate and by implication servile group known as "pei nu," in consequence there should be no register of "pei nu." The emphasis is rather that the authorities should be concerned with any transferred children and adolescents, for whatever purpose transferred and whether temporarily or semi-permanently, into the control of others.

The situation as regards girls transferred into prostitution in other countries, as in China, is simple in law. Trafficking in women is a criminal offence and punishable, and police authorities are alert in the apprehension of those found guilty of the offence. But it is obvious that those comparatively few cases for whose disposal the Municipal Police make application do not represent any considerable proportion of the total. Nevertheless in any consideration of transferred girls, the group in houses of prostitution probably stand in greater need of assistance and protection than others.

So far as girls under contract labour are concerned, there is nothing contrary to law in an entrepreneur undertaking to obtain work for another and being remunerated for this service. The custom is widespread in China. There is, however, something which calls for the attention of authorities when large groups of girls are removed from country surroundings, and from the care of their parents (even if at the instigation of the parents), and are placed in the control of another, who profits unduly out of the work of the girls. Mill managers may not be aware that certain of their employees are in the hands of middlemen. Entrepreneurs who go to the country frequently do so as an enterprise of their own. Though mill managers may not be a direct party to the poor conditions of lodging and poor food to which the girls are subject at the hands of contractors, they must nevertheless be aware of these. Whether the responsibility for conditions lies with the contractor or the management, it is obvious that a large group of adolescents are in a situation where they need the protection and supervision of authorities.

Conclusions and Recommendations.

This inclusive approach to the question of transferred girls, though in line with thought developing among authorities elsewhere, makes any recommendation as to administrative action in the International Settlement difficult to frame when the possibilities are considered realistically. The very size of the problem would tend to the idea that little could be done. It may nevertheless be well for certain principles to be admitted, even if, for practical reasons, they cannot be fully carried out. They may be framed as follows :

1. The Shanghai Municipal Council should follow the concept developing elsewhere and decline to recognize any "pei nu" status or any status in any way suggestive of servility.
   This implies that there should be no separate register of "pei nu."
2. The Council should again follow the emphasis elsewhere developing and express its sense of responsibility for transferred children and adolescents by seeking by all available means to have such reported to Council officials concerned, and by offering protection to them.

It is realized that reporting would be incomplete, especially where the

*Mui Tsai in Hongkong and Malaya. Report of Commission. Colonial No. 125, 1937. P. 226.

*Report Committee of Experts on Slavery, League of Nations, 1936. P.75

law is being contravened. But Shanghai has had other examples of administrative approaches to problems which are not backed by compulsions because the power does not lie within the Council to compel. These partial steps have been useful if not wholly successful. The enunciation of Council requirements has tended in other directions toward their being carried out. It is therefore believed that a beginning in the reporting of transferred girls can be made, and that the results reported are likely in fact to exceed the ability of the authorities immediately to deal with them.

From the preceding pages of the report it will be seen that, merely because there existed in the Council's administration one woman social worker, many cases of girls in need of protection were reported to her. Her information came from a variety of sources, some of them such as in advance would not have been expected to be useful. With formal and repeated enunciation of the Council's policy and requirements, with the use of publicity methods, with close collaboration with Chinese and foreign organizations in the field of child protection, it is certain that a great many cases will be reported. Administrative beginnings will then have been made so that, if in future there can be compulsions based on national legislation, some progress shall have been made, and in the meantime many girls shall have been assisted to a happier life and saved from a degrading one.

To implement the principles outlined above, then, specifically it is recommended that

1. The Shanghai Municipal Council should seek by all available means the reporting of transferred children and adolescents to the Council officials concerned.
2. There should be set up a small Child Protection Section. The present title of "Protector of Mui Tsai" which the Chief of the Industrial Section concurrently holds, should be changed to "Chief, Child Protection Section."
3. Miss Chi Chih-ting should be confirmed in her appointment as assistant, and she should be considered the nucleus of a small group of Chinese women assistants acting as supervisors under the Chief of the Child Protection Section.
4. There should be close collaboration with Chinese and foreign organizations in the field of child protection.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, Dec. 10-17.

Fire Brigade.—Assistant Station Officer M. M. Louttit is promoted to be Station Officer from January 12, 1939.

Long leave is granted to Assistant Station Officer J. W. Currie from March 23, 1939.

Police Force.—The following are appointed Probationary Sergeants on probation from the dates specified:—

J. O. Egeberg from December 5, 1938.

J. MacAulay from December 8, 1938.

V. N. Zborovsky from December 10, 1938.

C. T. Tabensky from December 11, 1938.

P. A. Bojesen is appointed Assistant Warder on probation from December 15, 1938.

The resignation of Woman Assistant L. V. Isaeff is accepted with effect from January 17, 1939.

Assistant Warder J. J. Wallace is promoted to the rank of Warder from December 2, 1938.

The resignation of Sergeant W. B. H. Duke is accepted with effect from January 9, 1939.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Superintendent C. J. Bull from February 6, 1939.

Chief Inspector O. B. Perkins from March 28, 1939.

Inspector L. Myerscough from March 1, 1939.

Sub-Inspector J. W. W. Tulloch from April 29, 1939.

Sub-Inspector D. F. Watson from April 30, 1939.

Sergeant A. W. Rose from January 30, 1939.

Sergeant S. H. Holtam from February 28, 1939.

Sergeant W. A. Nicoll from February 28, 1939.

Sergeant W. G. Stevens from February 28, 1939.

Sergeant J. W. M. Dickson from February 28, 1939.

Sergeant H. Boreham from March 12, 1939.

Sergeant A. E. Kyte from April 11, 1939.

Sergeant D. B. D. Henchmen from April 22, 1939.

Sergeant L. W. Brace from April 30, 1939.

Warder J. Black from March 25, 1939.

Warder G. S. R. Hall from April 1, 1939.

Public Health Department.—The Council records with regret the death, on December 9, 1938, of Miss A. Z. Davies, Assistant Matron.

The Council records with regret the death, on December 11, 1938, of Miss J. M. Martin, Matron.

Staff Nurse H. Smith is promoted to be Sister from December 28, 1938.

Miss M. Robinson is appointed Staff Nurse from December 12, 1938.

Long leave is granted to Mr. W. D. Wells, Departmental Secretary, from February 20, 1939.

Finance Department — Revenue Office.—Mr. A. Wurm is appointed Clerical Assistant on probation from January 1, 1939.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified:—

Mr. L. F. Payne, Assistant, from April 8, 1939.

Inspector H. J. Christensen from May 1, 1939.

Assistant Inspector J. W. Robb from April 1, 1939.

Assistant Inspector F. D. Harris from April 20, 1939.

Legal Department.—Mrs. A. L. Dodge is appointed Secretary on probation from December 1, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

NOTIFICATION No. 5017.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from December 16 to December 31.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 1, 1938.

FIRE BRIGADE REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Chief Officer reports:—

During the month 103 calls were received. These are classified as:—

Genuine Fires	85
False Alarms (Good Intent)	10
Chimney Fire	1
Special Calls	7

The damage at fires which the Brigade attended within the Settlement and Special Rated Area was estimated at:—

Within the Settlement	$ 92,857
In the Special Rated Area	11,243
Total	$104,277

The most noteworthy fire occurred on the 19th. when, at 12.45 a.m., Central Division turned out in response to a telephone call and found a dwelling house at No. 49, Lane 237, Canton Road, which had been converted into a vacuum flask factory, well alight on both floors. The flames had already spread, via the roof, to adjoining property on the east and west flanks and had also crossed both front and rear alleyways igniting exterior wood-work on adjacent buildings. With three rows of property thus actually affected, an extensive block of hongs and dwellings of old construction was seriously threatened, but prompt work on the part of the detachment in getting two pumps to work quickly brought the fire under control and prevented it from spreading far beyond the stage it had reached when the Division arrived, damage to premises other than the original being only slight. The vacuum flask factory, however, was gutted and its contents suffered very severely.

A number of persons were sleeping on the premises at the time of the outbreak and, considering the rapidity with which the fire spread and involved the whole of the building, they were fortunate to have escaped uninjured.

Emergency Ambulance Service.—During the month 657 calls were received and in connection therewith 714 patients were conveyed to various hospitals.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, December 17, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths Registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths Registered*
Smallpox	12	4	261	74
Scarlet Fever	1	0	12	0
Diphtheria	4	0	47	6
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	7	0
Tuberculosis	2	1	75	22
Cholera	0	0	0	0
Typhoid Fever	5	1	16	13
Paratyphoid Fever	0	0	1	0
Amœbic Dysentery	1	0	14	9
Bacillary Dysentery	1	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	12	2
Influenza	0	0	4	0
Malaria	0	0	2	1
Measles	0	0	21	14
Typhus Fever	1	0	2	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes		15		1,216

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,175,890).

RICSHA PULLERS' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION.

The Ricsha Pullers' Mutual Aid Association was established in August, 1934, and its funds were derived from contributions collected from the pullers through the owners, so that each owner remitted to the Association $1.50 per month in respect of each public ricsha licensed in his name, the owner reimbursing himself by charging an extra seven cents over the authorized rental charge per ricsha per day.

In October 1936 the Council decided that with effect from January 1, 1937, the P.M.A.A. contribution should be obtained by means of an increase in the public ricsha licence fee from $2.00 to $3.50 per mensem, the rental charge for each public ricsha to be 77 cents per day. Whilst the contribution thus obtained technically forms part of the Council's ordinary income, the Council in its discretion earmarks it as a grant from the Council to the P.M.A.A.

Problems affecting the ricsha industry arose from the hostilities last Autumn. It was necessary for the Council to reconcile the claim of the P.M.A.A. to maintenance of its revenue at the full standard rate of $1.50 per ricsha monthly, and the claim of the public ricsha owners that they had only been able to collect from the pullers a daily rental considerably below the authorized rental of 77 cents.

The necessity for reduction of the rental charge by the owner to the puller was attributed by the owners mainly to the curfew restrictions and the reduced area in which ricshas could ply. In addition the owners claimed that the industry had suffered from labour disruption due to the hostilities and also from the loss of many ricshas. On its part the P.M.A.A. was naturally concerned to remain in receipt of contributions which would permit the continuance of its service to the pullers.

For the months of September and October, 1937, the P.M.A.A. contribution was waived by the Council and the authorized rental charge was correspondingly reduced. The P.M.A.A. was advised to draw upon its reserves to tide over the emergency period.

In November 1937 a special committee was set up to advise the Council upon the whole matter of the effect of the emergency upon the ricsha industry. Upon the recommendation of this committee, the Council approved the collection of 50 cents per ricsha towards the P.M.A.A. funds for the month of November, 1937, and $1.00 monthly thereafter until the removal of curfew restrictions, when the standard collection of $1.50 would be resumed. Correspondingly the owners may not until then impose the full authorized rental charge. This decision stands to-day and $1.00 only has been collected as P.M.A.A. monthly contributions being allowed to charge a rental of 75 cents per ricsha per day.

The Council has now received a letter from the P.M.A.A. requesting that the standard collection of $1.50 be resumed.

The Police have made an investigation into the matter which revealed that although the curfew is still in existence and the area in which the ricsha can ply is restricted, the earnings of the pullers have improved owing to the increased population and a general increase in ricsha fares following the change of currency from coppers to cents.

At a recent meeting of the Watch Committee the view was expressed that the resumption of the full P.M.A.A. payment was justified in view of the fact that the ricsha business was at present prosperous and there was good work for the pullers.

It was accordingly unanimously recommended that payment of the full P.M.A.A. contribution of $1.50 per ricsha per month be resumed with effect from February 1, 1939, the ricsha owners to be permitted to charge the full authorized rental of 77 cents per day.

The Municipal Council on December 14 approved the recommendation of the Watch Committee.

PARKS REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Superintendent of Parks and Open Spaces reports :—

Jessfield Park.—The sector which was recently raised in rear of the Japanese garden was planted with a large number of Azaleas and several Magnolia, Cedar, Cypress, Birch and Hawthorn trees.

Seedlings of hardy annuals were pricked out at the nurseries and winter digging was commenced.

At the Zoological garden, a Turtle, imported from Madagascar and presented by Mr. H. S. Markham, was included in the exhibits.

Sports Areas.—The renovation of bowling greens at Wayside and Hongkew Parks was carried out after they were closed for the season, a top dressing of sterilized soil being applied to all greens.

Twenty-four Football and nine Hockey matches were held at Kiaochow Park during the month, large crowds attending the more important football games. The total number of participants was 726.

Weather.—The following figures were obtained from meteorological instruments at Kiaochow Park :—

Maximum temperature	75.0°
Minimum temperature	33.5°
Average maximum	62.2°
Average minimum	45.7°
Rainfall	0.53 inches

Visitors to Parks and Children's Gardens.—The total number of visitors to the various Municipal Parks and Children's Gardens during the month was 221,181.

NOTIFICATION No. 5027.

APPLICATION FOR TAVERN LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from A. Kotsomitis of 343 Broadway East, for the issue of a Tavern licence in respect of the premises No. 343 Broadway East.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Wednesday, December 28, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5023.

APPLICATION FOR RESTAURANT LICENCE (WITH LIQUOR AT MEALS).

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from M. K. Bereza of 194 Broadway, for the issue of a Restaurant (with Liquor at Meals) licence in respect of the premises No. 194 Broadway.

This application will be heard and determined at the next Annual Licensing Session to be held in March 1939.

The issue of an interim licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Wednesday, December 28, 1938.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5022.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Schools for Chinese Children.

Opening and Closing of Schools.

THE schools for Chinese children administered by the Council will close for the Winter Vacation on Friday, January 13, and re-open for the Spring Term on Monday, January 30, at the usual hour.

The entrance examination for new candidates will take place on Friday, January 13.

Application forms, which should be returned not later than January 11, and information concerning fees, etc., may be obtained from the Heads of the following schools :

I. Secondary Schools.

Public School for Chinese (Boys) 1059, Gordon Road
Ellis Kadoorie Public School (Boys) 15, The Bund
Nieh Chih Kuei Public School (Boys) 15, The Bund
Polytechnic Public School (Boys) 599, Szechuen Road
Secondary School (Girls) 9, Singapore Road

II. Primary Schools.

Wayside Road Primary School Lane 660, 21-23 Seymour Road
Cunningham Road Primary School 199, Cunningham Road
Sinza Road Primary School 48, Great Western Road
Ward Road Primary School 883, Connaught Road 1107, Connaught Road
Kinchow Road Primary School 375, Seymour Road 70, Edinburgh Road
Boone Road Primary School 375, Seymour Road 11, Singapore Road

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms. Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date
	POLICE FORCE		
	Information regarding tenders under this Section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Governor of the Shanghai Municipal Gaol, c/o Central Registry, Police Headquarters, Foochow Road.		
Gaol 55	Supply of Rice, Wheat and Beans to the Gaol and Police Stations in the following approximate quantities subject to a variation of 15% in either direction for a period of three or six months from January 1, 1939 :— *Per mensem* Rice (unpolished) 200 lbs. per picul—1,130 piculs Wheat 133 ,, ,, ,, — 70 ,, Flat Green Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 135 ,, Newchwang Soya Beans 133 ,, ,, ,, — 105 ,, Delivery to be made at the Gaol and Police Stations as required.	$500	December 28, 11 a.m.
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.		
573	Cloth No. 2	300 yards —	January 11, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3	3,000 yards —	
575	,, ,, 4	1,000 ,, —	
576	Serge No. 1	850 ,, —	
577	,, ,, 2	1,300 ,, —	
578	,, ,, 3	14,000 ,, —	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue	2,000 ,, —	
580	Cotton Lining	3,500 ,, —	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners)	1,200 pairs —	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese)	3,200 ,, —	
583	Blankets, White	300 pieces —	
584	Blankets, Brown	600 ,, —	
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.		
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.		
38/60	Supply of 100,000 Soochow Granite Setts.	$200	December 29, 11 a.m.
38/61	Supply and Erection of Metal Enclosures, etc. at the Zoo—Jessfield Park.	—	December 23, 11 a.m.
38/62	Erection of Aviaries, etc., at the Zoo—Jessfield Park.	—	do.
	Supply for the twelve months ending December 31, 1939 of :—		
39/27	2,000 Tons of Pulverized Slate Filler for Road	—	December 29, 11 a.m.
	Supply for the three calendar months ending March 31, 1939 of :—		
39/16	Transportation of Road and Other Materials	$50	December 29, 11 a.m.
39/19	Supply of 12,000 Casks of Portland Cement.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.
39/21	Shovels, Picks, Spades, etc.	—	March 31, 11 a.m.
	PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT		
	Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Health, 223 Hankow Road. All tenders must be addressed to the Secretary of the Council.		
9	Daily collection and removal from the Municipal Abattoir, 10 Sawgin Road, of approximately 40 tons daily of Animal Manure and Stomach Contents, and General Refuse, during the year 1939. The successful tenderer will be required to deposit with the Council the sum of CN$1,000.00 as security for due performance of the agreement.	—	December 28, 11 a.m.

TENDERS ACCEPTED

Police Force. Tender No. C.L. 67. Supply to Shanghai Municipal Gaol, 147 Ward Road, of 6,000 lbs. Sole Leather (Extra Heavy).

	Price per lb.
Shanghai Leather Co., Ltd.	$1.55

S.V.C. Tender. The contract for the supply of Foodstuffs (excluding bread) to the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of three months ending March 31, 1939, has been awarded to the Welcome Trading Co. (Mr. T. Blinchevsky.)

S.V.C. Tender. The contract for the supply of Bread to the Russian Detachment, S.V.C., for a period of three months ending March 31, 1939, has been awarded to Messrs. Tchakalian Brothers.

MUNICIPAL GAZETTE

Of the Council for the Foreign Settlement of Shanghai

Vol. XXXI SHANGHAI, FRIDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1938. 1752

NOTIFICATION No. 5028.

(Amended).

NOTICE is hereby given that the Municipal Offices will be closed to public business on Monday and Tuesday, January 2 and 3, 1939.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5030.

APPLICATION FOR DANCING SALOON LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that an application has been received from Lai Yim of 1166 Bubbling Well Road, for the issue of a Dancing Saloon licence in respect of the premises No. 1166 Bubbling Well Road.

The issue of a licence is under consideration and any objection thereto must be submitted in writing to the undersigned on or before 12 noon on Wednesday, January 4, 1939.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS.
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5029.

RENEWAL OF PRIVATE MOTOR-CAR LICENCES.

Motor-car owners are reminded that private motor-car licences for the second half-year expire on December 31, 1938.

Applications for renewal should be made on the prescribed forms accompanied by the fee for the half-year ending June 30, 1939. Renewal application forms are obtainable at the Licence Issuing Section, Revenue Office, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road, Temporary Branch Licensing Office, 528 Muirhead Road, and at all Police Stations.

Care should be exercised to ensure that the particulars given on the forms are correct in every detail and that the forms bear the same signature or seal as used on the original application. IMPORTANT: Licensees are reminded that they are responsible for the safe keeping of the licence plates and for the return-ing of the plates to the Council upon relinquishing the licence. The registered licensee incurs liability for payment of the fee for so long as the licence plates remain unreturned.

Plates relating to licences which it is not desired to renew may be returned to the Licence Issuing Section, Revenue Office, Administration Building.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Periodical Investment Deposits.

Deposits carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum will be received at the Loans and Banking Office, Finance Department, Room 257, Administration Building, 209 Kiangse Road on the following days:—

Wednesday	January 4
Thursday	„ 5

Fixed Deposits.

The Bank is open for the receipt of Fixed Deposits for six and twelve months carrying interest at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively under the terms of Municipal Notification No. 4911 each day on which the Council's offices are open for public business.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building.

NOTIFICATION No. 4911.

MUNICIPAL INVESTMENT BANK.

Fixed Deposits.

THE Council is prepared to receive deposits in local currency for fixed periods of six or twelve months and to allow interest thereon at the rate of 5 per cent. and 6 per cent. per annum respectively.

Deposits will be refunded in local currency at date of maturity and in the event of a public issue of Municipal debentures being made depositors whose accounts cover a period of twelve months will be entitled to participate in an allotment of such debentures and to apply their deposits and accrued interest in payment thereof.

Depositors in the Municipal Investment Bank may at their option transfer their balances to a Fixed Deposit basis on the terms outlined above.

Further information may be obtained from the Treasurer and Controller, Administration Building, Kiangse Road.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, January 18, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5036.

COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATE.

NOTICE is hereby given that Municipal Rate in respect of Chinese and Foreign houses for the quarter ending March 31, 1939, is due on January 1, 1939. Ratepayers are reminded that rates on foreign style buildings will not be called for by collectors but must be remitted to the Revenue Office, 209 Kiangse Road, by the concerned upon receipt of demand note.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 29, 1938.

SECRETARY-GENERAL'S RESIGNATION.

The resignation of Mr. S. Fessenden, Secretary-General, has been accepted with effect from June 30, 1939.

With effect from July 1, 1939, Mr. G. Godfrey Phillips is appointed Secretary and Commissioner General.

TREASURER AND CONTROLLER'S RESIGNATION.

Major J. T. Ford, O.B.E., Treasurer and Controller, has signified to the Council his desire to retire from the Service at a date to be fixed agreeable to the Council prior to June 30, 1939.

STAFF TERMS OF SERVICE.

At a meeting of the Staff Committee held on Friday, December 23, further consideration was given to the terms of service for both foreign and Chinese staff in relation to the increased cost of living and the fall in exchange.

The Committee recommended that the present temporary bonus of 12 per cent. of basic pay granted to "B" and "L" Class employees be increased, subject to review in three months' time, to 15 per cent. of basic pay; that the present exchange limit of 10½d. on the repatriation pay of Class "A" employees be modified to provide for exchange adjustment to meet a fall in exchange not lower than 7d. to the dollar: that foreign Heads of, Senior Departments, and Heads of Junior Departments and Deputies to Heads of Senior Departments receive exchange adjustment on the whole and two-thirds of their salaries respectively, subject to the same limit of 7d: that the present temporary cost of living bonus for the Chinese staff not serving under Letter of Appointment be increased to an average approximating 9 per cent. on relative scales, subject to review in three months' time; and that Chinese employees serving under Letter of Appointment receive the same cost of living bonus as "B" and "L" Class foreign employees.

The Council has approved the Staff Committee's recommendations.

NOTIFICATION No. 5020.

RENEWAL OF DRIVING LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that all driving licences issued to owners of motor-cars and motor-cycles, and to chauffeurs of all motor vehicles, are due for renewal on January 1 for the year 1939, at the Traffic Licensing Office, Central Police Station Building, 185 Foochow Road, at a charge of $1.10.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 15, 1938.

COUNCIL MEETING.

Fortnightly meeting held on December 28.—Present: Messrs. C. S. Franklin (*Chairman*), A. C. Cornish, W. Gockson, Yulin Hsi, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, G. E. Mitchell, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., Messrs. W. J. Keswick, F. N. Matthews and T. Sugisaka.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS.

Watch Committee, December 22.—Present: Messrs. R. G. MacDonald (*In the Chair*), A. C. Cornish, Y. Hanawa, F. S. Hsu, E. Y. B. Kiang, W. J. Lee, G. E. Mitchell and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Brig.-Gen. E. B. Macnaghten, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Mr. O. Okamoto.

Staff Committee, December 23.—Present: Messrs. G. E. Mitchell (*Chairman*), A. C. Cornish, W. Gockson, E. Y. B. Kiang, R. G. MacDonald, F. N. Matthews, O. Okamoto, L. T. Yuan and Yu Ya Ching. Absent: Mr. W. J. Keswick.

COURT OF CONSULS.

The Municipal Council has been informed that Mr. I. Goto, Acting Consul-General for Japan, has been elected as a Judge of the Court of Consuls to succeed Mr. S. Hidaka.

LAND COMMISSION.

Mr. H. Berents, who has been the appointee of the Municipal Council on the Land Commission for the past eight years, has been re-appointed as the Council's representative on the Land Commission for the municipal year 1939/40.

EDUCATION BOARD.

Mr. V. Hanson has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to serve on the Education Board in place of Mr. C. R. Bennett who recently resigned from the Board.

H. O. WHITE BURSARY.

The H. O. White Bursary for 1938 has been awarded by the Municipal Council to L. Kleinerman, a pupil at the Public and Thomas Hanbury School for Boys.

NOTIFICATION No. 5031.
HANDCART TROLLEY CART AND DELIVERY TRICYCLE OR TRAILER LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that licences for Handcarts, Trolley Carts and Delivery Tricycles or Trailers for the quarter ending March 31, 1939, will be issued at the new Licence Issuing Office, 808 Seymour Road, next to Gordon Road Police Kennels, commencing January 4, 1939.

The annual inspection of Carts licensed to carry up to 500 lbs. maximum will be carried out at the new Ricsha Inspection Depot, 808 Seymour Road, and licences in respect of such vehicles will be issued only on presentation of the Inspection Certificate.

Licensees are reminded that Trolley Carts presented for the annual inspection are to conform to the authorized standard pattern in that the overall length shall not exceed 6-ft. 8½-in. and the iron tyres be not less than 2-in. in width.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE (SPECIALS).

Orders by the D.C. (Specials).

Obituary. — The D.C. Specials has learnt with regret of the death of S/C 711 K. M. Yie which occurred on 28/10/38, and S/C 11 H. Browett which occurred on 14/12/38.

18th N.C.O's Course.—The following have passed the qualifying examination for the undermentioned ranks:—

Inspector:—
Sgt. 902 J. Woo (1/12/38)
S/C 717 K. Dwan ,,

Sergeant:—
S/C 980 J. D. Mooney ,,
,, 666 H. T. W. Wade ,,
,, 970 M. L. Bevan ,,
,, 118 J. H. Kahn ,,
,, 42 V. Schramm ,,
,, 851 Y. P. Kuo ,,
,, 85 I. N. Morin ,,

Notice: Lecture—"General Police Duties".

A lecture on the above subject will be given by Mr. H. D. M. Robertson, A.C., at Specials Headquarters on Friday, January 20, at 5.45 p.m. This is a parade and attendance is compulsory. *Dress informal.*

The D.C. (Specials) sends the Season's greetings to all ranks and wishes them prosperity and success in the coming Year.

NOTIFICATION No. 5032.
BICYCLE LICENCES.

DURING the period January 4 to 28, inclusive, Bicycle licences for the year 1939 will be issued at the undermentioned places:—

Administration Building, (Revenue Office) 209, Kiangse Road
Bubbling Well Police Station, 172, Yu Yuen Road
Chengtu Road Police Station, 360, Chengtu Road
Gordon Road Police Station, 511, Gordon Road
Hongkew Police Station, 260, Minghang Road
Louza Police Station, 645, Ningpo Road
Sinza Police Station, 279, Avenue Road
Temporary Branch Licensing Office, 528, Muirhead Road
Yangtszepoo Police Station, 2049, Pingliang Road.

From January 30 onwards Bicycle licences will be issued from the Administration Building, Temporary Branch Licensing Office and Gordon Road Police Station only.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5034.
PUBLIC RICSHA LICENCES.

NOTICE is hereby given that Public Ricsha licences for the month of January 1939 will be issued at the new Licence Issuing Office, 808 Seymour Road, next to Gordon Road Police Kennels, commencing January 4, 1939.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5033.
PRIVATE RICSHA LICENCES.

LICENSEES are reminded that applications for the renewal of Private Ricsha licences for the half-year ending June 30, 1939, should be made to the Vehicle Inspection Office, rear of Gordon Road Police Station, 557 Gordon Road, not later than January 19. Applications received after that date will be allotted a new licence number entailing the payment of $0.55 registration fee in addition to the usual licence fee.

From January 23 onwards Private Ricsha licences will be issued at the new Licence Issuing Office, 808 Seymour Road, next to Gordon Road Police Kennels.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 5035.
PUBLIC RICSHA PULLER'S LICENCE.

NOTICE is hereby given that with effect from January 1, 1939, Condition No. 16 of the Public Ricsha Puller's Licence is amended to read as follows:—

16.—The puller shall report to the Licensing Office any change of owner or contractor from whom he habitually hires a ricsha, and if he purposes to leave Shanghai for more than half a month he shall deposit his licence and badge at the Licensing Office and notify the owner or contractor so that the latter may procure a temporary substitute.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

Council Chamber,
Shanghai, December 22, 1938.

Return of Communicable Diseases.

Reported during the week ending Saturday, mid-night, December 24, 1938.	*Foreigners**		*Chinese†*	
	Cases notified	*Deaths registered*	*Cases notified*	*Deaths registered*
Smallpox	11	1	219	96
Scarlet Fever	1	0	8	0
Diphtheria	5	0	27	8
Cerebrospinal Fever	0	0	5	3
Tuberculosis	3	2	36	22
Cholera	0	0	2	2
Typhoid Fever	4	0	16	9
Paratyphoid Fever	1	0	2	0
Amoebic Dysentery	0	0	13	5
Bacillary Dysentery	2	0		
Plague	0	0	0	0
Beri-beri	0	0	14	4
Influenza	0	0	4	0
Malaria	0	0	4	0
Measles	1	0	10	4
Typhus Fever	0	0	2	0
Relapsing Fever	0	0	1	0
Leprosy	0	0	1	0
Total Deaths from all Causes		8		1,695

* **Foreigners** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 39,750).

† **Chinese** residing within Settlement limits and on Outlying Municipal Roads (Estimated Population 1,178,880).

POLICE REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Commissioner of Police reports :—

The total crime recorded is contained in the following table :—

Nature of Offence	Nov.	Oct.	Nov. 1937
Murder	6	3	4
Attempted murder	5	5	5
Manslaughter	1	1	1
Armed kidnapping	1	Nil	1
Abduction	7	9	Nil
Armed robberies	47	37	66
Other robberies	10	7	12
Being member of a criminal gang	Nil	1	Nil
House, office, shop-breaking, etc.	44	42	39
Burglary	38	29	33
Thefts	1,046	1,092	687
Receiving stolen property	28	15	11
Snatching	54	52	60
Opium offences	53	46	43
Gambling offences	12	10	5
Other crimes	333	378	160
Total	1,715	1,727	1,127

The total of 1,715 cases of crime dealt with by the Police shows a decrease of 12 in comparison with that for October and an increase of 588 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year. The figures for November also contain 146 crimes brought to light by Police investigation.

"A" Division shows an increase of 40, "B" Division a decrease of 66, "C" Division a decrease of 34 and "D" Division an increase of 48. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Nov.	Oct.
"A" Division (Central, Louza and Chengtu Road)	692	652
"B" Division (Sinza, Bubbling Well, Gordon and Pootoo Roads)	669	735
"C" Division (Hongkew, West Hongkew Dikwell and Kashing Roads)	210	244
"D" Division (Wayside, Yangtszepoo and Yulin Road)	144	96

Arrests for crime committed during the month show an increase as compared with October and a decrease as compared with September, 1,382 persons having been arrested in November as against 1,288 in October and 1,397 in September. In addition 111 persons were taken into custody for crimes committed in previous months. 46 persons were arrested on behalf of other authorities.

Included in the arrests effected in November for crimes committed within the jurisdiction of the Shanghai Municipal Police are 42 persons wanted in connection with armed crimes. 20 firearms were seized together with a large quantity of ammunition.

Six cases of murder were recorded.

(1) A male Chinese was shot in the back and fatally wounded, whilst riding in a rickshaw on Chekiang Road. His assailant was wounded by the Police in the course of the shooting affray which ensued and was arrested. The motive for this offence was political.

(2) A male Chinese was shot with fatal results whilst walking along Fokien Road by some unknown armed persons.

(3) A male Chinese was shot and seriously wounded in a room in a lodging house. He later succumbed to his injuries. The motive is unknown.

(4) A male Chinese was shot and fatally wounded whilst walking along Chekiang Road. The motive for the attack is at present unknown.

(5) Following a robbery by five armed Chinese from a residence in Wuting Road, a female Chinese and her son were fatally shot.

(6) A male Chinese was assaulted with an axe in his residence by three male Chinese, one of whom was also in possession of a pistol. The injured man subsequently died from the injuries received. His wife was also slightly wounded on her head and arms.

Five cases of attempted murder were reported.

(1) A male Chinese received slight injuries when his motor-car was fired upon by unknown Chinese, after he had left a hotel in Hankow Road. The motive for the attack has not been ascertained.

(2) A Chinese Police Constable attempted to extort money from a Chinese inmate of a house on Boone Road, and afterwards fired a shot from his service pistol wounding his victim in the neck.

(3) The same Police Constable fired two shots and seriously wounded a Chinese Police Watchman on Ningpo Road. The Constable has not yet been located.

(4) A male Chinese doctor whilst proceeding to his residence on Connaught Road was followed by a male Chinese who fired two shots at him, both taking effect. The assailant made good his escape.

(5) Two Chinese ordure coolies received serious wounds after having been attacked by five male Chinese armed with axes. Three of the assailants were arrested.

One case of armed kidnapping occurred.

A male Chinese was intimidated with a Mauser pistol by one of four male Chinese, who entered his residence on Bubbling Well Road, forced the victim into a waiting car and drove off to an unknown destination.

There was one case of manslaughter.

A Chinese female was knocked down and fatally injured by a motor truck proceeding East to West on Avenue Road, near Tatung Road. The driver of the truck did not stop and has not been located.

Bomb Outrages.—There were three cases of bomb outrages during the month.

(1) On November 2, a parcel purporting to contain several books, which had previously been left at a book store on Foochow Road, was opened by one of the employees. The contents immediately exploded, causing injury to two of the employees, one of whom has since died.

(2) On November 6, a bomb was thrown into the bar known as "Ma Jackson Bar" on Bubbling Well Road. It exploded causing injuries to seven service men and two Chinese waitresses. There was also slight damage done to property in the bar. The identity of the culprit has not been ascertained.

(3) On November 9, several male Chinese entered a residence on Gordon Road, whilst a wedding party was in progress, threw four grenades and fired several shots. Three of the grenades exploded causing injury to one person and some damage to property. The culprits made good their escape.

There were seven cases of simple abduction, two less than in October, and an increase of seven as compared to a nil return for the corresponding period of last year.

There were 47 reports of armed robbery, ten more than in October and a decrease of 19 as compared with the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

Cases were distributed as follows :—

	Nov.	Oct.
"A" Division	10	12
"B" ,,	23	23
"C" ,,	4	2
"D" ,,	—	—

There were ten other robberies, an increase of three over the figure for October.

The number of housebreakings recorded was 44 as compared with 42 in October. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Nov.	Oct.
"A" Division	19	12
"B" ,,	11	22
"C" ,,	9	6
"D" ,,	5	2

The number of burglaries reported was 38, an increase of nine over the figure for October. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Nov.	Oct.
"A" Division	10	9
"B" ,,	23	16
"C" ,,	3	2
"D" ,,	2	2

The 1,046 cases of simple theft, a decrease of 46 as compared with last month, were distributed as follows :—

	Nov.	Oct.
"A" Division	420	419
"B" ,,	383	433
"C" ,,	152	170
"D" ,,	91	70

"A" Division recorded 44 cases of shoplifting, an increase of 17 as compared with the previous month. 36 arrests were made.

There were 96 cases of pocket-picking, a decrease of 21 as compared with the previous month. 68 arrests were made.

82 bicycles were stolen of which 15 were recovered; 15 arrests were made. Three motor-cars and one motor truck were stolen. Two of the motor-cars and the truck were recovered and one arrest was made.

There were 84 cases of snatching, an increase of 32 over the figure for October, 62 arrests being made. The cases were distributed as follows :—

	Nov.	Oct
"A" Division	47	26
"B" ,,	31	23
"C" ,,	3	3
"D" ,,	1	—

There was an increase of seven in the number of opium cases.

The Headquarters Narcotic Section carried out nine raids and arrested 46 persons. Police Station Staffs dealt with 43 narcotic cases and arrested 133 persons.

784½ ozs. of opium, 48 ozs. of opium substitutes, 10½ ozs. of heroin and 36 pipes were seized.

$1,400 fines were imposed in connection with the above cases.

Gambling offences show an increase of two.

Other crimes show a decrease of 45.

29 reports of crime which occurred in territory formerly patrolled by and under the jurisdiction of the Shanghai City Government Police, were recorded and investigated during the month of November by the Shanghai Municipal Police, but are *NOT* included in the foregoing

figures. The cases are classified as follows:—

Offences	Bubbling	Gor-Well	Poo-to Road	Total
Armed robbery	8	2	1	11
Armed highway robbery	3	1	—	4
Housebreaking	—	1	—	1
Larceny	10	2	—	12
Assault	1	—	—	1
Total	22	6	1	29

Property stolen valued at	$8,645.50
Property recovered	62.50
Arrests made	10

The following 97 cases which are included in the figures in "B" Division occurred outside Settlement limits, in houses on or abutting on Council roads:—armed robbery, 12; armed highway robbery, 1; unarmed robbery, 2; housebreaking, etc., 3; burglary, 10; larceny, 43; pocketpicking, 1; snatching, 8; hwo-wei lottery, 1; threatening letters, 1; embezzlement, 3; fraud, 1; extortion, 1; assault, 5; assault on Police, 1; loitering 1; uttering counterfeit notes, 1; and offences not classified, 2.

The opening of a large number of gambling dens and opium smoking establishments in the territory abutting on the Municipal roads is having an effect on the crime situation in the Western areas and causing some anxiety in this respect.

Stolen property.—Property valued at $253,979.62 was all ged to have been stolen as against property valued at $217,120.00 in October.

"A" Division	$149,197.17
"B" "	69,773.00
"C" "	22,752.51
"D" "	12,256.34

Property valued at $45,083.64 was recovered.

Suicides. — Ten male and seven female Chinese committed suicide during the month.

Notable work in "B" Division included: (1) The arrest of two Russians, one Persian and a male Chinese who had defrauded a Chinese merchant of $20,830 by substituting paper for genuine bank-notes in a sealed envelope. $898 was recovered.

The Headquarters Crime Branch Detectives conducted investigations into 21 cases and effected the arrest of 127 persons. In addition enquiries were continued in 18 cases previously reported.

Notable work by Headquarters Crime Branch included: (1) The arrest of five male Russians charged with stealing a large quantity of wire cable, the property of Japanese Military Authorities and the Shanghai Power Co., and the subsequent arrest of a male Chinese who was disposing of the above wire. One of the accused Russians was an escaped prisoner from the 2nd Shanghai Special District Court Gaol in the French Concession and after being convicted in the 1st District Court, was handed back for trial. The accused were sentenced as follows:—four to various terms of imprisonment ranging from one year and two months to seven months, one fined $100 or 50 days detention and one found not guilty. (2) The arrest of seven male Chinese found in possession of two pistols, one imitation pistol and 26 rounds of ammunition, against whom four charges of armed robbery have been preferred. The accused are on remand. (3) The arrest of 17 persons in possession of two pistols, 15 rounds of ammunition and 3 lbs. 6 oz. of opium. Eleven cases of armed highway robbery from occupants of hire motor-cars were preferred against them. Seven were released, whilst the remainder are on remand. (4) The arrest of 90 persons on suspicion of being concerned in crimes of armed violence, including political assassinations, armed robbery, extortion and terroristic acts committed in the International Settlement. Three pistols, one hundred and sixty-two rounds of ammunition were seized. The accused are on remand.

Finger Print Bureau. — The total number of records received by the Bureau from all sources was 2,506. This shows an increase of 76 as compared with the previous month and an increase of 964 over the figure for the corresponding month of last year.

3,021 gaol cards were received and checked, 951 being for verification of identity on admission to gaol, 762 for verification of identity on release from gaol, 308 for recording of appeal decisions, etc., and 895 for completion of records according to execution orders issued by the Court.

Amnesty.—The number of offenders released under Government Amnesty was six, two of whom were re-arrested.

Since the commencement of the Amnesty Scheme 3,004 persons have been released, whilst 1,277 of these ex-convicts have been re-arrested for offences committed since their release.

Since the commencement of the Conditional Release scheme a total of 548 prisoners have been liberated; 81 have been re-arrested, four have since died; 14 are wanted for various reasons.

Finger print investigations were made into 97 reported cases of the following nature:—

Armed robbery	19
Armed robbery and murder	1
Burglary	12
Examination of motor-car used in murder	1
Housebreaking	1
Larceny	8
Larceny of motor-car	4
Murder	1
Office breaking	3
Shopbreaking	5
Suicide	2

Prints were secured in 26 cases.

With a view to establishing their identity, the bodies of 26 Chinese who had met their deaths under various circumstances were photographed and/or finger printed at the Public Mortuary.

During the month the Crime Branch Studio took 512 photographs and printed 1,070 copies.

Political Anniversaries.—The anniversary of the birthday of the late Dr. Sun Yat-sen and that of the withdrawal of Chinese troops from the Shanghai area, both of which fell on November 12, 1938, passed off without incident, observance of these anniversaries by the Chinese community being limited to the hoisting of the national flag.

Political Matters.—The Suppression and Prosecution Bureau of the "Shanghai City Government" was reorganized and renamed the Bureau of Justice on November 17. This organ, which is located in Pootung, deals with criminal and civil cases in Japanese controlled areas at Shanghai in the absence of properly appointed courts.

Strikes and Labour Situation.—There were two strikes in the Settlement affecting a total of 80 workers of two silk weaving factories and resulting in a loss of 350 working days.

During November, a number of new factories commenced operating in the Settlement with a total complement of 6,411 workers, while several plants already operating made slight reductions in their staffs.

At the end of the month there were 149,461 workers in the employ of various industrial concerns situated in the Settlement and on extra-Settlement roads, as compared with 143,256 in October.

Refugees.—At the end of November there were in the International Settlement 69 refugee camps housing a total of 50,574 persons as compared with 77 camps and 52,666 refugees in October. In addition to those accommodated in camps, 7,790 other refugees were living in alleyways and vacant houses and 1,024 were undergoing medical treatment in twelve emergency hospitals.

Local public bodies and benevolent societies continue to raise funds for the relief of refugees. On the suggestion of the Shanghai Refugee Relief Association, 93 Canton Road, a surcharge equivalent to five per cent. of their bills is being collected from patrons of Chinese owned restaurants and hotels.

Newspapers and Publications.—During November seven newspapers and magazines published in the Chinese language were warned for having published incorrect reports or other objectionable articles. The managers of four bookstores were also warned against selling literature of an inciting nature.

The proprietor of a bookstore at 221 Shantung Road was on November 25 fined $20 by the Shanghai First Special District Court for selling indecent books. Two hawkers were fined $80 each or 80 days' detention on November 15 for a similar offence.

The editors of eight mosquito papers were fined $20 each on divers dates at the Shanghai First Special District Court for publishing indecent advertisements.

Registration of Publications.—During the month two foreign and 24 Chinese publications were registered with the Shanghai Municipal Police, bringing the total numbers of registered publications up to 54 foreign and 344 Chinese.

Film Censorship.—119 films comprising 38 feature productions, 57 short introductory films and 24 newsreels were censored during November in various theatres in the International Settlement and French Concession. Of the feature films, 35 were passed without question and three were approved with deletions. 56 short films were passed without question and the remaining one was approved after certain objectionable parts had been deleted.

19 newsreels were passed without question and five with deletions.

Price of Rice.—The everage prices of rice for November are as follows:—

Chinese rice:

$12.45 per zar best quality
$11.63 per zar good quality
$11.01 per zar ordinary quality

Saigon rice:

$14.18 to $14.63 per bag
$11.47 per zar
$00.08 per catty

Traffic Courts. — Court proceedings were instituted in 317 (40 Foreigners and 277 Chinese) of 2,017 reports of traffic offences received against owners and/or drivers of vehicles. The remainder were warned by letter and an entry of caution made on their records.

Prevalent Offences :—	*Cases*
Disregarding Police Signals or Instructions	318
Parking Offences	266
Unnecessary or Excessive Use of Horn	223
Causing Obstruction	177
Lighting Offences	143
Stopping vehicle with Right side to Kerb	124
Failing to stop or report to Police after Accident	57
Dangerous or Improper Driving	32
Driving without a Licence	49
Passing in Prohibited Area	37

Motor Freight Vehicles. — 162 Chinese motor truck owners were charged and convicted for overloading vehicles. A total of 413 vehicles were inspected, nine of which were suspended for various defects. Send tyred vehicles increased by two, there being 85 in operation at the end of the month. Vehicles equipped with charcoal gas burners also increased by two, the total number now operating being five.

Safety First Lectures. — Two professional Story-tellers visited and gave 156 addresses in Teashops and Refugee Camps on "Safety First" themes to approximately 11,760 persons.

Processions. — Permits were issued for a total of 1,346 processions including 1,269 Funeral Processions attended by a total of 25,680 persons, and 57 Marriage Processions attended by a total of 1,853 persons.

Driving Tests.—598 tests or retests were conducted. 209 applicants failed to pass the test.

Public Rickshas.—91 new model rickshas were licensed, making a total of 8,447 of these vehicles in use.

Public Pullers' Licences.—15 new licences were issued bringing the total number of licensed public pullers to 39,112.

Non-compliance with Licence Condition No. 12.—64 public pullers' licences were suspended for a period of one month for carrying unauthorized loads likely to soil or damage the rickshas.

Public Ricsha Offences. — 1,438 pullers were charged in the Central and Louza Districts for various breaches of Traffic Regulations.

Street Inspections.—1,930 public rickshas were found to be defective, 1,141 were suspended for an average of three days for major defects or filthy condition of vehicle, 21 were condemned for replacement and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied.

Depot Inspections.—4,823 public rickshas were presented for inspection during the bi-monthly inspection. The licences of 1,496 were removed for various defects, 103 were condemned for replacement, 76 were suspended for an average of two days and the remainder were passed for service after minor defects had been remedied. 148 rickshas were not presented at the bi-monthly inspection and the licences of these vehicles have been suspended.

Private Rickshas.—204 licences were issued or renewed bringing the total number to 6,781.

Private Pullers' Licences.—1,525 private ricsha pullers renewed their licences during the month and 595 new licences were issued bringing the total number of pullers with 1939 licences to 6,587.

Accidents.—The total number of accidents involving injury to person and/or damage to property was 838, classified as follows :—

	Accidents	Injured	Killed
1. Accidents involving injury and damage	56	62	2
2. Accidents involving damage only	546	—	—
3. Accidents involving injury only	236	233	8
Total	838	295	10
Comparative figures for November 1937	466	198	9

Tabular Details :—

1. *Damage to Vehicles and Property :—*

	Trivial	Serious
Trolley Buses	29	1
Tramcars	53	—
Omnibuses	40	—
Motor trucks	74	—
Private motor-cars	225	4
Public motor-cars	24	—
Motor Cycles	8	—
Rickshas	113	—
Bicycles	79	—
Handcarts and wheelbarrows	16	—
Other Vehicles	4	—
Fixed Objects	49	1
Pedestrians Property	9	—
Total	714	6

2. *Injury and Death and Vehicles involved :—*

	Pedestrians Injured Trivial	Pedestrians Injured Serious	Pedestrians Killed
Trolley Buses	4	—	1
Tramcars	7	2	—
Omnibuses	7	1	1
Motor trucks	32	4	3
Private motor-cars	61	10	1
Public motor-cars	3	1	—
Motor Cycles	5	—	—
Rickshas	12	—	—
Bicycles	20	—	—
Handcarts and wheelbarrows	34	—	—
Other Vehicles	2	—	—
Total	187	18	6

	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Trivial	Passengers, Drivers and Pullers Injured Serious	Killed
Trolley Buses	—	—	1
Tramcars	1	—	—
Omnibuses	1	1	—
Motor trucks	5	2	—
Private motor-cars	1	—	—
Public motor-cars	—	—	—
Motor Cycles	7	—	—
Rickshas	23	2	—
Bicycles	23	3	2
Handcarts and wheelbarrows	14	2	—
Other Vehicles	—	—	1
Total	80	10	4

Children under 16 years :—

Injured	73
Killed	1

Where accidents involving Injury or Death occurred :—

	Injured	Killed
At street intersections	44	1
Elsewhere	251	9

Search Parties :—

Station Search Party	1,495
Station, Hotel and Lodging House	260
Standing Parties	117
Cordon Searches	9
R.U. (Tip and Run)	11
Total	1,892

The following table shows the obstructions, hawkers, beggars and loiterers dealt with by Police during the month. The work is being continued and a campaign is being conducted to clear pavements. Unfortunately this type of work is unending and is particularly ineffective in regard to beggars, as immediately on release they return to their former activities. A gradual improvement may be expected in regard to obstructions, hawkers and loiterers :—

	Obstructions	Hawkers	Beggars	Loiterers
"A" Div.				
Central	60	2,313	1,007	13
Louza	433	864	117	64
Chengtu Road	114	643	268	1
"B" Div.				
Sinza	382	2,113	186	1
Gordon Road	56	328	—	—
Bubbling Well	2,868	2,436	378	2
Pootoo Road	11	252	—	—
"C" Div.				
Hongkew	9	—	—	—
West Hongkew	74	839	—	—
Total	4,062	9,788	1,956	81

Convict Labour. — Gross value of work performed by convict labour, $17,156.79 ; less cost of raw material, etc., $9,425.83. Total $7,730.96.

Prisoners in Custody on November 30.—There were 6,803 prisoners in police custody on November 30 ; 6,418 of these in the Gaol, 106 in the Reformatory and the remainder in the police stations.

Dogs.—Dogs at kennels on October 31, 42 ; seized by police, 179 ; handed over to police, 18 ; restored to owners on payment of redemption fee, 20 ; restored to owners without payment, 26 ; destroyed at police kennels, 128 ; sent to observation kennels by police, 23 ; remaining at kennels on November 30, 42 ; shot by police, 25 ; killed by police and afterwards certified to be rabid, 0.

MUNICIPAL STAFF.

Order Book Extracts, December 17–24

Police Force.—Superintendent A. H. Aiers retires on January 30, 1939.

The resignation of Sergeant O. C. Goldsmith is accepted with effect from January 17, 1939.

Long leave is granted to the following from the dates specified :—

Inspector A. J. Toon from May 27, 1939.

Inspector E. Trodd from May 27, 1939.

Inspector B. B. Boddy from June 11, 1939.

Sub-Inspector F. O. Guess from May 1, 1939.

Sub-Inspector H. J. Beer from May 14, 1939.

Sub-Inspector W. B. Curtis from May, 27, 1939.

Sub-Inspector W. Logan from July 24, 1939.

Sergeant L. R. Hocking from May 14, 1939.

Sergeant F. C. Carter from May 25, 1939.

Sergeant I. MacDougall from May 30, 1939..

Sergeant R. J. Wimsett from June 1, 1939.

Sergeant J. Ball from June 1, 1939.

Sergeant A. A. Phillips from June 1, 1939.

Sergeant J. Scott from August 1, 1939.

Sergeant T. T. Miller from August 31, 1939.

Public Health Department.—Mr. P. Veit, Superintendent, retires on February 28, 1939.

The resignation of Cadet C. J. Loo is accepted with effect from January 15, 1939.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

HEALTH REPORT FOR NOVEMBER.

The Commissioner of Public Health reports :—

The health condition of the Town during the month of November could hardly be described as satisfactory. Whilst cholera rapidly diminished and almost disappeared during the month, its place was immediately taken by smallpox.

There can be no doubt that the continuous epidemic conditions obtaining in this town are in all probability due to the greatly increased population placed into an area already grossly overcrowded.

Preventive measures under such circumstances can hardly be said to be given a fair chance, and, especially in regard to the smallpox outbreak, it is of interest to note that enquiries indicate that the majority of the present sufferers from this disease have drifted into town during the summer months when vaccination is discontinued, owing to the fact that successful takes are rare in the summer and the continuation of vaccination would give a false sense of security.

It should also be noted that many cases of smallpox have been (and are being) sent to the International Settlement for hospitalization from the surrounding country, in some instances many miles from Shanghai, the furthest known distance being a case from Wusieh.

The total number of cases of smallpox in Shanghai includes those of a large number of persons who have contracted the disease elsewhere, and of a not inconsiderable number who have actually been smuggled into the International Settlement with the disease in active form.

It is clear that nothing short of a system of compulsory vaccination and re-vaccination is the only thing which will bring this dangerous disease under reasonable control. In fact, the population who at present have the greatest protection against smallpox are the refugees in organized camps.

The vaccination campaign has been pushed during the month with the result that the various units of this Department have vaccinated 141,000 persons. In addition, a satisfactory feature is the assistance given by foreign firms, Japanese corporations and charitable institutions, who have between them, vaccinated 34,510 persons.

As a result, during the month immunity has been conferred on a total of 176,416 persons.

A study of the vaccination figures amongst cases of smallpox indicates the probable value of this step, since the great majority of persons contracting smallpox have either never been vaccinated or have only been vaccinated in infancy. A fairly large proportion of refugees have been vaccinated this year. At a casual glance this might seem to indicate insufficient protection offered by the vaccine, were it not for the fact that the majority of these persons present the features of an extremely mild attack of smallpox, together with a vaccine take at the same time. In other words, the arrival of the Vaccination Squad has been preceded by an infection from another case. These cases being uniformly mild, it may be said that the vaccination, instead of being unsuccessful, has in all probability saved lives amongst this group.

In regard to the other activities of the Department, delousing campaign amongst refugees and other persons liable to contract typhus has continued in full force and 3,477 persons have been bathed, and 30,730 articles disinfected. Typhus has continued to have an extremely low incidence, but it is not as yet possible to suggest that this is in any way due to the above preventive measures since its incidence would normally be low at the present time.

Cremations have continued and the figures of interest are 3,323 cremations, and 5,511 coffins transported up country as a result of the activities of the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemeteries and this Department.

In addition a number of coffins have been buried in country areas adjoining the Settlement.

A decided revival in business in the Eastern Markets is of interest, many of the former licensees having returned to their homes and their positions as market stallholders. This should serve to diminish the hawker element in other areas of the Settlement.

Vital Statistics.

Foreign Births.—54 foreign births were recorded, including 49 residents of the International Settlement (30 males and 19 females), and the rate was 14.79 per mille.

Chinese Births.—Notifications of Chinese births showed a large increase over last month, 2,038 being recorded. Of these, 1,893 were residents (984 males and 909 females).

Foreign Deaths.—There were 53 deaths among the foreign community (an increase of 12 over last month), of which 29 were non-Chinese Asiatics (25 Japanese, 3 Koreans and 1 Indian). Death rate was 16.0 per mille. The death rate for communicable diseases was 6.04 per mille.

Chinese Deaths.—Chinese deaths recorded were 4,023, as against 3,449 in October. 411 deaths were due to communicable diseases. The major causes of death amongst both foreigners and Chinese were smallpox, typhoid fever and tuberculosis. 3,052 of the Chinese deaths were exposed corpses.

Communicable Diseases.—Diseases of the respiratory group showed a seasonal increase. Cholera decreased as the colder weather set in and on November 14, it was declared to be no longer present in epidemic form ; a few sporadic cases occurred after that date. Smallpox increased rapidly and was declared epidemic in the International Settlement on November 15. A total of 53 foreign and 340 Chinese cases were notified. Six deaths occurred amongst foreigners and 111 amongst Chinese. Of a total of 393 cases notified, 202 gave a history of vaccination (151 of these had never been vaccinated since infancy). Typhoid fever was still epidemic throughout the month, although returns were considerably less than in October, more particularly amongst foreigners. One case of Anthrax in a Chinese male apprentice was confirmed by laboratory examination.

Medical Laboratory.

Specimens to the number of 4,255 were examined this month as compared with 4,621 in October and 4,455 in the corresponding month of 1937. The decrease is due chiefly to the declining incidence of intestinal diseases.

Intestinal Diseases.—Cholera, enteric and the dysenteries all show a very satisfactory decline. Only eleven positive enteric cultures were obtained as against 43 in October and 80 in June when the disease was most prevalent. Ent. histolytica was found in 19 cases, Bact. flexneri isolated from 19, Bact. shigæ from one only and V. cholerae from 35.

Droplet Infections.—Diphtheria has increased rapidly in prevalence during the past two months from 174 positive cultures in October to 483 this month. Cerebrospinal fever shows at present no definite indication of increasing ; only six positive diagnoses were made.

Insect Borne Diseases.—Typhus has declined still further, only two positive agglutination results being obtained ; no cases of relapsing fever were confirmed.

Malaria has declined slightly, 19 cases of benign and one of malignant tertian being diagnosed.

Sanitary Examinations.—106 samples of water and ice, 65 of milk and cream and 27 of ice cream were examined for compliance with local standards.

Anti-Rabic Institute.—31 persons, including 28 from the Settlement, and three from Outports called for advice, cauterization and/or treatment, and in 30 cases, treatment was advised. 11 received a full course and 19 a precautionary course.

Vaccines.—12,716 ccs. of Cholera vaccine, 824 ccs. of Typhoid—paratyphoid vaccine and 276,540 doses of Smallpox vaccine were distributed.

Refugees—Milk.—1,231 tins (approx. 2,600 lbs) of condensed milk were distributed to Refugee Camps for the use of under-nourished infants and nursing mothers.

Infectious Disease Statistics.—A total of 376 new cases of disease were notified as a result of laboratory examinations.

Hospitals Division.

The temporary Foreign Isolation Hospital at Brenan Road experienced a very busy month compared with those reported on previously. This was largely due to the onset of smallpox and increasing admissions of scarlatina and diphtheria. A similar situation was experienced in connection with the Chinese Isolation Hospitals. Cholera had almost disappeared by the end of the month, whereas smallpox, diphtheria and scarlatina, particularly the former two diseases, were being admitted in embarrassingly large numbers necessitating the urgent completion of alterations to the matshed wards, making them available for winter diseases.

The tubercular cases in the temporary Municipal Sanatorium continued to improve but there is little physical or mental change in the mental cases being temporarily accommodated in the Russian Orthodox Confraternity Hospital annexe.

The Police and Gaol Medical Service continued work along routine lines without producing anything of importance for comment.

The tuberculosis clinic was particularly busy with 118 attendances.

School Medical Service.

During November, the Municipal Schools showed an average sickness rate of 10.9 per cent. in a total enrolment of 7,678,—a slight increase on the previous month.

As usual the percentage incidence was highest in the foreign group of schools with an average of 21.2 per cent. showing a sharp rise of ap-

proximately 5 per cent. as compared with the previous month. The Chinese Secondary schools had a group average of 7.9 per cent. showing a slight increase for the month, whilst the Primary Schools for Chinese revealed a slight decrease of incidence with a total of 9.5 per cent.

Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese.—Acute Conjunctivitis ("Pink Eye") continued to be prevalent and troublesome, but showed a definite decline in incidence. Diphtheria continued to be in evidence, and measles has already made an early appearance, whilst the usual "colds" and respiratory catarrh are exhibiting their seasonal incidence.

Trachoma Clinics.—782 pupils of the Municipal Primary Schools for Chinese suffering from Trachoma received regular treatment during the month making 4,400 attendances. In addition, 88 cases of Acute Conjunctivitis were treated.

Chinese Private Schools (grant-aided). 173 visits were made by the Inspectorial Staff. 31 schools still remain overcrowded, but 37 will be succeeded in due course with Public Health Department requirements of floor and air space.

Veterinary Division.

Milk Supply.—The average daily milk production was 30,010 lbs., an increase of seven per cent. over the figures for last month.

Dairy Produce Seized.—A total of 62 lbs. of dairy produce from unlicensed sources was seized.

Of 75 samples for chemical analysis, 10 were unsatisfactory :—five (including three unlicensed) were adulterated with added water, two (unlicensed) were deficient in fat and three (unlicensed) reacted unfavourably to the phosphatase test.

Of 66 (six unlicensed) samples for bacteriological examination, 13 were below standard. The increase in unsatisfactory samples this month was due to Grade "B" dairies. Samples from unlicensed sources were 83.33 per cent. unsatisfactory.

Prosecutions.—Five convictions were obtained against five dairies, four of which were unlicensed.

Imported Animals.—A total of 79 dairy animals were imported during the month—54 from Japan and 25 from Australia.

Disposal of Dairy Animals.—Contagious pleuropneumonia caused one death, pneumonia, two ; metritis, one ; and other causes, five ; making a total of nine.

Tuberculin Testing.—One Grade "A" (T.T.) dairy with 85 animals was retested with 100 per cent. negative results, whilst 49 imported animals were tested, revealing two positive reactors.

Abortion Testing.—One Grade "A" (T.T.) dairy with 67 animals was retested with 100 per cent. negative result.

Meat Supply Abattoir.—A total of 1,603 food animals were slaughtered comprising 910 oxen, 672 pigs, one buffalo and 20 horses. Three pig carcases were rejected on account of disease.

Sing Nyung Hai Pig Slaughterhouse recorded a kill of 15,770 pigs for the month as compared with 16,145 for last month and 6,550 for the corresponding month of last year. 11½ carcases were rejected. In addition, 130 food animals, other than pigs, were slaughtered, comprising—buffaloes, 122 ; horses, 7 ; and oxen, 1 ; with no rejection.

Soo Sih Pig Slaughterhouse recorded a kill of 23,738 pigs compared with 23,917 for last month and 8,942 for the corresponding month of last year. There were nine rejections as compared with nine for last month and 57 for the corresponding month of last year.

General.—It is noteworthy that while the total pig kill for the month shows a slight decrease in comparison with last month, the combined daily average pig kill of 1,816 is the highest on record for these two slaughterhouses.

Meat Market and Cold Storage.—Admission for chilling totalled 347,947 lbs. as compared with 536,999 lbs. for the previous month.

Admission of meat for freezing and cold storage amounted to the record figure of 504,582 lbs. Withdrawals totalled 417,076 lbs.

Observation Kennels.—20 dogs were received for observation, of which one proved rabid.

Examination of Hog Casings and Lard.—Ten Health Certificates were issued for 60 casks of casings, and 18 Health Certificates for the export of 585,422 kgs. of lard.

Prosecutions are brought against 18 unlicensed premises.

Emergency Food Supply.—The number of pigs imported was 48,957. Pigs dead on arrival this month numbered 172 (0.35 per cent.) as compared with 295 (0.72 per cent.) for October and 525 (0.99 per cent.) for September. 148 moribund and injured pigs and three injured oxen were shot on the Bund to end suffering.

The average price of pork live-weight during November was 27.7 cents per catty.

The percentage (0.35 per cent.) of pigs dead on arrival is the lowest on record, and is due, apart from cooler weather, to improved methods of penning arrangements instituted by the Department on board ships transporting pigs.

General.—Inspection of 585 ships was carried out during November. Two new applications for permits to transport were received and approved, bringing the total issued to date to 60.

Disposal of Corpses :

Cremation in Western District	3,323
Coffins sent up country by boat	530
Coffins stored in repositories during the month	1,343
Coffins buried at Hungjao Road by Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery under Health Department supervision	1,047
Total	6,243
Total cremations carried out by the Health Department	58,511
Total numbers sent up country by boats, passes for which were obtained by this Department	5,511
Total number of coffins stored in repositories under the direct supervision of this Department	13,183
Corpses buried by the Health Department West of Perimeter	1,072
Total number of coffins buried by the S.P.B.C. under the direct supervision of the Department	26,790
Total	105,067

All the coffin repositories were regularly inspected and the coffins were found to be well constructed and hermetically sealed. All the coffin repositories are being kept under strict surveillance by this Department.

Owing to the cooler weather cremation is carried out every other day. The average daily collection of corpses to be cremated is 110 per day.

Passes were obtained by this Department for 20 boats to transport 530 coffins up country, as against 1,666 in the previous month.

The burial grounds of the Shanghai Public Benevolent Cemetery Association wer frequently inspected to ensure proper sanitary conditions.

Food, Markets and Bakeries.

Business in the markets in the Northern District is rapidly returning to normal. Hongkew Market is becoming daily more popular as also are the North Foklen, Purdon Road and Eighn Road Markets. The Eastern District witnessed some important advances, with the Tsitsihar Market and the Liaoyang Market both becoming reoccupied by the Chinese stallholders, business picking up there quite satisfactorily. The East Hongkew Market has now been prepared in readiness to receive any dealers desirous of commencing business. Business in the Pingliang and Sungpan Road Markets continues to be brisk. In the Central and Western districts all markets are well patronized, the major market business of the Settlement continuing to be done therein.

Food supplies have remained adequate and of good quality while prices have fluctuated but little, being still considered high. Supplies of flour and rice remain sufficient, the latter commodity now even being permitted to be exported again in restricted quantities. Following laboratory examination of samples, a number of firms, at the request of this Division, voluntarily surrendered such stocks as they possessed of certain brands of ground pepper and cornflour of local manufacture which had been highly adulterated ; action was taken also against the manufacturers.

Sanitation Division.

Prevention of Smallpox.—This campaign made a very good start with 141,906 vaccinations for the month. It is almost certain that all previous records for this phase of the campaign will be broken during the coming season.

Squatter Hut Areas.—The general sanitation of these controlled areas continues to be satisfactory as far as the dwellings are concerned and there is little doubt that the chief cause of annoyance to inhabitants of the western area comes from the traders, who will eventually supplant the squatters.

Refugee Camps.—Camps have decreased by seven and refugees 625, leaving a balance of 75 camps and 53,922 refugees.

In all camps, careful search has to be made frequently for concealed cases of sickness. The general ignorance of the refugees and apathy towards hospitals and doctors gives constant work and anxiety in preventing the spread of communicable diseases.

Vaccination at all camps is being pushed forward and good results are being obtained.

Dysenteries and typhoids continue to be high, whilst cholera has practically disappeared.

75 per cent of the refugees in camps have been bathed which is an improvement upon last month's figures. At all times a high percentage of the camp population are absent at work or other business.

A large camp is now in the course of erection in the Tunsin Road area that should be completed by the end

of December. Accommodation for 8,000 refugees is being provided to absorb all the Central and most of the Northern District camps.

The typhus fever delousing campaign has been continued with apparent success; no case of the disease has yet been notified, but it is too early in the season to be unduly optimistic.

Malaria Prevention Unit.—Although all known anopheline breeding places were found to be free from anopheline larvæ during the early part of the month, spraying was continued, with special attention to creeks and ponds breeding culicine, in an effort to reduce the hibernating population. For the same purpose adult mosquito extermination measures in dairies, stables, gardeners' sheds, basements and in several private residences, were intensified. For the latter work, an electric atomizing sprayer was successfully employed.

Laboratory Report on Water

Sample of Shanghai Waterworks water
Sample received :—30/11/38.
Report sent out :—5/12/38.
Physical Characters.—Faint yellowish green colour with very slight opacity.
pH value 6.9.

Chemical Examination :—

	Parts per 100,000
Solid matter in solution	15.0
Appearance on ignition	Charring
*Total Hardness :	8.0
(a) Carbonated (temporary)	6.0
(b) Non-carbonated (permanent)	2.0
Chlorine in Chlorides	4.3
Nitrogen as Nitrates	0.05
Saline ammonia	0.007
Albuminoid ammonia	0.011
Poisonous metals	Nil
Nitrites	Nil
Phosphates	Nil
Sulphates	Trace
Oxygen absorbed in 1 hour at 27°C.	0.854

*Hardness determinations are by acid and alkali ; not by soap method.

This month's analyses show a slight increase in solid matter in solution and increases in saline ammonia and chlorides. Nitrites have been absent in every test. Free chorine has varied from 0.02 to 0.09 parts per million in samples taken from the laboratory tap and from nil to 0.15 parts per million in samples taken from other points.

Bacteriological Examination :—

During the month 45 samples were examined and all were found to be of the required standard of bacteriological purity.

Report on Analysis :—

Results very satisfactory.

General Sanitation Work

November 1938.

Inoculations against Cholera	2,442
Vaccination against Smallpox	141,906
Primary Lymph taken (tubes)	0
Foreign communicable disease enquires	124
Chinese communicable disease enquires	646
Chinese births recorded	1,641
Chinese death enquiries	673
Disinfections after communicable disease	848
Routine Disinfections carried out (Police Stations, Common Lodging Houses, etc.)	41
Articles removed and disinfected at Disinfection Station	2,946
Houses cleansed and limewashed	228
Exposed corpses removed and buried	980
Smoke nuisances investigated	6
Offensive trade processes investigated	9
Beggar boats removed	0
Squatter huts removed	72
Complaints from public received and investigated	95
Insanitary conditions reported	2,447
Intimations and notices issued	136
Inspections of licensed and other premises	5,041
Licence applications received	394
Prosecutions(including 32 Hawkers)	101
Samples taken for examination (excluding Ice Cream)	196
Ice Cream samples taken for examination	27
Ice Cream samples found below standard	3
Unsound food destroyed (lbs)	1,969
Wells chlorinated	4,039
Insanitary wells abolished	5
Proper water supply provided	0
Coffin permits issued	9
Plague Preventing : Rats trapped	3,294
Plague Prevention : Rats found dead and sent to Laboratory	412

Vital Statistics

November 1938.

Notifiable Diseases	Foreign	Chinese	Foreign Deaths	Chinese Deaths
	Residents Only			
Typhoid Fever	17	114	5	58
Paratyphoid Fever	7	2		
Typhus Fever		3		1
Smallpox	53	340	6	111
Measles	1	28		9
Scarlet Fever	13	31	1	
Diphtheria	13	118	1	15
Influenza		14		
Plague				
Tuberculosis (all forms)	6	131	7	83
Malaria	12	45		6
Cholera		28		8
Dysentery	12	146	1	69
Relapsing Fever		4		2
Ep. Cereb. Meningitis		16		9
Anthrax		1		
Rabies				
Schistosomiasis				
Beri-beri		103		39
Encephalitis Lethargica				
Leprosy		3		
Choleraic Diarrhœa		14		
	Foreign	*Chinese*		
Total Deaths : All Causes	53		4,023	
Death Rates per mille	16.09		—	
Corresponding Month Last Year	8.15		—	

TENDERS

Tenders shall be governed by the usual Council Conditions which are printed on the back of all tender forms Copies of the Conditions may also be obtained from the Secretariat (Room 150) or from the Department inviting tenders. All tenders must be sent to the Secretary of Council, Room 150, Administration Building. Tenders will be opened immediately after the closing hour, 11 a.m., on the day fixed for their receipt. Tenderers may attend the opening of tenders.

TENDERS INVITED

No.	Description	Fee	Date

FIRE BRIGADE

Information regarding tenders under this section may be obtained from the Chief Officer, Shanghai Fire Brigade, 280 Honan Road

50	Branded Motor Oils, 1st Quality	—	January 10, 11 a.m.
	Light Medium Heavy Extra Heavy } in 50-gallon drums (price per gallon)		
	Gear Oils In 50-gallon drums (price per gallon)		
	Cup Greases In barrels (price per lb.)		

POLICE FORCE

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Police Quartermaster, Gordon Road Station.

573	Cloth No. 2	300 yards	—	January 11, 11 a.m.
574	Cloth No. 3	3,000 yards	—	
575	,, ,, 4	1,000 ,,	—	
576	Serge No. 1	850 ,,	—	
577	,, ,, 2	1,300 ,,	—	
578	,, ,, 3	14,000 ,,	—	
579	Frieze, Heavy Blue	2,000 ,,	—	
580	Cotton Lining	3,500 ,,	—	
581	Gloves, Woollen, (Foreigners)	1,200 pairs	—	
582	Gloves, Woollen, (Chinese)	3,200 ,,	—	
583	Blankets, White	300 pieces	—	
584	Blankets, Brown	600 ,,	—	
	Goods to be delivered on or about July 29, 1939.			

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Information regarding tenders under this section and official tender forms may be obtained from the Commissioner of Public Works.

39/19	Supply of 12,000 Casks of Portland Cement.	—	January 5, 11 a.m.
39/21	Shovels, Picks, Spades, etc.	—	March 31, 11 a.m.